

# *“about Merton ”*

*Secondary Sources 1945-2000*

A Bibliographic Workbook

*Featuring:*

*Books and Reviews*

*Articles and Essays*

*Theses and Dissertations*

*News Stories and Interviews*

*Poetry, Arts, Media ...*



The Thomas Merton Center

*Marquita E. Breit ❖ Patricia A. Burton ❖ Paul M. Pearson*

*for Robert E. Daggy  
the silent partner...*

a publication of:  
The Thomas Merton Center  
Bellarmine University  
2001 Newburg Road  
Louisville, Kentucky 40205  
(502)-272-8177  
FAX:(502)-272-8452  
pmpearson@bellarmine.edu

For copies enquire at the above address.  
Purchase available on the web site <http://www.merton.org/>

© 2002 by Marquita E. Breit, Patricia A. Burton, Paul M. Pearson

## Introduction

When Marquita Breit and Robert Daggy published their landmark *Comprehensive Bibliography* of Thomas Merton in 1986, it might have been argued that the field of Merton studies was beginning to slow down. Most of the works which had been planned by Merton himself had been published, and his friends had gathered together the majority of the unpublished essays and seen them into print in book form. A five-volume series of Merton's letters had begun publication in 1985, and the long-awaited official biography by Michael Mott had appeared in 1984, garnering great attention. Possible publication of Merton's private journals could only begin 25 years after his death, and in 1986 that date was still years away.

Now another 16 years has passed since the *Comprehensive Bibliography*, and Merton scholars, readers and fans can be assured that Merton studies did not fade into history. In fact, the *Merton Seasonal* waxed prosperous, still publishing an extensive bibliography by and about Merton in every issue (providing a major source for this bibliography). A group of Merton scholars got together and founded the *Merton Annual* to accommodate longer pieces about Merton, and this publication recently saw its 14th edition. With the encouragement of the International Thomas Merton Society, societies have been formed in Great Britain and several other countries, and these gave rise to their own publication efforts (notably the British Association's *Merton Journal* and series of Conference Papers.) Merton's major books continue to be in print, some of them having acquired contemporary introductions for a new generation of readers. Publication of Merton's journals in the 1990's has provoked another wave of book reviews and scholarship. Most tellingly for scholars, the writing of theses and dissertations on Merton continues unabated. And each year, more books about Merton are published.

In this situation, the need for an updated Merton bibliography is extreme. One of the difficulties is that Breit and Daggy (1986) is long out of print and unobtainable even on the secondary market. It did not seem wise simply to supplement it, and there were difficulties which came perhaps because its editors could not have anticipated what Robert Daggy called "the continuing tsunami" of Merton publication.

The current work is made possible by the funding and support of the Merton Foundation, under the umbrella of a modest effort called "The Bibliography Project," whose main aim is to clear the backlog and make comprehensive, reasonably up-to-date bibliographies available, on a modular basis. Work is also under way to build data bases to accumulate new items as they arise.

The editors hope to enlist the help of scholars or readers who know of any item that has been missed; hence the subtitle "A Workbook." Our research this past summer in extensive electronic collections showed us only that there is no collection anywhere which lists everything. So we end this introduction with an appeal: please help us make this the most complete listing possible by informing the editors of anything left out (contact names and addresses are listed on the back of the title page.) We also welcome comments, especially in the difficult task of classifying and presenting all these works.

## Classification and Indexing: A Map of the Field

With thousands of items spanning more than 50 years on hand, the editors had to introduce some principles of organization, and did so by subdividing the bibliography into sections which did not exist in Breit and Daggy. Classification also allows the bibliography to serve as a map or portrait of the field to date. The end-users we had in mind are various, running the gamut from scholars who have devoted much time and work to the field and now need to assess it, to the hoped-for "next generation" of new Merton students trying to get the lie of the land, to general readers with questions on individual subjects.

In addition to the classifications listed in the Table of Contents, there is a "back door" in the form of an extensive Index of names and titles. Titles add a difficulty: a traffic jam around the words "Merton" and "Thomas." It is suggested that readers might benefit by browsing these sections in order to see the enormous variety and scope the titles imply. Of particular interest is the item "Merton and" which connects him to other people, writers old and new, historical figures, friends dead or alive.

Some basic indexing has also been done by subject and theme (subject entries appear in capital letters). Some topics appear to have been very thoroughly covered (see for example "SELF," which covers the "true self-false self" theme in Merton). The Bibliography and Index may help identify new areas to be tackled. Merton's works are listed by title throughout the Index, and there are some categories like "POETRY-Merton's" which treat his work generically.

## Introduction

### General Conditions

There had to be some limitations in order that publication could be achieved in a timely manner. Briefly, the general ones are these:

- ✧ This bibliography covers English only. Nearly 600 additional items have been collected in a data base, in many languages other than English. It seemed inadequate to simply sprinkle these among the nearly 8,000 items printed here. It is our hope in future to enlist speakers of the different languages, preferably people who live in the countries of publication and can undertake research there, so that language resources can be built up for students in those countries.
- ✧ This is not a “numbered” bibliography but rather a sourced one. Each entry has a code in square brackets at the end, indicating its origin.
- ✧ Individual authors’ works are listed under their names by date rather than by title in the various sections. It is now possible to see the fruits of some long careers in Merton studies, and with a half-century time span to consider, date order seems the most practical.
- ✧ The list covers print only: electronic titles are not listed here (that is, essays published on the Internet). These are still few enough that links to them may easily be found on the Merton Center web site. A sample of Media items is given (audio and video cassettes). In this phase, however, the main objective was to list print resources as fully as possible.

### General Results

Two main sources supplied the material: substantial parts of sections 4 and 6 of Breit and Daggy, and the *Merton Seasonal* running bibliography from 1986 to the end of 2000. Included here also is Paul Pearson’s list of Theses and Dissertations, in a new historical arrangement. A thorough search was done using the electronic resources at Bellarmine University and the extensive collection of “e-indexes” in the University of Toronto Library system (see list of Sources and Abbreviations on page vi.) Older print indexes were also consulted in several libraries.

The data and charts on the facing page indicate approximate numbers taken from a data base used to build the bibliography, and do not reflect exact numbers in the printed bibliography. The charts give an idea of the relative sizes of the basic components.

The most difficult problem was book reviews, which outnumber everything else (for good reason, in the presence of so many books by and about Merton). They are listed here in two different ways, by book and by author (in a section of their own called “Reviewers”). Thus a true count of the total number of items in the printed bibliography may be nearer to 8,000.

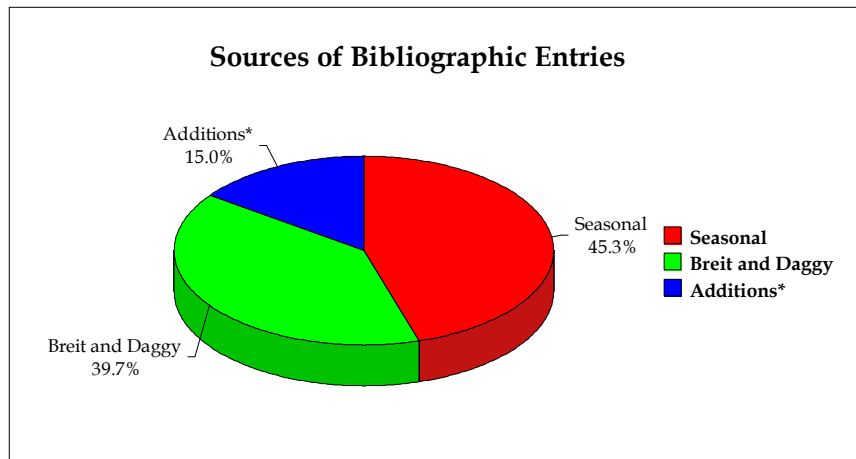
Another difficulty was the degree to which items are “about Merton.” There is a wide spectrum of publication in the *Merton Seasonal* and *Merton Annual*, where works are listed and reviewed if they contain subjects appealing to Merton’s readers, like spirituality and monastic life. Virtually any work about 20th century monasticism has to mention (and usually quote) Merton. The choice of what to put in a bibliography strictly “about Merton” is sometimes difficult to make, and we hope that readers will help us “build the workbook” in this regard.

The order in which items are presented in the Bibliography starts with books, parts of books and categories related to books. The second part, starting with Articles and Essays, deals with “non-book” items.

## Sources

Seasonal	2,544
Breit and Daggy	2,227
Additions*	843
Total	5,614

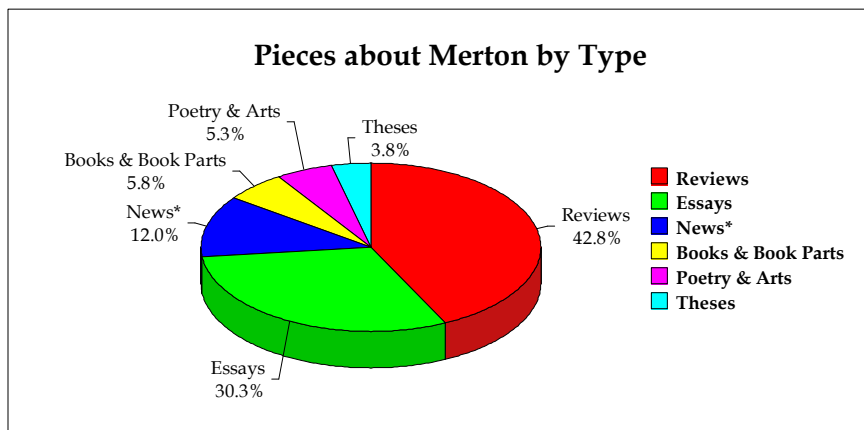
Search Additions	630
Pearson Theses list	213
*Total Additions	843



## Types

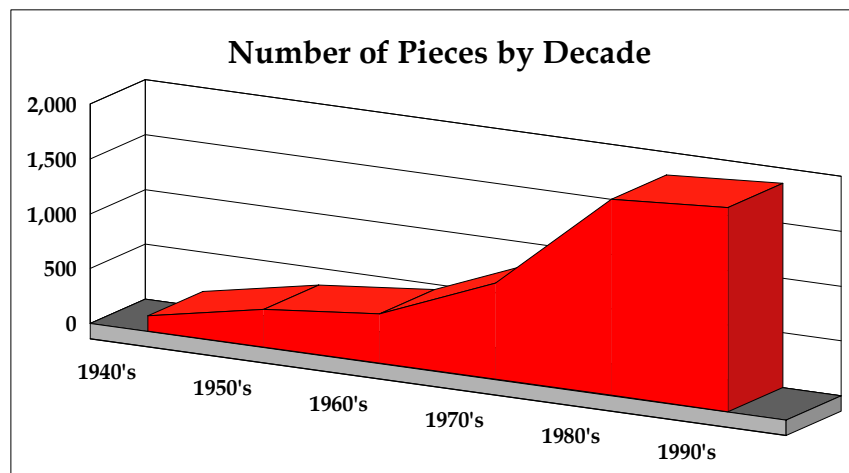
Reviews	2,404
Essays	1,700
News*	671
Books & Book Parts	327
Poetry & Arts	299
Theses	213
Total	5,614

\*News includes Interviews and Media items



## The Merton Data Mountain

1940's	141
1950's	348
1960's	450
1970's	878
1980's	1,790
1990's	1,861
Total	5,468
Year 2000	144



Steadily rising to the end of the 60's, the amount of new material roughly doubled in the 70's and again in the 80's, before levelling off in the 90's (although still on the rise).

## The Classifications

### *Books and Periodicals about Thomas Merton*

- ✧ Books devoted entirely or substantially to Merton are listed, divided into a few useful categories.
- ✧ Book Reviews are printed beneath the title of the book rather than in a separate section (to give a historical context for the books).
- ✧ Anthologies and conference papers listed under Books are those devoted entirely to Merton; the individual essays are listed in the Articles and Essays section, with some noted exceptions in the Interviews and Poetry sections.
- ✧ Periodicals entirely devoted to Merton studies have an appended list of special numbers of other periodicals commemorating Merton.

### *Parts of Books*

- ✧ These are listed separately to give a measure of how far Merton and his influence penetrated into the wider culture.
- ✧ Classified as:
  - ✓ “Famous Connections”: mention of Merton in biographies, letters and books about his well-known contemporaries.
  - ✓ “Interpretations”: parts of books which interpret Merton’s life, ideas and thought, his place in his own time and culture and later, etc.
  - ✓ “Reference Works”: Merton entries in encyclopedias, dictionaries, etc.

### *Editorial Contributions to Works by and about Merton*

- ✧ Indicates a measure of the astonishing generosity and collegiality of those who have “worked on Merton,” to edit and bring his works to publication long after his death, and to provide introductions and other material to each other’s works about Merton.

### *Reviews and Reviewers*

- ✧ Had they been left classified with general Articles and Essays, Book Reviews would have swamped that category, so they are here given categories of their own.
- ✧ Reviews listed by book are important in providing a historical context for publications, and by reviewer name in highlighting the contributions of reviewers. Despite the redundancy, they are both provided.
- ✧ The objective was to provide as complete a list as possible, so all reviews were listed with their respective books. Because of space considerations, the Reviewers list has been pruned somewhat, in respect of the least detailed items occurring before 1980.

### *Articles and Essays*

- ✧ This is something of a “default” category: items were removed to other sections in order to leave a category devoted entirely to essays, which would be of particular use to scholars and students.
- ✧ Bibliographic Essays were given a separate category because of their rarity and usefulness, especially to those new to the field.

### *Theses and Dissertations*

- ✧ Paul Pearson’s list, re-arranged in date order to allow for historical assessment. English only. Complete listing alphabetically by author may be found via a link on the Merton Center website.

### *Cistercian Bulletins*

- ✧ These form a genre all their own. In *Collectanea Cisterciensia* and later *Cistercian Studies*, monks and other writers reported briefly to each other on books, and commented on each other’s essays in a general forum for ideas. The Bulletin section is no longer printed in *Cistercian Studies*, and toward the mid-1990’s it had become more of a straightforward book reviews area. Later items are listed here as regular book reviews.
- ✧ Bulletins are reported here by author and then by publication and date, allowing two approaches. The titles may be browsed, particularly for interesting clumps of comments by a single author. The titles also appear in the Index, so that a reader may find a bulletin when looking up an essay or book.

## Introduction

### *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

- ✧ Arranged in date order, this section provides an opportunity to read headlines which form a history of Merton's work and the influence he has had over the years. Obituaries and exchanges of letters to the editor are brought together by the date arrangement.
- ✧ Trends in attention to Merton are revealed, especially at the ends of decades after his death. What is apparent is that in recent years the attention seems to be growing rather than lessening.

### *Interviews*

- ✧ These are gathered together to highlight the excellent work of interviewers who have tracked down Merton's friends and associates, and gleaned information which might otherwise have been lost.

### *Poetry, The Arts*

- ✧ The Poetry section reveals an astonishing aspect of the field: Merton's ability to develop an intimate relationship with his readers, who respond with poetry.
- ✧ The Arts category is not exhaustive, but gathers together some printed evidence of Merton's influence. The Merton Center collection attests to the number of people who have done portraits of Merton, written plays featuring him, composed music inspired by him. Many of these categories require bibliographies and descriptions of their own, and this is a bare beginning.

### *Selected Media*

- ✧ Emphasis on 'selected'. There are dozens if not hundreds of audiocassettes made during conferences about Merton.
- ✧ Items selected are generally those still available. This is another area which deserves its own treatment.

## POSTSCRIPT: A FEW FAMOUS FIRSTS

**First Book Review:** John Frederick Nims, "Two Catholic Poets." Review of *Thirty Poems* by Thomas Merton and *Land of Unlikeness* by Robert Lowell. *Poetry* 65 (October 1944). This is the earliest date in the Bibliography, the only one in 1944.

**First Poems:** Francis Sweeney, "Letter to Lancelot (for Thomas Merton)." *Commonweal* 46 (9 May 1947); Maxine Brinkley, "After Reading Poems by Thomas Merton—Sonnet." *College English* 10.7 (April 1949). The second poem indicates how quickly Merton's work appeared in schools. Perusal of the reviews of Merton's first three books of poetry indicates that he had already built a solid reputation as a poet before *The Seven Storey Mountain* appeared.

**First Article:** Will Lissner. "Toast of the Avant-Garde: A Trappist Poet." *Catholic World* 166 (February 1948)

## Sources and Abbreviations

<b>Short form:</b>	<b>Where:</b>	<b>SOURCE FILE:</b>
ABELL	UofT	Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature
AcASAP	UofT	Academic ASAP
AcadSrch	BU	Academic Search Elite
AmerHist& Life	UofT	America: History & Life
Arts & Hum	UofT	Arts and Humanities Citation Index
Asian Studies	UofT	Asian Studies
ATLA	UofT	American Theological Association
BIP	BU	Books In Print with Reviews
BDn.nn		Breit & Daggy
BritHumIdx	UofT	British Humanities Index
CanPer	UofT	Canadian Periodical Index
CathPerCD	UofT	Catholic Periodical Index at St Michael's on CD-Rom
CPI	UofT	Catholic Periodical Index (Printed vols 1943 to 1980)
Del xxxx		Dell'Isola 1956 with reference number
FirstSearch	BU	FirstSearch
FRANCIS	UofT	FRANCIS [multilingual service]
GCL xxxx	BU-MB	Guide to Catholic Literature Vol 3: 1944 - Vol 5: 1955 (printed)
ITER	UofT	ITER [Medieval]
MB		Added by Marquita Breit
MBxxxx		Breit 1974 with reference number
MLA	BU	Modern Language Association
Northern Light on-line		Northern Light
PCI	UofT	Periodicals Contents Index
Philos indx	UofT	Philosopher's Index
PB		Introductions, editorial notes, forewords, prefaces etc. not otherwise credited, plus miscellaneous items added by editor
PIMS	UofT	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies Library [at St Michael's Library]
PP-a	Pearson List	Theses and Dissertations about Merton
PP-b	Pearson List	Theses and Dissertations with a significant portion about Merton
PP		Added by Paul Pearson
Proquest	BU	Proquest
RGAbs		Reader's Guide Abstracts (printed)
RelPer	BU	Religious Periodicals through ProQuest
Web of Sci	UofT	Web of Science (EUREKA)
Sxx.x.xx		Merton Seasonal 'About Merton' Bibliography
WilsonEss	UofT	Wilson Essays and General Literature
WilsonHum	UofT	Wilson Humanities

BU = Bellarmine University, W. L. Lyons Brown Library Catalogue

UofT = University of Toronto Libraries, Public Catalogues and "e-indexes" examined on-site

NOTE: On-line indexes are sometimes reorganized, with changes of name and characteristics: these were the names when the search was done in the summer of 2001.



## *Table of Contents*

Introduction .....	iii
Sources and Abbreviations .....	viii
Books About Thomas Merton .....	3
Critical Studies .....	3
Anthologies and Conference Papers .....	11
Biographies .....	14
Bibliographies .....	20
Devotional Works .....	20
Poetry .....	23
For Young People .....	23
Photography .....	24
Shorter Works (less widely published) .....	24
Periodicals Devoted to Merton .....	25
Special Issues of Periodicals .....	26
Parts of Books .....	27
Famous Connections .....	27
Interpretations .....	29
Reference Works .....	34
Editorial Contributions to Works By and About Merton .....	36
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton .....	41
Reviewers .....	68
Articles and Essays .....	113
Bibliographic Essays .....	149
Theses and Dissertations .....	150
Cistercian Bulletins .....	158
Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor .....	164
Interviews .....	179
Poetry .....	182
The Arts .....	189
Exhibit Catalogues .....	189
Dance .....	189
Drama .....	189
Fiction .....	189
Film .....	189
Graphic Arts .....	190
Music .....	190
Photography .....	190
Selected Media .....	191
Audiocassettes .....	191
Videocassettes .....	191
Reviews of Taped Lectures by Merton .....	192
Index .....	193



# Books About Thomas Merton

## Critical Studies

Adams, Daniel J. *Thomas Merton's Shared Contemplation: A Protestant Perspective*. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1979. 361p. [BD4.1]

REVIEWS:

- America* 142 (19 April 1980): 347-348. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.k]
- Christian Century* 97 (30 January 1980): 115-116. John B. Bell. [BD6.60]
- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (2 December 1979): D5. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.j]
- Review for Religious* 39.2 (March 1980): 317-318. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A87]
- Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]

Bailey, Raymond H. *Thomas Merton on Mysticism*.

- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1975. 239p. [BD4.2.a]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1976. 275p. [BD4.2.b]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1987. 275p. [S12.2.3]

REVIEWS:

- Canadian Churchman* (July-August 1976): 16. Donald Grayston. [BD6.325.j]
- Christian Century* 93 (18 February 1976): 156-157. Ronald A. Carson. [BD6.131]
- Emmanuel* 94 (October 1988): 480. F. Kuzma. [CathPerCD]
- Review for Religious* 35 (March 1976): 304. Sr M. Beha. [CPI v18:75-76]
- Sisters Today* 47 (May 1976): 613. R. Desharnais. [CPI v18:75-76]
- Spiritual Life* 22 (Spring 1976): 67. Gerald Kline. [BD6.463]
- St Anthony Messenger* 83 (September 1975): 50. M. Smith. [CPI v18:75-76]
- St Luke's Journal of Theology* 20 (June 1977): 217-219. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.g]
- Theological Studies* 37.2 (June 1976): 361. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [PCI]
- Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.c]

Baker, James T. *Thomas Merton, Social Critic: A Study*. Lexington KY: Univ.Press of Kentucky, 1971. ix, 173p. [BD4.3.a]

REVIEWS:

- American Ecclesiastical Review* 166 (April 1972): 282-283. John J. Higgins SJ. [BD6.382.a]
- American Notes and Queries* [Lexington KY] 10 (1972): 109-11. Joseph E. Jensen. [ABELL]
- Booklist* [Chicago] 68 (15 January 1972): 401. [BD6.79.f]
- Catholic Worker* 39 (February 1973): 8. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.m]
- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 May 1972): F5. John Filiatreau. [BD6.264.c]
- Critic* 30 (December 1971- January 1972): 87-88. John Deedy. [BD6.199.b]
- Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 41.4 (December 1973): 674. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [PCI]
- Library Journal* 96 (1 September 1971): 2656. Genevieve Casey. [BD6.134.f]
- Religion in Life* 41.2 (Summer 1972): 287. [PCI]
- Review for Religious* 31.4 (July 1972): 676. Thomas N. Lay SJ. [MB1737]

Carr, Anne E. *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit: Thomas Merton's Theology of Self*. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO.

- \* Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. 183p. [S13.1.4]
- \* [Paperback.] Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1989. xii, 171p. [S15.1.4]

REVIEWS:

- America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 292, 294-296, George A. Kilcourse [S13.4.33]; 159.14 (12 November 1988): 387, Sandra M. Schneiders IHM. [S14.3.89]
- Bookviews* (February 1988): 1. [S13.2.2]
- Choice* 26.1 (September 1988): 146-147. Chalmers MacCormick. [S13.4.43]
- Christian Century* 105.31 (26 October 1988): 957-958. Peter J. Kountz. [S14.2.25]
- Christian Scholars Review* 19.2 (December 1989): 214-215. Dorothy Bosch Keller. [S15.2.24]
- Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 28.2 (May 1989): 71-72. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [S15.1.36]
- Journal of Religion* 69.2 (April 1989): 261-262. Elena Malits CSC. [S14.3.69]
- Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 329-332. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S14.3.15]
- Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 18-20. Paul J. McGuire SCJ. [S13.2.22]
- Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 49-53. G. Starr Rounds. [S14.3.87]
- Theological Studies* 49.4 (December 1988): 789-790. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [S14.1.44]
- Theology Today* 46.1 (April 1989): 97-98. Keith J. Egan. [S15.1.11]

Cashen, Richard A. CP. *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton*. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publ. 1981. vii, 201p. [BD4.10]

REVIEWS:

- America* 145 (1 August 1981): 58-59. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.b]
- Christian Century* 98 (18 November 1981): 1201. Malcolm Boyd. [BD6.87]
- Cross Currents* 32 (Spring 1983): 104-105. Aaron W. Godfrey. [BD6.312.c]
- Review for Religious* 41.5 (September-October 1982): 792. Charles J. Healey SJ. [CathPerCD]
- Spiritual Life* 27 (Fall 1981): 189. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [BD6.680]
- Spirituality Today* 33 (September 1981): 285. Richard K. Weber OP. [BD6.947]

## Books: Critical Studies

Cooper, David D. *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*. Athens & London: University of Georgia Press, 1989. xv, 304p. [S14.3.13]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 161.11 (21 October 1989): 267-273, 275-277. William H. Shannon. [S15.1.42]  
*American Literature* 61.2 (June 1990): 354-356. Henry Hart. [S16.2.30]  
*Asbury Theological Journal* 45.1 (Spring 1990): 75-82. Jerry Mercer. [S15.3.21]  
*Choice* 27.5 (January 1990): 818. Chalmers MacCormick. [S15.2.40]  
*Christian Century* 106.27 (27 September 1989): 859. [S15.1.6]  
*Christianity and Literature* 39.2 (Winter 1990): 216-218. Hope Howell Hodgkins. [S15.3.12]  
*Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 415-417. [Bulletin no. 451] Victor A. Kramer. [S15.4.42]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (22 July 1989): A13. Clyde F. Crews. [S14.4.7]  
*Cross Currents* 40.4 (Winter 1990-1991): 562-566. Douglas Burton-Christie. [S16.2.9]  
*Georgia Bulletin* (19 April 1990): 9. Victor A. Kramer. [S15.3.18]  
*Georgia Review* 45.1 (Spring 1991): 177-186. Madeline DeFrees. [S16.3.15]  
*Journal of Religion* 70.3 (July 1990): 511. Anne E. Carr. [S15.4.9]  
*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 321-324. Ross Labrie. [S15.4.43]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 27-29. Paul Ruttie CP. [S15.1.40]  
*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]  
*Mystics Quarterly* 17.3 (September 1991): 149-151. Murray Bodo OFM. [S17.1.6]  
*Register of the Kentucky Historical Society* 88 (Summer 1990): 336-337. Christopher Nugent. [AmerHist& Life]  
*Spirituality Today* 42.3 (Autumn 1990): 272-275. Michael Downey. [S16.1.31]  
*Theological Studies* 51.1 (March 1990): 178-179. Thomas M. King SJ [S15.3.14]  
*Thought* 67.266 (September 1992): 248-250. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S18.1.33]

Cunningham, Lawrence S. *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision*. Grand Rapids MI: Eerdmans, 1999. xii, 228p. [S24.4.10]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [S25.2.20]  
*American Catholic Studies Newsletter* [Notre Dame IN] 27.1 (Spring 2000): 16. [S25.4.45]  
*Anglican Theological Review* 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-838. Tim Vivian. [Northern Light]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 86.3 (July 2000): 534-5. William H. Shannon. [AcadSrch]  
*Choice* 37.8 (April 2000): 1485. Daniel A. Brown. [S25.3.8]  
*First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life* 99 (January 2000): 58+ [ATLA]  
*Horizons* 27.1 (Spring 2000): 211-212. Walter E. Conn. [S25.3.11]  
*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 263-265. Eugene Hensell OSB. [S25.4.25]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 53-55. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S25.2.28]  
*Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 34-38. William M. Thompson. [S25.3.44]  
*Review for Religious* 59.4 (July-August, 2000): 437-438. Mike Wilson. [S25.3.48]  
*Sojourners* 29.6 (November-December, 2000): 60-63. James H. Forest. [S26.1.5]  
*Tablet* [London] (26 February 2000): 277-78. Bernard Green. [S25.2.17]  
*Theological Studies* 61.3 (September 2000): 596-597. Brigid O'Shea Merriman OSF. [S25.4.35]  
*Way* [London] 40.3 (July 2000): 282-285. Hillary Costello OCSO. [S25.4.12]

Del Prete, Thomas. *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person*. [Publication of Del Prete,s thesis.] Birmingham AL: Religious Education Press, 1990. 205p. [S15.2.6]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 163.12 (27 October 1990): 308. Robert E. Daggy. [S16.1.22]  
*Choice* 28.1 (September 1990): 136. William C. Buchanan. [S16.1.11]  
*Emmanuel* 97 (June 1991). Richard Rousseau. [CathPerCD]  
*Holistic Education Review* 3.2 (Summer 1990): 59-60. Ron Miller. [S16.1.49]  
*Horizons* 18.1 (Spring 1991): 176-177. Anne E. Carr. [S16.4.5]  
*Irish Theological Quarterly* 59.2 (1993): 159. Patrick M. Devitt. [FirstSearch]  
*Living Light* 27.3 (Spring 1991): 280. John H. Ford. [S16.3.23]  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 284-288. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S18.2.53]  
*Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 19-21. Daniel Rice. [S16.2.42]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S18.1.13]  
*Religious Education* 89.1 (Winter 1994): 145-46. Jack T. Hanford. [AcadSrch]  
*Spirituality Today* 43.3 (Fall 1991): 287-288. Jack Risley OP. [S17.3.34]  
*Theology Digest* 37.4 (Winter 1990): 356. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S16.3.27]  
*Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.3.40]

Finley, James J. *Merton's Palace of Nowhere: A Search for God Through Awareness of the True Self*. Foreword by Henri J.M. Nouwen. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1978. 158p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.15.b]

### REVIEWS:

- Living Light* 16 (Fall 1979): 406. D. Cappadona. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Review for Religious* 38 (March 1979): 308. Patrick Hart OCSO. [CPI v20:79-80]

cont'd...

## Books: Critical Studies

Finley, James J. cont'd

- Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]  
*Spiritual Life* 24 (Winter 1978): 269. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Spirituality Today* 31 (September 1979): 270-273. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [BD6.685.a]

Givey, David W. *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton: The Way of Nonviolence and Peace for the Future*. Prologue by John Tracy Ellis, foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO. Chicago: Franciscan Herald Press, 1983. 135p. [BD4.18]

REVIEWS:

- Best Sellers* 43 (February 1984): 428. William Droel. [BD6.223]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 71 (April 1985): 308. William A. Au. [CathPerCD]  
*Columbia* 64 (March 1984): 38-39. James M. Shea. [BD6.810.b]  
*Living Light* 21 (October 1984): 78. John H. Ford. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 10-11. Mary Madeline Abdelnour SCN. [BD6.1.b]  
*National Catholic Register* 60 (19 February 1984): 7. Charles De Celles. [CathPerCD]  
*Priest* 40 (March 1984): 47. Charles Dollen. [BD6.213.c]  
*U.S. Catholic* 49 (September 1984): 50-51. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.e]

Grayston, Donald. *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian*. New York & Toronto: Edwin Mellen Press, 1985. viii, 220p. [BD4.19.b]

REVIEWS:

- Choice* 23.2 (October 1985): 312. Chalmers MacCormick. [S11.3.33]  
*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 54.3 (Fall 1986): 583. Anne E. Carr. [PCI]  
*Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 12-13, E. Glenn Hinson [S11.3.21]; 14-15, Paul Wilkes. [S11.3.53]  
*Spiritual Life* 31 (Fall 1985): 187. Steven Payne OCD. [BD6.705.1]  
*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 17.3 (1988): 385. Michael W. Higgins. [PCI]  
*Theological Studies* 47.3 (September 1986): 546-547. Thomas M. King SJ [S12.1.21]

Higgins, John J. SJ. *Merton's Theology of Prayer*. Spencer MA: Cistercian Publications, 1971. xxiv, 159p. [BD4.23.a]

REVIEWS:

- Heythrop Journal* [London] 14 (January 1973): 93. Columba Cary-Elwes OSB. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 8 (29 June 1972): 11. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.e]  
*New Blackfriars* 54.637 (June 1973): 283. Simon Tugwell OP. [BD6.907]  
*Review for Religious* 31.4 (July 1972): 681. Thomas N. Lay SJ. [MB1761]  
*Tablet* [London] 226 (15 April 1972): 351. Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.d]

———. *Thomas Merton on Prayer*. Reprint of *Merton's Theology of Prayer*.

- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1973. 192p. [BD4.23.b]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1975. 200p. [BD4.23.c]

REVIEWS:

- America* 128.9 (10 March 1973): 225-226. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A14 & A82]  
*Commonweal* 98 (10 August 1973): 437-438. Kilian McDonnell OSB. [BD6.551.c]  
*Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 73 (June 1973): 75-76. Regis Appel. [BD6.19.b]  
*Month* [London] 224 (July 1973): 250. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.b]  
*Sign* 52 (March 1973): 45, 47. Gertrude A. Wilkinson. [BD6.958.c]  
*Sisters Today* 44 (May 1973): 592-593. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.j]  
*Theological Studies* 34.3 (September 1973): 489. [PCI]

Higgins, Michael W. *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton*.

- \* Toronto: Stoddart, 1998. 304p. (hc) [S23.4.21]
- \* Toronto: Stoddart, 2000. 304p. (pbk) [PP]

REVIEWS:

- America* 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [S25.2.20]  
*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 116 (Winter 1998): 53-58. J.S. Porter. [S24.2.72]  
*Calgary Herald* [Canada] (5 December 1998): 23. Jeff Imbach. [S24.2.40]  
*Catholic New Times* [Toronto] 22.19 (6 December 1998): 16-17. Kathy Shaidle. [S24.1.56]  
*Catholic Register* [Ottawa/Toronto Canada] (16 November 1998): 16. Kevin Burns. [S23.4.9 & 24.2.10]  
*Globe and Mail* [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe. [S24.1.48]  
*Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 14.4 (December 1998): 117-21. Judith Miller. [S24.2.63]  
*Kitchener-Waterloo Record* [Canada] (31 October 1998): F1-F2. Robert Reid. [S24.1.51]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 51-53. Paul M. Pearson. [S25.2.30]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 20-22. Robert F. Keeler. [S24.2.44]  
*National Post* [Canada] (2 January 1999): 9. Sean French. [S24.2.29]  
*Two Chairs* [Kitchener ON] (February 1999): 22. Donald Grayston. [S24.2.32]

## Books: Critical Studies

Imperato, Robert. *Merton and Walsh on the Person*. Lake Worth FL: Sunday Publications, 1988. 224p. [S13.1.17]

REVIEWS:

*International Philosophical Quarterly* 31.3 (September 1991): 353-364. Beatrice Bruteau. [S16.4.4]

*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 323-326. William H. Shannon. [S14.3.93]

*Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 14-15. John H. Ford. [S13.2.10]

Inchausti, Robert. *Thomas Merton, s American Prophecy*. Albany: SUNY Press, 1998. x, 210p. (hc & pbk) [S23.1.40]

REVIEWS:

*American Benedictine Review* 50.3 (September 1999): 353-4. James G. Cassidy. [ABELL]

*Catholic Historical Review* 85.1 (January 1999): 130. Clyde F. Crews. [S24.3.7]

*Choice* 36.1 (September 1998): 148. Chalmers MacCormick. [S25.3.28]

*Culturefront* 7.3 (1998): 81-82. Patrick Allitt. [S23.4.1]

*Globe and Mail* [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe. [S24.1.48]

*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 67.3 (September 1999): 675-77. Peter A. Huff. [S24.4.19]

*Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 239-41. David D. Cooper. [S24.4.8]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 55-57. Peter C. King. [S23.4.28]

*Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 23-24. Ross Labrie. [S23.3.21]

*Publishers Weekly* 245.4 (26 January 1998): 85. Henry Carrigan. [S25.3.9]

*Religious Studies Review* 26.3 (July 2000): 298. Justin Nordstrom. [S25.4.36]

*Theological Studies* 59.3 (September 1998): 556-57. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [S25.3.24]

Kelly, Frederic J. SJ. *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility*. Foreword by Colman McCarthy. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1974. xxiv, 287p. [BD4.26]

REVIEWS:

*America* 131 (14 December 1974): 391-392. Clifford Stevens. [BD6.834.c]

*Cord* 25 (September 1971): 238-239. Vianney M. Devlin OFM. [BD6.209.1.b]

*Horizons* 2 (Fall 1975): 266. John J. Higgins SJ. [CPI v18:75-76]

*National Catholic Reporter* 11 (6 December 1974): 8. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.w]

*New Republic* 172 (25 January 1975): 28-29. Naomi Burton [Stone]. [BD6.113.i]

*Review for Religious* 34 (July 1975): 666. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [CPI v18:75-76]

*Sign* 54 (March 1975): 50. Gertrude A. Wilkinson. [CPI v18:75-76]

*St Luke's Journal of Theology* 19 (December 1975): 82-84. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.h]

*Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.c]

Kilcourse, George A. *Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton, s Christ*. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1993. xii, 273p. (hc & pbk) [S18.34.21]

REVIEWS:

*America* 169.7 (18 September 1993): 20. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S18.34.34]

*Choice* 31.4 (December 1993): item no. 2069. William C. Buchanan. [PB]

*Christianity and Literature* 42.4 (Summer 1993): 618-20. Victor A. Kramer. [ABELL]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 30.2 (1995): bulletin section, pp. 37-40. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S20.4.37]

*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 33.1 (November 1993): 41-42. Harry J. Cargas. [Arts & Hum]

*Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 340-342, Christine M. Bochen, Douglas Burton-Christie, Anthony T. Padovano.

[Review Symposium] [S20.2.25]; 342-347, George A. Kilcourse (Author's Response). [S20.2.19]

*Library Journal* 118.8 (1 May 1993): 92. Carolyn M. Craft. [AcadSrch]

*Living Prayer* 27.5 (September-October 1994): 33. Mary Roman OCD. [S19.4.35]

*Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 198-203, Patrick Eastman [S20.3.30]; 203-207, Diana Culbertson OP [S20.3.18]; 207-210, Donald J.

Goergen OP [S20.3.36]; 210-220, Jean-Marc Laporte SJ [S20.3.56]; 220-226, Kilcourse (Author's Response). [S20.3.49]

*Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 23-26. M. John-Baptist Porter OCSO. [S18.34.28]

*Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 242-244. Anthony Haglof OCD. [S19.1.27]

*Theological Studies* 55.2 (June 1994): 369-71. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [AcadSrch]

*Theology Digest* 41.2 (Summer 1994): 174. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S20.1.14]

King, Peter C. *Dark Night Spirituality: Thomas Merton, Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Etty Hillesum: Contemplation and the New Paradigm*. London: SPCK, 1995. vii, 85p. [S20.4.31]

REVIEWS:

*Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 58-60. Paul M. Pearson. [S21.1.36]

*Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 27. Paul M. Pearson. [S21.1.37]

King, Thomas M. SJ. *Merton: Mystic at the Center of America*. The Way of the Christian Mystics 14. A Michael Glazier Book. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1992. x, 150p. [S17.2.12]

REVIEWS:

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.1 (1993): bulletin section pp. 34-35. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S18.2.33]

*Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 205-208. Annice Callahan RSCJ. [S19.3.5]

cont'd...

## Books: Critical Studies

King, Thomas M. SJ cont'd

- Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 25-28. Kenneth M. Voiles. [S18.1.32]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S18.1.13]  
*Spiritual Life* 38.2 (Summer 1992): 124. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S17.3.29]

Kountz, Peter J. *Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study, 1915-1951*. Preface by Martin E. Marty. Chicago Studies in the History of American Religion. Brooklyn NY: Carlson Publishing Company, 1991. xxx, 208p. [S17.2.14]

REVIEWS:

- Catholic Historical Review* 79.1 (January 1993): 137-138. William H. Shannon. [S18.2.63]  
*Choice* 30.1 (September 1992): item 0238. William C. Buchanan. [S18.2.10]  
*Church History* 62.3 (September 1993): 437-38. Charles B. Paris. [AcadSrch]  
*Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 370-373. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S22.3.45]  
*Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 18-19. Carl Simmons. [S17.3.37]

Labrie, Ross. *The Art of Thomas Merton*. Fort Worth TX: Texas Christian University Press, 1979. xiii, 188p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.30]

REVIEWS:

- American Literature* 53.3 (November 1981): 529-530. Edward L. Shaughnessy. [BD6.807]  
*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 40 (Winter 1980): Michael W. Higgins. [PCI]  
*Arizona Quarterly* 37.2 (Summer 1981): 178. Nelson T. Barr Jr. [PCI]  
*Canadian Literature/Littérature Canadienne* [Univ. of British Columbia] 87 (1980): 135-36. D.J. Dooley. [ABELL]  
*Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.j]  
*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 71-72. Kieran Scott. [BD6.800]  
*College Literature* 8 (1981): 203-4. Thomas J. Corr. [ABELL]  
*Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.d]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (2 December 1979): D5. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.j]  
*Priest* 36 (February 1980): 50. Charles Dollen. [CPI v21:81-82]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sisters Today* 51 (June-July 1980): 702. Sr. M. Welter. [CPI v21:81-82]  
*Spirituality Today* 33 (June 1981): 180-181. Bonnie B. Thurston. [BD6.894.a]  
*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 10.2 (1981): 237-238. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.a]

Laughlin, John. *Reading Thomas Merton: A Guide to His Life and Work*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2000. 218p. (hc & pbk) [PP]

Lee, Cyrus. *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom*. With a foreword and afterword by Robert E. Daggy. Erie PA: Sino-American Institute, 1995. vi, 138p. [S20.3.57]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 277-279. Roger Corless. [S22.2.3]  
*Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 25-26. Gary Young CR. [S21.1.55]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.5 (September-October 1995): 8, 12. Patrick Eastman. [S20.4.16]

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS. *Words and Silence: The Poetry of Thomas Merton*. New York: New Directions, 1979. viii, 166p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.33]

REVIEWS:

- America* 141 (22 September 1979): 131-132. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.l]  
*American Literature* 51.4 (January 1980): 583. Jay Martin. [PCI]  
*Best Sellers* 39 (August 1979): 187. L. Allen. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.j]  
*College Literature* 8 (1981): 203-4. Thomas J. Corr. [ABELL]  
*Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.d]  
*Horizons* 8 (Spring 1981): 170-171. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.k]  
*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 48.4 (December 1980): 637-638. Kevin Lewis. [BD6.512]  
*Renascence* 34 (Winter 1982): 113-128. David D. Cooper. [BD6.168.d]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sisters Today* 51 (October 1979): 127. Sr. M. Linnea. [CPI v20:79-80]

Lipski, Alexander. *Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia*. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publ., 1983. iv, 92p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.34]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 6-7. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.b]  
*Monastic Studies* 15 (Advent 1984): 291-293. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.g]  
*Sisters Today* 55 (June-July 1984): 633. Ron Lane. [BD6.483]

## Books: Critical Studies

Malits, Elena CSC. *The Solitary Explorer: Thomas Merton's Transforming Journey*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1980. xiii, 175p. [BD4.36]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 145 (1 August 1981): 58-59. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.b]  
*Best Sellers* 40 (November 1980): 285-286. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.h]  
*Choice* 18 (January 81): 676. [BD6.141.i]  
*Christian Scholars Review* 11.2 (1982): 181-183. Brother Andrew. [BD6.14]  
*Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.d]  
*Critic* 39 (February 1981): 2-4. Michael O. Garvey. [BD6.295.e]  
*Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. James S. Terry. [BD6.877]  
*Horizons* 8 (Fall 1981): 398-399. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.g]  
*Journal of Religion* 63.1 (January 1983): 95-96. John F. Teahan. [BD6.874.h]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 16 (19 September 1980): 18. J. Murray Elwood. [BD6.238]  
*New York Times Book Review* (19 October 1980): 3, 28, 30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.b]  
*Review for Religious* 41 (January-February 1982): 159. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [CPI v21:81-82]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theol. Jrnl* [Louisville] 79.1 (Winter 1982): 177-179. Raymond H. Bailey. [S11.1.3]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Theological Studies* 42 (March 1981): 154-157. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.c]  
*Theology Today* 38.2 (July 1981): 242-244, 246. Belden C. Lane. [BD6.482]

McInerney, Dennis Q. *Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work*. Washington DC: Cistercian Publications/Consortium Press, 1974. xii, 128p. [BD4.35]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 132 (12 April 1975): 288. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A78]  
*Catholic Worker* 41 (December 1975): 4. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.n]  
*Church History* 44 (1975): 545. Peter W. Williams. [PCI]  
*Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 238-240. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.o]  
*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 44 (March 1976): 183. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.i]  
*St Luke's Journal of Theology* 19 (December 1975): 82-84. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.h]  
*Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.c]

Nouwen, Henri J.M. *Pray to Live – Thomas Merton: A Contemplative Critic*. Preface by John Eudes Bamberger OCSO.

- \* Originally published as *Bidden om het Leven: Agt Contemplatif Engagemment van Thomas Merton*. Bilthoven: Ambo, 1970. 139p. [BD4.41d]
- \* English language edition, with a preface by John Eudes Bamberger OCSO: transl. from the Dutch by David Schlaver CSC. Notre Dame IN: Fides Publishers, 1972. x, 157p. [BD4.41a]
- \* Notre Dame IN: Fides Publishers, 1972. x, 157p. [BD4.41a]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 128.9 (10 March 1973): 225-226. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A14 & A82]  
*American Ecclesiastical Review* 168 (February 1974): 140. John J. Higgins SJ. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*Commonweal* 98 (10 August 1973): 437-438. Kilian McDonnell OSB. [BD6.551.c]  
*Priest* 29 (March 1973): 71. Charles Dollen. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*Sisters Today* 44 (June-July 1973): 652-653. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.f]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 80 (January 1973): 8, Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.j]; 81 (July 1973): 51, J. Muthig. [CPI v17:73-74]

- \* 2nd ed. with variant cover. Notre Dame IN: Fides Publishers, 1977. x, 157p. [BD4.41b]
- \* published as *Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic*. Preface by John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. x, 158p. [BD4.41c]

REVIEWS: *Best Sellers* 41 (May 1981): 71. R. Pasquariello. [CathPerCD]

- \* New York: Triumph Books, 1991. x, 158p. [PP]
- REVIEWS: *Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 44 (June 1993): 388. Jo O'Donovan. [CathPerCD]

Padovano, Anthony T. *The Human Journey: Thomas Merton, Symbol of a Century*.

- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1982. xviii, 193p. [BD4.44.b]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1984. xviii, 193p. [BD4.44.c]

### REVIEWS:

- America* 146 (12 June 1982): 467-68. Timothy A. Curtin. [BD6.190.a]  
*Best Sellers* 42 (May 1982): 72. Frederick A. Homann SJ. [BD6.391]  
*Christianity and Literature* 33.2 (Winter 1984): 69-70. Bonnie B. Thurston. [BD6.894.b]  
*Columbia* 62 (July 1982): 32. James M. Shea. [CathPerCD]  
*Commonweal* 110 (18 November 1983): 634-637. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.i]  
*Cross Currents* 32 (Spring 1983): 103-104. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.k]  
*Horizons* 10 (Spring 1983): 197-198. Elena Malits CSC. [BD6.575.b]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 18 (7 May 1982): 22. Daniel J. Berrigan SJ. [BD6.64.e]

cont'd...



## Books: Critical Studies

Padovano, Anthony T. cont'd

- New Catholic World* 225.1349 (September-October 1982): 238. Elena Malits CSC. [BD6.575.e]  
*Publishers Weekly* 221 (29 January 1982): 58. Genevieve Stuttaford. [BD6.845.b]  
*Review for Religious* 44.5 (September-October 1985): 792-793. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [BD6.365.a]  
*Sisters Today* 54 (August-September 1982): 58. M. Mason. [CathPerCD]  
*Spirituality Today* 34 (Winter 1982): 365-367. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [BD6.685.b]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 90 (1983): 50. M. Pierce. [CathPerCD]  
*Theological Studies* 44 (March 1983): 177-178. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.c]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk: The Quest for True Freedom*.

- \* San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1987. xvii, 205p. [S12.3.19]
- \* New York: Continuum, 1997. xvii, 205p. (hc & pbk) [PP]

REVIEWS:

- America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 292, 294-296. George A. Kilcourse. [S13.4.33]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 83.22 (August 1987): 1702. Margaret S. Moga. [S12.4.26]  
*Catholic Herald* [London] (15 June 1988): 10. Jeanne Doriot SP. [S13.3.23]  
*Catholic World* 233.1395 (May-June 1990): 133-135. James H. Forest. [S16.3.24]  
*Columbia* 68 (March 1988): 23. James M. Shea. [S13.2.29]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 39 (September 1988): 615. B. Carmody. [CathPerCD]  
*Georgia Bulletin* (10 March 1988): 10. Victor A. Kramer. [S13.2.20]  
*Library Journal* 112.12 (July 1987): 73. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S13.2.11]  
*Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 347-351. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [S13.3.5]  
*Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 20-21. Paul Quenon OCSO. [S12.4.28]  
*New Theology Review* 1 (November 1988): 101. T. Ross. [CathPerCD]  
*Publishers Weekly* 231.27 (10 July 1987): 61. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S13.2.33]  
*Sisters Today* 59.8 (April 1988): 489-490. Ann Rita Murphy GNSH. [S13.4.45]  
*Spiritual Life* 34.1 (Spring 1988): 58. Steven Payne OCD. [S13.2.25]

———. *Thomas Merton, My Brother: His Journey to Freedom, Compassion, and Final Integration*. Essays. Hyde Park NY: New City Press, 1996. 208p. [S20.4.41]

REVIEWS:

- America* 174.5 (17 February 1996): 34-36. Emilie Griffin. [AcadSrch]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.4 (1998): 521-22. Thomas X. Davis OCSO. [S23.4.13]  
*Diakonia* 29.3 (1996): 242-243. Kathleen Deignan CND. [ATLA]  
*Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 269-271. Raymond Wilkie. [S22.2.38]  
*Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 26-27. Joan Combs. [S21.2.17]  
*Spiritual Life* 42.4 (Winter 1996): 252-253. Jude Langsam. [S21.4.20]

Powaski, Ronald E. *Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons*. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1988. xvii, 169p. [S13.2.26]

REVIEWS:

- Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 336-339. James H. Forest. [S14.3.27]  
*Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 16-17. Robert Grip. [S13.3.28]

Shannon, William H. *Thomas Merton's Dark Path: The Inner Experience of a Contemplative*.

- \* New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1981. vii, 245p. [BD4.50.a]
- \* New York: Penguin Books, 1982. 245p. [BD4.50.b]
- \* Rev. ed. ["A Prologue: Six Years Later" (pp. vii-xxiii) has been added.] New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1987. xxiii, 245p. [S12.2.29]
- \* London: Faber Paperbacks, 1989. xxiii, 245p. [S14.4.28]

REVIEWS:

- America* 145 (1 August 1981): 57. Timothy A. Curtin. [BD6.190.b]  
*Best Sellers* 40 (March 1981): 445. Ruth Martin. [BD6.588]  
*Choice* 19 (October 81): 254. [BD6.141.k]  
*Christian Century* 98 (2 December 1981): 1266-1267. Robert Kaftan. [BD6.428]  
*Commonweal* 110 (18 November 1983): 634-637. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.i]  
*Courier-Journal* [Rochester] (4 November 1981): 6. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.e]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 24.3 (July 1983): 353. William Hewett. [PCI]  
*National Review* 33 (3 April 1981): 368. [BD6.650]  
*Priests and People* 3.7 (July-August 1989): 294-295. Paul M. Pearson. [S14.4.22]  
*Publishers Weekly* 219 (13 March 1981): 30. [BD6.734.h]  
*Religious Studies Review* 8 (July 1982): 305. John F. Teahan. [BD6.874.j]  
*U.S. Catholic* 46 (November 1981): 49-50. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.g]

cont'd...

## Books: Critical Studies

Shannon, William H. cont'd

———. *Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation*. ["A substantial revision of *Thomas Merton's Dark Path*."] Cincinnati: St Anthony Messenger Press, 2000. 307p. [S25.2.37]

REVIEWS:

*America* 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [S25.2.20]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2 (Advent 2000): 53-54. Paul M. Pearson. [S26.1.18]

*Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 29-30. Wendy M. Wright. [S25.4.53]

Vazhakootathil, John A.T. *Thomas Merton's Mystical Quest for the Union with God* [Publ. of doctoral dissertation]. St. Ottilien: EOS-Verl., 1993. 399p. [PP]

Voight, Robert J. *Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer*. Liguouri MO: Liguori Publications, 1972. 127p. [BD4.56]

REVIEWS:

*Liguorian* 60 (December 1972): 59. John J. Higgins SJ. [CPI v16:71-72]

*Priest* 29 (February 1973): 72. Charles Dollen. [CPI v17:73-74]

*St Anthony Messenger* 80 (January 1973): 8. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.j]

Waldron, Robert G. *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul: A Jungian Perspective*. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1994. 157p. [S19.1.70]

REVIEWS:

*Army Chaplaincy: Professional Bulletin of the Unit Ministry Team*. (Summer 1993): 69-70. David M. Scheider. [ATLA]

*Emmanuel* 103 (May 1997): 254-255. Donald B. Cozens. [CathPerCD]

*Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 258-261. Joann Wolski Conn. [S21.2.18]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 56-58. John Wright. [S20.1.39]

*Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 20-21. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [S19.3.1]

*Spiritual Life* 41.3 (Fall 1995): 182-184. Brother John-Charles FODC. [S20.4.30]

———. *Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Macrina Wiederkehr OSB, interpretive artwork by Helen Kita. Boston: Pauline Books & Media, 2000. 169p. [S25.2.42]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 25.4 (Winter 2000): 28-30. Lynn Szabo. [S26.1.22]

Waldron, Sharn. *A Madman Runs to the East: The Concept of the Self in the Writings of Thomas Merton*. London: Minerva, 1996. 66p. (pbk) [PP]

Woodcock, George. *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet: A Critical Study*.

★ New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1978. 200p. [BD4.58.b]

★ Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1978. 200p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.58.a]

★ Edinburgh: Canongate, 1978. 200p. [PP]

REVIEWS:

*Canadian Literature/Littérature Canadienne* [Univ. of British Columbia] 82 (1979): 126-27. Ross Labrie. [ABELL]

*Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.j]

*Christianity and Literature* 29.1 (Fall 1979): 77-78. Victor A. Kramer. [ABELL]

*Commonweal* 106 (18 January 1980): 23-24. Bernard Bergonzi. [BD6.62]

*Critic* 37 (Spring 1979): 2-3. John Howard Griffin. [BD6.336.l]

*Merton Seasonal* 3.2 (Summer 1978): 4. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.l]

*New Republic* 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.c]

*New Review of Books and Religion* 3 (February 1979): 3, 17. Anthony T. Padovano. [BD6.695.a]

*New York Review of Books* 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. James M. Cameron. [BD6.123]

*Renaissance* 34 (Winter 1982): 113-128. David D. Cooper. [BD6.168.d]

*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]

*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 10.2 (1981): 238-239. Peter C. Erb. [BD6.244.a]

*Wascana Review* 13.2 (Fall 1978): 98-101. Kenneth C. Russell. [American Humanities Index v.6]

Zuercher, Suzanne OSB. *Merton: An Enneagram Profile*. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1996. 215p. [S21.2.76]

REVIEWS:

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 523-524. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S22.1.10]

*Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 339-341. John P. Mossi SJ. [S23.2.42]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 65-66. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S22.3.15]

*Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 27-28. Rose Annette Liddell SL. [S21.3.19]

*Spiritual Life* 44.3 (Fall 1998): 181-183. William J. Sneek. [S23.4.65]

## Anthologies and Conference Papers

Baker, Rob and Gray Henry, eds. *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story*. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 1999. 340p. [S24.2.4]

### REVIEWS:

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (18 June 2000): C-3. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S25.3.23]

*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 266-268. Qamar-ul Huda. [S25.4.27]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 52-54. Paul M. Pearson. [S25.1.17]

*Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 20-25. Terry Graham. [S25.1.9]

Grayston, Donald and Michael W. Higgins, eds. *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process*. Foreword Patrick Hart OCSO. Papers from the 1978 Merton Symposium in Vancouver. Toronto: Griffin House, 1983. xxxviii, 194p. [BD4.24]

### REVIEWS:

*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 55 (Autumn 1983): 103. D. R. Letson. [PCI]

*Église et Théologie* 15 (January 1984): 108-110. Patrick Onofrio. [BD6.687.b]

*Merton Seasonal* 8.3 (Autumn 1983): 8-9. William H. Shannon. [BD6.805.c]

*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 13.2 (1984): 238-239. Peter C. Erb. [BD6.244.b]

Hart, Patrick OCSO, ed. *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute*.

★ New York: Sheed & Ward, 1974. 230p. [BD4.21.b]

★ Second printing with corrections. New York: Sheed & Ward, 1974. 230p. [BD4.21.c]

★ London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1975. 224p. [BD4.21.f]

★ London: Catholic Book Club, 1976. 224p. [BD4.21.g]

★ Second printing with corrections. Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1976. 232p. [BD4.21.d]

### REVIEWS:

*America* 131 (14 December 1974): 391-392. Clifford Stevens. [BD6.834.c]

*American Ecclesiastical Review* 169.71 (January 1975): 71. Charles J. Healey SJ. [PCI]

*Best Sellers* 34 (15 August 1974): 231-232. Cornelia Holbert. [BD6.388]

*Catholic Agitator* 4 (October 1974): 6. R. Scott Kennedy. [BD6.440.c]

*Catholic Worker* 40 (September 1974): 4. Patrick Jordan. [BD6.422]

*Christian Century* 91 (2 October 1974): 911-912. R. Scott Kennedy. [BD6.440.d]

*Church Times* [London] (15 August 1975): 6. A.M. Allchin. [BD6.8.h]

*Commonweal* 101 (14 February 1975): 401-403. Michael D. Zeik. [BD6.983.c]

*Cord* 25 (July-August 1975): 238-239. Vianney M. Devlin OFM. [BD6.209.1.b]

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (11 August 1974): Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.h]

*Cross and Crown* 27 (June 1975): 198. Robert F. Morneau. [CPI v18:75-76]

*Esquire* (December 1974): 88. Malcolm Muggeridge. [BD6.637.1]

*Expository Times* [Edinburgh] (April 1976): 224. William Barclay. [BD6.44.1]

*Fellowship* 41 (May 1975): 22. Valerie Hendy. [BD6.374.b]

*Milwaukee Journal* (13 April 1975): pt. 5, p. 4. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.l]

*Monastic Exchange* 7 (Spring 1975): 32-34. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.k]

*National Catholic Reporter* 11 (15 November 1974): 7. Rachele Linner. [BD6.520]

*New Republic* 172 (25 January 1975): 28-29. Naomi Burton [Stone]. [BD6.113.i]

*Publishers Weekly* 205 (13 May 1974). [BD6.734.g]

*Review for Religious* 34.1 (1975): 163-164. Thomas N. Lay SJ. [BD6.493.1]

*Sign* 54 (October 1974): 44. Gertrude A. Wilkinson. [BD6.958.b]

*Sisters Today* 46 (November 1974): 174-175. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.i]

*Spiritual Life* 20 (Winter 1974): 300-301. Michael Ciullo OCD. [BD6.146]

*St Anthony Messenger* 82 (January 1975): 44. Jack Wintz OFM. [BD6.967.b]

*Tablet* [London] 229 (November 1975): 1059. Kenneth Leech. [CPI v18:75-76]

*Theological Studies* 35.4 (December 1974): 774. [PCI]

*Thought* 50 (June 1975): 210-211. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.k]

*Times* [London] (18 December 1975): 22. Joseph McCulloch. [BD6.549.1]

*Way* [San Francisco] 31 (June 1975): 50-54. Irving Sussman. [BD6.858.a]

★ New enlarged edition: Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian Publications, 1983. 278p. [BD4.21.e]

### REVIEWS:

*Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 16-17. Naomi Burton [Stone]. [BD6.113.e]

*Our Sunday Visitor* 75.39 (25 January 1987): 7. Mitch Finley. [S12.2.12]

*Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]

*Review for Religious* 43.3 (May-June 1984): 471-472. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [BD6.365.b]

*Studia Monastica* [Abadia de Montserrat, Barcelona] 26 (1984): 139. B. Badia. [PCI]

*Way* [London] 24.3 (July 1984): 245. [BD6.940]

cont'd...

## Books: Anthologies and Conference Papers

Hart, Patrick OCSO cont'd

———. *The Message of Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Jean Jadot DD. Papers from 1978 Merton Commemorations. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1981. xvi, 213p. (hc & pbk) [BD4.21.a]

REVIEWS:

- America* 145 (1 August 1981): 58-59. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.b]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 69 (April 1983): 293-294. Peter J. Kountz. [BD6.466.a]  
*Choice* 19 (December 1981): 518. [BD6.141.e]  
*Christian Century* 98 (2 December 1981): 1266-1267. Robert Kaftan. [BD6.428]  
*Christianity and Literature* 34.3 (Spring 1983): 72-73. Sister Marybride Ryan. [BD6.781]  
*Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 82 (April 1982): 77-78. Rawley Myers. [BD6.646]  
*Notre Dame Magazine* 11 (October 1981): 62-63. Ralph McInerney. [BD6.559.a]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 75.39 (25 January 1987): 7. Mitch Finley. [S12.2.12]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Spirituality Today* 34 (Summer 1982): 175-177. Anne E. Carr. [BD6.129.b]

———. *The Legacy of Thomas Merton*. Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986. 241p. (hc & pbk) [S11.3.31]

REVIEWS:

- Canadian Churchman* (October 1986): 21. Susan Walker. [S12.2.34]  
*Cîteaux* 39 (1988): 211-212. Jean Holman OCSO. [S14.3.40 & 13.2.13]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (28 September 1986): I11. Clyde F. Crews. [S12.1.6]  
*Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 20. Anthony T. Padovano. [S12.1.31]; 21/24. Rob Stone. [S12.1.38]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 23.3 (7 November 1986): 17. Charles E. Kinzie. [S12.1.22]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 75.39 (25 January 1987): 7. Mitch Finley. [S12.2.12]  
*Spirituality Today* 39 (Autumn 1987): 270-271. Donald Grayston. [S13.1.12]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser. [S11.4.17]

Kilcourse, George A., ed. *The Human Way Out: A Thomas Merton Conference*. Kalamazoo: Fetzer Institute, 1995. 57p. [S21.4.29]

Kramer, Victor A. [Director] *Contemplation in a World of Action: Thomas Merton's Writings for Urban Man*. Atlanta: Georgia State University, 1980. Papers from a conference held at Georgia State Univ. on February 27, 1980. [PP]

Mulhearn, Timothy, ed. *Getting it All Together: The Heritage of Thomas Merton*. Introduction by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. Wilmington DE: Michael Glazier, 1984. 109p. [BD4.39]

REVIEWS:

- Living Light* 22 (January 1986): 185. John H. Ford. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986): 14-15. Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S11.2.43]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theol. Jrnl* [Louisville] 82.4 (Fall 1985): 614-615. Billy Jim Leonard. [S11.1.38]  
*Theological Studies* 46.4 (December 1985): 756-757. Donald Grayston. [S11.1.23]  
*Theology Today* 42. 3 (October 1985): 406, 408-409. Elena Malits CSC. [S11.1.42]

Pearson, Paul M., Danny Sullivan, and Ian Thomson, eds. *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet*. Papers from the Second General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Abergavenny, Great Britain: Three Peaks Press, 1998. 211p. [S24.1.45]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 29-31. David J. Belcastro. [S25.1.2]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO, ed. *Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton's Journey*. Papers from the 1986 Kalamazoo Merton Conference. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1988. 285p. (hc & pbk) [S13.3.87]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 333-336. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S14.3.19]  
*Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 19-21. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S14.1.66]  
*Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 59. Steven Payne OCD. [S14.3.81]

Sullivan, Danny and Ian Thomson, eds. *Your Heart is My Hermitage: Thomas Merton's Vision of Solitude and Community*. Papers presented at The Southampton Conference of the Thomas Merton Society, May 1996. London: Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1996. 188p. [S21.3.32]

Twomey, Gerald S., ed. *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox*. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1978. viii, 237p. [BD4.54]

REVIEWS:

- America* 140 (3 February 1979): 76-77. T. Patrick Hill. [BD6.385]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 66 (April 1980): 270-272. Peter J. Kountz. [AmerHist& Life]  
*Christian Scholars Review* 10 (1980): 54-56. Andrew Marr OSB. [BD6.586]  
*Christianity and Literature* 28.4 (Summer 1978): 66-67. Philip C. Rule SJ. [ABELL]  
*Contemplative Review* 15 (Summer 1982): 41. V. Hope. [CathPerCD]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (2 December 1979): D5. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.j]  
*Horizons* 7 (Fall 1980): 362-363. Margaret Mary Reher. [BD6.750.b]

cont'd...

## *Books: Anthologies and Conference Papers*

Twomey, Gerald S. cont'd

- Milwaukee Journal* (28 April 1979): 4. Richard L. Kenyon. [BD6.444.a]  
*New Republic* 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.c]  
*Renascence* 34 (Winter 1982): 113-128. David D. Cooper. [BD6.168.d]  
*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]  
*Spirituality Today* 31 (September 1979): 270-273. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [BD6.685.a]  
*St Luke's Journal of Theology* 24 (June 1981): 228-229. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.f]

Wilkes, Paul, ed. *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best*. [Note: Anthology of interviews, listed by subject in Interviews section.]

- \* San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984. xvi, 171p. (hc) [BD4.57.b]
- \* San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1987. xvi, 171p. (pbk) [PP]

REVIEWS:

- Atlanta Constitution* (16 December 1984): 19. Keith Graham. [BD6.322]  
*Best Sellers* 44 (March 1985): 461-462. Joseph M. Hamernick SJ. [BD6.352.1]  
*Columbia* 65 (April 1985): 16. James M. Shea. [BD6.810.a]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 259 (31 December 1984): 19. John A. Hettinger. [BD6.381.b]  
*Humanist* 45.5 (September-October 1985): 34-35. Anselm Atkins. [S11.1.2]  
*Library Journal* 109 (December 1984): 2272. Carolyn M. Craft. [BD6.177.c]  
*Living Light* 22 (January 1986): 185. John H. Ford. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 14-15. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.f]  
*New York Times* 134 (20 December 1984): 25. Kenneth A. Briggs. [BD6.97.b]  
*New York Times Book Review* 89 (23 December 1984): 1, 19. Robert Coles. [BD6.157]  
*New Yorker* 60 (18 February 1985): 121-122. [BD6.657]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (16 December 1984): 12, 16. Mitch Finley. [BD6.266.e]  
*Reflections...The Wanderer Review of Literature, Culture, The Arts* 4.2 (Spring 1985): 7. Frederick J. Blonigen. [S11.1.6]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theol Jnl* [Louisville] 82 (Summer 1985): 456-457. Billy Jim Leonard. [BD6.504.1]  
*Sisters Today* 56 (April 1985): 490-491. John G. Durbin. [BD6.228.1]  
*Sojourners* 14.4 (April 1985): 40-41. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.e]  
*Spirituality Today* 38 (Summer 1986): 176. Donald Grayston. [CathPerCD]  
*Theology Digest* 33.2 (Summer 1986): 279. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S12.1.16]  
*Theology Today* 42. 3 (October 1985): 406, 408-409. Elena Malits CSC. [S11.1.42]  
*Wall Street Journal* 65 (15 January 1985): 15. Edmund Fuller. [BD6.287.c]  
*Wilson Library Bulletin* 59.8 (April 1985): 562. Stephanie Martin. [S11.1.43]

See also conference papers listed in *Spirituality Today*, Vol. 40 supplement, listed in Special Issues of Periodicals.

## Books About Thomas Merton

### Biographies

Forest, James H. *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography*.

- \* New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1980. 102p. [BD4.16.a]
- \* London: Catholic Truth Society, 1980.

REVIEWS:

- Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.j]  
*Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.d]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 251 (21 September 1980): D5. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.d]  
*Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. James S. Terry. [BD6.877]  
*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 55 (May 1980-February 1981): 188. [PCI]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 17 (10 April 1981): 9. Joan T. Beifuss. [BD6.58]  
*Review & Expositor: Qrtly Baptist Theol. Jrnal* [Louisville] 79.1 (Winter 1982): 177-179. Raymond H. Bailey. [S11.1.3]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sojourners* 10 (October 1981): 34. E. Glenn Hinson. [BD6.386.f]  
*Spirituality Today* 33 (September 1981): 281-283. Bonnie B. Thurston. [BD6.894.g]

———. *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton*. [A revised and expanded version of *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography*.] Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1991. xii, 216p. [S17.1.24]

REVIEWS:

- America* 166.20 (June 1992): 521. Thomas P. Rausch. [S17.3.33]  
*Choice* 29.8 (April 1992): 1224. William C. Buchanan. [S17.3.4]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 27.2 (1992): bulletin section pp. 43-45. George A. Kilcourse. [S17.4.16]  
*Library Journal* 116.14 (1 September 1991): 197. Cynthia Widmer. [AcadSrch]  
*Living Prayer* 26.2 (March-April 1993): 32-33. Williams Joan OCD [S18.2.73]  
*Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 368-370. Gordon C. Zahn. [S22.3.49]  
*Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 22-23. Frank X. Tuoti. [S17.2.34]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S18.1.13]  
*New Theology Review* 6 (February 1993): 111-112. Daniel A. Brown. [S18.2.9]  
*Pax Christi USA* 17.4 (Winter 1992): 36. Ed Deberri SJ. [S18.2.21]  
*Priests and People* 7 (February 1993): 81-82. Stephen Blunden. [CathPerCD]  
*Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S19.1.44]  
*Tablet* [London] 246.7915 (18-25 April 1992): 516. Esther de Waal. [S17.3.10]

Furlong, Monica. *Merton: A Biography*.

- \* San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1980. xx, 342p. [BD4.17.a]
- \* London: Collins, 1980. (hbk). xx, 342p. [PP]
- \* New York: Bantam Books, 1981. xx, 359p. [BD4.17.b]
- \* London: Fount, 1982. xx, 342 p. [PP]
- \* San Francisco: Harper & Row Paperbacks, 1985. xx, 342p. [BD4.17.c]
- \* [British Paperback ed.] London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1985. xx, 342p. [S12.3.9]
- \* [New edition] Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 1995. xxix, 324p. [S21.1.20]
- \* London: SPCK, 1995. xxix, 327 p.

REVIEWS:

- America* 144 (3 January 1981): 24. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.e]  
*America* 147 (2 October 1982): 165-169. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [BD6.39.f]  
*Anglican Digest* 23 (Lent 1981): 2, back cover, 62, 61. James B. Simpson. [BD6.817.a]  
*Antioch Review* 40 (Winter 1982): 114-115. Patricia O'Connor. [BD6.678]; (Summer 1982): 369-370. [BD6.18]  
*Arkansas Catholic* 76.48 (18 December 1987): 3. Deb Hilliard. [S13.1.15]  
*Best Sellers* 40 (December 1980): 325. [CPI v21:81-82]  
*Birmingham Post* [England] (29 January 1981): Norman S. Power. [BD6.726]  
*Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.j]  
*Christian Century* 97 (4 March 1981): 239-240. Alfred P. Klausler. [BD6.462]  
*Christian Scholars Review* 11 (1982): 181-183. Brother Andrew. [BD6.14]  
*Christian Science Monitor* 73 (24 December 1980): 17. Kathleen Leverich. [BD6.509]  
*Church Times* [London] (9 January 1981): 6. A.M. Allchin. [BD6.8.g]  
*Cistercian Studies* 17.1 (1982): 99-109. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [BD6.39.g]  
*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 73-75. Anthony Farrow. [BD6.255]  
*Columbia* 60 (November 1980): 30-31. Riley Hughes. [BD6.403.b]  
*Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.d]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 251 (21 September 1980): D5. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.d]  
*Critic* 39 (February 1981): 2-4. Michael O. Garvey. [BD6.295.e]  
*Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 99-102. Jane Redmont. [BD6.749]  
*Dublin Evening Herald* (9 January 1981): Russell Lewis. [BD6.513]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 32 (April 1981): 262. P. O'Brien. [CathPerCD]  
*Glasgow Herald* (12 January 1981): 12. Hugh G. McEwan. [BD6.554]

cont'd...

## Books: Biographies

Furlong, Monica. *Merton: A Biography* cont'd

- Hallel: Review of Monastic Spirituality & Liturgy* [Ireland] 9 (Autumn 1981): 302-305. Nivard Kinsella OCSO. [BD6.455.b]  
*Hampstead & Highgate Express* [England] (16 January 1981): 6. Timothy W. Beaumont. [BD6.53]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 25 (January 1984): 109. William Hewett. [CathPerCD]  
*Horizons* 9 (Spring 1982): 160-161. Margaret Mary Reher. [BD6.750.a]  
*Irish Times* (24 January 1981): 15. John Broderick. [BD6.99.1]  
*Journal of Religion* 61 (October 1981): 441-442. Anne E. Carr. [BD6.129.a]  
*Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. Julius B. Lester. [S11.4.19]  
*Month* [London] 14 (August 1981): 286. Donald Nicholl. [BD6.661.a]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 16 (19 September 1980): 18. J. Murray Elwood. [BD6.238]  
*New Catholic World* 224 (March-April 1981): 94-95. Anthony T. Padovano. [BD6.695.b]  
*New Theology Review* 1 (November 1988): 101. T. Ross. [CathPerCD]  
*New York Times Book Review* (19 October 1980): 3, 28, 30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.b]  
*Notre Dame English Journal* 13 (September 1981): 61-64. Donald Spoto. [CathPerCD]  
*Observer* [London] (11 January 1981): Philip Toynbee. [BD6.903.a]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 69 (11 January 1981): 4-5. Elena Malits CSC. [BD6.575.n]  
*Parabola* 6 (Winter 1981): 109-113. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.f]  
*Reflections...The Wanderer Review of Literature, Culture, The Arts* 4.2 (Spring 1985): 7. Frederick J. Blonigen. [S11.1.6]  
*Review for Religious* 40.6 (November-December 1981): 943. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [CathPerCD]  
*Review & Expositor: Qrtrly Baptist Theol. Jrnl* [Louisville] 79.1 (Winter 1982): 177-179. Raymond H. Bailey. [S11.1.3]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sign* 60 (April 1981): 43-46, 48. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.j]  
*Sisters Today* 52 (April 1981): 507-508. Catherine Litecky CSJ. [BD6.523]  
*Sojourners* 10 (October 1981): 34. E. Glenn Hinson. [BD6.386.f]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 88 (January 1981): 48-50. Leonard Foley OFM. [BD6.276]  
*Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 4 (1983): 72-76. Patrick F. O'Connell. [BD6.677]  
*Sunday Telegraph* [London] (11 January 1981): Auberon A. Waugh. [BD6.938]  
*Tablet* [London] 235 (14 March 1981): 261. Magdalen Goffin. [BD6.314]  
*Theological Studies* 42 (March 1981): 154-157. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.c]  
*Theology Today* 38.2 (July 1981): 242-244, 246. Belden C. Lane. [BD6.482]  
*Time Magazine* 116 (3 November 1980): 112. Mayo Mohs. [BD6.621.b]  
*Times* [London] (8 January 1981): 12. John Francis Xavier Harriott. [BD6.359]  
*Tributaries* 1 (1981): 1-2. Francis L. Fennell. [BD6.257]  
*U.S. Catholic* 46 (January 1981): 48-49. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.h]  
*Village Voice* 26 (29 October-4 November 1980): 47. Vivian Gornick. [BD6.319]  
*Wall Street Journal* 60 (6 October 1980): 29. Edmund Fuller. [BD6.287.b]  
*Yorkshire Post* (21 January 1981): Edward Quinn. [BD6.737]

Griffin, John Howard. *The Hermitage Journals: A Diary Kept While Working on the Biography of Thomas Merton*. Edited with an introduction by Conger Beasley, Jr.

- \* Kansas City MO: Andrews & McMeel, 1981. xvi, 231p. [BD4.20.b]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1983. x, 230p. [BD4.20.c]

REVIEWS:

- Catholic Review* (15 January 1982): 83. Charles A. Fecher. [BD6.256]  
*Christian Century* 99 (3 March 1982): 244. Cornelia Silver Sussman. [BD6.857.a]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (7 February 1982): D5. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.b]  
*Cross Currents* 32 (September 1982): 104. Nero E. Conдини. [CathPerCD]  
*Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. Julius B. Lester. [S11.4.19]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 18 (12 March 1982): 11. Nero E. Conдини. [BD6.160.b]  
*National Review* 34 (2 April 1982): 374. Nero E. Conдини. [BD6.160.a]  
*Publishers Weekly* 220 (27 November 1981): 76. Genevieve Stuttaford. [BD6.845.a]  
*Spiritual Life* 28 (Fall 1982): 177-182. Cornelia Silver Sussman. [BD6.857.b]  
*U.S. Catholic* 47 (May 1982): 48-50. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.b]

———. *Follow the Ecstasy: Thomas Merton, the Hermitage Years 1965-1968*.

- \* Preface by Robert Bonazzi. Fort Worth TX: JHG Editions/Latitudes Press, 1983. xv, 208p. [BD4.20.a]
- \* British publ. as: *Thomas Merton: The Hermitage Years*. Tunbridge Wells: Burns & Oates, 1993. [PP]

REVIEWS:

- Catholic New Times* [Toronto] (30 October 1983): 8, Margaret Brennan IHM [BD6.94]; 9, Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.h]  
*Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 560, 562-563. William H. Shannon. [BD6.805.b]  
*Contemplative Review* 17 (Fall 1984): 24-30. Cornelia Silver Sussman. [BD6.857.c]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 258 (4 March 1984): D5. John A. Hettinger. [BD6.381.a]  
*Dallas Morning News* (24 January 1984): 45. Si Dunn. [BD6.228]  
*Epiphany* 5 (Summer 1985): 90-93. Robert E. Daggy. [BD6.191.c]  
*Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. Julius B. Lester. [S11.4.19]

cont'd...

## Books: Biographies

Griffin, John Howard *Follow the Ecstasy* cont'd

- Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 12-13, Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.g]; 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 6-8, Robert E. Daggy. [S11.1.15]  
*Occasional Review* [Loretto Central Office] 2 (Summer 1984): 13-15. Rose Annette Liddell SL. [BD6.515]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (16 December 1984): 12, 16. Mitch Finley. [BD6.266.e]  
*Toronto Sunday Times* (14 January 1984): K-10. Michael W. Higgins. [BD6.383.d]  
*Sojourners* 14.4 (April 1985): 40-41. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.e]

★ Edited with a foreword by Robert Bonazzi. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1993. xv, 158p. [S18.2.31]

REVIEWS:

- Journal of Religion and Health* 35 (Summer 1996): 174-176. Richard Carter. [ATLA]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (11 April 1993): F4. Donald G. Nugent. [S18.34.25]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.7 (July-August 1993): 7. Patrick Eastman. [S18.34.15]  
*New Theology Review* 7 (May 1994): 117-118. Alfred D. Pooler. [CathPerCD]  
*Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S19.1.44]  
*Tablet* [London] 247 (13 November 1993): 1491-1492. James H. Forest. [S19.1.20]  
*Twin Circle* [Studio City, California] (28 March 1993): 6. William Griffin. [S18.2.32]

Groves, Gerald. *Up and Down Merton's Mountain: A Contemporary Spiritual Journey*. St. Louis MO: CBP Press, 1988. 207p. [S14.1.18]

REVIEWS:

- Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 339-343. Frank X. Tuoti. [S14.3.105]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 20-22. William H. Shannon. [S14.3.94]  
*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 28.3 (July 1989): 325-326. William O. Paulsell. [S15.3.24]  
*Publishers Weekly* 234 (23 September 1988): 74. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S13.4.55]

Hart, Patrick OCSO. *Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories*. Illustrations by Jim Cantrell.

★ [Limited edition of 250 copies.] Bardstown KY: Necessity Press, 1986. unpagged [22p.] [S12.1.15]

★ [Trade edn.] Bardstown KY: Necessity Press, 1986. unpagged [22p.] [S13.3.30]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 351-353. Karl A. Plank. [S13.3.63]  
*Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 2-3. Karl A. Plank. [S12.3.20]

———. *Patmos Journal: In Search of Thomas Merton with Robert Lax*. Ring Tarigh for The Literary Renaissance, 1996. unpagged. [S21.4.15]

Kramer, Victor A. *Thomas Merton*. Twayne's U.S. Authors Series 462. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1984. 181p. [BD4.29]

REVIEWS:

- American Poetry* 2.3 (Spring 1985): 90. George Reynolds. [PCI]  
*Choice* 22 (February 1985): 815-816. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.f]  
*Christianity and Literature* 34.4 (Summer 1985): 84-86. Philip C. Rule SJ. [S11.2.38]  
*Commonweal* 113.19 (7 November 1986): 604. William H. Slavick. [S12.1.37]  
*Library Journal* 109 (August 1984): 1451. Carolyn M. Craft. [BD6.177.d]  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 16-17, Flavian Burns OCSO [BD6.111.g]; 18-20, John Leax. [BD6.495.f]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 75.39 (25 January 1987): 7. Mitch Finley. [S12.2.12]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]

———. *Thomas Merton: Monk and Artist*. [A revision of Kramer's 1984 *Thomas Merton*. Boston: Twayne Publishers.] Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1988. [S13.2.21]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 22-23. Michael W. Higgins. [S14.1.23]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 27. Victor A. Kramer replies to Michael Higgins's review. [S14.3.59]

Mott, Michael. *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton*.

★ Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1984. xxvi, 690p. [BD4.38]

★ [Paperback]. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1986. xxvi, 690p. [S11.2.28]

★ London: Sheldon Press, 1986. xxvi, 690p. [S11.2.27]

REVIEWS:

- America* 151 (24 November 1984): 346. James E. Milord. [BD6.618]  
*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 62 & 63 (1986): 41-43. Marilyn Garner. [S11.4.13]  
*Atlanta Constitution* (16 December 1984): 19. Keith Graham. [BD6.322]  
*Best Sellers* 44 (February 1985): 421. Springs Steele. [BD6.830.b]  
*Boston Review* 10 (February 1985): 24. Norman Boucher. [BD6.80]  
*Boston Sunday Globe* (23 December 1984): A12, A13. Francis J. Lally. [BD6.478]  
*Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 15/295-16/296. Ross Labrie. [BD6.473.c]

cont'd...



## Books: Biographies

Mott, Michael. *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Catholic Agitator* 15 (January 1985): 6. Bill McCormick. [BD6.547]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 72 (October 1986): 681. Dennis Q. McInerney. [CathPerCD]  
*Catholic Observer* (29 March 1985): 19. Paul Wilkes. [BD6.957.a]  
*Catholic Universe Bulletin* [Cleveland] (4 January 1985): no. 111-14, p. 28. NC News Service. [BD6.651.a]  
*Choice* 22 (April 1985): 1148. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.d]  
*Christian Century* 102 (10 April 1985): 361-362. Donald Grayston. [BD6.325.e]  
*Christian Science Monitor* 77 (22 May 1985): 21-22. Linda Simon. [BD6.815]  
*Christianity and Literature* 34.4 (Summer 1985): 88-90. Sister Marybride Ryan. [ABELL]  
*Church Times* [London] (24 January 1986): 4. A.M. Allchin. [S11.2.2]  
*Cistercian Studies* 20.1 (1985): 65-71 John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [BD6.39.n]  
*Clergy Review* 71.8 (August 1986): 307-308. Paul M. Pearson. [S12.3.18]  
*Columbia* 65 (April 1985): 16. James M. Shea. [BD6.810.a]  
*Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 560, 562-563. William H. Shannon. [BD6.805.b]  
*Contemplative Review* 18 (Spring 1985): 47. Rose Page OCD. [BD6.695.1]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 259 (31 December 1984): 19. John A. Hettinger. [BD6.381.b]  
*Cross Currents* 35.1 (Spring 1985): 109-111. Victor A. Kramer. [S11.1.33]  
*Dayton Daily News* (27 January 1985): 6-D, Michael Barnes [S11.4.1]; (7 November 1985): 15, Carrie LaBriola. [S11.1.35]  
*Georgia Bulletin* 22 (6 December 1984): 9. Augustine Hennessy. [BD6.375.a]  
*Georgia Review* 39.2 (Summer 1985): 448-450. Kieran Quinlan. [S11.2.36]  
*Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 1.4 (December 1985): 91-93. William H. Shannon. [S11.1.59]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 30 (April 1989): 217. Nicholas King. [S14.4.14]  
*Horizons* 12 (Spring 1985): 147-150, Lawrence S. Cunningham [BD6.189.g]; 150-152, Elena Malits CSC [BD6.575.h]; 153-154, George A. Kilcourse [BD6.449.j]; 154-157, Anthony T. Padovano [BD6.695.d]; 157-160, Michael Mott (reply). [BD6.634.a]  
*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 54.4 (Winter 1986): 787. Peter J. Kountz. [PCI]  
*Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. Julius B. Lester. [S11.4.19]  
*Kenyon Review* 8.1 (Winter 1986): 128-131. Paul F. Knitter. [S11.1.31]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (25 November 1984): 4. Paul Quenon OCSO. [BD6.735.c]  
*Library Journal* 109 (December 1984): 2272. Carolyn M. Craft. [BD6.177.c]  
*Los Angeles Times Book Review* (30 December 1984): 3. John Donnelly. [BD6.215]  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 2-3, Robert E. Daggy [BD6.191.u]; 4-5, A.M. Allchin [BD6.8.m]; 6-7, Rosemary L. Haughton [BD6.364.d]; 8-10, Edward Rice [BD6.757.g]; 12-13, Clyde F. Crews [BD6.180.a]; 14-15, Ross Labrie [BD6.473.a]; 16-18, James H. Forest. [BD6.278.p]  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 5-6. Virginia Spencer Carr. [S11.1.8]  
*Messenger* [London] (May 1986): 25-26. Robert Farmer. [S12.4.11]  
*Methodist Recorder* [London] (13 February 1986). [S11.2.26]  
*Milwaukee Journal* (20 January 1985): E3. Richard L. Kenyon. [BD6.444.b]  
*Month* [London] 19.5 (1533): 78. David Lonsdale SJ. [S13.1.26]  
*National Catholic Register* 61 (24 March 1985): 11. Juli Loesch. [BD6.525.a]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 21 (11 January 1985): 9, 20-21, M. Basil Pennington OCSO [BD6.711.e]; Charles E. Kinzie [BD6.456.c]; Michael O. Garvey. [BD6.295.b]  
*New York Times* 134 (20 December 1984): 25. Kenneth A. Briggs. [BD6.97.b]; C21 (City ed.) [BD6.97.a]  
*New York Times Book Review* 89 (23 December 1984): 1, 19, Robert Coles [BD6.157]; 19, D. J. R. Bruckner. [BD6.102.b]  
*New Yorker* 60 (18 February 1985): 121-122. [BD6.657]  
*Newsweek* 104 (10 December 1984): 87. Kenneth L. Woodward. [BD6.971]  
*Northern Ohio Live* (March 1985): 28-31. Roberta Hubbard. [BD6.401.1]  
*Ohioan Quarterly* 28 (1985): 108-10. Fred F. Paulenich. [ABELL]  
*Other Side* 21 (July 1985): 62-64. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.f]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (16 December 1984): 12, 16, Mitch Finley [BD6.266.e]; (3 February 1985): 13, Robert F. Griffin CSC. [BD6.338]  
*Parabola* 10.1 (Spring 1985): 111-119. Edward Rice. [BD6.757.c]  
*Pax Christi USA* 10 (June 1985): 28-29. Juli Loesch. [BD6.525.b]  
*Philadelphia Inquirer* (23 December 1984): L1, L8. Patrick Henry. [BD6.377]  
*Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (25 November 1984): 18-P. Reid Beddow. [BD6.56]  
*Publishers Weekly* 226 (28 September 1984): 108. [BD6.734.f]  
*Record* [Louisville] 106 (29 November 1984): 8. Augustine Hennessy. [BD6.375.b]  
*Reflections...The Wanderer Review of Literature, Culture, The Arts* 4.2 (Spring 1985): 7. Frederick J. Blonigen. [S11.1.6]  
*Religion and Intellectual Life* 3.4 (Summer 1986): 133-136. John C. English. [S13.1.11]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]  
*Review for Religious* 45.3 (May-June 1986): 473-474. Louis G. Miller CSSR. [S11.3.39]  
*Salt* 5.8 (October 1985): 27-28. Timothy Unsworth. [S11.3.51]  
*Saturday Review* [New York] 10 (November-December 1984): 88. John Fleming. [BD6.273]  
*Sign* 28 (November 1948): 59. Katherine Brégy. [BD6.91.b]

cont'd...

## Books: Biographies

Mott, Michael. *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Sisters Today* 56 (May 1985): 560. M. Mason. [CathPerCD]
- Sojourners* 14.4 (April 1985): 40-41. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.e]
- Spectator* 256.8222 (8 February 1986): 29-30. Peter Levi. [S11.4.20]
- Spiritual Life* 31 (Summer 1985): 109-111. G. Starr Rounds. [BD6.770.1]
- St Anthony Messenger* 93.7 (December 1985): 50-51. Robert M. Coughlin. [S11.1.12]
- St Louis Post-Dispatch* (16 December 1984). John Jay Hughes. [BD6.402]
- Sunday Telegraph* [London] (2 February 1986): Patrick Skene Catling. [S11.2.7]
- Tablet* [London] 240.7593 (25 January 1986): 90. Monica Furlong. [S11.2.13]
- Theological Studies* 46 (September 1985): 561-562. Donald Grayston. [BD6.325.f]
- Theology Digest* 32.3 (Fall 1985): 283. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S11.1.27]
- Time Magazine* 124 (31 December 1984): 65. Richard N. Ostling. [BD6.689]
- Times Literary Supplement* [London] 338.4 (23 May 1986): 559. Peter Hebblethwaite. [S11.3.19]
- U.S. Catholic* 50 (May 1985): 48-51. Gerald M. Costello. [BD6.173.1]
- Wall Street Journal* 65 (15 January 1985): 15. Edmund Fuller. [BD6.287.c]
- Washington Post Book World* (16 December 1984): 1, 14, Nancy Wilson Ross [BD6.770.b]; (23 March 1986): 13. [S11.4.2]
- Wilson Library Bulletin* 59.8 (April 1985): 562. Stephanie Martin. [S11.1.43]

Rice, Edward. *The Man in the Sycamore Tree: The Good Times and Hard Life of Thomas Merton*.

- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1970. 144p. [BD4.49.a]
- \* Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1972. 192p. [BD4.49.b]

REVIEWS:

- Best Sellers* 30 (15 January 1971): 445-446. Sister Gregory Duffy OP. [BD6.226]
  - Catholic World* 213 (April 1971): 48. J. Guinan. [CPI v16:71-72]
  - Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 11 (May 1972): 143. James Y. Glimm. [ABELL]
  - Commonweal* 92 (22 January 1971): 400-402. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.a]
  - Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1971): D4. John Filiatreau. [BD6.264.b]
  - Critic* 29 (March-April 1971): 81-82. John Deedy. [BD6.199.a]
  - Cross and Crown* 23 (September 1971): 358. Henry Peisson. [CPI v16:71-72]
  - Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 71 (April 1971): 77-79. Regis Appel. [BD6.19.a]
  - Library Journal* 96 (1 March 1971): 828. Genevieve Casey. [BD6.134.e]
  - Liturgical Arts* 39 (August 1971): 113, 115-116. Aaron W. Godfrey. [BD6.312.b]
  - Monastic Exchange* 2 (Winter 1970): 7-10. James [Tarcisius] Conner OCSO. [BD6.162.b]
  - National Catholic Reporter* 7 (19 February 1971): 11. Michele Murray. [BD6.644.b]
  - New York Times Book Review* (13 December 1970): 18-22. Nash K. Burger. [BD6.106.b]
  - Review for Religious* 30 (May 1971): 535. D. Leonardt. [CPI v16:71-72]
  - Sign* 50 (February 1971): 52. Russell Shaw. [BD6.809]
  - Sisters Today* 42 (February 1971): 336-337. Mary Stack McNiff. [BD6.568]
  - St Anthony Messenger* 78 (April 1971): 55. K. Katafiasz. [BD6.431]
  - Time Magazine* 96 (7 December 1970): 59. Mayo Mohs. [BD6.621.a]
  - Washington Post* (27 February 1971): 4C. Roderick MacLeish. [BD6.563]
  - Worship* 46 (February 1972): 123-125. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [BD6.758.c]
  - \* Revised edition: New York: Harvest/HBJ Book, 1985. 137p. [BD4.49.c]
- REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 10-11. Gregory J. Ryan. [S11.1.52]

Seitz, Ron. *Song for Nobody: A Memory Vision of Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO.

- \* [hdc] Liguori MO: Triumph Books, 1993. 188p. [S18.34.32]
- \* [pbk] Liguori MO: Triumph Books, 1995. 188p. [S20.4.48]

REVIEWS:

- America* 170.1 (1 January 1994): 18-20. George A. Kilcourse. [AcadSrch]
- Burning Light: A Journal of Christian Literature* 2.1 (February 1994): 33-34. Carl Simmons. [S19.1.54]
- Catholic Twin Circle* [Los Angeles CA] (27 June 1993): 6. William Griffin. [S18.34.17]
- Catholic Universe Bulletin* [Cleveland] (30 July 1993): 15. Charles Dollen. [S18.34.10]
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.3 (1997): 412-414. Paul M. Pearson. [S22.4.37]
- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (14 August 1993): 10. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S18.34.35]
- Lexington Herald-Leader* (5 December 1993): E4. Wade H. Hall. [S19.1.29]
- Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 178-181. Thomas F. McKenna CM. [S20.3.68]
- Merton Journal* 1 (1994). [PP]
- Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 30-32. Robert M. Shepherd. [S19.1.52]
- Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.9 (October 1993): 6. Patrick Eastman. [S19.1.18]
- New Oxford Review* 61.3 (April 1994): 31. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S19.2.31]
- Praying* 56 (September-October 1993): 45. Mitch Finley. [S18.34.16]
- Sojourners* 23.5 (June 1994): 40-44. Brent Short. [S19.2.42]
- Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S19.1.44]

## *Books: Biographies*

Shannon, William H. *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story*. Foreword by A.M. Allchin.

★ New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1992. xvi, 304p. [S17.2.30]

★ London: SCM, 1993. [pbk] [PP]

★ New York: Crossroad, 1996. [pbk] [PP]

### REVIEWS:

*America* 166.10 (28 March 1992): 255. Patrick H. Samway SJ. [S17.3.35]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 88.14 (15 March 1992): 1318. Mary Deeley. [S17.2.6]

*Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] (9 July 1992): 7. Christine M. Bochen. [S17.4.2]

*Catholic Historical Review* 78.4 (October 1992): 615-620. Peter J. Kountz. [S18.1.22]

*Catholic Transcript* [Hartford CT] (3 July 1992): 20. Brian T. Olszewski. [S17.4.24]

*Catholic Worker* 59 (October-November 1992): 28-30. Thomas Del Prete. [CathPerCD]

*Christian Spirituality Bulletin* 1.2 (1993): 30. Donald Grayston. [S23.1.30]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.1 (1993): bulletin section pp. 34-36. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S18.2.34]

*Commonweal* 120.3 (12 February 1993): 24. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S18.2.16]

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (18 April 1992): Bookforum. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S17.3.41]

*Critical Review of Books and Religion* 6 (1993): 530-531. David D. Cooper. [ATLA]

*Economist* 323.7775 (18 April 1992): 91-92. [S17.3.13]

*Eremos* [Australia] (November 1994): 28-33. Beth Goodwin-O'Neal. [S20.4.22]

*Expository Times* [Edinburgh] 105.5 (February 1994): 156. G. Patrick. [Arts & Hum]

*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 44 (May 1993): 325-326. Ray Brady. [CathPerCD]

*Horizons* 20.2 (Fall 1993): 369-370. Douglas Burton-Christie. [S19.2.8]

*Kirkus Reviews* (15 February 1992). [BIP]

*Library Journal* 117.5 (15 March 1992): 93. Carol J. Lichtenberg. [AcadSrch]

*Liguorian* 80 (December 1992): 70. E. Cosgrove. [CathPerCD]

*Living Prayer* 25.6 (November-December 1992): 32. Joan Williams OCD. [S18.1.35]

*Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 208-214. Francis Kline OCSO. [S19.3.25]

*Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 8-10, Anne E. Carr. [S17.4.4]; 10-14, Jonathan Montaldo. [S17.4.22]

*Month* [London] 26 (May 1993): 198. James Campbell. [CathPerCD]

*New Oxford Review* 59 (November 1992): 28-30. Thomas Del Prete. [S18.1.10]

*Publishers Weekly* 239 (10 February 1992): 68. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S17.2.24 & 17.3.38]

*Record* [Hackensack NJ] (24 April 1992): 5. Wilma Supik. [S17.3.39 & 17.4.29]

*Spiritual Life* 38.4 (Winter 1992): 246-247. John L. Casteel. [S18.1.4]

*St Anthony Messenger* 100 (May 1992): 50. Mitch Finley. [S17.4.12]

*Tablet* [London] 247 (13 November 1993): 1491-1492. James H. Forest. [S19.1.20]

*Theological Studies* 54.1 (March 1993): 199-200. Thomas M. King SJ. [S18.2.42]

*Theology Digest* 39.4 (Winter 1992): 384. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S18.2.36]

*Way* [London] 33 (July 1993): 255. John Pridmore. [CathPerCD]

———. *Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works, An Introduction*. Cincinnati: St Anthony Messenger Press, 1997. 200p. [S22.4.45]

### REVIEWS:

*America* 176.5 (21 February 1997): 22, 24. Emilie Griffin. [S23.1.31]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.4 (1998): 522-23. Robert E. Daggy. [S23.4.12]

*Cross Currents* 48.4 (Winter 1998-1989): 557-58. Victor A. Kramer. [S24.1.31]

*Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 206-208. David Kocka OFMConv. [S24.2.50]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 64-66. Melvyn Matthews. [S23.1.50]

*Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 35-37. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S23.1.80]

*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.3 (1998): 9. [S23.3.37]

## *Books About Thomas Merton*

### Bibliographies

- Breit, Marquita E. *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography*. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO. Metuchen NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1974. xvii, 180p. [BD4.6]  
REVIEWS:  
*Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 361-363. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.k]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 5 (1974): 117-19. Victor A. Kramer. [ABELL]  
*Sisters Today* 46 (November 1974): 175. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.h]  
*Theological Studies* 35.4 (December 1974): 774. [PCI]  
*Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.c]
- Breit, Marquita E. and Robert E. Daggy. *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography*. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO. New York & London: Garland Publishing, 1986. xiv, 710p. [S11.2.4]  
REVIEWS:  
*Choice* 24.1 (September 1986): 78. J.R. Kennedy. [S11.4.15]  
*Libraries Unlimited* (1987): 525. Paul Tutwiler. [S12.3.31]  
*Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 16-17, William H. Shannon. [S11.4.30]; 18-19, M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [S11.4.25]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 16.182 (1986-1989): 229-231. Victor A. Kramer. [S15.1.24]  
*Theology Digest* 33.4 (Winter 1986): 460. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S12.3.11]  
*Wilson Library Bulletin* 61.1 (September 1986): 82. James Rettig. [S12.1.34]
- Burton, Patricia A. *Index to the Published Letters of Thomas Merton*. Preface by William H. Shannon. Rochester NY: Thomas Merton Society of Rochester, 1996.  
———. *Merton Vade Mecum: A Quick-Reference Bibliographic Guide*. Foreword by Patrick F. O'Connell. Louisville: Thomas Merton Center Foundation, 1999. 166p. [S24.2.12]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 269-270. Marquita E. Breit. [S25.4.6]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 31-32. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S24.3.40]  
———. *Merton Seasonal Index Vol. 1 (1976) to Vol. 25 (2000)*. Louisville: ITMS & Thomas Merton Center, 2000. 47p.
- Daggy, Robert E. *Thomas Merton's Major Writings: A Bibliographic Checklist*. Louisville: Thomas Merton Studies Center, 1977. 8p. [BD4.13.b]
- Dell'Isola, Frank. *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1956. x,116p. [BD4.14.a]  
REVIEWS:  
*Catholic World* 185.1105/1110 (April-September 1957): 76-8. Sister M. Thérèse. [PCI]  
*Renascence* 10.1 (Autumn 1957): 38-41. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.n]  
———. *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography*. First revised edition. Kent OH: Kent State University Press, 1975. xviii, 220p. [BD4.14.b]  
REVIEWS:  
*Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 363-364. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.l]  
*Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.c]
- Holbrook, Paul Evans. *Introduction to Victor and Caroline Hammer With A Listing of the Books Printed at their Several Presses*. [Includes the Merton editions printed by the Hammers.] Lexington KY: Anvil Press, 1995. 85p. [S20.3.45]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 28-29. John E. King. [S21.2.45]
- Wilkes, Paul. *Merton: A Viewer's Guide to the Film Biography*. New York: Columbia University/The Merton Project, 1984. 8p. [BD4.57.a]
- Wilkes, Paul [with the assistance of Robert E. Daggy.] *Books By and About Thomas Merton*. Second Printing. Gilbertville MA: Paul Wilkes, 1986. 8p. [S12.1.41]

## Books About Thomas Merton

### Devotional Works

de Waal, Esther. *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Henri Nouwen.

- \* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Servant Publications, 1993. 114p. [S18.34.8]
- \* Guildford: Eagle, 1992. [PP]
- \* Guildford: Eagle, 2000. [PP]

#### REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.3&4 (1993): bulletin section, 63-64. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S19.1.33]  
*Expository Times* [Edinburgh] 105.2 (November 1993): 60-61. A. Dunstan. [Arts & Hum]  
*Hallel* 21.2 (1996): 155. Patricia Carroll. [PP]  
*Library Journal* 118.6 (1 April 1993): 106. Carolyn M. Craft. [AcadSrch]  
*Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 181-185. Dianne Aprile. [S20.3.1]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 70. Lindsay Nevin. [S21.2.54]  
*Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 29. Paul M. Pearson. [S18.2.54]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.9 (October 1993): 6. Patrick Eastman. [S19.1.18]  
*Sisters Today* 66 (January 1994): 60-61. Catherine Litecky CSJ. [CathPerCD]  
*Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S19.1.44]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 101 (December 1993): 50. Peggy Weber. [CathPerCD]  
*Tablet* [London] 247 (13 November 1993): 1491-1492. James H. Forest. [S19.1.20]  
*Theology Digest* 41.2 (Summer 1994): 164. William Charles Heiser SJ. [CathPerCD]

Dear, John SJ. *The Sound of Listening: A Retreat Journal from Thomas Merton's Hermitage*. New York: Continuum, 1999. 126p. [S24.4.12]

#### REVIEWS:

- Fellowship* 66.1-2 (January-February 2000): 22. Rufus McDowell. [S25.2.25]  
*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 271-72. James E. Flynn. [S25.4.19]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 58. Paul M. Pearson. [S25.2.33]  
*Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 31-32. Walt Chura. [S25.2.7]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 36.6 (3 December 1999): 15. William C. Graham. [S25.1.10]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 108.4 (September 2000): 55-56. James Stephen Behrens OCSO. [S25.4.2]

Finley, Mitch. *Seasons of Promise: Praying Through Advent with Julian of Norwich, Thomas à Kempis, Caryll Houselander, Thomas Merton*. Williston Park NY: Resurrection, 1995. 64p. [S23.2.19]

Forest, James H. *Finding Your Centre: A Journey with Thomas Merton*. London: Hunt & Thorpe, 1994. 61p. [S19.4.19]

#### REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 53. Ian Thomson. [S20.1.34]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 17. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S20.1.13]

Gozier, André OSB. *Fifteen Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* [*Prier 15 Jours Avec Thomas Merton, ou L'unité conquise*, transl. by Victoria Hebert and Denis Sabourin]. Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 1999 [1996]. 97p. [S24.4.16]

#### REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 272-273. Anne Walter. [S25.4.51]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 58-59. Paul M. Pearson. [S25.2.29]  
*Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 39-40. Dan Kenneth Phillips. [S25.3.37]

Haase, Albert OFM. *Swimming in the Sun: Discovering the Lord's Prayer with Francis of Assisi and Thomas Merton*. Cincinnati OH: St Anthony Messenger Press, 1993. 216p. [S18.34.18 & 19.1.26]

#### REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 54-55. Paul M. Pearson. [S20.1.29]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 22-24. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S19.3.39]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.1 (January-February 1995): 5, 8. Patrick Eastman. [S20.2.12]

Katz, John. *Running to the Mountain: A Journey of Faith and Change*. [Based heavily on Merton's influence.] New York: Villard, 1999. 242p. [S24.2.43]

#### REVIEWS:

- Men's Journal* (March 1999): Anthony Brandt. [S24.2.7]  
*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 273-274. Donald Grayston. [S25.4.21]  
*Merton Journal* 6:1 (1999): 60-61. Paul M. Pearson. [PP]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 36-37. Robert Grip. [S24.3.18]  
*USA Today* (18 February 1999): 6D. Deirdre Donahue. [S24.2.21]

Matthews, Melvyn. *The Hidden Journey: Reflections on a Dream by Thomas Merton*. London: Collins/Fount Paperbacks. 157p. [S15.2.42]

#### REVIEWS:

- Catholic Herald* (22 June 1990)  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 25-26. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.1.55]

## *Books: Devotional*

- Morales, Jose L. *Thomas Merton and the Story of a Crucifix*. New York: New City Press, 1969. 13p. [BD4.37]
- Myers, Rawley. *Be a Better Christian: Following Christ in the Footsteps of Thomas Merton*. London: Catholic Truth Society, 1981. 12p. [BD4.40]
- Padovano, Anthony T. *Contemplation and Compassion: Thomas Merton's Vision*. New York: Peter Pauper Press, 1984. 64p. [BD4.44.a]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 16. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A30]
- . *A Retreat with Thomas Merton: Becoming Who We Are*. Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 1995. 112p. [S21.2.56]
- Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. *A Retreat with Thomas Merton*. [Account of Pennington's stay in Merton's hermitage while working on his book *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk*.] Warwick NY: Amity House, 1988. 114p. [S13.1.32]  
REVIEWS:  
*America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 292, 294-296. George A. Kilcourse. [S13.4.33]  
*Canadian Catholic Review* 7.10 (October 1989): 344-347. James Gray OSB. [S16.1.33]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 326-328. Donald P. St. John. [S14.3.88]  
*Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 17-18. Rob Stone. [S13.3.79]  
*Priests and People* 7 (February 1993): 81-82. Stephen Blunden. [CathPerCD]  
*Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 49-53. G. Starr Rounds. [S14.3.87]
- . *On Retreat with Thomas Merton*. [Reprint of *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (1988).] New York: Continuum Publishing Company, 1995. 114p. [S20.4.40]  
REVIEWS: *Living Light* 32 (Summer 1996): 85. Maura Thompson Hagarty. [CathPerCD]
- Ramon, Brother SSF. *Soul Friends: A Journey with Thomas Merton*. London: Marshall Pickering, 1989. xi, 311p. [S14.2.36 & 14.3.85]  
REVIEWS:  
*Catholic Herald* [London] (15 December 1989): 6. Paul M. Pearson. [S15.3.25]  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 289-291. Valerie M. Lagorio. [S18.2.45]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 20-21. Paul M. Pearson. [S14.4.21]
- Simsic, Wayne. *Praying with Thomas Merton*. Winona MI: St Mary's Press, 1994. 125p. [S19.2.43]  
REVIEWS:  
*Hallel* 20.1 (1995): 70-72. Hugh McCaffrey. [PP]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 55-56. Lawrence Petch. [S20.1.30]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 22-24. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [S19.4.34]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 6.9 (October-November 1994): 7. Patrick Eastman.
- Vandergrift, Nicki Verploegen. *Meditations with Merton*.  
★ Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 1993. 80p. [S19.1.67]  
★ [rev. ed] Liguori, MO : Liguori Publications, 1995. [PP]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 55-56. Lawrence Petch. [S20.1.30]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 25-26. William Koch. [S19.3.27]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 6.9 (October-November 1994): 7. Patrick Eastman. [S20.1.10]

## Books About Thomas Merton

### Poetry

Lax, Robert. *A Poem for Thomas Merton*. With drawings by Emil Antonucci. New York: Journeyman Books, 1969. 8p. [BD4.31]

Patnaik, Deba Prasad, ed. *A Merton Concelebration*. [Anthology of poetry in honor of Merton. Poems listed in poetry section.] Preface Patrick Hart OCSO. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. 112p. [BD4.46]

REVIEWS:

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (10 January 1982): D5. Leon V. Driskell. [BD6.222]

*Cross Currents* 31 (Fall 1981): 349. Joseph Cunneen. [BD6.188.a]

*Priest* 38 (February 1982): 45-46. Charles Dollen. [BD6.213.b]

Porter, J.S. *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems*. Goderich ON Canada: Moonstone Press, 1988. 84p. [S14.1.47]

REVIEWS:

*Anglican Journal* [Canada] 115.6 (July 1989): 28. [S14.4.1]

*Arts Beat* 2.5 (January-February 1989): 1. Jeff Seffinga. [S14.3.90]

*Flamborough News* (14 December 1988): 17-18. Richard Leitner. [S14.2.29]

*Hamilton Spectator* [Canada] (15 February 1989): John Geddes. [S14.3.28]

*Journal of Canadian Poetry* 5 (1990): Frank M. Tierney. [S16.3.57]

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 328-330. John Leax. [S15.4.44]

*Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 22-25, Patrick F. O'Connell. [S14.4.19]; 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 29, J.S. Porter (reply to Patrick O'Connell). [S15.1.37]

Seitz, Ron. *Monks Pond, Old Hermit, Hai!: A Haiku Homage to Thomas Merton*. Monterey KY: Larkspur Press, 1988. 92p. [S14.1.55]

REVIEWS:

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 December 1988): 17. David Kocka OFMConv. [S14.1.26]

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 328-330. John Leax. [S15.4.44]

*Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 18-19. Paul Quenon OCSO. [S14.2.35]

### For Young People

Bryant, Jennifer Fisher. *Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997. 207p. (hc & pbk) [S22.4.3]

REVIEWS:

*America* 176.5 (21 February 1997): 24. Emilie Griffin. [S23.1.32]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 93. 19-20 (June 1997): 1671. Shelley Townsend-Hudson. [AcadSrch]

*Catholic Library World* 68 (March 1998): 49. Arnold M. Rzepecki. [CathPerCD]

*Kirkus Reviews* (1 May 1997). [BIP]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 60-64. Paul M. Pearson. [S23.4.44]

*Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 25-26. Jeffrey T. Kiernan. [S23.3.20]

*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.3 (1998): 9. [S23.3.40]

*Publishers Weekly* (2 June 1997): 65-66. [S22.3.34]

Collins, David R. *Thomas Merton: Monk with a Mission*. Illustrations by Mary Beth Froehlich. The Young People's Library of Famous American Catholics. Cincinnati OH: St Anthony Messenger Press, 1981. 44p. [BD4.12]

———. *You're Never Alone: The Story of Thomas Merton*. Boston: Weaver Books, 1996. 62p. [S24.1.12]

Sussman, Cornelia Silver and Irving Sussman. *Thomas Merton: The Daring Young Man on the Flying Belltower*.

★ New York: Macmillan, 1976. 177p. [BD4.53.b]

★ [Revised Edition] New York: Image, 1980. [PP]

REVIEWS:

*Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. James S. Terry. [BD6.877]

*New York Times Book Review* (2 May 1976): 34. Jane Yolen. [BD6.979]

*Quarterly Review: A Journal of Theological Resources for Ministry* 1 (Summer 1981): 99-102. Don E. Saliers. [BD6.787]

*Restoration* 29 (July 1976): 8. Peter Sabbath. [BD6.783.1]

## Books about Thomas Merton

### Photography

Griffin, John Howard. *A Hidden Wholeness: The Visual World of Thomas Merton*. Photographs by Thomas Merton and John Howard Griffin, text by John Howard Griffin.

★ Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1970. 147p. [BD4.20.d]

REVIEWS:

*America* 124 (20-Feb-1971): 181-182. Thomas P. McDonnell. [MB1739]

*Best Sellers* 30 (15-Nov-1970): 358. [MB1740]

*Catholic Worker* 36 (October-November 1970): Sister Donald Corcoran OSB. [BD6.170.b]

*Choice* 8 (May 1971): 369. [BD6.141.c]

*Christian Century* 87 (25 November 1970): 1423-1426. Peter J. Kountz. [BD6.466.d]

*Commonweal* 92 (22 January 1971): 400-402. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.a]

*Courier-Journal & Louisville Times* (4 October 1970): 5. Shirley Williams. [BD6.962.a]

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 October 1970): Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.i]

*Critic* 29 (March-April 1971): 81-82. John Deedy. [BD6.199.a]

*Cross and Crown* 23 (June 1971): 228. Richard L. Hutt OP. [CPI v16:71-72]

★ Dunwoody GA: Norman S. Berg, 1977. 147p. [BD4.20.e]

★ Boston: Houghton Mifflin Paperbacks, 1979. 146p. [BD4.20.f]

REVIEWS: *Epiphany* 1.3 (Spring 1981): 94-99. Miriam Lake. [PB]

Meatyard, Ralph Eugene. *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard*. Edited by Barry Magid.

[Includes the correspondence of Merton and Meatyard.] New York: Timken Publishers, 1991. 108p. (hc & pbk) [S16.2.38]

Other editions: slipcase edition with one original photo tipped in the back; very limited portfolio edition with copies of all the prints. [PP]

REVIEWS:

*Filson Club History Quarterly* 67.1 (January 1993): 87-90. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S18.2.71]

*Lexington Herald-Leader* (14 July 1991): F4. Paul Prather. [S16.4.30]

*Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 373-377. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [S22.3.30]

*Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 25-28. Paul Quenon OCSO. [S17.1.43]

### Shorter Works (less widely published)

Albert, John OCSO. *To Merton Through Augustine: Images, Themes, and Analogues of Kinship*. Foreword by Augustine

Moore OCSO. Conyers GA: Monastery of the Holy Ghost, 1995. 41p. [S21.1.1] [Reprinted in *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 65-94.]

Forest, James H. *Thomas Merton's Struggle with Peacemaking*. Erie PA: Benet Press, 1983. 43p. [BD4.16.c] [Reprinted in *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox*, ed. Twomey. (1978): 15-54.]

Healy, William F. OP. *The Thought of Thomas Merton: Concerning the Relationship of Christianity and Zen*. Rome: St Thomas Aquinas University, 1975. 104p. [BD4.22] See also Theses and Dissertations, 1975.

Higgins, Michael W. *Making and Remaking: The Many Masks of Thomas Merton*. The Second Michael Keenan Memorial Lecture (1988), St. Thomas More College, University of Saskatchewan. Muenster SA Canada: St. Peter's Press, 1988. 12p. [S14.2.14] [Reprinted in *Canadian Catholic Review* 7.4 (April 1989): 124-131.]

Leech, Kenneth. *Thomas Merton: Theologian of Resistance*. Croydon: Jubilee Group, 1993. 18 p. [PP] Reprinted: "Thomas Merton as a Theologian of Resistance." *Theology* 91.744 (November 1988): 464-73.

Palmer, Parker J. *In the Belly of a Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Thought of Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Henri J.M. Nouwen. Pendle Hill Pamphlet 224-Ltd. ed. (3000 copies). Wallingford PA: Pendle Hill Publications, 1979. 32p. [BD4.45]

REVIEWS: *Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]

Ruttle, Paul CP. *Voice of the Stranger: Merton's Penetration of the Mystery of the Maya*. South River NJ: Privately Printed, 1995. 32p. [S20.3.87] [Reprinted in *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.2 (1996): 203-214.]

*The Thomas Merton Studies Center*. [Re: the Thomas Merton Studies Center; contributions by Thomas Merton, John Howard Griffin and Msgr Alfred Horrigan.] Santa Barbara: Unicorn Press, 1971. [BD6.336.g]



## *Periodicals Devoted to Merton*

*Merton Annual* 1 (1988). Edited by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. New York: AMS Press, 1989. 373p. [S13.3.55]

REVIEWS:

*Canadian Catholic Review* 7.6 (June 1989): 230-231. Ross Labrie. [S14.3.62]

*Christianity and Literature* 39.2 (Winter 1990): 214-216. Philip C. Rule SJ. [S15.3.27]

*Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 14-15, Anthony T. Padovano [S14.1.45]; 16-18, Arthur W. Biddle. [S14.1.1]

*Pacific World: Journal of the Institute of Buddhist Studies* 5 [new series] (Fall 1989): 105-107. Kenneth P. Kramer. [S15.2.27]

*Merton Annual* 2 (1989). Edited by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. New York: AMS Press, 1990. x, 368p. [S14.3.71]

REVIEWS:

*Christianity and Literature* 42.2 (Winter 1993): 365-367. Charlotte F. Otten. [S20.1.27]

*Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 414-415. Arthur W. Biddle. [S15.4.5]

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990). Edited by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. New York: AMS Press, 1991. 359p. [S15.4.50]

REVIEWS:

*Christianity and Literature* 42.2 (Winter 1993): 365-367. Charlotte F. Otten. [S20.1.27]

*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]

*Merton Annual* 4 (1991). Edited by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. New York: AMS Press, 1992. viii, 327p. [S18.2.50]

*Merton Annual* 5 (1992). Edited by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. New York: AMS Press, 1992 [1997]. 406p. [S22.3.24]

REVIEWS:

*Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 27-28. Mary Murray. [S23.3.29]

*Mystics Quarterly* 24.2 (1998): 83-86. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S23.2.44]

*Merton Annual* 6 (1993). *Studies in Culture, Spirituality and Social Concerns*. Edited by George A. Kilcourse with a foreword by Victor A. Kramer. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1994. x, 241p. [S19.3.36]

REVIEWS:

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.2 (1998): 237-39. Jonathan Montaldo. [S23.2.41]

*Living Prayer* 27.4 (July-August 1994): 33. Mary Roman OCD. [S19.3.43]

*Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 25-26, Lawrence S. Cunningham [S19.4.12]; 26-28, Paul M. Pearson. [S19.4.31]

*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.1 (January-February 1995): 5, 8. Patrick Eastman. [S20.2.12]

*Religious Life Review* 34 (May-June 1995): 187-188. Eoin de Bhaldraithe OCSO. [S20.4.3]

*Spiritual Life* 40.4 (Winter 1994): 250-251. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S20.2.24]

*Merton Annual* 7 (1994). Edited by Victor A. Kramer. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1995. xiv, 238p. [S20.3.54]

REVIEWS:

*Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 22-23. Jonathan Montaldo. [S20.4.35]

*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.4 (July-August 1995): 7, Patrick Eastman [S20.3.29]; 7.5 (September-October 1995): 8, 12, Patrick Eastman. [S20.4.16]

*Merton Annual* 8 (1995). Edited by Michael Downey. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1996. xii, 289p. [S21.2.26]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 29-32. Anne M. Davernson. [S23.2.13]

*Merton Annual* 9 (1996). Edited by George A. Kilcourse. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1997. xxii, 331p. [S22.2.15]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 29-32. Anne M. Davernson. [S23.2.13]

*Merton Annual* 10 (1997). Edited by Victor A. Kramer. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1998. xiv, 363p. [S23.2.39]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 31-33. Wayne Simsic. [S24.1.58]

*Merton Annual* 11 (1998). Edited by George A. Kilcourse. Sheffield UK: Sheffield Academic Press, 1998. 229p. [S24.2.47]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 28-31. Michael J. Callaghan CM. [S24.4.5]

*Merton Annual* 12 (1999). Edited by Victor A. Kramer. Sheffield UK: Sheffield Academic Press, 1999. 268p. [S24.4.29]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 28-30. Gary Young CR. [S25.2.45]

*Merton Annual* 13 (2000). Edited by George A. Kilcourse. Sheffield UK: Sheffield Academic Press, 2000. 296p. [S25.4.28]

*Merton Journal* [UK]. Published twice yearly at Easter and Advent as the periodical of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. [Initial] Editor Danny Sullivan. Began with Volume 1 Issue 1 Easter (May) 1994. [S19.2.33]

*Merton Seasonal of Bellarmine College*. Edited by Robert E. Daggy (Vol 1.1: 1978 – Vol.15.2: Spring 1990). Louisville: Thomas Merton Studies Center, 1976-1990. [BD4.13a]

RETITLED AND CONTINUED AS:

*Merton Seasonal: A Quarterly Review*. Edited by:

Robert E. Daggy (Vol. 15.3: Summer 1990 – Vol. 21.4: Winter 1996) [BD4.13a];

Brother Patrick Hart OCSO (Vol. 22.1: Spring 1997 – Vol. 22.4: Winter 1997);

Patrick F. O'Connell (Vol. 23.1: 1998- ). Louisville: Thomas Merton Center, 1990- .

## *Periodicals Devoted to Merton*

### Special Issues of Periodicals

*America*: Special Issue devoted to Merton. 159. 11 (22 October 1988): 266-301. [S13.4.29]

*Cistercian Studies*: Special issues devoted entirely or substantially to Merton, commemorating the 10th anniversary of his death: 13.4 (Winter 1978); 14.1 (Spring 1979); 14.2 (Summer 1979); 14.3 (Autumn 1979).

*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University]: Special Issue devoted to Merton. 20.2 (May 1981): 67-69. [BD6.168.b]

*Continuum*: Special Issue devoted to Merton. 7 (Summer 1969): 363-365. [BD6.361.A15]

*Drew Gateway*: Thomas Merton Symposium Issue. Papers delivered at 10th Anniversary Commemoration sponsored by Drew University and St Mary's Abbey, Morristown NJ, December 1978. Introduction by Gabriel M. Coless OSB. *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 1-51. [BD6.158]

*kentucky poetry review: thomas merton memorial issue*. Edited by Wade Hall, Joy Bale Boone, Greg Swem with Robert E. Daggy, guest editor. Poems written by Merton, to and/or for Merton, and by contributors to *Monks Pond*. 24.2 (Fall 1988): 99p. [S14.1.25]

*Kentucky Review*: Thomas Merton Symposium. Edited by James D. Birchfield. 7.2 (Summer 1987): 163p. [S12.4.19]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 16-17. James Y. Holloway. [S13.2.12]

*Living Prayer*: Special Issue devoted to Merton. 21.6 (November- December 1988): 8-61. [S14.1.40]

*Spirituality Today*: "For the Trumpet Shall Sound: Protest, Prayer, and Prophecy – Conference Proceedings." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.] Aquinas Center of Theology, Emory University, Atlanta GA, October 26-30, 1988. *Spirituality Today* Vol. 40 (Winter 1988 Supplement): 1-104. [PP]

## Parts of Books

### Famous Connections

- BAEZ, JOAN. [Account of visit to Merton] in *And a Voice to Sing With: A Memoir*, 130-132. New York: New American Library, 1988. [S13.3.1]
- BERRIGAN, DANIEL J. SJ.  
✧ “Thomas Merton,” in *Daniel Berrigan: Poetry, Drama, Prose*, 89-95. Ed. with introd. by Michael True, Maryknoll NY: OrbisBooks, 1988. [S19.4.6]  
✧ [Merton mentioned passim] in *The Writings of Daniel Berrigan*, by Ross Labrie. Lanham MD: University Press of America, 1989. x, 273p. [S15.1.25]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 20-22. Thomas M. King SJ. [S15.3.13]  
✧ “Merton and Berrigan: An Extraordinary Friendship, Two Extraordinary Spirits” by Mary Luke Tobin SL, in *Apostles of Peace – Essays in Honor of Daniel Berrigan*, 210-213. Ed. John Dear SJ. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1996. [S21.2.70]
- BRUCE, LENNY. “Thomas Merton,” in *The Essential Lenny Bruce*, 229-230. Ed. John Cohen. New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1970. [BD6.155]
- CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE. “‘The Christ’ and His Teachings,” in *Soul on Ice*, 31-39. New York: Dell Publishing Co., 1968. [BD6.152]
- DALAI LAMA.  
✧ [Merton anecdote] in *Freedom in Exile: The Autobiography of the Dalai Lama*, 189-190. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1990. [S16.1.68]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 295-297. Roger Corless. [S18.2.14]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (23 December 1990): F6. John B. Stephenson. [S16.1.67]  
✧ “A Tribute to Thomas Merton.” *The Gethsemani Encounter* (ed. Mitchell and Wiseman), 260-261. New York: Continuum, 1997. [ATLA]
- DAY, DOROTHY.  
✧ [Thomas Merton mentioned] in *Love is the Measure: A Biography of Dorothy Day*, by James H. Forest, 146, 202-203. NY, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1986. [S12.2.13]  
✧ “The Correspondence of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton,” [edited and introduced by William H. Shannon] in *American Catholic Pacifism: The Influence of Dorothy Day and the Catholic Worker Movement*, 99-121. Ed. Anne Klejment & Nancy L. Roberts. Westport: Praeger, 1996. [S23.1.17]
- DOHERTY, CATHERINE DE HUECK. “The Man with the Deep-Seeing Eyes,” in *Not Without Parables*, 92-94. Notre Dame: Ave Maria Press, 1979. [BD6.212]
- FERLINGHETTI, LAWRENCE. [Thomas Merton mentioned] in *Ferlinghetti: The Artist in His Time*, by Barry Silesky, 41, 122, 225. New York: Warner Books, 1990. [S16.1.64]
- LAUGHLIN, JAMES.  
✧ [Tom Merton Anecdote] in *Stolen and Contaminated Poems*, 32. Isla Vista CA: Turkey Press, 1985. [BD6.488.b]  
✧ “Thomas Merton,” in *The Writer’s Chapbook: A Compendium of Fact, Opinion, Wit, and Advice from the 20th Century’s Preeminent Writers* (reprinted from *The Paris Review*) 337-338. Ed. with an introd. by George Plimpton. New York: Viking Penguin, 1989. [S15.3.19]  
✧ “Thomas Merton and His Poetry,” in *Random Essays: Recollections of a Publisher*, 3-31. Mt. Kisco NY: Moyer Bell, 1989. [S15.1.28]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 25-26. Wade H. Hall. [S15.4.28]
- LAX, ROBERT.  
✧ “A Hermit for Our Times: Robert Lax on Patmos,” in *Hermits: The Insights of Solitude*, by Peter France, Ch. 8. New York: St Martin’s Press, 1997. [S22.4.18]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 63-65. Monika-Clare Ghoshe. [S22.4.20]  
*Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 27-28. Richard W. Kropf. [S23.4.33]  
✧ “The Anti-Letters of Robert Lax and Thomas Merton,” by Patrick Hart OCSO in *The ABC’s of Robert Lax*, 227-30. Ed. David Miller & Nicholas Zurbrugg. New York: Stride Books, 1998. [S24.1.21]
- LEWIS, C.S. “Letter to Dom Bede Griffiths OSB, 20 December 1961. Re: Thomas Merton,” in *Letters*, by C.S. Lewis, 301-302. Ed. with a Memoir by Warren H. Lewis. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1966. [BD6.511]
- MASSIGNON, LOUIS. [Passim and quotes from Merton’s letters to Massignon and Mason] in *Memoir of a Friend, Louis Massignon*, by Herbert Mason. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. 170p. [S13.3.54]

## *Parts of Books: Famous Connections*

NOUWEN, HENRI J.M.

- ✧ “Thomas Merton’s Call to Contemplation and Action,” in *The Road to Peace*, 195-200. Ed. John Dear SJ. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1998. [S23.2.43]
- ✧ [Thomas Merton mentioned] in *Wounded Prophet: A Portrait of Henri J.M. Nouwen*, by Michael Ford, vii-viii. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1999. [S24.3.13]  
REVIEWS: *America* 181.1 (3 July 1999): 14, 16-17. Robert Durback. [S24.3.10]

O’CONNOR, FLANNERY. Introduction by Robert Giroux, in *Flannery O’Connor; The Complete Stories*, vii-xvii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1971. [BD6.307.a]

PERCY, WALKER.

- ✧ Merton mentioned passim in *Pilgrim in the Ruins: A Life of Walker Percy*, by Jay Tolson. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1992. [S17.4.30]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 227-234. Patrick F. O’Connell. [S19.3.40]
- ✧ “A Conversation with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton,” by Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor Kramer, in *Conversations with Walker Percy*, 309-320. Ed. Lewis A. Lawson and Victor A. Kramer. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1985. [BD6.468.1]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 16-17. Wade H. Hall. [S11.1.24]  
*New York Times Book Review* (4 August 1985): 9. Roger Kimball. [S11.2.21]

SCOTT, EVELYN.

- ✧ [Merton mentioned passim] in *Fighting the Current: The Life and Work of Evelyn Scott*, by Mary Wheeling White, ed. Fred Hobson. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ Press, 1998. [S24.2.87]
- ✧ [The young Tom Merton and Owen Merton’s mistress after the death of Ruth Merton] in “Pretty Good for a Woman”: *The Enigmas of Evelyn Scott*, by D. A. Callard. New York & London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1985. [S11.1.7]  
REVIEWS:  
*Best Sellers* 46.2 (May 1986): 58. Mary Trainor. [S11.3.50]  
*Choice* 23.10 (June 1986): 1538. J. Overmyer. [S11.3.40]  
*Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 12-13. Mary Jo Weaver. [S11.4.31]  
*New York Times Book Review* (2 March 1986): 12. Margo Jefferson. [S11.2.20]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (29 November 1985): 1349. Elinor Langer. [S11.2.22]

TILlich, PAUL.

- ✧ [Chapter Six, about Thomas Merton, includes two letters from Merton to Grace Cali (then Leonard)] in *Paul Tillich First-Hand: A Memoir of the Harvard Years*, by Grace Cali. Introd. Jerald C. Brauer. Chicago: Exploration Press, 1996. [S21.1.10]
- ✧ “Paul Tillich and Thomas Merton: Kairos and the Ascetical Life,” by Robert E. Giannini, in *Paul Tillich’s Theological Legacy: Spirit and Community*, 142-148. International Paul Tillich Conference, New Harmony, 17-20 June 1993. Ed. Frederick J. Parella. Berlin/New York: Walter deGruyter, 1995. [S21.3.10]

VAN DOREN, MARK.

- ✧ “The Poems of Thomas Merton,” in *The Essays of Mark Van Doren (1924-1972)*, 155-159. Ed. William Claire. Westport CT: Greenwood Press, 1980. [BD6.914.e]
- ✧ [40 letters from Van Doren to Thomas Merton] in *Selected Letters of Mark Van Doren*. Ed. and introd. by George Hendrick. Baton Rouge and London: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. [S12.1.39]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 357-363. Victor A. Kramer. [S13.3.44]  
*Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 16-19. Mitch Finley. [S12.3.7]

WAUGH, EVELYN. Letter to Thomas Merton, 29 August 1949, in *The Letters of Evelyn Waugh*, edited by Mark Amory, 308-309. New Haven & New York: Ticknor & Fields, 1980. [BD6.939.d]

## Parts of Books

### Interpretations

Allchin, A.M.

“The Writer and Tradition: A Common Theme in Henry Vaughan and Thomas Merton,” in *The World is a Wedding: Explorations in Christian Spirituality*, 142-156. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1982. [BD6.8.n]

“Monastic Life and Unity in Christ,” in *One Yet Two: Monastic Tradition East and West*, 474-486. Ed. Basil Pennington OCSO. Orthodox-Cistercian Symposium, Oxford University 1973. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1976. [BD6.8.f]

Allitt, Patrick. Passim in Chapter XIII: “The Preconciliar Generation 1935-1962,” in *Catholic Converts: British and American Intellectuals Turn to Rome*, 309-331. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1997. [S23.1.1]

Apel, William D.

“Who stands Fast?’ Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Thomas Merton on Obedience,” in *Bonhoeffer for a New Day: Theology in a Time of Transition*, 155-174. Papers presented at the seventh International Bonhoeffer Congress, Cape Town, 1996, ed. John W. de Gruchy. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1997. [ATLA]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 3-10. [Merton and Jonah discussed,] in *Silent Conversations: Reading the Bible in Good Company*, 2-11. Valley Forge PA: Judson Press, 2000. [S25.3.2]

Appleyard, J.A. SJ. “Imagination’s Arc: The Spiritual Development of Readers,” in *Seeing into the Life of Things: Essays on Literature and Religious Experience*, 31-58. Ed. John L. Mahoney. New York: Fordham Univ. Press, 1998. [S24.2.3]

Aprile, Dianne. “Meeting Merton,” in *The Things We Don’t Forget: Views from Real Life*, 186-190. Louisville: Trout Lily Press, 1994. [S24.3.1]

Baker, James T. “An Image in the Making: Thomas Merton’s Early Interpreters,” in *Myths and Realities: Conflicting Values in America*, 78. [Papers from Kentucky-Tennessee Chapter of American Studies Assoc. Meeting, Apr. 2-3, 1971]. Memphis TN: John Willard Brister Library, Memphis State University, April 2-3, 1971. [MLA]

Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. “Thomas Merton and the Christian East,” in *One Yet Two: Monastic Tradition East and West*, 440-451. Ed. Basil Pennington OCSO. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1976. [BD6.39.r]

Barron, Robert. “The Mind of Trust: Beginning with Merton.” Chapter 4 in *And Now I See: A Theology of Transformation*, 44-54. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1999. [S25.1.1]

Boenig, Robert. “Hopkins and Merton,” in *Hopkins Among the Poets: Studies in Modern Responses to Gerard Manley Hopkins*, 95-98. Ed. Richard F. Giles. Hamilton ON Canada: International Hopkins Association, 1985. [MLA]

Burton [Stone], Naomi. “Thomas Merton,” in *Saints Are Now: Eight Portraits of Modern Sanctity*, 79-97. Ed. John J. Delaney. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1981. [S12.4.31]

Butigan, Ken. “Thomas Merton’s Vision of the Natural World,” in *Cry of the Environment: Rebuilding the Christian Creative Tradition*, 337-346. Ed. Philip N. Joranson and Ken Butigan. Santa Fe NM: Bear and Co, 1984. [ATLA]

Byrne, Francis OSB. “Thomas Merton,” in *The Narrow Gate: Aspects of Prayer / People of Prayer*, 22-25. Richmond, Victoria, Australia: Spectrum Publications, 1987. [S13.3.8]

Callahan, Annice RSCJ. “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): A Living Mystery of Solitude,” in *Spiritual Guides for Today: Evelyn Underhill, Dorothy Day, Karl Rahner, Simone Weil, Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen*, 97-116. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1992. [S17.1.8]

#### REVIEWS:

*Booklist* [Chicago] (1 October 1991). Mary Deeley. [BIP]

*Horizons* 20.1 (Spring 1993): 168. Mary Milligan RSHM. [RelPer]

*Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 384-386. George A. Kilcourse. [S22.3.18]

*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 22.3 (1993): 400. Dale M. Schlitt. [RelPer]

Cameli, Louis John. [Study of St Augustine, St Teresa of Avila, St Therese of Lisieux and Thomas Merton,] in *Stories of Paradise: The Study of Classical and Modern Autobiographies of Faith*. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1978. [BD4.7]

Capps, Walter H.

“Moltmann and Merton,” in *Hope Against Hope: Moltmann to Merton in One Theological Decade*, 147-167. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1976. [BD4.8]

#### REVIEWS:

*Cross Currents* 27 (Winter 1977-78): 490. J. Ryan. [CPI v19:77-78]

*Horizons* 4 (Fall 1977): 287. D. Brown. [CPI v19:77-78]

*Review for Religious* 36 (May 1977): 489. Sr J. Riley. [CPI v19:77-78]

“The Merton Legacy,” in *The Monastic Impulse*, 23-41. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1983. [BD6.126.a]

Casey, Michael OCSO. “Notes on Merton’s ‘Inner Experience’,” in *The Undivided Heart: The Western Monastic Approach to Contemplation*. Petersham MA: St. Bede’s Publications, 1994. [S19.4.10]

## *Parts of Books: Interpretations*

- Cawley, Martinus OCSO. [Merton mentioned passim,] in *Tarzan and Teresita: First Filipino Trappist, Frater M. Jose Gaba (Pascual Gaba y Manuel) 1925-1953*. Lafayette: Guadalupe Translations, 1998. 118 p. [pbk]. [PP]
- Christensen, Damascene. "Thomas Merton, Chiliasm, and the New Christianity," in *Not of This World: The Life and Teaching of Fr. Seraphim Rose, Pathfinder to the Heart of Ancient Christianity*, 229-236. Forestville CA: Fr. Seraphim Rose Foundation, 1993. [S20.4.4]
- Christopher, Kenneth. In *Ten Catholics: Lives to Remember*. Winston, 1983. 90p. [CathPerCD]
- Claassen, William. [Merton discussed pp. 13, 45, 133] in *Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World*. Leavenworth KS: Forest of Peace Publishing, 2000. 279 p. [pbk]. [PP]
- Coles, Robert.  
"Bringing Words out of Silence" [reprint of *New York Times* Book Review], in *Times of Surrender: Selected Essays*, 113-118. University of Iowa Press, 1988. [WilsonEss]  
"The Gift of Thomas Merton," in *Harvard Diary: Reflections on the Sacred and the Secular*, 118-121. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1988. [S14.1.4]  
"Thomas Merton the Healer," in *In Search of the Modern Hippocrates*, 156-161. Ed. Roger J. Bulger. University of Iowa Press, 1987. [WilsonEss]
- Conn, Walter E. [Several sections on Thomas Merton, as cited,] in *Christian Conversion: A Developmental Interpretation of Autonomy and Surrender*, 159-177; 177-184; 200- 203; 228-268. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1986. [S12.1.4]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 353-357. Dewey Weiss Kramer. [S13.3.40]  
*Merton Seasonal* 12.1 (Winter 1987): 18-19. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S12.2.15]
- Conner, James OCSO [Tarcisius]. "A Tribute to Thomas Merton," in *The Gethsemani Encounter* (ed. Mitchell and Wiseman), 257-260, 285. New York: Continuum, 1997. [ATLA]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 38-39. Robert Grip. [S23.1.33]  
*Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 242-43 Roger Corless. [S24.4.9]
- Davenport, Guy M. "Tom and Gene," in *The Hunter Gracchus and Other Papers on Literature and Art*, 32-46. Washington DC: Counterpoint, 1996. [WilsonEss]
- Dear, John SJ. "Thomas Merton: 'The God of peace is never glorified by human violence,'" in *Our God is Nonviolent: Witnesses in the Struggle for Peace and Justice*, 90-98. New York: Pilgrim Press, 1990. [S15.4.19]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 26-27. Barbara Sonnenberg. [S16.1.66]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 55-56. David Scott. [S25.1.20]
- DePinto, Basil OSB. "In Memoriam: Thomas Merton, 1915-1968." in *The Cistercian Spirit: A Symposium in Memory of Thomas Merton*, vii-x. Edited by Basil Pennington OCSO. [Work dedicated to Thomas Merton. Aside from this Introduction, the essays in the book are not about Merton.] Washington DC: Cistercian Publications/Consortium Press, 1973, ©1969. [BD6.209.a]  
REVIEWS:  
*American Historical Review* 76.3 (June 1971): 755. Coburn V. Graves. [PCI]  
*Church History* 40 (1971): 478. Bernard McGinn. [PCI]  
*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 40.2 (June 1972): 254. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [PCI]  
*Jurist* 31.4 (Fall 1971): 742. Marion B. Kenny OCSO. [PCI]  
*Speculum: Journal of Mediaeval Studies* 47.1 (January 1972): 153. [PCI]  
*Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 1.4 (1972): 377. [PCI]  
*Theological Studies* 31 (December 1970): 769-770. William F. Hogan CSC. [MB1767]
- Dupre, Louis and James A. Wiseman OSB, eds. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)" [with selections from *Seeds/New Seeds of Contemplation*.] in *Light from Light: An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*, 404-414. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1988. [S13.3.24]
- Egan, Harvey D. SJ. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)," in *Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition*, 215-259. New York: Pueblo Publishing Co., 1984. [BD6.233]
- Ellsberg, Robert. "Thomas Merton, Trappist (1915-1968)," in *All Saints: Daily Reflections on Saints, Prophets, and Witnesses for Our Time*, 538-540. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1997. [S22.4.16]
- England, Randy. "Thomas Merton" [England sees Merton as one of the culprits welcoming "New Age" ideas into the Catholic Church] in *The Unicorn in the Sanctuary: The New Age Movement in the Catholic Church*, 79-81. Manassas VA: Trinity Communications, 1990. [S16.4.15]

## *Parts of Books: Interpretations*

- Faricy, Robert SJ. "Thomas Merton: Solitude and the True Self," in *Praying*, 61-74. Minneapolis: Winston Press, 1979. [BD6.250.b]
- Feiss, Hugh OSB, ed. "Thomas Merton: Biographical Sketch," in *Essential Monastic Wisdom: Writings on the Contemplative Life*, 204-205. HarperSanFrancisco, 1999. [S24.3.12]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 41-42. Augustine Jackson OCSO. [S25.3.25]
- Fields, Rick. "Merton," in *How the Swans Came to the Lake: A Narrative History of Buddhism in America*, 295-303. Boulder CO: Shambhala Publications/Random House, 1981. [BD6.262]
- Finley, Mitch. "Thomas Merton's *New Seeds of Contemplation*," in *Catholic Spiritual Classics: Introductions to Twelve Classics of Christian Spirituality*, 64-69. Kansas City: Sheed & Ward, 1987. [S12.4.12]
- Fisher, James T.  
"Jack Kerouac and Thomas Merton, the Last Catholic Romantics." Chapter 7 in *The Catholic Counterculture in America 1933-1962*, 205-247. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. [S15.2.16]  
REVIEWS:  
*American Quarterly* 43.2 (1993): 333-340. Debra Campbell. [AmerHist& Life]  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 301-308. Victor A. Kramer. [S18.2.43]  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 18-20. John Dear SJ. [S15.3.6]  
"Every Fatherland is a Foreign Land: American Catholics and the Discovery of Asia, 1954-1968 [Jack Kerouac, Thomas Merton and Tom Dooley]," in *Conflict and Cooperation Between Contemporary Religious Groups*, 31-57. Tokyo: Chuo Academic Research Institute, 1988. [ATLA]
- Ford, Edward A. "Thomas Merton and the Zen Experience" [with response by W. Richard Comstock], in *Church Divinity*, 1984, 69-86. National Student Essay Competition in Divinity, (ed. John H. Morgan). Church Divinity Monograph Series. Bristol IN: Wyndham Hall Press, 1984. [ATLA]
- Forest, James H.  
"Thomas Merton: A Noisy Vocation in the Silent Night," in *Cloud of Witnesses*, 241-257. Ed. Jim Wallis & Joyce Hollyday. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1991. [S17.3.14]  
"Thomas Merton: A Friend Remembered," in *Peace is the Way: Writings on Nonviolence from the Fellowship of Reconciliation*, 89-92. Ed. Walter Wink. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2000. [S25.3.17]
- France, Peter. "The Waters of Contradiction: Thomas Merton," Chapter 7 in *Hermits: The Insights of Solitude*. New York: St Martin's Press, 1997. [S22.4.18]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Journal*. 4.2 (1997) 63-65. Monika-Claire Ghoshe. [PP]
- Furlong, Monica. "Merton," in *Travelling In*, 94-102. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1971. [BD6.288.c]
- Gibbard, Mark SSJE. "Thomas Merton—Contemplative," in *Twentieth Century Men of Prayer*, 69-79. London: SCM Press, 1974. [BD6.302.b]
- Gray, Francine du Plessix.  
[Discussion of Thomas Merton,] in *Divine Disobedience: Profiles in Catholic Radicalism*, 12, 39, 73-74, 104, 117. New York: Random House/Vintage Books, 1970. [BD6.324.a]  
"Thomas Merton: Man and Monk," in *Adam and Eve and the City: Selected Nonfiction*, 130-140. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1987. [S12.4.15]
- Groff, John W. "Thomas Merton," in *The Mystic Journey*, 48-59. Cincinnati: Forward Movement Publications, 1979. [BD6.341]
- Gunn, Robert Jingen. [Merton mentioned passim,] in *Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation*. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 2000. 335p. [S25.3.22]
- Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker. [Merton mentioned passim,] in *Archetypes of Conversion: The Autobiographies of Augustine, Bunyan, and Merton*. [A publication of her doctoral dissertation.] Lewisburg/London & Toronto: Bucknell University Press/Associated University Presses, 1985. 191p. [S13.3.32]
- Healey, Charles J. SJ.  
"Thomas Merton: Spiritual Director," [Reprint of article in *Cistercian Studies*] in *Spiritual Direction: Contemporary Readings*, 212-229. Ed. K. Culligan. Locust Valley NY: Living Flame Press, 1983. [CathPerCD]  
"Thomas Merton (1915-1968)," in *Modern Spiritual Writers: Their Legacies of Prayer*, 47-70. Staten Island NY: Alba House, 1989. [S15.2.19]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 387-389. Keith J. Egan. [S22.3.11]  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 27-29. Gary Young CR. [S15.4.65]

## *Parts of Books: Interpretations*

- Henry, Patrick Gillespie, and Donald K. Swearer. "Thomas Merton," in *For the Sake of the World: The Spirit of Buddhist and Christian Monasticism*, 20-30. Minneapolis/Collegeville MN: Fortress Press/Liturgical Press, 1989. [S14.3.36]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 330-334. William H. Slavick. [S15.4.57]
- Hinson, E. Glenn. "Ecumenical Spirituality" [Douglas Steere, Thomas Merton], in *Spirituality in Ecumenical Perspective*, 1-14. Louisville: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1993. [ATLA]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 185-188. Elaine Prevallet SL. [S20.3.82]
- Hoover, Conrad C. "Going Deep to the Truth: Thomas Merton and Spiritual Direction in a Cross-Cultural Context," in *Common Journey, Different Paths: Spiritual Direction in Cross-Cultural Perspectives*, 67-77. Ed. Susan Kakoczy IHM. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1992. [S17.3.20]
- Imperato, Robert. "Personalism: Thomas Merton," in *Christian Footings: Creation, World Religions, Personalism, Revelation, and Jesus*, 29-39. Lanham MD: University Press of America, 2000. [PP]
- Kelly, Frederic J. SJ. "A Prophetic Struggle Toward Freedom and Social Responsibility: The Contribution of Thomas Merton," in *Christian Spirituality in the United States* 9, 133-185. Proceedings of the Theology Institute of Villanova University. Villanova PA: Villanova University Press, 1978. [ATLA]
- Kelty, Matthew OCSO. "A Letter on the Death of Thomas Merton," in *Sermons in a Monastery*, 77-79. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1983. [BD6.439.b]
- Kennedy, Eugene. "Thomas Merton Died for Our Sins," in *Tomorrow's Catholics/Yesterday's Church: The Two Cultures of American Catholicism*, 139-158. New York: Harper & Row, 1988. [S14.2.19]
- King, J. Norman. "Thomas Merton's Position on Nonviolence," in *Non-Violence – Central to Christian Spirituality: Perspectives from Scripture to the Present* [extracts from 20th century writers], 163-196. New York: Edwin Mellen Press, 1982. [ATLA]
- King, Thomas M. SJ. "Thomas Merton: The Listener Speaks," 74-87; "Merton and Aseitas," 146-159, in *Enchantments: Religion and the Power of the Word*. Kansas City MO: Sheed & Ward, 1989. [S15.1.22]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 22-25. William Koch. [S15.3.15]  
*Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.3.40]
- Kirvan, John J. CSP. "Looking: Thomas Merton," in *God Hunger: Discovering the Mystic in All of Us*, 41-56. Notre Dame IN: Sorin Books, 1999. [S24.3.25]
- Krailsheimer, A. J. "Thomas Merton," in *Conversion*, 141-151. London: SCM Press, 1980. [BD6.468]
- Labrie, Ross. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." Chapter 7 in *The Catholic Imagination in American Literature*, 111-132, passim. Columbia & London: University of Missouri Press, 1997. [S21.4.19 & 22.2.19]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 27-29. Robert Hill. [S22.4.23]
- Leach, John. "Thomas Merton: Giving Up Everything," in *Reality and the Vision* ed. Philip Yancey, 122-30. Dallas: Word, 1990. [MLA]
- Leech, Kenneth.  
[Merton discussed 81-5, 175, 177-8] in *True Prayer*. San Francisco: Harper, 1980. [PP]  
[Merton discussed 32-3, 58-9, 67-70, 72-3, 81] in *Care and Conflict: Leaves from a Pastoral Notebook*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd, 1990. [PP]  
[Merton discussed 3, 39-49, 53, 67-8, 83-4, 86] in *The Social God*. London: Sheldon, 1981. [PP]  
[Merton discussed 20, 30, 33-4, 43, 52, 69, 71-2, 130-1] in *Spirituality and Pastoral Care*. London: Sheldon, 1986. [PP]
- Leigh, David SJ.  
[Chapter on Merton] in *Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography*, 200p. New York: Fordham University Press, 1999. [S25.1.14]  
REVIEWS:  
*Choice* 38.2 (October 2000): 2. [BIP]  
*Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 31-33. Francis L. Fennell. [S25.4.17]  
"Reading Modern Religious Autobiographies: Multidimensional and Multicultural Approaches," in *Seeing Into the Life of Things: Essays on Literature and Religious Experience*, 226-41. Ed. John L. Mahoney. New York: Fordham University Press, 1998. [S24.2.56]
- Lester, Julius B. "The Challenge of Thomas Merton," in *Callings*, 105-123. Ed. James Young Holloway & Will Davis. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1974. [BD6.508.c]
- Lewisohn, James. "A Word for Thomas Merton," in *A Morning Offering: Poetry and Prose*, 67-70. Ellsworth ME: Downeast Graphics, 1979. [BD6.514.b]



## *Parts of Books: Interpretations*

- Loftus, John T. OFMConv. "Beyond the Seven Storey Mountain," in *John's Book: Writings of John Loftus*, 25. Ed. David Kocka. Mt. St. Francis IN: Sol-Luna Press, 1987. [S13.3.50]
- Madeleva, Sister M. CSC. "The Poetry of Thomas Merton," in *From an Abundant Spring* [Walter Farrell Memorial vol. of *The Thomist*], 525-534. NY: P.J. Kenedy & Sons, 24 November 1952. [BD6.570.b]
- Mariani, Paul L. "Thomas Merton," in *A Usable Past: Essays on Modern and Contemporary Poetry*, 245-51. University of Massachusetts Press, 1984. [WilsonEss]
- Massa, Mark S. SJ. "Young Man Merton: Thomas Merton and the Postwar 'Religious Revival'," in *Catholics and American Culture: Fulton Sheen, Dorothy Day and the Notre Dame Football Team*, 38-56. New York: Crossroad, 1999. [S24.4.20]  
REVIEWS:  
*Catholic Historical Review* 86.1 (January 2000): 149-50. Thomas C. Reeves. [S25.3.39]  
*Journal of Church and State* 41.4 (Autumn 1999): 839-40. Kent A. Van Til. [S25.3.46]  
*Journal of Social History* 33.3 (Spring 2000): 765-767. Timothy Kelly OCSO. [S25.3.26]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 24-27. Robert Inchausti. [S24.4.20]
- McCarthy, Colman. "Thomas Merton," in *Disturbers of the Peace: Profiles in Nonadjustment*, 63-73. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1973. [BD6.544.e]
- McInerney, Dennis Q. "Thomas Merton and the Awakening of Social Consciousness," in *Protestantism and Social Christianity*, 37-53. Ed. Martin E. Marty. Munich: K. G. Saur, 1992. [ATLA]
- Moffitt, John.  
"Thomas Merton: The Last Three Days," in *New Theology* No. 7, 125-134. Ed. Martin E. Marty. New York: Macmillan, 1970. [BD6.620.h]  
"The Death of Father Louis," in *A New Charter for Monasticism*, 82-84. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1970. [BD6.620.c]
- Morris, Daniel. "The Passionate Searchers: St Augustine/Thomas Merton," in *Beatitude Saints*, 73-84. Huntington IN: *Our Sunday Visitor*, 1984. [BD6.630]
- Palmer, Parker J. "In the Belly of a Paradox," in *The Promise of Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Christian Life*, Ch.1, 15-44. Notre Dame: Ave Maria Press, 1980. [PP]
- Pennington, M. Basil OCSO.  
"Western Contemplative Spirituality and the Religious Educator," in *The Spirituality of the Religious Educator*, 109-123. Birmingham AL: Religious Education Press, 1985. [ATLA]  
"Merton, Spiritual Guide for the '80s," in *Where We Are: American Catholics in the 1980's: A Celebration for Philip Scharper*, 179-191. Ed. Michael Glazier. Wilmington DE: Michael Glazier, 1985. [S11.1.47]  
"Father Louis' First Book: *The Spirit of Simplicity*," in *Studiosorum Speculum*, 305-319. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1993. [ATLA]  
"Like Father, Like Son: Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton" [with bibl. of Merton's works on Bernard], in *Bernardus Magister: Papers Presented at the Nonacentenary Celebration of the Birth of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux*, 569-578. Ed. John R. Sommerfeldt, reprint of *Cîteaux* vol 42. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1992. [ATLA]  
"Centering Prayer: Merton, Abhishiktananda, Van Kaam," in *Daily We Touch Him*, 59-66. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1977. [BD6.711.a]
- Raboteau, Albert J. "A Hidden Wholeness: Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.," in *A Fire in the Bones: Reflections on African-American Religious History*, 166-182. Boston: Beacon Press, 1995. [S21.4.25]  
REVIEWS: *African American Review* 32.2 (Summer 1998): 345-347. Dolan Hubbard. [ProQuest]
- Stull, Bradford T. "Poetic Rhetoric and Baffling Illogic: Thomas Merton's *The Geography of Lograire*," in *Religious Dialectics of Pain and Imagination*, 61-89. Reprint of dissertation. SUNY Series in Rhetoric & Theology. Albany NY: State University of New York Press, 1994. [BIP]  
REVIEWS:  
*Reference and Research Book News* (1 February 1995). [BIP]  
*Southern Communication Journal* 64.1 (Fall 1998): 82-85. Mark A. Gring. [S25.3.21]
- Sutton, Walter. [Thomas Merton] in *American Free Verse: The Modern Revolution in Poetry*, 198-203. New York: New Directions, 1973. [BD6.860.a]

## Parts of Books

### Interpretations (cont'd)

- Tastard, Terry SSF. "Thomas Merton and God our Identity," in *The Spark in the Soul: Spirituality and Social Justice*, 95-116. Foreword by Michael Hastings.  
★ London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1989. [S15.2.52]  
★ New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1990. [S15.3.30]  
REVIEWS:  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 291-295. Stephen J. Hotchen. [S18.2.38]  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 25-27. Erlinda G. Paguio. [S15.3.23]
- Thompson, James J. "Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*," in *Christian Classics Revisited*, 82-87. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 1983. [BD6.889.b]
- Thompson, William M. "Exploring the Christ-Experience IV – Thomas Merton's Transcultural Christ," in *Jesus Lord and Savior: A Theopathic Christology and Soteriology*, 250-276. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1980. [BD6.891.b]
- Thornton, Frances B. ed. "Thomas Merton (1915-)," in *Return to Tradition: A Directive Anthology*, 850. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co., 1948. [BD6.892] Tobin, Mary Luke SL.  
"To Build with Living Stones," in *Recovery of Spirit in Higher Education*, 135-153. New York: Seabury Press, 1980. [ATLA]  
"The Door of Prophetic Friendship: Thomas Merton," in *Hope is an Open Door*, 68-90. Nashville: Abingdon, 1981. [BD6.899.a]
- True, Michael. "Thomas Merton 1915-1968," in *To Construct Peace: 30 More Justice Seekers, Peace Makers*, 105-111. Mystic CT: Twenty-Third Publications, 1992. [S19.4.40]
- Williams, Rowan. "Bread in the Wilderness: The Monastic Ideal in Thomas Merton and Paul Evdokimov," in *One Yet Two: Monastic Tradition East and West*, ed. Basil Pennington OCSO, 452-473. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1976. [BD6.961.a]
- Wiseman, James A. OSB, ed. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)" [with selections from *Seeds/New Seeds of Contemplation*.] in *Light from Light: An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*, 404-414. Ed. Louis Dupre & James A. Wiseman OSB. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1988. [S13.3.92]
- Xavier, N.S. [section on Merton] in *The Two Faces of Religion: A Psychiatrist's View*, 142-152. Tuscaloosa AL: Portals Press, 1987. [S14.4.32]
- Yates, Brian. "Celibacy – Lived Prayer," in *Reflections on Faith and Culture*, ed. Neil Brown, 105-115. Manly, Australia: Catholic Institute of Sydney, 1981. [BD6.976]

### Reference Works

- "Thomas Merton 1915-1968," in *Contemporary Literary Criticism*, 376-405. Ed. James P. Draper. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1994. [S20.3.15]
- Browning, Mary Carmel OSU. "Father Thomas Louis Merton: (1915- ) the Trappist Poet of Contemplation," in *Kentucky Authors*, 214-222. Evansville IN: Keller-Crescent, 1968. [BD6.100]
- Chinnici, Joseph P. OFM. "Thomas Merton: Contemplation for All," in *Living Stones: The History and Structure of Catholic Spiritual Life in the United States*, 2nd ed., 205-210. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1996. [S23.1.11]
- Cox, Michael. "Thomas Merton," in *Handbook of Christian Spirituality*, 244-250. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985. [S13.2.6]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.  
"Merton, Thomas (1915-1968) Religious Figure and Writer," in *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, 1321. Ed. Charles Reagan Wilson & William Ferris. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. [S16.1.17]  
"Merton, Thomas," in *American National Biography*: Vol. 15, 370-372. Oxford University Press, 1999. [S24.3.8]  
"Thomas Merton (1915-1968)," in *Makers of Christian Theology in America*, 504-511. Ed. Mark G. Toulouse and James O. Duke. Nashville: Abingdon, 1997. [S23.1.15]  
"Merton," in *The Catholic Heritage*, 41-44 and passim. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1983. [BD6.189.e]
- Daggy, Robert E. "Merton, Thomas," in *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, 629. Ed. John E. Kleber. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1992. [S17.3.6]
- Gillis, Chester. [Merton sketched] in *Roman Catholicism in America*, 73-76. New York: Columbia University Press, 1999. [S24.3.15 & 25.1.8]

## *Parts of Books: Reference Works*

- Gonsior, Marian. "Thomas Merton," in *Major 20th Century Writers: A Selection of Sketches from Contemporary Authors*, 2021-2024. Ed. Bryan Ryan. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1991. [S16.4.19]
- Hart, Patrick OCSO. "Merton, Thomas 1915-1968." *Encyclopedia of Monasticism*, ed. William M. Johnston. Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 2000. 865-66. [S26.3.34]
- Harte, Barbara and Carolyn Riley. "Thomas James Merton, 1915-1968," in *Two Hundred Contemporary Authors*, 185-187. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1969. [BD6.362]
- Heerey, Frances SCH, ed. "Thomas Merton," in *Biographies: God at Their Sides*, 96-100. Illus. by George H. Angelini. New York: Regina Press, 1984. [BD6.369.1]
- Kilcourse, George A. "Merton, Thomas," in *Encyclopedia of Religious Controversies in the United States*, 289-90. Ed. George H. Shriver & Bill J. Leonard. Westport CT: Greenwood Press, 1997. [S23.4.27]
- Kramer, Victor A. "Thomas Merton," in *Dictionary of Literary Biography Yearbook 1981*, 217-227. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1982. [BD6.469.1]
- Landess, Thomas. "Thomas Merton 1915-1968," in *Contemporary Literary Criticism*, 211. Ed. Carolyn Riley. Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1973. [BD6.480.b]
- Lohan, Richard, and Mary McClure. "Thomas Merton," in *Communication, Celebration, Values: A Modular Programme of Religious Education*, level 2, 20. London: Collins, 1989. [S15.1.30]
- Marty, Martin E. [Thomas Merton], in *Pilgrims in Their Own Land: 500 Years of Religion in America*, 432-437. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1984. [BD6.589.c]
- McBride, Alfred OPraem. "Thomas Merton: Modern Monk," in *The Story of the Church: Peak Moments from Pentecost to the Year 2000*, 142-147. Cincinnati: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 1983. [S12.2.20]
- Mott, Michael. "Thomas Merton 1915-1968," in *Research Guide to Biography and Criticism*, 813-817. Ed. Walton Beacham. Washington DC: Research Publications, 1985. [S11.4.24]
- Pfeiffer, Carl J., and Janaan Manternach. "Thomas Merton—Man of Prayer," in *This is Our Faith*, [textbook from the Silver Burdett Religion Program, for the fifth grade level], 47. Morristown NJ: Silver Burdett & Ginn, 1987. [S15.2.48]
- Rodgers, Dorothy von Ruden. "Peace, Montessori, Merton and the Child," in *On Being and Becoming: (Helping Your Child Develop His/ Her Full Potential Birth to Age Six)*, 222-228. Randolph VT: New Creation Publications, 1981. [S12.4.29]
- Salvaterra, David L. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)," in *Dictionary of Christianity in America*, 731. Ed. Daniel G. Reid et. al. Downers Grove IL: InterVarsity Press, 1990. [S16.1.59]
- Shannon, William H. "Thomas Merton," in *Dictionary of American Biography, Supplement Eight, 1966-1970*. 430-432. Ed. John A. Garraty & Mark C. Carnes. New York/London: Charles Scribner's Sons/Collier Macmillan Publishers, 1988. [S14.3.95]
- Snyder, Stephen H. "Thomas James Merton (Father M Louis Merton)" [incl. bibliog.], in *Twentieth Century Shapers of American Popular Religion*, 292-301. Westport CT: Greenwood Press, 1989. [ATLA]
- Soccio, Douglas J. "Thomas Merton," in *Archetypes of Wisdom: An Introduction to Philosophy*, 3rd ed, 185-86. Belmont CA: Wadsworth, 1998. [S23.2.56]
- Trafford, Larry. "Thomas Merton: A Twentieth Century Pilgrim," in *World Religions: People and Faith*, 176-177. Don Mills ON: Maxwell Macmillan Canada, 1994. [S19.4.39]
- Ward, William Smith. "Thomas Merton," in *A Literary History of Kentucky*, 332-337. Fwd. Thomas D. Clark. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988. [S14.2.44]

## *Editorial Contributions to Works By and About Merton*

- Allchin, A.M. Foreword. *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon), xiii-xiv. New York: Crossroad, 1992. [S17.2.1]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO.  
Preface. *Pray to Live – Thomas Merton: A Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen), vii-x. Notre Dame IN: Fides Publ., 1972. [PB]  
Preface. *Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen), vii-x. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. [PB]
- Beasley, William C. Introduction. *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin), v-xi. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel, 1981. [BD6.54.a]
- Bochen, Christine M.  
Introduction. *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen), ix-xiv. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1993. [S18.34.4]  
Afterword. *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*, 101-105. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1995. [PB]  
Introduction. "A Time of Transition: A Selection of Letters from the Earliest Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal." *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 162-167. [PB]  
Introduction. *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen), xiii-xxiv. HarperSanfrancisco, 1997. [PB]  
"Awakening the Heart." Introduction. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings*. (Sel. and ed. Bochen). Modern Spiritual Masters Series, 21-49. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2000. [S25.4.5]
- Bonazzi, Robert. Preface. *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin), xi-xv. Fort Worth TX: JHG Editions/Latitudes Press, 1983. [BD6.78.b]
- Burton [Stone], Naomi.  
Introduction. *The True Solitude: Selections from the Writings of Thomas Merton*. Sel. Dean Walley, 5-6. Kansas City: Hallmark Editions, 1969. [BD6.113.d]  
"A Note on the Author and This Book." *My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton), 7-11. New York: Doubleday & Company, 1969. [BD6.113.f]  
Editorial Note. *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton), xxi-xxii. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Co., 1971. [PB]  
Foreword. *Pasternak-Merton: Six Letters, 1958-1960*, i-v. Lexington KY: King Library Press, University of Kentucky, 1973. [BD6.113.a]  
Preface. *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone), v-xi. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1988. [S13.3.78]
- Capps, Walter H. Introduction. *Thomas Merton: Preview of the Asian Journey*, 1-27. New York: Crossroad Publishing Company, 1991. [PB]
- Cargas, Harry J.  
Foreword. *Introductions East and West* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 1-2. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Press, 1981. [BD6.128.a]  
Foreword. "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 1-2. New York: Crossroad, 1989. [PB]
- Carrere, Ernest Daniel. Preface. *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton) rev. ed. 1999, xi-xiii. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998. [S24.2.14]
- Carr, Anne E. Preface. *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham), 5-13. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1992. [S17.4.5]
- Castle, Tony. Introduction. *Thomas Merton on Prayer*. London: Marshall Pickering, 1989. 64p. [PP]
- Chakravarty, Amiya.  
Preface. *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*, vii-ix. New York: New Directions, 1973. [PB]  
Epilogue. *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins), 171-173. Toronto: Griffin House, 1983. [BD6.139.a]
- Cole, Gabriel M. OSB (ed.). Introduction. Thomas Merton Symposium Issue. Papers delivered at 10th Anniversary Commemoration sponsored by Drew University and St Mary's Abbey, Morristown NJ, December 1978, *Drew Gateway*: 50.3 (Spring 1980). n.p. [BD6.158]
- Coles, Robert. Foreword. *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton) rev. ed. 1999, vii-x. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998. [S24.2.16]
- Cooper, David D.  
Introduction to "Thomas Merton and Henry Miller: An Exchange of Letters." *Helix* [Melbourne] (1984): 15-28. [BD6.168.c]  
Preface. *The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton* (ed. Daggy), 1-3. Isla Vista CA: Turkey Press, 1987. [S13.1.7]  
Preface. *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (ed. Daggy), vii-ix. New York: New Directions, 1989. [PB]  
Introduction to "New Directions: The Letters of Thomas Merton and James Laughlin." *Doubletake* 2.4 (Fall 1996): 24-33. [MLA]  
Introduction. *Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper), xi-xxv. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1997. [PB]

## Contributions to Works by and about Thomas Merton

- Cunningham, Lawrence S.  
Introduction. *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham), 15-55. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1992. [S17.4.6]  
Introduction. *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham), xiii-xviii. HarperSanfrancisco, 1996. [PB]
- Daggy, Robert E.  
Introduction to "Christian Contemplation," by Thomas Merton. *Cistercian Studies* 13.1 (1978): 3-7. [BD6.191.d];  
REPRINT: *Cimarron Review* 44 (July 1978): 32-36. [BD6.191.e]  
Introduction. *Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton*, 3-6. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Press, 1981. [BD6.191.g]  
Introduction. *Day of a Stranger* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 7-26. Salt Lake City: Gibbs M. Smith, 1981. [BD6.191.f]  
Introduction. *The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton* (ed. Daggy), 5-13. Isla Vista CA: Turkey Press, 1987. [S13.1.9]  
Introduction. *Encounter* (Merton and Suzuki, ed. Daggy), xiii-xx. Monterey KY: Larkspur Press, 1988. [S13.4.16]  
Introduction: "Beyond Cheese and Liturgy." *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy), ix-xv. Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1989. [S14.3.17]  
Introduction. *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy) ix-xiv. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1989. [PB]  
Introduction. *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy), xi-xvii. New York: New Directions, 1989. [PB]  
Introduction: "Thomas Merton's Practical Norms of Sanctity in St. John of the Cross" (essay by Merton, pp. 195-201.) *Spiritual Life* 36.4 (Winter 1990): 195-197. [S16.1.19]  
Introduction. "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 3-6. New York: Crossroad, 1989. [PB]  
Foreword. *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee), i-vi. Erie PA: Sino-American Institute, 1995. [S20.3.21]  
Afterword: "Mo Tzu and Thomas Merton." *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee), 117-131. Erie PA: Sino-American Institute, 1995. [S20.3.20]  
Introduction. *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy), xi-xviii. HarperSanfrancisco, 1997. [PB]
- Davenport, Guy M. [Essay]. *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Barry Magid), 108p. New York: Timken Publishers, 1991. [S16.2.16]
- Day, Dorothy. Foreword. *Ishi Means Man* (Merton), 1. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Press, 1976. [BD6.197.a]
- Ellis, John Tracy. Prologue. *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey), xiii-xv. Chicago IL: Franciscan Herald Press, 1983. [BD6.236.b]
- Faggen, Robert. Introduction. *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*, v-xii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1996. [PB]
- Ferry, W.H. Introduction. *Letters from Tom* (Merton and Ferry), 7-10. New York: Fort Hill Press, 1984. [BD6.260.c]
- Furlong, Monica.  
Introduction. *The Shining Wilderness: Daily Readings with Thomas Merton*. Ed. Aileen Taylor. London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1988. xvi, 62p. (U.S. Title: *Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings*. Springfield IL: Templegate Publishers, 1990.) [PB]
- Giroux, Robert. Introduction. *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition), xi-xviii. New York: Harcourt Brace, 1998. [S23.3.14]
- Grayston, Donald. Introduction: "Thomas Merton's Rewriting as a Key to the Development of His Thought." *Thomas Merton's Rewritings: The Five Versions of Seeds/New Seeds of Contemplation as a Key to the Development of his Thought*, xix-xxxiii. Studies in Art & Religious Interpretation, Volume 8. Lewiston/ Lampeter/ Queenston: Edwin Mellen Press, 1989. [S16.3.25]
- Greene, Jonathan. Foreword. *Early Poems* (Merton), unpagged. Lexington KY: Anvil Press, 1971. [BD6.327.a]
- Hart, Patrick OCSO.  
Foreword/Postscript. *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*, xxi-xxix, 257-259. NY: New Directions, 1973. [BD6.361.z, A50]  
Foreword. *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit 1974), ix-xii. Metuchen NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1974. [BD6.361.A3]  
Preface. *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart), 9-11. NY: Sheed & Ward, 1974. [BD6.361.A54]  
Foreword. *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart), vii-x. Kansas City: Sheed, Andrews and McMeel, 1977. [BD6.361.A1]  
Foreword. *Thomas Merton's Shared Contemplation* (Adams), 9-14. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1979. [BD6.361.A5]  
Introduction. *The Message of Thomas Merton*, 1-13. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1981. [BD6.361.A11]  
Preface. *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), 11-14. Notre Dame, IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. [BD6.361.A53]  
Introduction. *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*, xi-xvi. New York: New Directions, 1982. [BD6.361.A10]  
Foreword. *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey), ix-xi. Chicago IL: Franciscan Herald Press, 1983. [BD6.361.A2]  
Foreword. *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton), vii-viii. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1983. [BD6.361.A6] cont'd...

## Contributions to Works by and about Thomas Merton

Hart, Patrick OCSO cont'd

- Foreword. *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins), vii-viii. Toronto: Griffin House, 1983. [BD6.361.A4]
- Foreword to the New Enlarged Edition/Prologue. *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) Rev & enl. [1984], ix-x, 15-17. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1984. [PB]
- Foreword. *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy), xi-xiv. New York & London: Garland Publishing, 1986. [S11.2.17]
- Introduction. *The Legacy of Thomas Merton*, 1-2, 3-23. [Originally included in *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey), under the title "A Witness to Life: Thomas Merton on Monastic Renewal."] Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1986. [S11.3.17]
- Editor's Note. "The Zen Insight of Shen Hui" (Merton). *Merton Annual* 1 (1988). 3-4. [S13.3.31]
- Foreword. *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr), vi-viii. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1988. [S13.1.14]
- Afterword. *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy), 351. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1989. [S14.3.34]
- Editor's Note. "Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda," (Merton). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 3-4. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "A Monastic Correspondence" (Merton and Leclercq), *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 3-4. [S15.4.30]
- Introduction. *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart), ix-xiii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1990. [S16.1.36]
- Editor's Note. "The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life" (Merton), *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 3-4. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "The Man in the Sycamore Tree: A Fragment of an Early Novel." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 3-5. [PB]
- Foreword. *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham), 1-3. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1992. [S17.4.14]
- Foreword. *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz), 11-12. Liguori MS: Triumph Books, 1993. [S18.34.19]
- Foreword. *A Catch of Anti-Letters: Merton and Lax*, v-viii. Kansas City: Sheed & Ward, 1994. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "Saint Malachy 'The Irishman'" (Merton). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 29.3 (August 1994): 233. [PB]
- Editor's Foreword. "A Balanced Life of Prayer," (Merton). *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 1-3. [PB]
- Introduction. *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart), xv-xvii. HarperSanfrancisco, 1995. [S20.3.40]
- Editor's Note. *Run to the Mountain: Four More Journal Entries. Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 4. [PB]
- "Editing the Journals of Thomas Merton." Postscript: Four Merton Journal Transcriptions/Two missing sheets of Merton Journal Discovered. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 221-225. [S22.2.12]
- Introduction. *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart), xiii-xix. HarperSanfrancisco, 1998. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "Saints Robert, Alberic, and Stephen: Founders of the Cistercian Order" (Merton). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.1 (1998): 3-4. [S23.1.36]
- Editor's Note. "Monastic Courtesy" (Merton). *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 13. [PB]
- "A Path Through Thomas Merton's Journals" [Editors' Introduction]. *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo), xi-xvii. HarperSanfrancisco, 1999. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "Blessed William of Saint-Thierry, Monk of Signy" (Merton). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 35.1 (February 2000): 3. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "St Lutgarde: Nun of Aywieres, Belgium" (Merton). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 35.2 (May 2000): 217. [PB]
- Editor's Note. "The School of the Spirit" (Merton). *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 1-3. [PB]
- Haughton, Rosemary L. "Afterword: Then and Now." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey), 267-270. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1983. [BD6.364.a]
- Hubank, Roger. Introduction. "A Letter from Thomas Merton to Roger Hubank, 18 August 1958." *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 4-5. [PB]
- Kramer, Victor A.  
Foreword [purpose of new series of *Merton Annual*, vol. 6 onward]. *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): ix-x. [S19.3.29]  
"Introduction: Toward Crisis and Mystery." *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer), xv-xix. HarperSanfrancisco, 1996. [PB]
- Laughlin, James.  
Notes on Sources. *The Geography of Lograire* (Merton), 139-140. New York: New Directions, 1969. [PB]  
Editors' Notes. *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*, xi-xix. New York: New Directions, 1973. [PB]
- Leclercq, Jean OSB.  
Introduction. *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton), ix-xx. Garden City New York: Doubleday & Company, 1971. [BD6.497.d]  
Introduction. *Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard*, 11-20. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1980. [BD6.497.e]
- Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS.  
"First Christmas at Gethsemani." Commentary on unpub. material from *Seven Storey Mountain. Catholic World* 170 (December 1949): 166-73. [GCL V4 48-51]  
"I will be your monk'." Commentary on unpub. material from *Seven Storey Mountain. Catholic World* 171 (May 1950): 86-93. [GCL V4 48-51]

cont'd...

## *Contributions to Works by and about Thomas Merton*

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS cont'd

"Thomas Merton on Renunciation." Commentary on unpub. material from *Seven Storey Mountain*. *Catholic World* 171 (September 1950): 420-29. [GCL V4 48-51]

Notes on Sources. *The Geography of Lograire* (Merton), 140-141. NY: New Directions, 1969. [PB]

Magid, Barry. Introduction. *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Barry Magid). New York: Timken Publishers, 1991. [S16.2.37]

Marty, Martin E. Preface. *Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study, 1915-1951* (Kountz). Brooklyn NY: Carlson Publishing Company, 1991. [PB]

Masheck, Joseph. Introduction. "Five Unpublished Letters from Ad Reinhardt to Thomas Merton and Two in Return." *Artforum* 17 (December 1978): 23-27. [BD6.591]

McCarthy, Colman. Foreword. *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly), xv-xvii. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1974. [BD6.544.a]

McDonnell, Thomas P.

Editor's Note. *A Thomas Merton Reader* rev. ed., 9-11. NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1974. [BD6.552.a]

Introduction. *A Blaze of Recognition* (Merton, ed. McDonnell), v-viii. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1983. [BD6.552.f]

Montaldo, Jonathan, and Patrick Hart OCSO. "A Path Through Thomas Merton's Journals" [Editors' Introduction]. *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo), xi-xvii. HarperSanfrancisco, 1999. [PB]

Montaldo, Jonathan.

"The Scribe's Introduction." *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo), xiii-xvii. HarperSanFrancisco, 1996. [PB]

Editor's Note: Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of *The Sign of Jonas*. *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 15. [PB]

Moore, Augustine. Foreword. *To Merton Through Augustine: Images, Themes, and Analogues of Kinship* (John Albert OCSO). Conyers GA: Monastery of the Holy Ghost, 1995. [PB]

Moore, Thomas. Introduction. *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton) [new ed.], v-xii. New York: Doubleday Image Books, 1996. [S23.3.27]

Mulhearn, Timothy. Editor's Note. *Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn), 9-11. Wilmington DE: Michael Glazier, 1984. [BD6.638]

Nhat Hanh, Thich. Introduction. *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton), 1-8. NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1996. [S23.3.30]

Norris, Kathleen. Foreword. *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton), 6-8. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1997. [PB]

Nouwen, Henri J.M.

Foreword. *Merton's Palace of Nowhere* (Finley), 7-9. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1978. [PB]

Foreword. *In the Belly of a Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Palmer).

Wallingford PA: Pendle Hill Publications, 1979. [PB]

Foreword. *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal), 9-10. Ann Arbor MI: Servant Publications, 1993. [S18.34.24]

Introduction. *Life and Holiness* (Merton) [new ed.], 3-5. NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1996. [S23.3.31]

O'Connell, Patrick F. Editor's Note. "Vocations to the Lay Apostolate," by Thomas Merton. *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 1-5. [S20.3.76]

O'Driscoll, Herbert. "Prologue: Hermitage of a Thousand Windows." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process*, xv-xxxviii. Toronto: Griffin House, 1983. [BD6.682]

Patnaik, Deba Prasad.

Introduction, Afterword. *Geography of Holiness: Merton Photography* (ed. Patnaik), ix-xii. NY: Pilgrim Press, 1980. [BD6.703.b]

Introduction. *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), 15-18. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. [BD6.703.c]

Pearson, Paul M.

Foreword. "The Black Sheep" (Merton). *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 13-16. [S24.2.70]

Preface to A Letter from Thomas Merton to Roger Hubank, 18 Aug 1958. *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 3-4. [S23.4.45]

Introduction. "A Great Voyage" (Merton). *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 3-6. [S25.1.16]

Peck, M. Scott. Introduction. *A Thomas Merton Reader* [new publ. of rev. ed. 1974], 1-7. New York: Doubleday Image Books, 1996. [S23.3.33]

## *Contributions to Works by and about Thomas Merton*

- Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. Introduction. *Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn), 13-17. Wilmington DE: Michael Glazier, 1984. [BD6.711.d]
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL. Editor's Note. *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton), xv-xvi. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1992. [PB]; [paperback edition] 13. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1997. [PB]
- Rowe, Kenneth E. Editor's Foreword. *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit), v-vi. Metuchen NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1974. [PB]
- Ruether, Rosemary Radford. Introduction. *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*, xiii-xix. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1995. [PB]
- Schloegel, Irmgard. Introduction. *Thomas Merton on Zen*, vii-x. London: Sheldon Press, 1976. [BD6.795]
- Shannon, William H.  
"Thomas Merton's First Article on War and Peace" ["The Root of War"]. *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 4-5. [BD6.805.g]  
Introduction. *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters*, ix-xii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1985. [BD6.805.a]  
Preface. *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy), vi-vii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1989. [PB]  
Preface. *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart), vii-viii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1990. [S16.1.61]  
Preface. *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen), vii-viii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1993. [PB]  
Introduction. *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon), vii-xii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1994. [S19.4.36]  
Introduction. *Passion for Peace: The Social Essays* (Merton ed. Shannon), 1-7. New York: Crossroad, 1995. [S20.3.91]  
Preface. *Index to the Published Letters of Thomas Merton* (Burton), i-ii. Thomas Merton Society of Rochester, 1996. [PB]  
A Note to the Reader. *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition), xix-xxiii. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company, 1998. [S23.3.48]
- Shapero, Ken. Introduction. "'Dear Henry: Love, Thomas': The Thomas Merton-Henry Miller Letters. *Louisville Today* 5 (May 1981): 32-37. [BD6.806]
- Speaight, Robert. Foreword. *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* [British Edition], ix-xii. London: Hollis and Carter, 1950. [BD6.823.a]
- Steere, Douglas V.  
Foreword. *The Climate of Monastic Prayer* (Merton), 13-27. Spencer MA: Cistercian Publications, 1969. [BD6.831.a]  
Foreword. *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton), 7-14. New York: Herder & Herder, 1969. [BD6.831.b]
- Stevens, Clifford. Introduction. With text of two letters of Thomas Merton to Stevens [unpublished]. *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 5-8. [S13.3.77]
- Stone, Robert E. Introduction. *Opening the Bible* (Merton), 7-9. Collegeville MN/Philadelphia: Liturgical Press/Fortress Press, 1986. [S11.2.42]
- Tobin, Mary Luke SL. Introduction. *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton), vii-xiii. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1992; [paperback edition], 9-12. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1997. [PB]
- Van Doren, Mark.  
Introduction. *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*, xi-xvii. New York: New Directions, 1959. [BD6.914.b]  
Introduction. *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*, Enlarged Edition, xi-xvii. New York: New Directions, 1967. [PB]
- Waugh, Evelyn.  
Foreword. *Elected Silence* [*Seven Storey Mountain*] (Merton, ed. Waugh), v-vi. London: Hollis and Carter, 1949. [BD6.939.a]  
Foreword. *The Waters of Silence* [*The Waters of Siloe*], by Thomas Merton, n.p. London: Hollis and Carter, 1950. [BD6.939.b]
- Weishaus, Joel. Introduction. *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton), ix-xiii. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982. [BD6.948.a]
- Wiederkehr, Macrina OSB. Foreword. *Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton* (Waldron), Boston: Pauline Books & Media, 2000. [PB]
- Wilkes, Paul. Introduction. *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes), vii-xi. San Francisco: Harper & Row, January 1984. [BD6.957.b]
- Woodcock, George. "Thomas Merton and the Monks of Asia. Introduction." *Thoughts on the East* (Merton, ed. Woodcock), 9-15. London: Burns & Oates, 1996. [S21.4.32]
- Zahn, Gordon C. "Original Child Monk: An Appreciation" Introduction. *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn), ix-xli. New York: McCall Publishing Company, 1971. [BD6.981.e]; REPRINT: in revised version, *The Nonviolent Alternative* (Merton, ed. Zahn), ix-xli. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1980. [BD6.981.f]



## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton*, ed. and introd. Robert E. Daggy, pref. David D. Cooper. Isla Vista CA: Turkey Press, 1988. [Ltd. edn. of 140 copies].

*Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 343-347. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S13.3.15]

*Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 18-20. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S13.4.27]

*The Ascent to Truth*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company, 1951. x, 342p.

*America* 86 (10 November 1951): 158, 160. Richard J. McInnis. [BD6.560]

*American Benedictine Review* 2 (December 1951): 440. Michael Ducey OSB. [GCL V4 48-51]

*Ave Maria* 75 (23 February 1952): 250. Richard J. Collentine. [BD6.159]

*Best Sellers* 11.156 (15 November 1951): 156. Bernard Theall OSB. [BD6.879.a]

*Blackfriars* 33 (March 1952): 144-146. Aelred Squire OP. [BD6.824.a]

*Books on Trial* 10.2 (October 1951): 66-67. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.i]

*Catholic Book Club News* 43.12 (October 1951): [1-2]. Joseph M. Egan. [Del56D47]

*Catholic Home Journal* 51 (December 1951): 28. Sr Mary Jerome RSM. [BD6.414.a]

*Catholic World* 174 (November 1951): 156-157. Walter Sullivan. [BD6.853]

*Chicago Sunday Tribune* (7 October 1951): John A. O'Brien. [BD6.674.a]

*Clergy Review* 37 (December 1952): 716-25. J. Cartmell. [CPI 52-54]; 62 (August 1977): 336-337. S.G.A. Luff. [BD6.538]

*Commonweal* 55 (26 October 1951): 72-73. John C.H. Wu. [BD6.973.a]

*Dominicana* 37 (March 1952): 95. [GCL V4 48-51]

*Downside Review* 70 (Spring 1952): 234-235. James Stead. [BD6.828]

*Dublin Review* 226 (1st Quarter 1952): 74-77. E.I. Watkin. [BD6.935]

*Extension* 46 (March 1952): 34. Lois Slade. [BD6.820.a]

*Integrity* 6 (December 1951): 45-46. James Shaw. [BD6.808]

*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 77 (June 1952): 468. [CPI 52-54]

*Irish Monthly* 80 (June 1952): 249-51. F. O'Farrell. [CPI 52-54]

*Month* [London] 7 (April 1952): 242-244. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.d]

*New York Times Book Review* (23 November 1951): James A. Pike. [BD6.719.a]

*Relations* [Montreal] 12 (October 1952): 279. L. d'Appollonia. [CPI 52-54]

*Renascence* 4 (Spring 1952): 207-209. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.a]

*Saturday Review* 35 (1 March 1952): 44-45. Serge Hughes. [BD6.404]

*Sign* 31 (November 1951): 66. Katherine Brégy. [BD6.91.a]

*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 41 (March 1952): 127-128. Hugh Kelly SJ. [BD6.437.a]

*Tablet* [London] 198 (29 December 1951): 489-490. T.S. Gregory. [BD6.332]

*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. Ed. Naomi Burton, Patrick Hart OCSO and James Laughlin. Consulting ed. Amiya Chakravarty. New York: New Directions, 1973. xxix, 445p.

*America* 129 (4 August 1973): 69. Chalmers MacCormick. [BD6.548.c]

*Beacon* (27 September 1973): 3. Joseph Gallagher. [BD6.291.b]

*Best Sellers* 33 (15 August 1973): 223. John Gottlieb Kuhn. [BD6.471]

*Books and Bookmen* [London] 19 (July 1974): 97-98. Dewi Morgan. [BD6.626]

*Bulletin de L'Aide à L'Implantation Monastique* 17 (1974): 111-113. Jean Leclercq OSB. [BD6.497.a]

*Catholic Worker* 39 (October-November 1973): 5. Sister Donald Corcoran OSB. [BD6.170.a]

*Chicago Tribune Book World* (5 August 1973): 4. Bill Manago. [BD6.577]

*Christian Century* 90 (7 November 1973): 1102, 1104. Raymond H. Bailey. [BD6.32]

*Church Times* [London] (24 May 1974): 5. A.M. Allchin. [BD6.8.c]

*Columbus Dispatch* (2 September 1973). Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.d]

*Commonweal* 99 (12 October 1973): 34-37, Michael D. Zeik. [BD6.983.b]; (22 February 1974):

516, Abigail Q. McCarthy. [BD6.543.a]

*Courier-Journal & Louisville Times* (16 December 1973): E8. James T. Baker. [BD6.34.e]

*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 25 (March 1974): 176-79. D. Blake. [CPI v17:73-74]

*Horizons* 1 (Fall 1974): 149. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [CPI v16:71-72]

*Journal of Religion* 55 (1975): 477-78. Kevin Lewis. [ABELL]

*Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 42.3 (September 1974): 593. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [PCI]

*Journal of the American Oriental Society* 97.1 (January-March 1977): 87. Thaddeus J. Gurdak. [PCI]

*Journal of the Siam Society* 62.2 (July 1974): 363. S. Sivaraksa. [PCI]

*Library Journal* 98 (1 April 1973): 1156. Genevieve Casey. [BD6.134.a]

*Living Church* 192 (28 October 1973): 18. Enrico S. Molnar OAR. [BD6.622]

*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 49 (May 1974-February 1975): 99. [PCI]; 50 (May 1975-February 1976): 197. [PCI]

*Milwaukee Journal* (2 September 1973): Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A11]

*Month* [London] ser.3: 7.1/12 (1974): 681. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [PCI]

*National Catholic Register* 48 (26 August 1973): 4-5. Paul H. Hallett. [BD6.352]

*National Catholic Reporter* 9 (28 September 1973): 7, 17. John Howard Griffin. [BD6.336.h]

*New Blackfriars* 56 (October 1975): 461-64. J. Lipner. [CPI v18:75-76]

*New York Times Book Review* (8 July 1973): 13. Edward Rice. [BD6.757.a] cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Newsday* (26 August 1973): 5. Sylvia Tennenbaum. [BD6.875]  
*Pacific Affairs* 46.4 (Winter 1973-74): 570. George Woodcock. [PCI]  
*Post* [Denver] (30 September 1973): Rosemarie Perry. [BD6.714]  
*Prabuddha Bharata/Awakened India* [Calcutta] 83 (July 1978): 318-319. A.S. Parameswar. [BD6.700]  
*Publishers Weekly* 203 (9 April 1973): 62. [BD6.734.a]  
*Review for Religious* 32 (November 1973): 1462. Thomas N. Lay SJ. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*Review of Books and Religion* 3 (Mid-January 1974): 1, 16. David L. Miller. [BD6.615]  
*Sewanee Review* 81 (Autumn 1973): 845-847. James Y. Glimm. [BD6.310.a]  
*Sisters Today* 45 (December 1973): 235-236. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.a]  
*Spiritual Life* 20 (Spring 1974): 85-87. Daniel Yeaton. [BD6.977]  
*St Louis Globe-Democrat* (14-15 July 1973): 4E. John Heidenry. [BD6.370]  
*Tablet* [London] 228 (8 June 1974): 551, Aelred Graham OSB. [CPI v17:73-74]; 230 (7 February 1976): 140, S. Fawcett. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*Theological Studies* 35.1 (March 1974): 212. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [PCI]  
*Time Magazine* 102 (6 August 1973): 54. [BD6.895.c]  
*Triumph* 9 (November 1974): 41. D. Bonner. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*U.S. Catholic* 38 (October 73): 48-50. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.f]  
*Washington Post Book World* (12 August 1973): 4-5. William R. MacKaye. [ABELL]  
*Way* [San Francisco] 43.3 (May-June 1987): 2-14. Irving Sussman. [S12.3.30]  
*Worship* 48 (April 1974): 251-254. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [BD6.758.a]

*At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether*, ed. Mary Tardiff OP, introd.

Rosemary Ruether, afterword Christine Bochen. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1995. xix, 108p.

- Benedictines* 51.2 (Winter 1998): 50. Joan Offenburger OSB. [S24.2.68]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 83.1 (January 1997): 171-172. Clyde F. Crews. [AcadSrch]  
*Christian Century* 112.29 (18 October 1995): 970-71. [AcadSrch]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 524-525. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S22.1.11]  
*Daughters of Sarah* 21 (Fall 1995): 72-73. Freda Behm. [ATLA]  
*Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 252-255. Clare Ronzani. [S22.2.31]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 64-67. Patrick Hart OCSO, John Challenor. [S22.1.9]  
*Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 20-21. Paul Ruttle CP. [S20.4.47]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.4 (July-August 1995): 7. Patrick Eastman. [S20.3.29]

*Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality*. Trappist KY: Gethsemani, 1957. 35p.

- Dominicana* 46 (Summer 1961): 166. [MB1245]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 90 (September 1958): 210-211. George MacGregor. [BD6.557]  
*Spiritual Life* 42.4 (Winter 1996): 252-253. Jude Langsam. [S21.4.20]  
*Worship* 31 (May 1957): 369. Hilary Thimmes OSB. [BD6.882]

*The Behavior of Titans*. New York: New Directions, 1961. 106p.

- Catholic World* 193 (August 1961): 330-331. Gervase Toelle OCarm. [BD6.902.a]  
*Commonweal* 74 (9 June 1961): 285-286. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.c]  
*Critic* 20 (August-September 1961): 55. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.b]  
*Dominicana* 46 (Summer 1961): 166. [CPI v11:61-62]  
*Jubilee* 9 (October 1961): 46. Howard Gold. [BD6.315]  
*Library Journal* 86 (1 May 1961): 1780. Herbert C. Burke. [BD6.108.a]  
*Renascence* 14 (Summer 1962): 218-222. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.x]

*A Blaze of Recognition: Through the Year with Thomas Merton; Daily Meditations*. Sel. and ed. Thomas P. McDonnell.

Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1983. ix, 227p.

- Columbia* 63 (December 1983): 35. James M. Shea. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 4-5. Paul Ruttle CP. [BD6.775]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 72 (11 December 1983): 3. Mitch Finley. [BD6.266.f]  
*Sojourners* 13 (January 1984): 37. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.a]

*Bread in the Wilderness*. New York: New Directions, 1953. 146p.

- America* 90 (20 March 1954): 659. William A. Dowd SJ. [BD6.221]  
*Ave Maria* 79 (12 June 1954): 25. William M. Grace. [BD6.320]  
*Bible Today* 59 (March 1972): 718-730. Carroll Stuhmueller CP. [BD6.843]  
*Blackfriars* 35 (October 1954): 441-442. Joseph Bourke OP. [BD6.81]  
*Books on Trial* 12 (March 1954): 198-199. Mary Perkins Ryan. [BD6.780]  
*Catholic Worker* 20 (February 1954): 4, J. Stanley [CPI 52-54]; (April 1954): 5, S. Reese. [CPI 52-54]  
*Catholic World* 179 (July 1954): 320. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Clergy Review* 62 (August 1977): 336-337. S.G.A. Luff. [BD6.538]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Bread in the Wilderness* cont'd

- Commonweal* 59 (19 February 1954): 506. Pierre Conway. [BD6.166]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (17 January 1954). William Habich. [BD6.347.d]  
*Critic* 19 (February-March 1961): 61. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.c]  
*Dominicana* 39 (Spring 1954): 285. [CPI 54-56]  
*Integrity* 8 (July 1954): 41-42. Richard T. A. Murphy OP. [BD6.642]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 83 (March 1955): 239. [CPI 54-56]  
*Jubilee* 1 (January 1954): 54-56. Robert Russell. [BD6.773.b]  
*Library Journal* 122.9 (15 May 1997): 107. Michael Rogers. [S22.4.42]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 89 (April 1954): 66. Frank Dell'Isola. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*New York Times Book Review* (24 January 1954). James A. Pike. [BD6.719.b]  
*Renascence* 7 (Winter 1954): 103-108. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.f]  
*Sign* 33 (March 1954): 70. Gerard Eliot. [BD6.234]  
*Tablet* [London] 204 (7 August 1954): 134. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.a]  
*Worship* 28 (July 1954): 388, Kilian McDonnell OSB [BD6.551.a]; (November 1954): 550.  
M. Ohligslager OSB. [GCL V5 52-55]

*Breakthrough to Peace*. Ed. with an introd. by Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions, 1962. 253p.

- Continuum* 1 (Spring 1963): 104-105. Justus George Lawler. [BD6.491.b]  
*Social Action* 15 (January 1964): 35-36. C.F. Stoerker. [BD6.835]

*Cables to the Ace or, Familiar Liturgies of Misunderstanding*. New York: New Directions, 1968. 60p.

- Catholic Library World* 40 (September 1968): 86. [MB1257]  
*Jubilee* 15 (April 1968): 45. Maureen Sullivan. [BD6.851]  
*Library Journal* 93 (1 June 1968): 2246. Elizabeth Nelson. [BD6.652]  
*Poetry* 114 (April 1969): 40-58. Laurence Lieberman. [BD6.516]  
*Publishers Weekly* 193 (19 February 1968): 88. [BD6.734.b]; 195 (28 April 1969): 67-68. [MB1263]  
*Sewanee Review* 77 (July-September 1969): 530-534. Thomas Landess. [BD6.480.a]  
*Spirit* 35 (July 1968): 93. Aloysius M. Sullivan. [BD6.849]  
*Time Magazine* 93 (24 January 1969): 72-75. [BD6.895.d]  
*Virginia Quarterly Review* 44 (Winter 1968): civ-cv. [BD6.921]

*A Catch of Anti-Letters*, by Thomas Merton and Robert Lax. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO. Kansas City:

Sheed, Andrews & McMeel, 1978. viii, 128p.

- Best Sellers* 39 (April 1979): 21. P. DiFebo. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Christian Scholars Review* 10 (1980): 54-56. Andrew Marr OSB. [BD6.586]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 30.1 (1995): bulletins section pp. 12-13. Jeanne Doriot SP. [S20.3.26]  
*Commonweal* 106 (30 March 1979): 188-189. Michael True. [BD6.905]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 January 1979): D5. John Filiatreau. [BD6.264.a]  
*Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 254-257. Erlinda G. Paguio. [S21.2.57]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 56-58. John Wright. [S21.1.54]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 5-6. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S20.1.37]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.1 (January-February 1995): 5, 8. Patrick Eastman. [S20.2.12]  
*New Republic* 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.c]  
*New Review of Books and Religion* 3 (February 1979): 3, 17. Anthony T. Padovano. [BD6.695.a]  
*Publishers Weekly* 214 (9 October 1978): 71. [BD6.734.c]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]  
*Spirituality Today* 31 (September 1979): 270-273. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [BD6.685.a]

*The Climate of Monastic Prayer*. Foreword by Douglas V. Steere. Cistercian Studies Series, 1. Spencer MA: Cistercian Publications, 1969. 154p. [See also: *Contemplative Prayer*.]

- Benedictines* 25.4 (Winter 1970): 128-134. David Kinish. [BD6.454]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] Supp. no.9 (Winter 1969): 16. M. Arnall. [MB1270]  
*Monastic Exchange* 2 (Winter 1970): 1-2. Stephen Leahy. [BD6.494]  
*New Blackfriars* 51.604 (September 1970): 445-446. Katherine Watson. [BD6.936]  
*Priest* 25 (November 1969): 634. Charles Dollen. [BD6.213.a]  
*Tablet* [London] 226 (15 April 1972): 351. Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.d]

*The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. New York: New Directions, 1977. 1046p.

- Best Sellers* 37 (March 1978): 395. Robert E. O'Donnell SJ. [BD6.681]  
*Commonweal* 105 (3 February 1978): 93-94. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.b]  
*Cross Currents* 27 (Winter 1977-78): 385-393. Daniel J. Berrigan SJ. [BD6.64.k]  
*Leviathan* (April 1978): 14-15. Alan Prendergast. [BD6.728]  
*Library Journal* 103 (15 March 1978): 668. Carolyn M. Craft. [BD6.177.a]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Malahat Review* [Victoria BC] 46 (April 1978): 148-151. George Woodcock. [BD6.970.a]  
*Merton Seasonal* 3.1 (Spring 1978): 5. John Leax. [BD6.495.a]  
*Milwaukee Journal Book Review* (19 February 1978): 23. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.m]  
*New York Times* 127 (5 February 1978): Sect.7, p. 20. Richard C. Kostelanetz. [BD6.465]  
*News and Observer* (31 August 1980): Guy Munger. [BD6.639.1]  
*Notre Dame English Journal* 11 (October 1978): 71-74. Elena Malits CSC. [BD6.575.a]  
*Observer* [London] (12 March 1978): review section 32. Philip Toynbee. [BD6.903.b]  
*Parabola* 6 (Winter 1981): 109-113. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.f]  
*Pilot* [Boston] 148 (18 December 1977): Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.h]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Tablet* [London] 232 (6 May 1978): 431-432. Kathleen Raine. [BD6.742]  
*Thought* 53 (March 1978): 112-115. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.a]  
*Wilson Quarterly* 2 (Summer 1978): 164. [BD6.965]

*Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*. New York: Doubleday & Company, 1966. 328p.

- America* 115 (10 December 1966): 781-782. Philip M. Stark SJ. [BD6.826.a]  
*Book Week* 4 (27 November 1966): 2. Warren Coffey. [BD6.153]  
*Catholic Library World* 38 (May/June 1967): 611. [MB1278]  
*Chimes Quarterly* [St Mary's College] (Summer 1967): 278-280. Ann Schnaubelt. [BD6.797]  
*Choice* 4 (January 68): 1256. [BD6.141.a]  
*Clergy Review* 53 (October 1968): 833. Donald Nicholl. [BD6.661.b]  
*Critic* 25 (April/May 1967): 70-72. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.k]  
*Dominicana* 52 (March 1967): 73-74. Joachim Plummer OP. [BD6.721]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] Suppl. no. 5 (Summer 1968): 4. D. O'Donoghue. [MB1283]  
*Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 67 (March 1967): 531. Joseph Tusiani. [BD6.911]  
*International Journal of Religious Education* 44 (October 1967): 17. L.J. Gable. [BD6.289]  
*Jubilee* 14 (March 1967): 42. W. Claire. [BD6.147]  
*Library Journal* 91 (15 November 1966): 5624. John K. Amrhein. [BD6.10]  
*Liguorian* 55 (February 1967): 61. [MB1288]  
*Liturgical Arts* 35 (May 1967): 130. Aaron W. Godfrey. [BD6.312.a]  
*Month* [London] 40 (October 1968): 211-212. Christopher Sykes. [BD6.867]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 3 (21 December 1966): 9. Michele Murray. [BD6.644.a]  
*Negro Digest* 17 (December 1967): 52. D. Llorens. [BD6.524]  
*New Blackfriars* 49.580 (September 1968): 665-666. Aelred Squire OP. [BD6.824.b]  
*Priest* 23 (May 1967): 401-403. John J. Eckhart. [BD6.231]  
*Publishers Weekly* 190 (22 August 1966): 103. Jessie Kitching. [BD6.461]  
*Record* [Louisville] (5 November 1966): A4. Wilma Supik. [BD6.856]  
*Sign* 46 (February 1967): 58. Peter Thomas Rohrbach OCD. [BD6.765.a]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 74 (February 1967): 33. Riley Hughes. [CPI v14:67-68]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (5 September 1968): 948. [MB1298]  
*Triumph* 2 (March 1967): 34. Lee Edwards. [BD6.232]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 34 (1 September 1966): 953. [MB1300]

*Contemplation in a World of Action*. Introd. by Jean Leclercq OSB. New York: Doubleday & Company, 1965. 384p.

- America* 124 (18 May 1971): 490-491 Peter J. Fleming. [BD6.274]  
*Best Sellers* 31 (15 April 1971): 40-41. Joseph Marie Anderson SSND. [BD6.12]  
*Bloomington* [U. of Louisville Newman Club] 2 (Apr-1968): 1-5. [MB1304]  
*Christian Century* 88 (3 March 1971): 300. [MB1305]  
*Cord* 21 (September 1971): 281-283. Vianney M. Devlin OFM. [BD6.209.1.a]  
*Epiphany* 1.3 (Spring 1981): 94-99. Miriam Lake. [BD6.477]  
*Expository Times* [Edinburgh] 83 (June 1972): 282. [MB1307]  
*Furrow* 23 (Summer 1972): 563. M. Ledwith. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 14.1 (January 1973): 93. Columba Cary-Elwes OSB. [PCI]  
*Irish Theological Quarterly* 39 (1972): 311. N.D. O'Donoghue. [PCI]  
*Journal of Religious Thought* 28.2 (1971): 149. [MB1308]  
*Liturgical Arts* 39 (August 1971): 113, 115-116. Aaron W. Godfrey. [BD6.312.b]  
*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 55 (May 1980-February 1981): 188. [PCI]  
*Monastic Exchange* 3 (Spring 1971): 131-132. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.j]  
*Month* [London] 5 (July 1972): 219. Aldhelm Cameron-Brown OSB. [BD6.124.b]  
*New Blackfriars* 53.629 (October 1972): 470-476. Bede McGreggor OP. [BD6.556]  
*New York Times Book Review* (14 March 1971): 34-35. Julius B. Lester. [BD6.508.d]  
*Review for Religious* 30.5 (September 1971): 935. Sister P. Stork. [BD6.837]  
*Rutgers Daily Targum* (24 February 1971): 6. Barbara Widis. [BD6.955]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Contemplation in a World of Action* cont'd

*Spiritual Life* 17 (Summer 1971): 160. Sister T. Benedicta. [BD6.61]  
*Washington Post* (27 February 1971): 4C. Roderick MacLeish. [BD6.563]

*Contemplation in a World of Action*. Revised ed. Fwd. Robert Coles. Notre Dame: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1999. 208p.

*Journal of Pastoral Counseling* 34 (1999): 128-130. Marc Ricciardi. [ATLA]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 26-28. Dorothy LeBeau. [S25.1.13]

*Contemplative Prayer*. New York: Herder & Herder, 1969. 144p.

*America* 121 (25 October 1969): 366, 368. Philip M. Stark SJ. [BD6.826.b]  
*Christian Century* 87 (4 February 1970): 145. Robert E. Meagher. [BD6.599]  
*Cord* 21 (September 1971): 281-283. Vianney M. Devlin OFM. [BD6.209.1.a]  
*Critic* 28 (January-February 1970): 86-88. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.d]  
*Encounter* 31 (Summer 1970): 292. Robert M. Cooper. [BD6.169]  
*Family Digest* 25 (March 1970): 71. [MB1321]  
*Library Journal* 95 (15 January 1970): 163. Genevieve Casey. [BD6.134.b]  
*New York Times Book Review* (15 March 1970): 26. William Thomas Noon. [BD6.667]  
*Spiritual Life* 16 (Summer 1970): 129. Albert Tittiger OCD. [BD6.898]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 78 (October 1970): 54. Ignatius Critelli. [BD6.182]  
*Theological Studies* 31 (March 1970): 207-208. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [BD6.711.b]  
*U.S. Catholic & Jubilee* 35 (February 70): 47-51. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.a]  
*Worship* 45 (August-September 1971): 45-46. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [BD6.758.b]

*The Courage for Truth: The Letters of Thomas Merton to Writers*. Sel. and ed. Christine M.Bochen. New York: Farrar, Straus Giroux, 1993. xiv, 314p.

*America* 170.10 (19 March 1994): 27-31. Patrick H. Samway SJ. [AcadSrch]  
*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 97 (Spring 1994): 85-104. Joe Keogh. [S20.2.18]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 89.22 (August 1993): 2030-31. Gary Young CR. [AcadSrch]  
*Catholic Historical Review* 81.1 (January 1995): 123-24. Clyde F. Crews. [AcadSrch]  
*Catholic World* 237.1419 (May-June 1994): 148-49. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [AcadSrch]  
*Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 10.1/2 (March-June 1994): 191-195. J.S. Porter. [S20.2.26]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (1 June 1993). [BIP]  
*Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 174-176. Elena Malits CSC. [S20.3.69]  
*Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 26-29. George A. Kilcourse. [S19.2.21]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S19.1.65]  
*Radix* 22.2 (1994): 22-23. Brent Short. [S19.1.53]

*Dancing in the Water of Life: Finding Peace in the Hermitage*. The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 5, 1963-1965. Ed. Robert E. Daggy. HarperSanFrancisco, 1997. xvii, 363p.

*America* 178.18 (23 May 1998): 31-33. Nancy C. Ring. [S23.3.42]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 93.21 (July 1997): Steve Schroeder. [AcadSrch]  
*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 August 1997): 17. Alfred R. Shands. [S22.4.44]  
*Epworth Review* 26 (July 1999): 114-116. Melvyn Matthews. [ATLA]  
*Heythrop Journal* 40:3 (1999): 360-361. Paul M. Pearson. [PP]  
*Journal of Religion and Health* 36.4 (Winter 1997): 379. Robert W. Gunn. [Web of Sci]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (15 April 1997): 619. [S22.2.17]  
*Library Journal* 122.10 (1 June 1997): 104. Mark Woodhouse. [S22.3.46 & 22.4.50]  
*Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 196-99. Michael Johann. [S24.2.41]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 66-68. Paul M. Pearson. [S23.1.62]  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 25-26. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S22.3.44]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.6 (1997): 6. [S23.1.71]  
*Palm Beach Post* (28 December 1997). Patrick Toomey Jr. [S23.4.68]  
*Publishers Weekly* 244.15 (14 April 1997): 69. [S22.1.20]  
*Theology Review* 11.3 (1998): 89-90. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S23.4.11]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (14 August 1998): 31. Monica Furlong. [S25.3.19]

*Day of a Stranger*. Ed. with an introd. by Robert E. Daggy. Salt Lake City: Gibbs M. Smith, 1981. 63p.

*Our Sunday Visitor* 71 (7 November 1982): 3. Mitch Finley. [BD6.266.a]

*Disputed Questions*. New York: Herder & Herder, 1969. 144p.

*America* 104 (21 January 1961): 526-527. Patricia Barrett. [BD6.48]  
*Ave Maria* 93 (4 March 1961): 27. Richard J. Schoeck. [BD6.799]  
*Bookmark* 20 (November 1960): 44. [MB1332]  
*Carmelus* 8 (1961): 269. [MB1333]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Disputed Questions cont'd

- Catholic Library World* 32 (November 1960): 141-142. [MB1334]  
*Catholic World* 192 (November 1960): 115-116, John J. Keating CSP [BD6.432]; 203 (June 1966): 187, Henry Peisson. [BD6.708]  
*Chicago Tribune Books Today* (7 March 1965): 12. Genevieve Casey. [BD6.134.c]  
*Christian Century* 78 (18 January 1961): 84-85. Charles Eugene Conover. [BD6.165]  
*Critic* 19 (December-January 1961): 30-31. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [MB1338]  
*Information* 74 (November 1960): 54. [MB1339]  
*Library Journal* 85 (1 September 1960): 2945. William Charles Heiser SJ. [BD6.373.a]  
*Life of the Spirit* 16 (April 1962): 451. [MB1341]  
*Priest* 17 (January 1961): 72-74. Joseph Gallagher. [BD6.291.a]  
*Renascence* 14 (Winter 1962): 102-105. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.d]  
*Review for Religious* 21.5 (September 1962): 483. [MB1344]  
*Saturday Review* 43 (24 September 1960): 24. William Michelfelder. [BD6.612]  
*Sign* 40 (January 1961): 60. John J. Kirvan CSP. [BD6.459.a]  
*Spiritual Life* 6 (December 1960): 350. [MB1347]  
*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 51 (Winter 1962): 532. Hugh Kelly SJ. [BD6.437.b]  
*Tablet* [London] 215 (8 July 1961): 659. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.i]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (16 June 1961): 378. [MB1350]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 28 (15 September 1960): 833. [MB1351]

*Eighteen Poems*. New York: New Directions, ©1985. Unpaged.

- Commonweal* 113.19 (7 November 1986): 602-604. Paul Wilkes. [S12.1.42]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser. [S11.4.17]

*Elected Silence: The Autobiography of Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Evelyn Waugh. London: Hollis & Carter, 1949. vii, 381p. [British Edition of *The Seven Storey Mountain*]

- Downside Review* 68 (Winter 1949): 110-111. H. Steuert. [BD6.833]  
*New Statesman & Nation* 38.962 (13 August 1949): 174, 176. V. S. Pritchett. [BD6.730.a]  
*Tablet* [London] 194 (6 August 1949): 88. Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.b]

*Emblems of a Season of Fury*. New York: New Directions, 1963. 149p.

- Catholic Worker* 30 (May 1964): 7. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.c]  
*Commonweal* 79 (28 February 1964): 670. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.b]  
*Hispania* 48 (September 1965): 623-624. Pedro Juan Labarthe. [BD6.472]  
*Hudson Review* 17 (Spring 1964): 149. Hayden Carruth. [BD6.130.a]  
*Poetry* 104 (September 1964): 378-380. Xavier Joseph [Joseph Charles] Kennedy. [BD6.441]  
*Prairie Schooner* 40 (Summer 1966): 185. [MB1359]  
*Renascence* 17 (Fall 1964): 51-53. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.s]  
*Review for Religious* 24.2 (March 1965): 330. J. Bowman. [MB1361]  
*Sewanee Review* 72 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. Mary Gilbert SNJM. [BD6.303]  
*Southern Review* 1 (Autumn 1965): 926. Roger K. Meiners. [BD6.603]

*Encounter: Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki*. Ed. with an introd. Robert E. Daggy. Monterey KY: Larkspur Press, 1988. xx, 104p. [Limited ed.]

- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (16 February 1991): A14. Clyde F. Crews. [S16.2.11]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 311-314. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. [S14.3.76]  
*Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 6-7. Chalmers MacCormick. [S14.1.34]  
*North American Board for East-West Dialogue* 34 (January 1989): 12. Helen Barrow OSB. [S14.2.1]

*Entering the Silence: Becoming a Monk and Writer*. The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 2, 1941-1945. Ed. with an introd. by Jonathan Montaldo. HarperSanFrancisco, 1996. xvii, 501p.

- Anglican Theological Review* 79.1 (Winter 1997): 92-95. Gabriel Everitt OSB. [AcadSrch]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 92.12 (16 February 1996): 967. Steve Schroeder. [AcadSrch]  
*Christian Century* 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. Anne E. Carr. [S21.2.14]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.1 (1998): 87-90. Sheryl Frances Chen OCSO. [S23.1.10]  
*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 February 1996): D4. Clyde F. Crews. [S21.1.12]  
*Journal of Religion and Health* 35 (Summer 1996): 174-176. Richard Carter. [ATLA]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (15 December 1995). [BIP]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (14 April 1996): E4. Kathy Brown. [S21.2.10]  
*Library Journal* 121.4 (1 March 1996): 84. Henry Carrigan. [AcadSrch]  
*Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 326-330. Jim Grote. [S23.2.25]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 59-63. Paul M. Pearson. [S22.1.19]  
*Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 23-25. Genevieve Cassani SSND. [S21.2.15]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Entering the Silence* cont"d

- Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.1 (January-February 1997): 8. Patrick Eastman. [S21.4.11]  
*National Catholic Reporter* (8 March 1996): 4. Clarence Thomson. [S21.2.68]  
*Patriot Ledger* [Quincy MA] (23 March 1996): Religion Section. Gustav Niebuhr. [Northern Light]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (19 July 1996): 30. Monica Furlong. [S23.2.20]  
*Windsor Star* [Canada] (17 February 1996): E4. Marty Gervais. [S21.2.35]

*Exile Ends in Glory: The Life of a Trappistine, Mother M. Berchemans* OCSO. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Company, 1948. xii, 311p.

- Ave Maria* 68 (25 December 1948): 827. Arthur S. Harvey. [BD6.363]  
*Best Sellers* 8 (1 August 1948): 102-103. Francis J. Ullrich. [BD6.913]  
*Books on Trial* 7.4397 (July 1948): 60. Gloria Tanasso. [BD6.868]  
*Catholic Library World* 20 (March 1949): 199. Brother Justin. [BD6.427.a]  
*Catholic Mission Digest* 6 (December 1948): 37. Paula Kurth. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Catholic World* 168 (October 1948): 87-88. Margaret R. Grennan. [BD6.333]  
*Commonweal* 48 (13 August 1948): 432. Theodore Maynard. [BD6.598]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 84 (January 1949): 72. V. A. Hopkins. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Review for Religious* 7.6 (November 1948): 324-325. T.L. McNair. [BD6.565]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 31 (9 October 1948): 30. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.c]  
*Sign* 28 (September 1948): 51. Fortunata Caliri. [BD6.119.a]  
*Thought* 24 (March 1949): 132-133. Helene Magaret. [BD6.573.b]

*Faith and Violence: Christian Teaching and Christian Practice*. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1968. x, 290p.

- Ave Maria* 109 (January 1969): 24-27. William Miller. [BD6.617]  
*Sign* 48 (December 1968): 52. Philip M. Stark SJ. [BD6.826.c]  
*Thomist* 33.1 (January 1969): 197-200. Basil Cole OP. [BD6.156]  
*U.S. Catholic* 33 (November 68): 49-50. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.c]

*Figures for an Apocalypse*. New York: New Directions, 1948. 111p.

- America* 79 (19 June 1948): 272-274. Francis Sweeney. [BD6.864.a]  
*Books on Trial* 7 (July-August 1948): 63. Sister M. Madeleva CSC. [BD6.570.c]  
*Commonweal* 48 (13 August 1948): 430-431. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.a]  
*Hudson Review* 1 (1948): 258. George F. Morgan. [BD6.628]  
*New York Times Book Review* (3 October 1948): 4, 33. Horace Gregory. [BD6.330]  
*Poetry* 73 (October 1948-March 1949): 46. Harvey Breit. [PCI]  
*Sevanee Review* 56 (1948): 685. Robert Fitzgerald. [PCI]  
*Spirit* 15 (July 1948): 88-90. George A. McCauliff. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Thomist* 12 (January 1949): 101-106. Sister M. Madeleva CSC. [BD6.570.a]  
*Voices* 134 (1948): 60. John Howard Griffin. [BD6.336.c]

*Gandhi on Nonviolence: Selected Texts from Mohandas K. Gandhi's "Non-Violence in Peace and War."* Ed. with an introd. by Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions, 1965. 82p.

- Kansas City Star* (5 November 1965): Bruce D. Rahtjen. [BD6.741]  
*Mountain Path* [Tiruvannamalai, India] 3 (April 1966): 202. K. Swaminathan. [BD6.861]  
*Pacific Affairs* 38.3/4 (Fall 1965-Winter 1966): 404. George Woodcock. [BD6.970.b]

*Geography of Holiness: The Photography of Thomas Merton*. Ed with an introd. by Deba Prasad Patnaik. New York: Pilgrim Press, 1980. xi, 25 unnumbered p., 100 numbered photographic plates.

- America* 144 (13 June 1981): 489-490. Edward G. Zogby SJ. [BD6.985.a]  
*Choice* 18 (March 1981): 970 [BD6.141.b]  
*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 72-73. Cornelius Welch OFM. [BD6.950]  
*Critic* 39 (February 1981): 2-4. Michael O. Garvey. [BD6.295.e]  
*Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. James S. Terry. [BD6.877]  
*Parabola* 6 (Winter 1981): 109-113. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.f]  
*Saturday Review* 53 (2 May 1970): 34-35. Jascha Kessler. [BD6.446]

*God is My Life: The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani*. Photographs by Shirley Burden. Introd. by Thomas Merton. New York: Reynal & Company, 1960. unpagged.

- Renascence* 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.w]  
*Sign* 39 (July 1960): 60. C. Cuneo. [CPI v10:59-60]

*The Golden Age of Zen* by John H. Wu, with an introd. by Merton.

- Philosophy East and West* 48.1 (January 1998): 165-167. Frank J. Hoffman. [AcASAP]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*He is Risen*. Niles IL: Argus Communications, 1975. 59p.

*Cross and Crown* 28 (December 1976): 435. Richard K. Weber OP. [PB]

*Review for Religious* 36 (March 1977): 320. Sr M. Beha. [CPI v19:77-78]

*St Anthony Messenger* 83 (April 1976): 43. B. Beckwith. [CPI v18:75-76]

*The Hidden Ground of Love: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Experience and Social Concerns*, sel. and ed. with an introd. by William H. Shannon. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1985. xiv, 669p.

*Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 62 & 63 (1986): 41-43. Marilyn Garner. [S11.4.13]

*Best Sellers* 45 (July 1985): 149. Springs Steele. [BD6.830.a]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 81.17 (May 1985): 1220. Bryce J. Christensen. [S11.1.9]

*Books and Religion* 14 (October 1986): 8-9. Karl A. Plank. [S12.1.32]

*Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 15/295-16/296. Ross Labrie. [BD6.473.c]

*Catholic Historical Review* 72 (October 1986): 683. Dennis Q. McNerny. [CathPerCD]

*Center Magazine* 18.6 (November-December 1985): 26-27. Donald McDonald. [S11.1.40]

*Choice* 23.3 (November 1985): 464. Chalmers MacCormick. [S11.1.39]

*Christian Century* 102.31 (16 October 1985): 932. [S11.1.10]

*Christian Science Monitor* 77 (22 May 1985): 21-22. Linda Simon. [BD6.815]

*Cistercian Studies* 21.4 (1986): 365-373. Victor A. Kramer. [S12.1.24]

*Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 25.2 (May 1986): 82-83. Robert Lax. [S11.3.28]

*Commonweal* 113.4 (28 February 1986): 118. Susan Annette Muto. [S11.2.31]

*Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 6.1 (March 1990): 106-110. Michael W. Higgins. [S15.3.11]

*Horizons* 13.1 (Spring 1986): 195-196. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S11.4.6]

*Houston Chronicle* (7 July 1985): 19. Joseph Patrick Kennedy. [BD6.439.1]

*Houston Post* (21 July 1985): 2G. David A. Duncan. [BD6.227.1]

*Jackson Sun* (29 September 1985): 4B. E. Harrell Phillips. [S11.1.49]

*Journal of Religion* 66.4 (October 1986): 458-459. Elena Malits CSC. [S12.1.27]

*Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. Julius B. Lester. [S11.4.19]

*Library Journal* 110 (15 May 1985): 60. Carol J. Lichtenberg. [BD6.514.1]

*Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 61, 64. Joan Williams OCD. [S14.1.70]

*Los Angeles Times Book Review* (13 October 1985): Peter LaSalle. [S11.1.36]

*Maclean's* [Canada] (9 September 1985): 8. Mark Abley. [BD6.2.1]

*Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 7-11, David D. Cooper [BD6.168.a]; 12-13, Matthew Kelty OCSO [BD6.439.e]; 14-15, Elena Malits CSC [BD6.575.i]; 16-19, Raymond Nelson. [BD6.654.a]

*National Catholic Reporter* 22.29 (16 May 1986): 12, Charles E. Kinzie. [S11.3.24]; 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23, Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S19.1.65]

*National Review* 38.7 (April 1986): 54-56. Peter Stravinskias. [S11.3.48]

*New York Times Book Review* (11 August 1985): 7. John Tracy Ellis. [BD6.236.a]

*Our Sunday Visitor* 74.39 (26 January 1986): 7. Mitch Finley. [S11.1.22]

*Priests and People* 3.7 (July-August 1989): 294-295, Paul M. Pearson [S14.4.22]; 4.10 (November 1990): 426, Paul M. Pearson. [S16.1.56]

*Publishers Weekly* 227.14 (5 April 1985): no. 14, p. 60. [S11.1.50]

*Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]

*Review for Religious* 46.5 (September 1987): 788. [S13.3.65]

*Review* [Sacramento] (1 September 1985): 8. Paul Michaels. [BD6.610.1]

*Sisters Today* 59.10 (June-July 1988): 593-599. Gregory J. Ryan. [S13.4.51]

*Sojourners* 14.11 (December 1985): 44-45. E. Glenn Hinson. [S11.1.28]

*Spiritual Life* 31 (Fall 1985): 187. Steven Payne OCD. [BD6.705.1]

*St Anthony Messenger* 93.7 (December 1985): 50-51. Robert M. Coughlin. [S11.1.12]

*Theology Digest* 32.4 (Winter 1985): 376. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S11.3.20]

*Theology Today* 43.1 (April 1986): 148. Dewey Weiss Kramer. [S13.3.41]

*This World* (Fall 1985): 135-138. Thomas P. McDonnell. [S11.1.41]

*Wall Street Journal* 65 (4 June 1985): 24. Edmund Fuller. [BD6.287.a]

*Washington Post Book World* (30 June 1985): 8. Colman McCarthy. [BD6.544.f]

*Washington Times Magazine* (3 June 1985): 8. John Galvin. [BD6.292.1]

*Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.3.40]

*"Honorable Reader": Reflections on my Work*. Ed. with and introd. Robert E. Daggy. New York: Crossroad, 1989. ix, 172p.

*Booklist* [Chicago] 85.14 (15 March 1989): 1222. Sheila E. McGinn-Moorer. [S15.1.31]

*Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]

*Canadian Catholic Review* 10.6 (June 1992): 21-22. Ross Labrie. [S17.3.24]

*Journal of Religion* 70.3 (July 1990): 511. Anne E. Carr. [S15.4.9]

*Library Journal* 114.6 (1 April 1989): 94. Elise Chase. [S14.4.6]

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 293-295. Michael Downey. [S15.4.22]

*Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 16-17. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S14.3.14]

cont'd...



## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

“Honorable Reader” cont’d

- Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]  
*Monitor* [Trenton] 36.13 (27 April 1989): 6. Brian T. Olszewski. [S14.3.78]  
*Spirituality Today* 44.2 (Summer 1992): 199-200. Richard K. Weber OP. [S17.3.42]  
*Tablet* [London] 244.7807 (3 March 1990): 283. Monica Furlong. [S15.3.9]  
*Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.3.40]

*The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals*, ed. Patrick Hart and Jonathan Montaldo. HarperSanFrancisco, 1999. 374p.

- Ace Magazine* [Lexington KY] (12-25 April 2000): 18-19. Chris Webb. [S25.2.43]  
*America* 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [S25.2.20]  
*American Catholic Studies Newsletter* [Notre Dame IN] 27.1 (Spring 2000): 17. [S25.4.44]  
*Catholic Free Press* [Worcester, MA] (31 December 1999): 11. Frank Allen. [S25.2.1]  
*Catholic Times* [London] (23 January 2000): 11. Frank Allen. [S25.2.2]  
*Church History* 69.4 (December 2000): 938-940. Peter A. Huff. [S26.1.9]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (26 December 1999): 15. Dianne Aprile. [S25.2.4]  
*Daily Telegraph* [London] (29 January 2000): B2. Rupert Shortt. [S25.2.38]  
*Door* [London] (May 2000): 19. Danny Sullivan. [S25.3.43]  
*Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 25.2 (2000): 139-141. Pearse Cusack OCSO. [S25.3.14]  
*Independent on Sunday* [London] (30 January 2000): 13. Bill Saunders. [S25.2.36]  
*Irish Catholic* [Dublin] (3 February 2000): 3. G. T. Dempsey. [S25.3.15]  
*Library Journal* 124.17 (15 October 1999): 76. Augustine J. Curley. [S25.3.13]  
*Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 257-263. Leonard J. Biallas. [S25.4.4]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 50-52. Paul M. Pearson. [S25.1.18]  
*Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 27. Doris Donnelly. [S25.2.11]  
*Parabola* 25.4 (November 2000): 92, 94, 99. Marvin Barrett. [S26.1.2]  
*Pilot* [Boston] (11 February 2000): 11. Robert G. Waldron. [S25.2.41]  
*RTE Guide* [London] (25 February 2000): 1. Bill Long. [S25.3.27]  
*Sojourners* 29.6 (November-December, 2000): 60-63. James H. Forest. [S26.1.5]  
*Sunday Star-Ledger* [Newark NJ] (June 11, 2000): B-7. Joseph Blakes. [S25.3.6]  
*Sunday Tribune* [Dublin, Ireland] (30 January 2000): P8. Michael Harding. [S25.2.19]  
*Tablet* [London] (26 February 2000): 265-67. James H. Forest. [S25.2.13]  
*Tidings* [Los Angeles] (7 January 2000): 20-21. Frank Allen. [S25.2.3]  
*Tjurunga: An Australasian Benedictine Review* 57 (November 1999): 40. Michael Casey OCSO. [S25.2.6]  
*U.S. Catholic* 65.4 (April 2000): 22-25. James H. Forest. [S25.2.12]

*Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton*. Ed. with an introd. by Robert E. Daggy. Foreword by Harry James Cargas. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Press, 1981. 144p.

- America* 145 (1 August 1981): 58-59. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.b]  
*Choice* 19 (November 1981): 392. [BD6.141.d]  
*Christian Century* 98 (2 December 1981): 1266-1267. Robert Kaftan. [BD6.428]  
*Library Journal* 106 (August 1981): 1553. Martha Counihan OSU. [BD6.176]  
*Religious Studies Review* 8 (July 1982): 305. John F. Teahan. [BD6.874.b]  
*Resources for American Literary Study* 11 (Autumn 1981): 341-343. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.d]

*Ishi Means Man: Essays on Native Americans*. Ed. Teo Savory. Fwd Dorothy Day. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Pr., 1976. 71p.

- America* 135 (18 September 1976): 152. Patrick Hart OCSO. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*Best Sellers* 36 (October 1976): 223. F. Barrett. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*Catholic Worker* 43 (March-April 1977): 6. Patrick Jordan. [CPI v19:77-78]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 12 (24 September 1976): 18. Harry J. Cargas. [CPI v18:75-76]

*Keeping a Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton: A Personal Books of Days*. Sel. & ed. Naomi Burton [Stone]. Photographs by Catherine Hopkins. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Co., 1987. unpagd.

- Catechist* 21 (April-May 1988): 18. M. Savitskas. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 341-343. Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S13.3.85]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 95 (December 1987): 48. Mitch Finley. [CathPerCD]

*The Last of the Fathers: Saint Bernard of Clairvaux and the Encyclical Letter, Doctor Mellifluus*. New York: Harcourt Brace & Company, 1954. 123p.

- America* 91 (17 July 1954): 402. Damian J. Blaher OFM. [BD6.70]  
*Ave Maria* 80 (31 July 1954): 25. Edward Pegarski. [BD6.707]  
*Catholic Worker* 20 (August 1954): 4. A. Casper. [CPI 54-56]  
*Catholic World* 179 (Summer 1954): 478. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [CPI 54-56]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (27 June 1954) William Habich. [BD6.347.e]  
*Dominicana* 39 (Summer 1954): 308. [CPI 54-56]  
*Integrity* 8 (August 1954): 46-47. Joseph E. Norton. [BD6.669]

cont’d...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Last of the Fathers* cont'd

- Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 84 (December 1955): 453. [CPI 54-56]  
*Jubilee* 2 (July 1954): 54-56. Robert Russell. [BD6.773.a]  
*Magnificat* 94 (January 1955): 156. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 90 (January 1955): 65. Frank Dell'Isola. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Month* [London] 13 (May 1955): 313-314. John Bligh. [BD6.72]  
*Renascence* 8 (Autumn 1955): 47-49. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.p]  
*Sign* 34 (August 1954): 62. Geoffrey Ashe. [BD6.21]  
*Tablet* [London] 205 (12 February 1955): 158. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.b]

*Learning to Love: Exploring Solitude and Freedom.* The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 6, 1966-67. Ed. Christine M. Bochen. HarperSanFrancisco, 1997. xxiii, 385p.

- America* 179.1 (4 July 1998): 23-24. Anna J. Brown. [S23.2.8]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 December 1997): 15. Keith L. Runyon. [S23.1.74]  
*Crisis* 16 (July-August 1998): 46-47. Brad Miner. [CathPerCD]  
*Globe and Mail* [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe. [S24.1.48]  
*Journal of Religion and Health* 37.1 (Spring 1998): 77-78. Robert W. Gunn. [Web of Sci]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (11 October 1997): C10, C8. Art Jester. [S23.1.41]  
*Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 199-203. Paul Quenon OCSO. [S24.2.74]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 52-55. Paul M. Pearson. [S23.4.47]  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 31-34. Timothy Fullerton. [S23.1.26]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.3 (1998): 9. [S23.3.36]  
*Northwest Signal* [Napoleon OH] (22 December 1997). [S23.4.56]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 106.4 (9 January 1998): 50. Mitch Finley. [Northern Light]  
*Theology Digest* 45.2 (1998): 181. [S23.4.57]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] 4976 (14 August 1998): 31. Monica Furlong. [S25.3.19]

*Letters from Tom: A Selection of Letters from Thomas Merton to W.H. Ferry, 1961-1968.* Chosen and ed. by W.H. Ferry.

- Scarsdale NY: Fort Hill Press, 1984. 72p. Private printing of 500 copies.  
*Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 14-15. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.f]

*Life and Holiness.* New York: Herder & Herder, 1963. 162p.

- American Ecclesiastical Review* 151 (July 1964): 71. Raymond F. Griese SJ. [MB1381]  
*Ave Maria* 97 (30 March 1963): 28. Gerald C. Hogan. [MB1382]  
*Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 25.4 (October 1963): 515-516. Mary Leontine SSND. [BD6.507]  
*Christian Century* 80 (6 March 1963): 303. [MB1384]  
*Clergy Review* 49 (April 1964): 262-263. [MB1385]  
*Commonweal* 78 (19 April 1963): 112-113. Philip Deasy [BD6.198.a]  
*Critic* 21 (April-May 1963): 75-76. Columba Cary-Elwes OSB. [BD6.173.a]  
*Cross and Crown* 15 (December 1963): 492-493, 498. Thomas Aquinas O'Meara OP. [BD6.686.a]  
*Dominicana* 49 (Fall 1964): 288. [MB1389]  
*Emmanuel* 70 (Fall 1964): 88. P. Hoheisel. [MB1390]  
*Jubilee* 11 (June 1963): 45. [MB1391]  
*Library Journal* 88 (1 June 1963): 2255. Andrew L. Bouwhuis SJ. [BD6.83]  
*Liturgy* 32 (October 1963): 106. John Crichton. [BD6.181]  
*Month* [London] 31 (January 1964): 57. Gerald H. Fitzgibbon SJ. [BD6.269]  
*Pax* 53 (Winter 1963): 201. M. Small. [MB1395]  
*Perspectives* 8 (April 1963): 64. [MB1396]  
*Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 56 (May 1963): 64. J. R. Killinger. [MB1397]  
*Religious Education* 58 (November-December 1963): 563. [MB1398]  
*Review for Religious* 23.4 (July 1964): 509. Lewis Carlino. [BD6.128.1]  
*Sacred Heart Messenger* 99 (March 1964): 51. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.a]  
*Spiritual Life* 9 (Fall 1963): 207. T. Kenney. [MB1401]  
*Tablet* [London] 218 (18 January 1964): 74-75. William J. Battersby FSC. [BD6.51]  
*Worship* 37 (November 1963): 690. Virginia Lawrence RC. [BD6.492]

*The Letters of Adam of Perseigne* (Introd. by Merton).

- Review for Religious* 36.5 (September 1977): 803. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A20]

*The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton.* Ed. Patrick Hart OCSO. New York: New Directions, 1981. xvi, 549p.

- American Book Review* 5 (November-December 1982): 14-15. Paul L. Mariani. [BD6.583]  
*Christianity and Literature* 34.3 (Spring 1983): 73-75, Victor A. Kramer [BD6.469.e]; 35.4 (Summer 1986): 39-40, Dewey Weiss Kramer. [S12.2.17]  
*Chronicles of Culture* [Rockford IL] 7.3 (1983): 15-18. Edward J. Walsh. [ABELL]  
*Church Times* [London] (2 July 1982): 4. A.M. Allchin. [BD6.8.d]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

### *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Cistercian Studies* 18.1 (1983): 82-86. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.d]  
*Commonweal* 110 (18 November 1983): 634-637. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.i]  
*Contact* 2 (February 1987): 42-43. Kirby Congdon. [S12.2.7]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (11 April 1982): D5. Wade H. Hall. [BD6.351.b]  
*Horizons* 9 (Fall 1982): 409-410. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [BD6.189.d]  
*Italo Americano* [Sun Valley CA] (3 March 1987): 16. Kenneth Scambray. [S12.2.27]  
*Library Journal* 106 (15 December 1981): 2395. Carolyn M. Craft. [BD6.177.b]  
*Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 18-20. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S11.1.14]  
*Month* [London] 15 (October 1982): 359. N. Abercrombie. [CathPerCD]  
*New York Times Book Review* 87 (23 May 1982): 15. D.J.R. Bruckner. [BD6.102.a]  
*Powys Review* 4.1=13 (1983/1984): 90. Thomas Woodman. [PCI]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 79 (Fall 1982): 712. E. Glenn Hinson. [BD6.386.e]  
*Review* [Sacramento] (1 September 1985): 8. Paul Michaels. [BD6.610.1]  
*Tablet* [London] 236 (1 May 1982): 431-432. John Cumming. [BD6.187]  
*Theology Digest* 30 (Summer 1982): 182. [BD6.880]

### *The Living Bread*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1956. xxxi, 157p.

- America* 101 (25-Apr-1959): 256. Helen Dolan. [MB1405]  
*Ave Maria* 83 (31 March 1956): 23. Roland Hamilton. [BD6.353]  
*Best Sellers* 15 (15 March 1956): 386-387. Thomas J. Cawley. [BD6.138]  
*Blackfriars* 37 (Dec-1956): 551. [MB1408]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 52 (April 1956): 304. [BD6.79.a]  
*Books on Trial* 14 (March 1956): 313. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.k]  
*Catholic World* 183.1093/1098 (April/September 1956): 72. Edith Donovan. [BD6.218]  
*Chicago Sunday Tribune* (4 March 1956): 2. John A. O'Brien. [BD6.674.b]  
*Clergy Review* 42 (July 1957): 442. [MB1413]  
*Commonweal* 64 (6 July 1956): 354. Joseph N. Moody. [BD6.625]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (4 March 1956). William Habich. [BD6.347.k]  
*Dominicana* 41 (1 June 1956): 152. [MB1415]  
*Grail* 38 (May 1956): 60. [MB1416]  
*Library Journal* 81 (15 January 1956): 191. Richard Breden. [BD6.90]  
*Life of the Spirit* 11 (December 1956): 283. [MB1418]  
*Magnificat* 97 (October 1956): 36. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.b]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 91 (June 1956): 76. James J. Lynch SJ. [MB1420]  
*Month* [London] 17 (January 1957): 44. Edward Sackville-West. [BD6.784.a]  
*Music and Liturgy* 4 (Spring 1978): 63. M. McPake. [CPI v19:77-78]  
*New York Times Book Review* (11 November 1956): 6. Richard Sullivan. [BD6.852]  
*Renascence* 9 (Winter 1956): 85-89. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A15]  
*Saturday Review* 39 (17 March 1956): 22. Riley Hughes. [BD6.403.a]  
*Springfield Republican* (1 April 1956): 6C. [MB1425]  
*Tablet* [London] 208 (20 October 56): 326. A. Gregory Murray OSB. [BD6.643]  
*Thought* 32 (Summer 1957): 319-320. Vincent P. McCorry SJ. [BD6.549]  
*Today* 12 (October 1956): 36-37. Rollins Lambert. [BD6.479]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 24 (1 February 1956): 86. [MB1429]  
*Wisconsin Library Bulletin* 52 (March 1956): 84. [MB1430]  
*Worship* 30 (July-August 1956): 489. Kilian McDonnell OSB. [BD6.551.b]

### *Love and Living*. Ed. by Naomi Burton Stone and Patrick Hart OCSO. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1979. vii, 232p.

- America* 141 (13 October 1979): 197-198. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.d]  
*Best Sellers* 39 (October 1979): 267. Victor A. Salamone. [BD6.786]  
*Christian Century* 97 (30 January 1980): 115-116. John B. Bell. [BD6.60]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (2 December 1979): D5. Deba Prasad Patnaik. [BD6.703.j]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 31 (February 1980): 133. P. Nolan. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Horizons* 8 (Spring 1981): 169-170. Mark Quinn. [BD6.738]  
*New Republic* 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. Francine du Plessix Gray. [BD6.324.c]  
*New Review of Books and Religion* 4 (March 1980): 13-14. Rene M. Bozarth. [BD6.88.a]  
*New York Review of Books* 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. James M. Cameron. [BD6.123]  
*Renascence* 34.2 (Winter 1982): 113-128. David D. Cooper. [BD6.168.d]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

- A Man in the Divided Sea*. Norfolk CT: New Directions, 1946. 155p.  
*Ave Maria* 65 (22 February 1947): 231-234. Speer Strahan. [BD6.838]  
*Blackfriars* 26 (July 1945): 270. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Books on Trial* 5 (December 1946): 155. Thomas Grady. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Carroll Quarterly* 1 (Spring 1948): 4-13. Frank J. Wiess. [BD6.956]  
*Catholic Library World* 16 (February 1945): 159. Vincent P. Lee SJ. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Commonweal* 45 (27 December 1946): 283. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.c]  
*Dominicana* 32 (June 1947): 129-30. [CPI 43-48]  
*Kenyon Review* 9. 1/4 (1947): 290. Howard Moss. [PCI]  
*Poetry* 69 (December 1946): 165-168. John Nerber. [BD6.655]  
*Quarterly Review of Literature* 4 (1947/1948): 92. Dudley Fitts. [PCI]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 29 (26 October 1946): 36. John Frederick Nims. [BD6.666]  
*Sewanee Review* 55 (1947): 324. Richard Eberhart. [PCI]  
*Spirit* 13 (November 1946): 150-153. Francis Xavier Connolly. [BD6.163.b]
- Mansions of the Spirit*. Ed. George Panichas, introd. by Thomas Merton]. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1967.  
*Cross Currents* 18 (1968): 248-53. Ruth M. Vande Krieff. [ABELL]  
*South Atlantic Quarterly* [Duke University] 67 (1968): 713-14. W.D. White. [ABELL]
- Meditations on Liturgy* [British abridged edition of *Seasons of Celebration*]. Introd. by Basil Hume, Archbishop of Westminster. London & Oxford: Mowbrays, 1976. vi, 171p.  
*Music and Liturgy* 4 (Spring 1978): 63. M. McPake. [CPI v19:77-78]
- Monastery: Prayer, Work and Community* (Pennington, with Prologue "On the Monastic Life" by Merton pp. 13-15.)  
Photography by Nicolas Sapiéha. San Francisco: Harper & Row, ©1983.  
*Theological Studies* 45 (December 1984): 780. John Farrelly OSB. [BD6.254.a]  
*U.S. Catholic* 49 (March 1984): 48-49. Michael Christopher. [BD6.144.d]
- The Monastic Journey*. Ed. Patrick Hart OCSO. Kansas City: Sheed, Andrews & McMeel, 1977. xii, 185p.  
*America* 142 (19 April 1980): 346. Gerald S. Twomey. [BD6.912.f]  
*Catholic Worker* 44 (January 1978): 8. Anne Marie Fraser. [BD6.284]  
*Christian Century* 95 (5 April 1978): 372-373. James C. Fenhagen. [BD6.256.1]  
*Church World* [Portland ME] (24 November 1977): 8. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.o]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.2 (1997): 271. Paul M. Pearson. [S22.2.28 & 22.4.35]  
*Critic* 36 (Winter 1977): 89. [CPI v19:77-78]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 20 (October 1979): 466. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Horizons* 6 (Spring 1979): 150. M. Quinn. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*New Review of Books and Religion* 2 (April 1978): 16. James W. Crawford. [BD6.179]  
*Pilot* [Boston] 148 (18 December 1977): Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.h]  
*Renascence* 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.g]  
*Review for Religious* 38 (January 1979): 153. Sister Donald Corcoran OSB. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Sisters Today* 50 (May 1978): 659. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.d]  
*Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.b]  
*St Luke's Journal of Theology* 22 (September 1978): 326-327. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.b]  
*Theological Studies* 39 (September 1978): 588-589. Frederic J. Kelly SJ. [BD6.436.e]  
*U.S. Catholic* 42 (December 1977): 50. Michael Christopher. [CPI v19:77-78]
- The Monastic Journey*. Ed. with a fwd. Patrick Hart (rev. edn.). Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1992. xi, 186p.  
*Commonweal* 119.20 (6 November 1992): 42. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S18.1.8]  
*Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 24-25. Jerome Machar OCSO. [S18.1.25]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S18.1.13]
- Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's „Little Magazine.”* Ed. with an introd. Robert E. Daggy. [Facsimile edition.] Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1989. xv, 350p.  
*American Literature* 61.4 (December 1989): 731. [S16.1.3]  
*Back Home in Kentucky* (September-October 1989). [S15.2.1]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (22 July 1989): A13. David Kocka OFMConv. [S14.4.15]  
*Fifth Direction* (Autumn 1989): 3. Rusty C. Moe. [S15.1.34]  
*Georgia Bulletin* (19 April 1990): 9. Victor A. Kramer. [S15.3.17]  
*Georgia Review* 45.1 (Spring 1991): 177-186. Madeline DeFrees. [S16.3.15]  
*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 295-298. Jonathan Greene. [S15.4.26]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 24-26. Arthur W. Biddle. [S15.1.2]  
*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]  
*Midwest Book Review* (22 October 1989). [S15.2.43]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (15 October 1989): Thelma Scott Kiser. [S15.2.26]  
*Theology Digest* 36.1 (Spring 1990): 75. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S15.4.33]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

- Mornings with Thomas Merton*. Ed. John C. Blattner. Ann Arbor MI: Servant Publications, 1998. 142p.  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 60-64. Paul M. Pearson. [S23.4.44]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 25-26. Diane L. Kilgore. [S24.2.49]
- My Argument with the Gestapo: A Macaronic Journal*. Garden City NY: Doubleday & Company, 1969. 259p.  
*America* 121 (16 August 1969): 102. Philip M. Stark SJ. [BD6.826.d]  
*Best Sellers* 35 (February 1976): 347. T. Benestad. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 6 (1 October 1969): 19. William C. Beasley. [BD6.54.b]  
*New York Times Book Review* (10 July 1969): 39. John Leonard. [BD6.506]  
*Publishers Weekly* 195 (28 April 1969): 67-68. [BD6.734.i]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 77 (November 1969): 58. Terrence McNally. [BD6.566]  
*Washington Post Book World* (6 July 1969): 7. Guy M. Davenport. [BD6.193.a]
- Mystics and Zen Masters*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1967. x, 303p.  
*America* (22 July 1967): 93-94, Philip M. Stark SJ [BD6.826.e]; (24 Feb 1968): 266, Thomas P. McDonnell. [MB1444]  
*Choice* 4 (November 67): 1004. [BD6.141.f]  
*Christian Century* 84 (10 May 1967): 627. [MB1446]  
*Library Journal* 92 (15 April 1967): 1628. Donald J. Pearce. [BD6.706.a]  
*Liturgical Arts* 36 (November 1967): 27-28. Aaron W. Godfrey. [BD6.312.d]; REPRINT: 38 (November 1969): 31-32. [BD6.312.d]  
*New York Times Book Review* (2 July 1967): 8, Nancy Wilson Ross [BD6.770.a]; (24 December 1967): 15, Nash K. Burger. [MB1451]  
*Publishers Weekly* 191 (17 April 1967): 58. [BD6.734.e]  
*Reporter* (21 September 1967): 50, 52. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.d]  
*R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter* [Montreal] 2 (Autumn 1967): 40-41. D.H. Salman OP. [BD6.788]  
*Sewanee Review* 77 (July-September 1969): 530-534. Thomas Landess. [BD6.480.a]  
*Thought* 43 (Spring 1968): 139-140. Helene Magaret. [BD6.573.c]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 35 (15 March 1967): 391. [MB1456]
- Nativity Kerygma*. Trappist KY: Abbey of Gethsemani, 1958. unpagged [14p.] [Limited edition.]  
*Renascence* 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.g]
- The New Man*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1961. 248p.  
*American Ecclesiastical Review* 148 (January 1963): 65-66. Claude Charles H. Williamson. [BD6.963]  
*Ave Maria* 95 (3 February 1962): 26. Bernard Hrico. [BD6.401.a]  
*Best Sellers* 21 (15 February 1962): 454. Bernard Hrico. [BD6.401.b]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 58 (15 March 1962): 464. [BD6.79.b]  
*Catholic Messenger* 80 (8 February 1962): 11. E. Pfister. [BD6.717]  
*Catholic World* 195 (April 1962): 44. Cornelius B. Outcault. [BD6.694]  
*Commonweal* 75 (16 March 1962): 650. Leonard Francis Xavier Mayhew. [BD6.597]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 January 1962): William Habich. [BD6.347.f]  
*Critic* 20 (March 1962): 72. John Lawrence McKenzie SJ. [BD6.562.a]  
*Cross and Crown* 15 (June 1963): 232-233. Lambert Trutter OP. [BD6.906]  
*Cross Currents* 12 (Winter 1962): 104-105. William Birmingham. [BD6.69]  
*Dominicana* 47 (Summer 1962): 223. [MB1470]  
*Jubilee* 9 (March 1962): 52. Kathryn Sullivan RSCJ. [BD6.850.a]  
*Library Journal* 87 (1 January 1962): 104. Charles G. Gros. [BD6.342.a]  
*Music and Liturgy* 4 (Spring 1978): 63. M. McPake. [CPI v19:77-78]  
*National Guild of Catholic Psychiatrists Bulletin* 25 (1979): 117. W. Pilette. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*New York Herald Tribune Books* (11 February 1962): 14. [MB1473]  
*Pax* 52 (Summer 1962): 88. [MB1474]  
*Review for Religious* 21.5 (September 1962): 483. [MB1475]  
*Sponsa Regis* 33 (August 1962): 364. [MB1476]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (3 August 1962): 561. [BD6.896]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 29 (15 November 1961): 1033. [MB1478]  
*Worship* 36 (October 1962): 604-605. Kathryn Sullivan RSCJ. [BD6.850.b]
- New Seeds of Contemplation*. New York: New Directions, 1962. xv, 297p.  
*Ave Maria* 95 (3 March 1962): 27-28. Mary Vianney SSJ. [MB1481]  
*Clergy Monthly* 28 (May 1964): 195. C. Cherain. [BD6.140]  
*Life of the Spirit* 18 (July 1963): 36. [MB1483]  
*Month* [London] 31 (January 1964): 57. Gerald H. Fitzgibbon SJ. [BD6.269]  
*Review for Religious* 21.5 (September 1962): 889, Sr. Romanus Penrose [BD6.712]; 31 (Summer 1972): 889, Sr. Romanus Penrose. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Sewanee Review* 72 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. Mary Gilbert SNJM. [BD6.303]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*New Seeds of Contemplation* cont'd

*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 52 (Fall 1963): 334. M. Sweetman. [BD6.865.a]  
*Tablet* [London] 216 (15 December 1962): 1225-1226. Desmond Schlegel OSB. [BD6.794]

*No Man is an Island*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company, 1955. xxiii, 264p.

*America* 93 (16 April 1955): 79-80. Frederick A. Harkins SJ. [BD6.358]  
*Ave Maria* 81 (30 April 1955): 23. R.L. Langlois. [BD6.484.a]  
*Best Sellers* 15 (15 April 1955): 16. E. A. Ryan SJ. [BD6.777]  
*Blackfriars* 38 (February 1957): 84-85. Aelred Squire OP. [MB1489]  
*Books on Trial* 13 (April 1955): 311-312. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.t]  
*Catholic Book Club News* 47.6 (April 1955): [1-2]. Harold C. Gardiner. [Del56D72]  
*Catholic Home Journal* 55 (May 1955): 28. [CPI 54-56]  
*Catholic Worker* 21 (May 1955): 4. J. Stanley. [CPI 54-56]  
*Catholic World* 181 (June 1955): 234. Edward H. Peters CSP. [BD6.715]  
*Clergy Review* 41 (Summer 1956): 281. [MB1490]  
*Commonweal* 62 (13 May 1955): 155-159. Aelred Graham OSB. [BD6.321.a]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (10 April 1955): William Habich. [BD6.347.b]  
*Dominicana* 40 (December 1955): 433. [CPI 54-56]  
*Downside Review* 74 (Summer 1956): 281. P. Jebb. [BD6.413]  
*Extension* 50 (July 1955): 36. Augustine G. Ellard. [BD6.235]  
*Grail* 37 (June 1955): 57. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Information* 69 (June 1955): 41. [CPI 54-56]  
*Integrity* 9 (June 1955): 46. F. McGowan. [CPI 54-56]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 85 (May 1956): 381. [MB1492]  
*Life of the Spirit* 10 (March 1956): 414. [MB1493]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 90 (September 1955): 55. James J. Lynch SJ. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Month* [London] 15 (March 1956): 172-174. H.P.C. Lyons. [BD6.541]  
*New York Times Book Review* 60 (27 March 1955): 4. Émile Cailliet. [BD6.117.a]  
*Priest* 11 (October 1955): 846. Kieran Baker CP. [BD6.35]  
*Renascence* 8 (Spring 1956): 153-157. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.h]  
*Saturday Review* 38 (14 May 1955): 19, 39. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.a]  
*Sign* 34 (May 1955): 69. Fortunata Caliri. [BD6.119.B]  
*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 45 (Autumn 1956): 368. Hugh Kelly SJ. [BD6.437.c]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] [large print ed.] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser. [S11.4.17]  
*Tablet* [London] 206 (3 December 1955): 552, Bruno Scott James [BD6.412.e]; 229 (18 January 1975): 58, P. Hocken. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*Torch* 40 (June-July 1956): 5-7. Herbert E. Moulton. [BD6.636]  
*Worship* 29 (September 1955): 495-497. Gerard S. Sloyan. [BD6.821]

*The Nonviolent Alternative*. Rev. ed. of *Thomas Merton on Peace*. Ed. with an introd. by Gordon C. Zahn. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1980. xli, 270p.

*Catholic Worker* 46 (September 1980): 2, 5. Bill Barrett OFM. [BD6.47]

*Opening the Bible*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1970. 84p.

*American Ecclesiastical Review* 166 (Summer 1972): 501. John J. Higgins SJ. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Monastic Exchange* 3 (Summer 1971): 120. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A43]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 69 (5 April 1981): 6-7. Clifford Stevens. [CathPerCD]  
*Sisters Today* 43 (March 1972): 449. Sister Mary Wenstrup. [BD6.952]  
*Worship* 46 (January 1972): 56-57. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.f]

*Original Child Bomb: Points for Meditation to be Scratched on the Walls of a Cave*. New York: New Directions, 1961. 28p.

*Ave Maria* 95 (26 May 1962): 26. Robert G. Strobridge. [BD6.840]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 58 (1 June 1962): 677. [BD6.79.c]  
*Library Journal* 87 (1 June 1962): 2151. Gerald D. McDonald. [BD6.550]  
*Poetry* 102 (May 1963): 118-125. Mary Swenson. [BD6.866]

*The Other Side of the Mountain: The End of the Journey*. The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 7, 1967-68. Ed. Patrick Hart OCSO. HarperSanFrancisco, 1998. 384p.

*America* 179.9 (3 October 1998): 28-30. Anne E. Carr. [S23.3.8]  
*American Benedictine Review* 51.2 (June 2000): 227-230. Ruth Fox OSB. [S25.3.18 & 25.4.20]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 94.21 (July 1998): 1835. Steve Schroeder. [S25.3.41 & 23.4.61]  
*Church History* 68.1 (March 1999): 230-31. Mark S. Massa SJ. [S25.3.30]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 35.1 (2000): 138-39. James Palmigiano OCSO. [S25.1.15]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (9 August 1998): 5I. Joan Riehm. [S23.3.41]  
*Crisis* 16 (July-August 1998): 46-47. Brad Miner. [CathPerCD]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Other Side of the Mountain* cont'd

- Epworth Review* 26 (July 1999): 114-116. Melvyn Matthews. [ATLA]  
*Globe and Mail* [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. B.W. Powe. [S24.1.48]  
*Heythrop Journal* 40:3 (1999): 360-361. Paul M. Pearson. [PP]  
*Houston Chronicle* (5 September 1998): 3E. Cecile S. Holmes. [S23.4.22]  
*Journal of Religion* 80.1 (January 2000): 141-142. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S25.3.12]  
*Kirkus Reviews* 66.10 (1 May 1998): 718. [S23.2.51]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (23 August 1998): F6. Art Jester. [S23.4.23]  
*Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 233-35. Thomas Del Prete. [S24.4.14]  
*Merton Journal* 6:1 (1999): 55-57. Paul Pearson. [PP]  
*Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 26-30. Douglas Burton-Christie. [S24.1.9]  
*Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* (27 September 1998): E6. Bishop Rembert G. Weakland OSB. [S23.3.50 & 23.4.70]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.6 (November-December 1998): 8. Patrick Eastman. [S24.1.16]  
*National Catholic Register* 74 (19 July 1998): 8. Clement Kennedy OSB. [S23.4.26]  
*Priest* 54.6 (1998): 9. Charles Dollen. [S23.2.16]  
*Publishers Weekly* 245.19 (11 May 1998): 65. Henry Carrigan. [S23.3.38]  
*San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle* (27 September 1998): Book Review Section 3. Peter Coyote. [S23.4.10]  
*Shambhala Sun* (January 1999): 67. Morgan Van Wyck. [S24.1.64]  
*Sun* [Baltimore] (30 August 1998): John Rivera. [S23.3.39]
- Passion for Peace: The Social Essays*. Ed. with an introd. William H. Shannon. New York: Crossroad, 1995. vii, 338p.  
*America* 174.12 (13 April 1996): 28-29. Robert E. Daggy. [S21.2.20]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 91.17 (May 1995): 1533-34. Ray Olson. [AcadSrch]  
*Bookviews* (July 1995): 1. [S20.3.06]  
*Library Journal* 120.12 (1 July 1995): 88. Henry Carrigan. [AcadSrch]  
*Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 255-264. Richard D. Parry. [S22.2.29]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 54-56. Robert E. Daggy. [S21.1.15]  
*Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 18-19. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S20.4.55]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.4 (July-August 1995): 7. Patrick Eastman. [S20.3.29]  
*Review for Religious* 55.4 (July-August 1996): 436-437. Belden C. Lane. [CathPerCD]  
*Theology Digest* 43 (Spring 1996): 76-77. William Charles Heiser SJ. [CathPerCD]
- Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters 1958-1960*. Fwd by Naomi Burton Stone. Introd. by Lydia Pasternak Slater. Lexington KY: The King Library Press, University of Kentucky, 1973. xx, 25p. [Limited edition.]  
*Catholic Worker* 42 (March-April 1976): 6-7. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. BD6.945.h
- The Power and Meaning of Love*. [Abridged British version of *Disputed Questions*.] London: Sheldon Press, 1976. 151p.  
*Clergy Review* 62 (August 1977): 336-337. S.G.A. Luff. [BD6.538]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 18.1 (January 1977): 103. [PCI]  
*Indian Journal of Theology* 27 (January-March 1978): 43-48. J.D.M. Stuart. [BD6.842]
- A Prayer of Cassiodorus*. Preface and transl. by Thomas Merton from the Treatise *De Anima*. Worcester, England: Stanbrook Abbey Press, 1967. 15p. [British limited edition.]  
*Cistercian Studies* 2 (1967): 187-188. Patrick Hart OCSO. [BD6.361.A52]
- Preview of the Asian Journey*. Ed. Walter Capps. New York: Crossroad, 1989. 114p.  
*Criterion* (22 December 1989): 38. Charles Dollen. [S15.2.7]  
*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 298-300. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S15.4.58]  
*Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 23-24. Patrick Hart OCSO. [S15.4.29]  
*Spirituality Today* 44.2 (Summer 1992): 199-200. Richard K. Weber OP. [S17.3.42]
- The Prison Meditations of Father Delp* (introd. Merton). New York: Herder & Herder, 1963.  
*Worldview* 6 (July-August 1963): 15. Gordon C. Zahn. [BD6.981.a]
- Prometheus: A Meditation*. Lexington KY: Margaret I. King Library Press, University of Kentucky, 1958. Unpaged [16p.] [Limited edition of 150 copies.]  
*Renascence* 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.g]
- Raids on the Unspeakable*. New York: New Directions, 1966. 182p.  
*Choice* 3 (January 1967): 1007. [BD6.141.g]  
*Christian Century* 83 (10 August 1966): 990. [MB1516]  
*Critic* 25 (April-May 1967): 70-72. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.k]  
*Library Journal* 91 (August 1966): 3738. William Charles Heiser SJ. [BD6.373.b]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 3 (21 December 1966): 9. Michele Murray. [BD6.644.a]  
*Publishers Weekly* 189 (20 June 1966): 79. Barbara A. Bannon. [BD6.43]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Redeeming the Time.* [Abridged and altered British edition of *Seeds of Destruction.*] London: Burns & Oates, 1966. 187p.  
Month [London] 36 (December 1966): 343. Quentin de la Bedoyere. [BD6.57]

*The Road to Joy: Letters of Thomas Merton to New and Old Friends.* Ed. Robert E. Daggy. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1989. xiv, 383p.

*America* 161.11 (21 October 1989): 267-273, 275-277, William H. Shannon [S15.1.42]; 161.15 (18 November 1989):

358-359, M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [S15.1.35]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 85.21 (July 1989): 1853. Sheila E. McGinn-Moorer. [S15.1.32]

*Catholic Week* [Mobile AL] 55.36 (8 September 1989): 5. Robert Grip. [S15.1.16]

*Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 410-412. Arthur W. Biddle. [S15.4.4]

*Foundation News* (May-June 1991): 61. Abigail Q. McCarthy. [S16.3.36]

*Georgia Bulletin* (17 January 1991): 13. Victor A. Kramer. [S16.2.33]

*Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 6.1 (March 1990): 106-110. Michael W. Higgins. [S15.3.11]

*Jim Kobak's Kirkus Reviews* 57 (1 June 1989): 817. [S15.2.25]

*Library Journal* 114.12 (July 1989): 84. Cynthia Widmer. [S14.4.30]

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 300-304. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [S15.4.55]

*Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 8-9, Michael Casey OCSO [S15.1.5]; 10-12, Robert Grip [S15.1.14];

12-15, Jane Marie Richardson SL [S15.1.38]; 15-19, Bernard Van Waes OHC. [S15.1.46]

*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]

*Middletown Press* [Connecticut] (12 October 1989): 10. Kathy O'Connell. [S15.2.45]

*National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S19.1.65]

*New York Times Book Review* (17 September 1989): 25. Dulcie Leimbach. [S15.1.29]

*Priests and People* 4.10 (November 1990): 426. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.1.56]

*Publishers Weekly* 236.1 (17 July 1989): 43. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S14.4.29]

*St Anthony Messenger* 98 (April 1990): 40-42. Mitch Finley. [S15.3.8]

*Washington Post Book World* (3 September 1989): 13. [S15.1.48]

*Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. Paul M. Pearson. [S16.3.40]

*World Literature Today* 64.3 (Summer 1990): 468. Kieran Quinlan. [AcadSrch]

*Run to the Mountain: The Story of a Vocation.* The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 1, 1939-1941, Ed. with an introd.

Patrick Hart OCSO. HarperSanFrancisco, 1995. xvi, 478p.

*America* 173.14 (4 November 1995): 33-34, Michael Downey [S20.4.14]; 174.20 (22-29 June 1996):

23-24, John Christie. [S23.1.12]

*Anglican Theological Review* 79.1 (Winter 1997): 92-95. Gabriel Everitt OSB. [AcadSrch]

*Booklist* [Chicago] (1 August 1995): Steve Schroeder. [BIP]

*Boston Sunday Globe* (9 July 1995): B11. Edward Mark. [S20.3.70]

*Catholic Herald* [London] (23 February 1996): 6. Denis Archdeacon. [S21.2.1]

*Catholic World* 238.1425 (May-June 1995): 136-37. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [AcadSrch]

*Christian Century* 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. Anne E. Carr. [S21.2.14]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.4 (1997): 552-54. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [S22.4.41]

*Cîteaux* 49 (1998): 398-99. Carol Friedlander. [PIMS]

*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 October 1995): A13. Clyde F. Crews. [S20.4.7]

*Dallas Morning News* (12 August 1995): 2D. Joe Michael Feist. [S20.4.18]

*Indianapolis Star* (1 October 1995): C1. David R. Richards. [S20.4.43]

*Kirkus Reviews* (15 May 1995): 82 [S20.3.52]

*Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 288-297, Patrick F. O'Connell [S22.2.25]; 298-303, William H. Shannon [S22.2.32];

303-313, David King [S22.2.16]; 314-315, Patrick Hart OCSO. [S22.2.13]

*Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 59-63. Paul M. Pearson. [S22.1.19]

*Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 9-11, Arthur W. Biddle [S21.1.6]; 11-12, Jack Kelly [S21.1.26];

13-15, Paul J. Spaeth. [S21.1.45]

*National Catholic Reporter* 32.19 (8 March 1996): 4. Clarence Thomson. [S21.2.68]

*New Dimensions* 22.4 (October-December 1995): 34. Michael Toms. [S20.4.52]

*New York Times Book Review* (1 October 1995): 33. Alexandra Hall. [S20.4.23]

*Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (3 September 1995): 12-J. Robert Finn. [S20.4.19]

*Praying* 67 (July-August 1995): 45. Mitch Finley. [S20.3.32]

*Spiritual Life* 42.1 (Spring 1996): 55-58. Robert G. Waldron. [S21.1.51]

*St Anthony Messenger* 104.1 (June 1996): 50-51. Mitch Finley. [S21.2.30]

*The School of Charity: The Letters of Thomas Merton on Religious Renewal and Spiritual Direction.* Ed. with an introd. by

Patrick Hart OCSO. Preface William H. Shannon. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1990. xiii, 434p.

*America* 163.12 (27 October 1990): 309. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S16.1.69]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 87.3 (1 October 1990): 230. Sheila E. McGinn-Moorer. [S16.2.35]

*Catholic Historical Review* 77.3 (July 1991): 537-538. Clyde F. Crews. [S16.4.6]

cont'd...



## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

### *The School of Charity* cont'd

- Catholic Week* [Mobile AL] 55.50 (14 December 1990): 4. Robert Grip. [S16.1.34]  
*Choice* 28.7 (1 March 1991): Chalmers MacCormick. [BIP]  
*Christian Century* 108.16 (8 May 1991): 529-530. Robert Kaftan. [S16.3.31& 17.1.33]  
*Cistercian Studies* 25.4 (1990): 332-337. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S16.2.12]  
*Commonweal* 118.8 (19 April 1991): 270. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [S16.3.12]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (10 November 1990): A15. L. Elisabeth Beattie. [S16.1.7]  
*Georgia Bulletin* (17 January 1991): 13. Victor A. Kramer. [S16.2.33]  
*Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 18.2 (1993): 148-150. Nivard Kinsella OCSO. [S18.34.22]  
*Jim Kobak's Kirkus Reviews* 58 (15 September 1990): 306. [S16.1.44]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (23 December 1990): F6. Guy M. Davenport. [S16.1.23]  
*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 275-284. Jonathan Montaldo. [S18.2.51]  
*Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 20-22, Mary Milligan RSHM [S16.3.37]; 23-25, Michael Downey. [S16.3.19]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 3.4 (April-May 1991): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S16.3.21]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. Mary Luke Tobin SL. [S19.1.65]  
*Newsday* (6 December 1990): 44. Vince Passaro. [S16.1.54]  
*Parabola* 16.1 (1991): 124-126. Wayne Teasdale. [S16.2.45]  
*Publishers Weekly* 237.38 (21 September 1990): 60. [S16.1.57]; 240.24 (14 June 1993): 54. [S18.34.29]  
*Review for Religious* 51 (November-December 1992): 935-937. Mary Catherine Smith. [S18.1.31]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 99.1 (June 1991): 52. Lawrence S. Ventline. [S16.3.63]  
*Theology Digest* 38.2 (Summer 1991): 177. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S16.4.21& 17.1.27]  
*Thought* 67.266 (September 1992): 342-344. George A. Kilcourse. [S18.1.20]  
*Worship* 66.5 (September 1992): 466-468. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [S17.4.32]

### *A Search for Solitude: Pursuing the Monk's True Life.* The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 3, 1952-1960. Ed. with an introd. Lawrence S. Cunningham. HarperSanFrancisco, 1996. xiii, 406p.

- America* 175.14 (9 November 1996): 24-26. Bonnie B. Thurston. [AcadSrch]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 92.21 (July 1996): 1782. Steve Schroeder. [AcadSrch]  
*Catholic Herald* [London] (13 June 1997): 6. Denis Archdeacon. [S22.3.3]  
*Christian Century* 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. Anne E. Carr. [S21.2.14]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.2 (1998): 236-37. Beverly Aitken OCSO. [S23.2.1]  
*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 June 1996): A13. Keith L. Runyon. [S22.1.21]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (25 May 1997): E4. Thomas Mullaney. [S22.2.24]  
*Library Journal* 121.8 (1 May 1996): 100. Henry Carrigan. [S21.2.48]  
*Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 331-333. Robert Ellsberg. [S23.2.17]  
*Merton Journal* 4 (1997): 57-63. [PP]  
*Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Autumn 1996): 22-25. Paul Ruttle CP. [S21.4.28]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.4 (1997): 8-9. Patrick Eastman. [S22.4.15]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 33.5 (22 November 1996): 17. John Dear SJ. [RelPer]  
*Publishers Weekly* 243.20 (13 May 1996): 68-69. Henry Carrigan. [S21.2.61]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 94 (Spring 1997): 321-322. E. Glenn Hinson. [ATLA]

### *Seasons of Celebration.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1965. vii, 248p.

- Best Sellers* 25 (1 January 1966): 386. M. Gregory OP. [BD6.331]  
*Catholic World* 202 (February 1966): 311-312. Michael Glazier. [BD6.309]  
*Christian Century* 82 (8 December 1965): 1515. [MB1533]  
*Critic* 24 (February March 1966): 74-75. Robert W. Hovda. [BD6.399]  
*Library Journal* 91 (1 January 1966): 115. William Charles Heiser SJ. [BD6.373.c]  
*Sign* 45 (January 1966): 69. John J. Kirvan CSP. [BD6.459.b]  
*Sisters Today* 37 (June 1966): 363. T. Maeder. [BD6.572]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 34 (1 February 1966): 123. J. F. Bernard. [MB1538]

### *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1959. xv, 270p.

- American Ecclesiastical Review* 141 (August 1959): 141-142. John J. King. [BD6.452]  
*Ave Maria* 89 (6 June 1959): 27. Thomas H. Donohue. [BD6.217]  
*Blackfriars* 40 (June 1959): 284-285. Geoffrey Webb. [BD6.943.a]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 55 (15 February 1959): 313. [BD6.79.d]  
*Chicago Sunday Tribune* (1 February 1959): 2. John A. O'Brien. [BD6.674.c]  
*Christian Century* 76 (21 October 1959): 1215. Paul Elmen. [BD6.237]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (15 February 1959). William Habich. [BD6.347.g]  
*Critic* 17.4 (February-March 1959): 23-24. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A1]  
*Cross and Crown* 13 (June 1961): 245-246, Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A2]; 29 (September 1977): 322, Richard K. Weber OP. (Re-issued ed.) [PB]  
*Extension* 53 (April 1959): 26. [MB1549]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton* cont'd

- Information* 73 (March 1959): 55. [MB1550]  
*Library Journal* 84 (1 February 1959): 521. Herbert Cahoon. [BD6.116]  
*Magnificat* 102 (March 1959): 37. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.c]  
*New York Herald Tribune Book Review* (9 August 1959): 11. Philip Deasy. [BD6.198.c]  
*Newsweek* 53 (16 February 1959): 106. [BD6.658]  
*Priest* 15 (October 1959): 860-862. Vincent M. Eaton. [BD6.230]  
*Renascence* 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.g]  
*Saturday Review* 42 (21 February 1959): 42. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.f]  
*Sign* 38 (April 1959): 62-63. Sister Mary Genevieve. [BD6.297]  
*Tablet* [London] 213 (25 April 1959): 394. Robert Speaight. [BD6.823.c]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (22 May 1959): 309. [MB1562]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 27 (15 January 1959): 49. [MB1563]

*Seeds of Contemplation*. New York: New Directions, 1949. 201p.

- America* 81 (30 April 1949): 164. Edward Duff SJ. [BD6.225]  
*Catholic Home Journal* 49 (May 1949): 28. Sr Mary Jerome RSM. [BD6.414.b]  
*Catholic Library World* 20 (May 1949): 264. Brother Justin. [BD6.427.b]  
*Catholic World* 169.1009/1014 (May 1949): 156. Joseph McSorley. [BD6.569.b]  
*Commonweal* 50 (15 April 1949): 20. H.A. Reinhold. [BD6.752]  
*Downside Review* 68 (Spring 1950): 223-225. Bede Griffiths OSB. [BD6.339]  
*Integrity* 3 (May 1949): 44-45. Laurette V. Kenny. [BD6.442]  
*Journal of Religion* 29 (July 1949): 242. Emile Cailliet. [BD6.117.b]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 84 (June 1949): 63. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*New Republic* 121 (12 September 1949): 17-18. Y.H. Krikorian. [RGAbs]  
*New York Times Book Review* (20 March 1949): 4. Philip Burnham. [BD6.110]  
*Orate Fratres* 23 (15 May 1949): 336. David R. King. [BD6.450.a]  
*Renascence* 1 (Spring 1949): 68-70. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 32 (16 April 1949): 43. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.b]  
*Sign* 28 (March 1949): 61. David Bulman CP. [BD6.105.a]  
*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 39 (June 1950): 220-221. Hugh Kelly SJ. [BD6.437.d]  
*Theology* 53.359 (May 1950): 189. E. M. Venables. [PCI]  
*Thought* 24 (September 1949): 557-559. Gerald G. Walsh. [BD6.931]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. Thelma Scott Kiser. [S11.4.17]  
*Theology Digest* 37.4 (Winter 1990): 356. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S16.3.28]

*Seeds of Destruction*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1964. xiv, 328p.

- America* 112 (16 January 1965): 83-84. Thomas F. Greene. [BD6.328]  
*Ave Maria* 101 (17 April 1965): 26. Angela Ambrose. [BD6.9]  
*Best Sellers* 24 (15 January 1965): 405-406. Eugene A. Dooley. [BD6.219]  
*Book Week* 2 (17 January 1965): 4. Martin E. Marty. [BD6.589.a]  
*Catholic Library World* 36 (March 1965): 469. [MB1569]  
*Catholic Messenger* (4 March 1965): 13. Marianne Nelson. [BD6.653]  
*Chicago Daily News* (2 January 1965): Panorama section: 6. Michael Alexander. [BD6.7]  
*Choice* 2 (June 65): 238. [BD6.141.h]  
*Commentary: A Jewish Review* 39.4 (April 1965): 90-94. Daniel J. Callahan. [BD6.120]  
*Commonweal* 81 (12 March 1965): 766. Richard Horchler. [BD6.396]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1965): 7. William Habich. [BD6.347.j]  
*Critic* 23 (February-March 1965): 87. Terry F. Brock. [BD6.99]  
*Detroit Free Press* (3 January 1965): 6. James H. Laird. [BD6.476]  
*Extension* 59 (February 1965): 49. John Keenan. [BD6.434]  
*Library Journal* 89 (1 June 1964): 2350. John M. Christ. [BD6.143]  
*Los Angeles Times Book Review* (19 February 1965): 6. Robert Kirsch. [BD6.458]  
*Louisville Times* (8 January 1965): Book Scene. Marie E. Perley. [BD6.713]  
*New World* [Chicago] (29 January 1965): 18. Bernardin J. Patterson OSB. [BD6.704]  
*New York Review of Books* (11 February 1965): 6. Laura Carper. [BD6.128.2]  
*New York Times Book Review* (14 February 1965): 14. Francis Sweeney. [BD6.864.d]  
*Newsday* (2 January 1965): 16w. Virginia Pasley. [BD6.702]  
*Publishers Weekly* 191 (30 January 1967): 114. Leonore Fleischer. [BD6.272]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 64 (Summer 1967): 402-403. H.H. Barrette. [BD6.49]  
*Saturday Review* 48 (6 February 1965): 39. John M. Pratt. [BD6.727]  
*Sewanee Review* 77 (July-September 1969): 530-534. Thomas Landess. [BD6.480.a]  
*Sign* 44 (March 1965): 69-70. Sonya Quitslund. [BD6.739]  
*Tablet* [London] 220 (12 November 1966): 1269-1270. Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.c]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Seeds of Destruction* cont'd

- Time Magazine* 85 (5 February 1965): 116. [BD6.895.e]  
*U.S. Catholic* 30 (February 1965): 65-66. Joel Wells. [BD6.951]  
*Way* [San Francisco] 21 (May 1965): 17-22. Cornelia Silver Sussman. [BD6.857.f]

*Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*. With an introd. by Mark Van Doren. New York: New Directions, 1959. xvii, 139p.

- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1960): William Habich. [BD6.347.h]  
*Critic* 18.5 (Apr-May 1960): 28-29. Thomas P. McDonnell. [MB1587]  
*Month* [London] 5 (April 1951): 247-248. D. J. Enright. [BD6.242]  
*Poetry* 96 (September 1960): 387-391. Carol Johnson. [BD6.416]  
*Renascence* 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.w]  
*Spirit* 27 (May 1960): 59-62. Allan Rayne. [BD6.746]  
*Voices* 172 (May-August 1960): 39-42. Lewis Turco. [BD6.908]

*Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*. [British Edition with different contents than U.S. ed.] With a fwd. by Robert Speight. London: Hollis & Carter, 1950. xii, 113p.

- Irish Monthly* 79.939 (September 1951): 381-384. L. T. Quin. [BD6.736]  
*Renascence* 4.2 (Spring 1952): 197-199. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A3]  
*Tablet* [London] 197 (13 January 1951): 31. H.D. Hanshell. [BD6.357]

*The Seven Storey Mountain*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company, 1948. 429p.

- Action* 2 (January 1948): 48. [CPI 48-50]  
*America* 80 (16 October 1948): 47. Hubert N. Hart. [BD6.360]  
*Ave Maria* 69 (19 February 1949): 250. Thomas A. Lahey CSC. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Best Sellers* 8 (15 October 1948): 146, Stephen McKenna CSSR [BD6.561.a]; 12 (1 June 1952): 64. [GCL V5 52-55]  
*Books on Trial* 7 (October-November 1948): 133, 144, Helene Magaret [BD6.573.a]; 7 (March 1949): 242, 268, N. Elizabeth Monroe. [BD6.624]; 8 (February 1950): 195, Leontine O'Gorman. [BD6.684]  
*Catholic Book Club News* 40.3. (October 1948): [1]. Sterns Cunningham. [Del56D15]  
*Catholic Home Journal* 49 (February 1949): 28. J.P. Desmond. [CPI 48-50]  
*Catholic Library World* 20 (January 1949): 134. Brother Justin. [BD6.427.c]  
*Catholic School Journal* 49 (February 1949): 45A. [CPI 48-50]  
*Catholic World* 168 (November 1948): 167-168, Francis Xavier Connolly [BD6.163.c]; 170 (October 1949): 71-72, Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.f]  
*Commonweal* 49 (15 October 1948): 16. George Miles. [BD6.613]  
*Extension* 43 (October 1948): 34. Carol Jackson. [CPI 48-50]  
*Grail* 31 (January 1949): 32. Joseph Miller. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 18.1 (January 1977): 103. [PCI]  
*Integrity* 3 (October 1948): 43-44. Carol Jackson. [BD6.410]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 73 (April 1950): 376-77. [CPI 48-50]  
*Lexington Herald-Leader* (2 February 1992): F4. John B. Stephenson. [S17.1.50]  
*Liguorian* 37 (February 1949): 126. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Magnificat* 83 (January 1949): 159. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 84 (April 1949): 65. Edward F. Barrett. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*New York Review of Books* 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. James M. Cameron. [BD6.123]  
*New York Times Book Review* (3 October 1948): 4, 33. Horace Gregory. [BD6.330]  
*Orate Fratres* 23 (20 February 1949): 187-189. Abigail Q. McCarthy. [BD6.543.b]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 31 (9 October 1948): 30. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.c]  
*Tablet* [London] 230 (7 February 1976): 140. S. Fawcett. [CPI v18:75-76]  
*Theology Today* 6.4 (January 1950): 567. Walter Lowrie. [PCI]  
*Thought* 24 (March 1949): 10-14. Francis Xavier Connolly. [BD6.163.a]  
*Time Magazine* 52.15 (11 October 1948): 87-9. [Del56D14]  
*Times* [London] (18 December 1975): 22. Joseph McCulloch. [BD6.549.1]  
*USA Today* (14 December 1984): 3D. John Cooney. [BD6.167]

*The Seven Storey Mountain*. London: Sheldon Press, 1975. 429p. [1975 British ed.]

- Church Times* [London] (26 December 1975): 6. A.M. Allchin. [BD6.8.1]  
*Observer* [London] (12 March 1978): review section 32. Philip Toynbee. [BD6.903.b]

*The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition)

- America* 180.5 (20 February 1999): 2-4. Patrick H. Samway SJ. [AcadSrch]  
*Library Journal* 123.14 (1 September 1998): 224. Michael Rogers. [S25.3.40]  
*Wall Street Journal* (2 October 1998): W14. Elizabeth Powers. [S23.3.35]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Shining Wilderness: Daily Readings from Thomas Merton* (ed. Aileen Taylor, introd. Monica Furlong). London: Darton, Longman & Todd, 1988. xvi, 62p.

*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 310-311. A.M. Allchin. [S15.4.1]

*New Seeds* 1.1 (1989): 4. Stephen J. Hotchen. [S15.2.23]

[U.S. title: *Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings.*] Springfield IL: Templegate Publishers (Modern Spirituality Series), 1990. 94p.

*Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 21. Barbara Sonnenberg. [S16.2.43]

*The Sign of Jonas*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company, 1953. 362p.

*America* 88 (21 February 1953): 569-570. Joseph Landy SJ. [BD6.481]

*American Benedictine Review* 4.3 (Autumn 1953): 277. Michael Ducey OSB. [BD6.692]

*Ave Maria* 78 (8 August 1953): 26. Mary Angelica RSM. [BD6.16]

*Blackfriars* 34 (July-August 1953): 363. Aelred Squire OP. [CPI 52-54]

*Books on Trial* 11 (March 1953): 189, 208. Bernard Theall OSB. [BD6.879.b]; (May 1953): 272. A.M. Gibson. [CPI 52-54]

*Catholic Book Club News* 45.5 (March 1953): [1-2]. Harold C. Gardiner. [Del56D58]

*Catholic Home Journal* 53 (March 1953): 28. Sr Mary Jerome RSM. [BD6.414.c]

*Catholic Library World* 24 (March 1953): 203. Sister Mary Reparata OP. [BD6.756]

*Catholic Worker* 19 (March 1953): 4. T. Sullivan. [CPI 52-54]

*Catholic World* 176 (March 1953): 474-475. Joseph McSorley. [BD6.569.c]

*Chicago Sunday Tribune* (8 February 1953): John A. O'Brien. [BD6.674.e]

*Cincinnati Enquirer* (8 February 1953): news section 50. Frederick Yeiser. [BD6.978]

*Clergy Review* 38 (December 1953): 761. [CPI 52-54]

*Commonweal* 57 (27 February 1953): 526-529. Henry Rago. [BD6.740]

*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (15 February 1953): William Habich. [BD6.347.1]

*Dominicana* 38 (June 1953): 163. [CPI 52-54]

*Downside Review* 71 (Summer 1953): 325. Hubert Van Zeller OSB. [BD6.917]

*Dublin Review* 227 (Fall 1953): 314. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.g]

*Extension* 47 (April 1953): 48. Lois Slade. [BD6.820.b]

*Heythrop Journal* [London] 19.1 (January 1978): 118-119. Columba Cary-Elwes OSB. [BD6.173.b]

*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 81 (March 1954): 231. [CPI 52-54]

*Liguorian* 44 (Aug-1956): 510. [MB1593]

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 88 (April 1953): 64. James J. Lynch SJ. [GCL V5 52-55]

*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 51 (May 1976-February 1977): 131. [PCI]

*New York Times Book Review* 58 (8 February 1953): 1, 30. George N. Shuster. [BD6.813.c]

*Renascence* 6 (Autumn 1953): 44-52. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.o]

*Review of Religion* 18.3/4 (March 1954): 206. [PCI]

*Saturday Review* 36 (21 February 1953): 45-46. Ben Ray Redman. [BD6.748]

*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 43 (Spring 1954): 118. Hugh Kelly SJ. [BD6.437.e]

*Tablet* [London] 201 (6 June 1953): 492. Robert Speaight. [BD6.823.b]

*Thought* 29 (June 1954): 314. E.A. Ryan SJ. [GCL V5 52-55]

*Today* 8 (March 1953): 18-19. Sister Mary Virginia BVM. [BD6.920]

*Silence in Heaven: A Book of the Monastic Life*. Text by Thomas Merton with Ninety Photographs and Many Texts from Religious Writings. New York: Studio Publications/Thomas Y. Crowell, 1956. 68p., 90 plates.

*America* 96 (12 January 1957): 428. [MB1595]

*Blackfriars* 38 (August 1957): 351. [MB1596]

*Books on Trial* 15 (December 1956): 212. Meredith Tatton. [BD6.871]

*Clergy Review* 42 (July 1957): 437. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.e]

*Commonweal* 65 (7 December 1956): 257. [MB1599]; (22 February 1957): 540. [MB1600]

*Dominicana* 42 (March 1957): 48. [MB1601]

*Downside Review* 75 (April 1957): 179. [MB1602]

*New York Times Book Review* (18 November 1956): 56. Nash K. Burger. [BD6.106.a]

*Renascence* 9 (Summer 1957): 200-205. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.e]

*Saturday Review* 40 (9 March 1957): 41. Siegfried Mandel. [MB1606]

*Tablet* [London] 208 (29 September 1956): 254-255. Bruno Scott James. [BD6.412.c]

*The Silent Life*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1957. xiv, 178p.

*America* 96 (23 February 1957): 587. Vincent de Paul Hayes. [BD6.367]

*Ave Maria* 85 (25 January 1957): 587. R.L. Langlois. [BD6.484.b]

*Best Sellers* 16 (15 January 1957): 355-356. Thomas A. Wassmer SJ. [BD6.934]

*Booklist* [Chicago] 53 (15 January 1957): 237. [BD6.79.e]

*Bookmark* 15 (Jan-1957): 85. [MB1613]

*Books on Trial* 15 (January February 1957): 275-276. Roger Mercurio CP. [BD6.605]

*Catholic World* 185 (February 1957): 396-397. Frank Dell'Isola. [BD6.203.d]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

### *The Silent Life* cont'd

- Chicago Sunday Tribune* (6 January 1957): 8. John A. O'Brien. [BD6.674.d]  
*Clergy Review* 44 (January 1959): 59. [MB1617]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (6 January 1957). William Habich. [BD6.347.a]  
*Cross and Crown* 12 (December 1960): 491-192. Patrick M.J. Clancy OP. [BD6.149]  
*Ecclesiastical Record* 90 (September 1958): 210-211. George MacGregor. [BD6.557]  
*Library Journal* 81 (1 December 1956): 2842. William Charles Heiser SJ. [BD6.373.d]  
*Life of the Spirit* 12 (December 1957): 287. H. Farme. [BD6.251]  
*Magnificat* 98 (April 1957): 34. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.d]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 92 (August 1957): 54. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.e]  
*Saturday Review* 40 (18 May 1957): 39. John LaFarge. [BD6.474]  
*Sign* 36 (March 1957): 65-66. Richard C. Crowley. [BD6.183]  
*Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 47 (Winter 1958): 473. M. Sweetman. [BD6.865.b]  
*Times Literary Supplement* [London] (6 December 1957): 744. [MB1628]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 24 (1 December 1956): 883. [MB1629]

### *Solitude and Love of the World*. Fwd. Roland Walls. London: Burns & Oates, 1998. 83p.

- Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 60-64. Paul M. Pearson. [S23.4.44]  
*Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 26-28. Dorothy LeBeau. [S25.1.13]

### *Spiritual Direction and Meditation*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1960. 99p.

- Ave Maria* 93 (20 May 1961): 27. Willard F. Jabusch. [BD6.409]  
*Cross and Crown* 13 (March 1961): 110-112. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A6]  
*Dominicana* 46 (Summer 1961): 166. [MB1633]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 12 (February 1961): 137. L. Ryan. [BD6.779]  
*Priest* 17 (September 1961): 780. Raymond Gribbin. [BD6.334]  
*Renascence* 15 (Fall 1962): 46. [MB1636]  
*Review for Religious* 21.3 (May-1962): 279. [MB1637]

### *The Springs of Contemplation: A Retreat at the Abbey of Gethsemani*. Ed. Jane Marie Richardson SL, introd. Mary Luke Tobin SL. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1992. 285p.

- Booklist* [Chicago] 88.18 (15 May 1992): 1644. Pat Monaghan. [S17.4.21]  
*Bulletin of the North American Board for East-West Dialogue* 45 (Oct 1992): 21-22. James [Tarcisius] Conner OCSO. [S18.1.6]  
*Commonweal* 121.4 (25 February 1994): 26-28. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [AcadSrch]  
*Denver Catholic Register* (13 August 1992): 23, 26. Roger McCain. [S17.4.20]  
*Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 366. Michael Downey. [S20.2.11]  
*Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 215-219. Mary Damian Zynda CSSF. [S19.3.51]  
*Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 23-24, Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO [S17.4.33]; 22.2 (Summer 1997): 27-28, Kathleen Norris. [S22.3.27]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 22, Bonnie B. Thurston [S19.1.64]; 33.27 (9 May 1997): 14, William C. Graham. [S22.2.11]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 101 (June 1993): 48-50. Patrick F. O'Connell. [S18.34.26]  
*Tablet* [London] 246.7930 (1 August 1992): 946. Ann Wroe. [S17.4.35]

### *The Strange Islands: Poems by Thomas Merton*. New York: New Directions, 1957. 102p.

- America* 97 (13 July 1957): 408. Edwin G. Morgan. [BD6.627]  
*Books on Trial* 15 (Jun-Jul 1957): 468. A. Vader. [MB1540]  
*Commonweal* 66 (5 July 1957): 357-358. John Logan. [BD6.527]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 April 1957). William Habich. [BD6.347.i]  
*Dominicana* 42 (Dec-1957): 368. [MB1642]  
*Library Journal* 82 (1 May 1957): 1248. Gerald D. McDonald. [MB1643]  
*Life of the Spirit* 12 (April 1958): 476. Geoffrey Webb. [BD6.943.b]  
*New York Times Book Review* (26 May 1957): 28. W.S. Merwin. [BD6.607]  
*Poetry* 91 (October 1957): 41-44. Donald Justice. [BD6.426]  
*Prairie Schooner* 31 (Fall 1957): 171-181. Joseph W. Beach. [BD6.52]  
*Renascence* 10 (Summer 1958): 214-218. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.r]  
*Saturday Review* 40 (6 July 1957): 29. Donald Hall. [BD6.350]  
*Sewanee Review* 66 (1958): 294. James Dickey. [PCI]  
*Spirit* 24 (July 1957): 85-87. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.i]  
*Sponsa Regis* 28 (Jul-1957): 307. [MB1651]  
*Voices* 165 (January-April 1958): 35-37. John T. Napier. [BD6.648]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Striving Towards Being: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz.* Ed. Robert Faggen. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1997. 178p.

*America* 176.3 (1 February 1997): 6. Robert Coles. [S21.4.6]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 93.11 (February 1997): 909. Steve Schroeder. [AcadSrch]  
*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (20 March 1999): A9. Frederic Smock. [S24.2.82]  
*Cross Currents* 48 (Winter 1998-1999): 559-560. Dominic Ording. [S24.1.43]  
*Journal of Religion and Health* 36.2 (1997): 177-179. Kathleen Ford. [S22.4.17]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (1 December 1996). [BIP]  
*Library Journal* 121.20 (December 1996): 100. Glenn Masuchika. [S22.4.27]  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 31-32. Paul Quenon OCSO. [S22.2.30]  
*New Leader* 80.5 (1997): 13. Phoebe Pettingell. [S22.4.38]  
*Publishers Weekly* (2 December 1996). [BIP]  
*Wilson Quarterly* 22.3 (Summer 1998): 107-108. Martha Bayles. [S25.3.4]  
*World Literature Today* 71.4 (Autumn 1997): Jerzy J. Maciuszko. [AcadSrch]

*The Tears of the Blind Lions.* New York: New Directions, 1949. 32p.

*America* 83 (8 April 1950): 22. Francis Sweeney. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Books on Trial* 8 (December 1949): 179. Mary James Power. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Catholic World* 170 (February 1950): 397. Elizabeth R. Hanlon. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Commonweal* 51 (10 March 1950): 586. Anne Fremantle. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Grail* 32 (May 1950): 61. Alaric Scotcher OSB. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Hopkins Review* 3 (1949): 54. Manly Johnson. [BD6.417]  
*Kenyon Review* 12. 1/4 (1950): 705. [PCI]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 85 (January 1950): 58. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*New York Times Book Review* 54 (27 November 1949): 11. Milton Crane. [BD6.178]  
*Poetry* 76 (April-September 1950): 224. Arthur Mizener. [PCI]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 33 (11 February 1950): 31. Robert G. Davis. [BD6.195]  
*Sewanee Review* 58 (1950): 717. Reed Whittemore. [PCI]  
*Spirit* 16 (January 1950): 195-197. Gervase Toelle OCarm. [BD6.902.d]  
*Thought* 25 (September 1950): 524. Joseph P. Clancy. [BD6.148]

*Thirty Poems.* Norfolk CT: New Directions/The Poets of the Year, 1944. unpagged [28p.]

*America* 73 (21 April 1945): 60. William A. Donaghy [BD6.214.a]; (21 July 1945): 316-318, Sister Julie. [BD6.425]  
*Ave Maria* 65 (22 February 1947): 231-34. Speer Strahan. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Blackfriars* 26 (July 1945): 270. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Books on Trial* 5 (December 1946): 155. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Catholic Library World* 16 (February 1945): 159. [GCL V3 44-48]  
*Commonweal* 42 (22 June 1945): 240-242. Robert Lowell. [BD6.533]  
*Poetry* 65 (October 1944-March 1945): 264. John Frederick Nims. [PCI]  
*Saturday Review of Literature* 29 (23 March 1946): 44. Louise T. Nicholl. [BD6.662]  
*Sewanee Review* 53 (1945): 457. Denis Devlin. [PCI]  
*Sign* 24 (March 1945): 446. Alban Lynch CP. [BD6.540]  
*Spirit* 12 (March 1945): 24-26. Paul Morton. [BD6.633]  
*Thought* 20 (September 1945): 543-544. Daniel J. Honan. [BD6.392]

*Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters.* Ed. David D. Cooper. New York & London: W.W. Norton Company, xxxiii, 398p.

*America* 177.18 (6 December 1997): 24-27. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [AcadSrch]  
*Choice* 35.4 (December 1997): 1994 J. Overmyer. [BIP]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (26 October 1997): I17. Clyde F. Crews. [S22.4.7]  
*Library Journal* 122.12 (1 July 1997): 88. Mark Woodhouse. [AcadSrch]  
*Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 203-206. Bradford T. Stull. [S24.2.83]  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 23-28. Christopher Nugent. [S22.4.32]

*Thomas Merton in Alaska: Prelude to the Asian Journal; The Alaskan Conferences, Journals and Letters.* Introd. Robert E. Daggy, preface David D. Cooper. NY: New Directions, 1989. vii, 162p.

*American Book Review* 12.1 (March 1990): 16. John Haines. [RelPer]  
*Bloomsbury Review* (July-August 1989): 12. [S14.4.4]  
*Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]  
*Bookviews* (April 1989): 1. [S14.3.07]  
*Cîteaux* 41 (1990): 523. Carol Friedlander. [PIMS]  
*En Christo* 3.3 (July 1990): 48. Bernard K. Bangley. [S16.1.6]  
*Georgia Bulletin* (24 August 1989): 10. Victor A. Kramer. [S15.1.23]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (1 February 1989). [S14.2.22]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Thomas Merton in Alaska cont'd

- Living Prayer* 22.5 (September-October 1989): 32-33. Joan Williams OCD. [S14.4.31]  
*Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 305-309. Diane Foster. [S15.4.24]  
*Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 18-20. Jodi Patterson OCD. [S14.4.20]  
*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]  
*Publishers Weekly* 235.6 (10 February 1989): 67. Penny Kaganoff. [S14.2.18]  
*Spiritual Books News* (April 1990): 2. [S15.2.51]  
*Spiritual Life* 35.4 (Winter 1989): 244-247. William M. Lawbaugh. [S15.2.31]  
*Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (14 May 1989): 42. Thelma Scott Kiser. [S14.3.54]  
*Theology Digest* 36.3 (Fall 1989): 279. William Charles Heiser SJ. [S15.2.20]  
*Washington Post Book World* 19.16 (16 April 1989): 13. Nina King, ed. [S14.3.53]

*Thomas Merton on Peace*. Ed. with an introd. by Gordon C. Zahn. New York: McCall Publishing Company, 1971. xli, 269p.

- America* 125 (21 August 1971): 102-103. Peter Thomas Rohrbach OCD. [BD6.765.b]  
*American Ecclesiastical Review* 165 (November 1971): 208-209. John J. Higgins SJ. [BD6.382.b]  
*Catholic Worker* 38 (May 1972): 6. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.a]  
*Critic* 29 (May-June 1971): 85-86. John Deedy. [BD6.199.c]  
*Library Journal* 96 (1 June 1971): 1993. Joseph A. Boisse. [BD6.75]  
*Orion* 17 (September-October 1972): 85-88. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.p]  
*Pax Christi Bulletin* [London] 119 (Autumn 1972): 3-4. Richard [Columban] Weber OCSO. [BD6.945.b]  
*Sign* 51 (November 1971): 48. Thomas Heath OP. [BD6.369]

*Thomas Merton on Prayer* [Merton, compiled and introd. Tony Castle]. London: Marshall Pickering, 1989. 64p.

- Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 310-311. A.M. Allchin. [S15.4.1]  
*New Seeds* 1.1 (1989): 4. Stephen J. Hotchen. [S15.2.23]

*Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard*. Fwd by Patrick Hart OCSO, introd. by Jean Leclercq OSB. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1980. 242p.

- Choice* 18 (January 81): 676-677. [BD6.141.j]  
*Critic* 39 (February 1981): 2-4. Michael O. Garvey. [BD6.295.e]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 17 (10 April 1981): 9. Joan T. Beifuss. [BD6.58]  
*Religious Studies Review* 7 (October 1981): 355-356. David E. Timmer. [BD6.897]  
*Review for Religious* 41.4 (July-August 1982): 631. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [CathPerCD]  
*Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. Victor A. Kramer. [BD6.469.g]  
*Tablet* [London] 235 (14 March 1981): 261. Magdalen Goffin. [BD6.314]

Note also: *Marthe, Marie et Lazare* (Merton) [French version of part of *Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard*.]

Desclée de Brouwer, 1956.

REVIEW: *Life of the Spirit* 11 (June 1957): 575-576. Gerard Meath. [BD6.601]

*Thomas Merton on Zen*. Introd. by Irmgard Schloegl. London: Sheldon Press, 1976. xi, 144p. [A composite of writings from *Mystics and Zen Masters* and *Zen and the Birds of Appetite*.]

- Indian Journal of Theology* 27 (January-March 1978): 43-48. J.D.M. Stuart. [BD6.842]  
*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 51 (May 1976-February 1977): 95. [PCI]

A *Thomas Merton Reader*. Ed. by Thomas P. McDonnell. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962. xix, 553p.

- Catholic Worker* 30 (April 1964): 5. James H. Forest. [BD6.278.n]  
*Commonweal* 77 (22 February 1963): 575. Francis J. Lall. [MB1665]  
*Critic* 21 (December 1962-January 1963): 82. [MB1666]  
*Cross and Crown* 15 (December 1963): 492-493, 498. Thomas Aquinas O'Meara OP. [BD6.686.a]  
*Dominicana* 48 (Spring 1963): 70. [MB1667]  
*Library Journal* 87 (15 October 1962): 3676-3677. Lloyd W. Griffin. [BD6.337]  
*New York Times Book Review* (2 December 1962): 6, 44. David Dempsey. [BD6.207]  
*Ramparts* 2 (May 1963): 96. Helen B. English. [BD6.241]  
*Review for Religious* 22.6 (November 1963): 703. J. Lotze. [BD6.532]  
*Sign* 42 (March 1963): 70. [MB1672]

A *Thomas Merton Reader*. Revised ed. Ed. by Thomas P. McDonnell. Garden City NY: Doubleday Image Books, 1974. 516p.

- Cord* 25 (July-August 1975): 238-239. Vianney M. Devlin OFM. [BD6.209.1.b]  
*St Luke's Journal of Theology* 19 (December 1975): 82-84. Robert E. Giannini. [BD6.301.h]

*Thomas Merton: Spiritual Master – The Essential Writings*. Ed. and introd. Lawrence S. Cunningham, foreword

Patrick Hart OCSO, preface Anne E. Carr. NY/Mahwah/ Paulist Press, 1992. 437p.

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.2 (1997): 271-273. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S22.2.37 & 22.4.48]  
*Commonweal* 120.8 (23 April 1993): 30-31. Patrick Jordan. [AcadSrch]  
*Dialogue and Alliance* 7 (Fall-Winter 1993): 139-140. James A. Wiseman OSB. [ATLA]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Thomas Merton: *Spiritual Master* cont'd

- Library Journal* 117.12 (1 July 1992): 89. Carol J. Lichtenberg. [AcadSrch]  
*Louvain Studies* 18 (Summer 1993): 183-184. Richard M. Friedrichs. [CathPerCD]  
*Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 203-205. Walter E. Conn. [S19.3.8]  
*Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 22-24. William H. Shannon. [S18.1.29]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [S18.1.13]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 81.32 (6 December 1992): 14-15. Mitch Finley. [S18.1.16]  
*Perspectives in Religious Studies* 23 (Spring 1996): 99-101. Stanley J. Ziobro. [Indx to Book Rev. in Rel. ATLA]  
*Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. Edward O'Donnell OCD. [S19.1.44]  
*Way* [London] 33.3 (July 1993): 254-255. John Pridmore. [CathPerCD]

*Thoughts in Solitude*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1958. 124p.

- Apostolic Perspectives* 3 (September 1958): 32. B. Murchland. [BD6.640]  
*Ave Maria* 88 (19 July 1958): 27. John T. Mahoney. [BD6.574]  
*Best Sellers* 18 (15 August 1958): 188. Henry J. Erhart. [BD6.245]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 54 (1 June 1958): 548-549. [BD6.79.g]  
*Bookmark* 17 (May-1958): 195. [MB1678]  
*Catholic Worker* 24 (June 1958): 1+. R. Steed. [BD6.829]  
*Catholic World* 187 (July 1958): 319-320. Ashley Pettis. [BD6.716]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 May 1958): William Habich. [BD6.347.c]  
*Critic* 16 (June July 1958): 46. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [MB1681]  
*Cross and Crown* 13 (December 1961): 475. Hilary Freeman OP. [BD6.285]  
*Dominicana* 43 (Fall 1958): 333. [MB1683]  
*Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 13 (April 1962): 242. [MB1684]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 92 (July 1959): 64-65. [MB1685]  
*Jubilee* 6 (July 1958): 38. Peter Walsh. [BD6.933]  
*Magnificat* 101 (June 1958): 37. Doran Hurley. [BD6.406.f]  
*Manchester Guardian* (7 November 1958): 5. [MB1688]  
*Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 25-26. Gary Young CR. [S21.1.55]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 93 (October 1958): 43. J. Nash. [BD6.649]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.5 (September-October 1995): 8, 12. Patrick Eastman. [S20.4.16]  
*Month* [London] 21 (March 1959): 194-195. [MB1690]  
*Priest* 14 (August 1958): 694-695. F.J. Mueller. [BD6.637]  
*Publishers Weekly* 245.48 (30 November 1998): 65-66. Henry Carrigan. [AcadSrch]  
*Sign* 38 (August 1958): 62-63. Paula Bowes. [BD6.84]  
*Tricycle: The Buddhist Review* 5.1 (Fall 1995): 99-101. Sam Hammill. [S20.4.24]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 26 (15 May 1958): 373. [MB1693]

*Turning Toward the World: The Pivotal Years*. The Journals of Thomas Merton, vol. 4, 1960-64. Ed. Victor A. Kramer. HarperSanFrancisco, 1996. xix, 360p.

- America* 176.5 (15 February 1997): 30. Emilie Griffin. [S22.1.14]; 177.16 (22 November 1997): 26, William J. Short. [AcadSrch]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 93.5 (November 1996): 462. Steve Schroeder. [AcadSrch]  
*Catholic Herald* [London] (13 June 1997): 6. Denis Archdeacon. [S22.3.3]  
*Christian Century* 114.22 (30 July 1997): 702-703 Donald Grayston. [S22.4.21]  
*Colorado Episcopalian* 59.2 (March-April 1997). William Simpson. [S22.1.24]  
*Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. Bernard G. Prusak. [S22.4.39]  
*Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (9 February 1997): C1. Dianne Aprile. [S21.4.1]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (15 September 1996). [BIP]  
*Library Journal* 121.16 (October 1996): 85. Glenn Masuchika. [S21.3.20]  
*Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 334-338. Donald Carrere OCSO. [S23.2.10]  
*Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 57-62. Paul M. Pearson. [S22.4.36]  
*Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 26-30. John Dear SJ. [S22.2.5]  
*Publishers Weekly* 243.40 (30 September 1996): 75. [AcadSrch]

*A Vow of Conversation: Journals 1964-1965*. Ed. with a preface by Naomi Burton Stone. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1988. xi, 212p.

- Abilene Reporter-News* (16 October 1988): Larry Lawrence. [S13.4.37]  
*America* 159.14 (12 November 1988): 387. Sandra M. Schneiders IHM. [S14.3.89]  
*Anglican Journal* [Canada] 115.4 (April 1989): 17. [CanPer]  
*Blade* [Toledo] (11 September 1988): Robert Kirtland. [S13.4.34]  
*Booklist* [Chicago] 84.2 (August 1988): 1870-1871. Sheila E. McGinn-Moorer. [S14.1.35]  
*Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]  
*Bookviews* (July 1988): 1. [S13.4.6]  
*Cîteaux* 41 (1990): 522-523. Carol Friedlander. [PIMS]

cont'd...



## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

### A Vow of Conversation cont'd

- Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (11 September 1988): 17. David Kocka OFMConv. [S13.4.35]  
*Kirkus Reviews* (1 May 1988): 676. [S13.3.39]  
*Library Journal* 113.13 (August 1988): 396. Carol J. Lichtenberg. [S13.4.40]  
*Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 61, 64. Joan Williams OCD. [S14.1.70]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 320-323. Anthony T. Padovano. [S14.3.80]  
*Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 8-9, James T. Fisher. [S14.1.15]; 10-11, Thomas McLaughlin OSB. [S14.1.36]  
*Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. George A. Kilcourse. [S16.2.32]  
*Other Side* 26.1 (January-February 1990): 32-35. James H. Forest. [S15.2.17]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 77.33 (11 December 1988): 8. Mitch Finley. [S14.1.12]  
*Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (20 October 1988): 5. Bernice Grohskopf. [S14.1.17]  
*Presbyterian Record* 113.6 (June 1989): 34. [CanPer]  
*Priests and People* 4.4 (April 1990): 161. Paul M. Pearson. [S15.3.26]  
*Provident Book Finder* (March-May 1989): 4. Dorothy Cutrell. [S14.4.8]  
*Publishers Weekly* 233.23 (10 June 1988): 62. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S13.3.80]  
*Pulpit Digest* 69.1 (September-October 1989): 77-78. Denis Condon OSB. [S15.1.7]  
*Record* [Hackensack NJ] 11 (12 August 1988): B-8. Wilma Supik. [S13.4.56]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theol. Jnl* [Louisville] 87.2 (Spring 1990): 357-358. Billy Jim Leonard. [S16.1.46]  
*7 Days* (12 October 1988): Peter Cole. [S13.4.10]  
*Sisters Today* 60 (December 1988): 246. Alan Altany. [CathPerCD]  
*Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 48-49. Wayne Simsic. [S14.3.97]  
*Spirituality Today* 41.1 (Spring 1989): 81-82. Bede Jagoe OP. [S14.3.44]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 96 (December 1988): 48. Mitch Finley. [S14.1.13]  
*Topeka Capital-Journal* (16 April 1989): 7G. Merle Bird. [S14.3.05]  
*World Literature Today* 63.1 (Spring 1989): 35. Marvin J. LaHood. [S15.1.26]

### *The Waters of Silence*. Fwd. Evelyn Waugh. London: Hollis & Carter, 1950. 299p. [British ed. of *The Waters of Siloe*.]

- Blackfriars* 31 (October 1950): 500. Aelred Squire OP. [BD6.824.d]  
*Clergy Review* 34 (November 1950): 344-46. [CPI 50-52]  
*Downside Review* 69 (Winter 1950): 126-27. A. Brooks. [CPI 50-52]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 74 (November 1950): 466. [CPI 50-52]; (December 1950): 574. [CPI 50-52]  
*Irish Monthly* 79 (May 1951): 241. P. O'Dea. [CPI 50-52]  
*Month* [London] 4 (November 1950): 347-348. Edward Sackville-West. [BD6.784.b]  
*Tablet* [London] 196 (5 August 1950): 110. Illtud Evans OP. [BD6.246.j]

### *The Waters of Siloe*. New York: Harcourt Brace & Company, 1949. xxxvii, 377p.

- Action* 3 (November 1949): 32. [CPI 48-50]  
*America* 81 (17 September 1949): 646. Joseph C. Mulhern [BD6.639]; 82 (26 November 1949): 236. Francis Tierney. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*American Benedictine Review* 1 (June 1950): 280-82. Michael Ducey OSB. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Ave Maria* 71 (7 January 1950): 26. Thomas E. Burke. [BD6.109]  
*Best Sellers* 9 (1 October 1949): 98. Stephen McKenna CSSR. [BD6.561.b]  
*Books on Trial* 8 (October 1949): 129. John L. Callahan OP. [BD6.121]  
*Catholic Book Club News* 41.6 (October 1949): [1]. Harold C. Gardiner. [Del56D30]  
*Catholic Home Journal* 49 (December 1949): 28. Sr Mary Jerome RSM. [BD6.414.d]  
*Catholic Mission Digest* 7 (October 1949): 38. [CPI 48-50]  
*Catholic World* 170 (December 1949): 198-203. Joseph McSorley. [BD6.569.a]  
*Commonweal* 51 (14 October 1949): 19. Florence D. Cohalan. [BD6.154]  
*Dominicana* 34 (December 1949): 316. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Extension* 44 (December 1949): 21. [CPI 48-50]  
*Father Matthew Record* 43 (November 1950): 8. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Grail* 32 (January 1950): 60. Hilary Ottensmeyer OSB. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Heythrop Journal* [London] 19.1 (January 1978): 118-119. Columba Cary-Elwes OSB. [BD6.173.b]  
*Integrity* 4 (October 1949): 46-47. Peter Fondis. [BD6.277]  
*Irish Theological Quarterly* 44 (1977): P. Corcoran. [PCI]  
*Liguorian* 37 (December 1949): 764. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Magnificat* 85 (November 1949): 51. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 85 (January 1950): 57. James J. Lynch SJ. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*New York Herald Tribune* (18 September 1949): George N. Shuster. [BD6.813.b]  
*New York Times Book Review* (18 September 1949): 3, 22. Fulton Oursler. [BD6.693]  
*Newsweek* 34.12 (19 September 1949): 72-73. [Del56D28]  
*Orate Fratres* 24 (January 1950): 94. David R. King. [BD6.450.b]  
*Renascence* 2 (Fall 1949): 73-76. George A. McCauliff. [GCL V4 48-51]

cont'd...

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*The Waters of Siloe* cont'd

- Saturday Review of Literature* 32 (17 September 1949): 20-21. Ann F. Wolfe. [BD6.969.e]  
*Sign* 29 (October 1949): 57. David Bulman CP. [BD6.105.b]  
*Thought* 25 (March 1950): 178-179. William A. Donaghy. [BD6.214.b]

*The Way of Chuang Tzu: Interpretations by Thomas Merton*. New York: New Directions, 1965. 159p.

- Booklist* [Chicago] 62 (1 January 1966): 421. [BD6.79.h]  
*Choice* 3 (April 1966): 127. [BD6.141.1]  
*Colloquy* (December 1969): 40-42. Hayden Carruth. [BD6.130.b]  
*Critic* 25 (October-November 1966): 108-110. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.f]  
*Expository Times* [Edinburgh] 82 (September 1971): 355-356. [MB1704]  
*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 46 (May 1971-February 1972): 188. [PCI]  
*New York Times* (12 June 1966): Sect. 4, p. 7 [MB1705]  
*New York Times Book Review* (17 April 1966): 12, 14. Alan W. Watts. [BD6.937]  
*Prairie Schooner* 40 (Fall 1966): 280-281. Pat Callahan. [BD6.122]  
*Renascence* 18 (Spring 1966): 163-166. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A16]  
*Virginia Kirkus Service* 33 (15-Sep-1965): 1016. [MB1709]

*What Are These Wounds?: The Life of a Cistercian Mystic Saint Lutgarde of Aywieres*. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Company, 1950. xi, 191p.

- America* 83 (8 April 1950): 20. Francis L. Filas SJ. [BD6.263]  
*Ave Maria* 72 (12 August 1950): 218. Thomas A. Lahey CSC. [BD6.475]  
*Best Sellers* 10 (1 April 1950): 6-7. Stephen McKenna CSSR. [BD6.561.c]  
*Blackfriars* 33 (November 1952): 481-482. Aelred Squire OP. [BD6.824.e]  
*Books on Trial* 9 (May 1950): 22. Sister Madeleine Sophie [BD6.571]; Conell Dowd CP. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Catholic Home Journal* 50 (April 1950): 28. Sr Mary Jerome RSM. [BD6.414.e]  
*Catholic School Journal* 50 (May 1950): 36A. [CPI 48-50]  
*Catholic World* 171 (May 1950): 234. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.A17]  
*Chicago Sunday Tribune Book Review* (26 March 1950): 3. Edward Barry. [BD6.50]  
*Grail* 32 (August 1950): 61. Hilary Ottensmeyer OSB. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 79 (April 1953): 321-22. [CPI 52-54]  
*Liguorian* 38 (June 1950): 382. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*New York Times Book Review* 55 (26 March 1950): 4. Anne Fremantle. [BD6.286.b]  
*Orate Fratres* 24 (July 1950): 382-383. Godfrey L. Diekmann OSB. [BD6.210]  
*Sign* 29 (May 1950): 66-67. Martin Tansey. [BD6.869]

*What Ought I to Do? Sayings of the Desert Fathers*. Lexington KY: Stamperia del Santuccio, 1959. 35p.

- Renascence* 15 (Fall 1962): 46-50. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.w]

*Why We Live in Community*, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton (Eberhard Arnold).

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.1 (1998): 111-12. Eoin de Bhaldráithe OCSO. [S23.1.7]  
*Currents in Theology and Mission* 24 (October 1997): 460. Jay C. Rochelle. [ATLA]  
*Mennonite Quarterly Review* 70 (July 1996): 365-366. Wes Harrison. [ATLA]  
*Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.5 (September-October 1995): 8, 12. Patrick Eastman. [S20.4.16]  
*New Oxford Review* 64 (May 1997): 29-30. W.S.K. Cameron. [ATLA]  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theol. Jnl* [Louisville] 93 (Summer 1996): 439-440. Raymond H. Bailey. [ATLA]  
*Touchstone: A Journal of Ecumenical Orthodoxy* [U.S.] 9 (Spring 1996): 37. William M. Klimon. [ATLA]

*The Wisdom of the Desert: Sayings from the Desert Fathers of the Fourth Century*. Transl. from the *Verba Seniorum* by Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions, 1961. ix, 81p.

- Catholic World* 193 (August 1961): 330-331. Gervase Toelle OCarm. [BD6.902.a]  
*Commonweal* 74 (9 June 1961): 285-286. Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.c]  
*Critic* 20 (August-September 1961): 55. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.b]  
*Doctrine and Life* 13 (September 1963): 492. Daphne Mould. [BD6.635]  
*Dominicana* 46 (Summer 1961): 166. [MB1717]  
*Irish Theological Quarterly* 43 (1976): 218. Sean Fagan. [PCI]  
*Jubilee* 9 (October 1961): 46. Howard Gold. [BD6.315]  
*Library Journal* 86 (1 May 1961): 1780-1781. Charles G. Gros. [BD6.342.b]  
*Life of the Spirit* 16 (October 1961): 157. [MB1720]  
*Literary Review* [London] (September 1988): 52-53. Philip Caraman. [S13.4.9]  
*Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 49 (May 1971-February 1972): J.56. [PCI]  
*Month* [London] 26 (July 1961): 61-62. [MB1721]  
*Renascence* 14 (Summer 1962): 218-222. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. [BD6.504.x]  
*Sign* 41 (November 1961): 72. [MB1723]

## Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

*Witness to Freedom: The Letters of Thomas Merton in Times of Crisis*. Sel. and ed. William H. Shannon. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1994. xii, 352p.

- America* 172.4 (11 February 1995): 26-27. Bonnie B. Thurston. [S20.2.31]
- Catholic Historical Review* 82.2 (April 1996): 337-338. Clyde F. Crews. [AcadSrch]
- Fellowship* 62.1-2 (1996): 11-12. James H. Forest. [S23.1.22]
- Kirkus Reviews* (15 July 1994). [BIP]
- Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 246-254. Douglas Burton-Christie. [S21.2.11]
- Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 20-22, Gloria Kitto Lewis [S20.2.22]; 23-25, Patrick F. Guyton. [S20.2.16]
- Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.1 (January-February 1995): 5, 8. Patrick Eastman. [S20.2.12]
- National Review* 46.23 (5 December 1994): George Sim Johnston. [AcadSrch]
- New York Times Book Review* (12 February 1995): 22. Alexandra Hall. [Arts & Hum]
- Publishers Weekly* 241.29 (18 July 1994): 228. Genevieve Stuttaford. [S19.4.33]
- Saturday State Times/Morning Advocate* [Baton Rouge] (5 October 1996). Danny Heitman. [Northern Light]
- St Anthony Messenger* 104.1 (June 1996): 50-51. Mitch Finley. [S21.2.30]

*Woods, Shore, Desert. A Notebook, May 1968*. Fwd. by Patrick Hart OCSO. Introd. and notes Joel Weishaus. Santa Fe: Museum of New Mexico Press, 1983. xiii, 58p.

- Contemplative Review* 17 (Summer 1984): 43. [CathPerCD]
- Epiphany* 5 (Winter 1984): 89-91. Jacob Myers. [BD6.645]
- Intercom* 1 (March 1984): 11. George A. Kilcourse. [BD6.449.e]
- Los Angeles Times Book Review* (17 July 1983): 1. Jonathan Kirsch. [BD6.457]
- Merton Seasonal* 8.2 (Summer 1983): 4-7. David D. Cooper. [BD6.168.e]
- N & R* [Santa Fe] (August 1983): 17. John Brandi. [BD6.89]
- New Mexican* (13 May 1983): 26-27. Tom Ireland. [BD6.408]
- New Mexico Magazine* [Santa Fe] 61 (September 1983): 9. Charles W. Polzner SJ. [BD6.723]
- Publishers Weekly* 223 (13 May 1983): 51. [BD6.734.j]
- Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. Ross Labrie. [S13.1.24]
- Sojourners* 13 (January 1984): 37. Conrad C. Hoover. [BD6.395.a]
- Sooner Catholic* (25 September 1983): 10. Julian Betts OP. [BD6.67]
- Spiritual Life* 29 (Winter 1983): 249. [CathPerCD]

*Zen and the Birds of Appetite*. New York: New Directions, 1968. ix, 141p.

- Choice* 6 (May 1969): 382. [BD6.141.m]
- Colloquy* (December 1969): 40-42. Hayden Carruth. [BD6.130.b]
- Library Journal* 93 (15 October 1968): 3791. Donald J. Pearce. [BD6.706.b]
- Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 45 (May 1970-February 1971): 46. [PCI]
- New York Times Book Review* (30 March 1969): 46. Francis Sweeney. [BD6.864.e]
- Publishers Weekly* 194 (9 September 1968): 59. [MB1728]
- Virginia Kirkus Service* 36 (15 August 1968): 960. [MB1729]

*The Zen Revival* (Merton) [Pamphlet]

- Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 46 (May 1971-February 1972): 92. [PCI]; 55 (May 1980-February 1981): 188. [PCI]

## Reviewers

- Abdelnour, Mary Madeline SCN. "Prophet of Justice and Peace." REV. OF *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 10-11. [BD6.1.b]
- Abley, Mark. "A Poet and Pacifist." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Maclean's* [Canada] (9 September 1985): 8. [BD6.2.1]
- Aitken, Beverly OCSO. REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.2 (1998): 236-37. [S23.2.1]
- Alexander, Michael. "Uneven and Obvious." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Chicago Daily News* (2 January 1965): Panorama section: 6. [BD6.7]
- Allchin, A.M.  
"Last Pilgrimage." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Church Times* [London] (24 May 1974): 5. [BD6.8.c]  
"Radical Monk." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Church Times* [London] (15 August 1975): 6. [BD6.8.h]  
"Unexpurgated." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain*. 1975 British ed. *Church Times* [London] (26 December 1975): 6. [BD6.8.i]  
"Monk of Destiny." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Church Times* [London] (9 January 1981): 6. [BD6.8.g]  
"Last Testament." REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Church Times* [London] (2 July 1982): 4. [BD6.8.d]  
"Whale of a Book." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 4-5. [BD6.8.m]  
"Monk and Mystic." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Church Times* [London] (24 January 1986): 4. [S11.2.2]  
REV. OF *The Shining Wilderness* (Merton ed. Taylor); *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (Merton, ed. Castle). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 310-311. [S15.4.1]
- Allen, Frank.  
"Thomas Merton's Journals Explore Territory Between the Physical and Spiritual." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA] (31 December 1999): 11. [S25.2.1]  
REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Tidings* [Los Angeles] (7 January 2000): 20-21. [S25.2.3]  
"Personal Insights of an Agent of Change." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Catholic Times* [London] (23 January 2000): 11. [S25.2.2]
- Allitt, Patrick. "The Most Famous Monk in America." REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Culturefront* 7.3 (1998): 81-82. [S23.4.1]
- Altany, Alan. REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Sisters Today* 60 (December 1988): 246. [CathPerCD]
- Appel, Regis.  
"Thomas Merton: Trappist-Buddhist Monk." REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 71 (April 1971): 77-79. [BD6.19.a]  
"Thomas Merton's Theology of Contemplative Prayer." REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 73 (June 1973): 75-76. [BD6.19.b]
- Aprile, Dianne.  
REV. OF *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 181-185. [S20.3.1]  
"Merton's Struggle with the '60s." REV. OF *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (9 February 1997): C1. [S21.4.1]  
"Merton's Life in His Words." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (26 December 1999): 15. [S25.2.4]
- Archdeacon, Denis.  
"A Mountain at the Centre of the Earth." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Catholic Herald* [London] (23 February 1996): 6. [S21.2.1]  
"The Restless Monk." REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham); *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Catholic Herald* [London] (13 June 1997): 6. [S22.3.3]
- Atkins, Anselm. REV. OF *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Humanist* 45.5 (September-October 1985): 34-35. [S11.1.2]
- Au, William A. REV. OF *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *Catholic Historical Review* 71 (April 1985): 308. [CathPerCD]
- Bailey, Raymond H.  
"Merton's Final Pilgrimage." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Christian Century* 90 (7 November 1973): 1102, 1104. [BD6.32]  
REV. OF: *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest); and *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits).  
*Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 79.1 (Winter 1982): 177-179. [S11.1.3]  
*Why We Live in Community*, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton (Eberhard Arnold). *Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 93 (Summer 1996): 439-440. [ATLA]  
*The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (7 February 1982): D5. [BD6.34.b]
- Baker, James T.  
"Merton: The Last Chapter." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Courier-Journal & Louisville Times* (16 December 1973): E8. [BD6.34.e]  
"A Kinsman to So Many." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest); *Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). *Commonweal* 108 (10 April 1981): 214-216. [BD6.34.d]

## Reviewers

- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO.  
 “In Search of Thomas Merton: a Review Article.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Cistercian Studies* 17.1 (1982): 99-109. [BD6.39.g]  
 “In Search of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *America* 147 (2 October 1982): 165-169. [BD6.39.f]  
 “The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton: A Review Article.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Cistercian Studies* 20.1 (1985): 65-71 [BD6.39.n]  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 347-351. [S13.3.5]  
*Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 20-21. [S19.3.1]  
 “Jungian Commentary on Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 20-21. [S19.3.1]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper). *America* 177.18 (6 December 1997): 24-27. [AcadSrch]
- Bangley, Bernard K. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *En Christo* 3.3 (July 1990): 48. [S16.1.6]
- Barclay, William. “From the Inside Out.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Expository Times* [Edinburgh] (April 1976): 224. [BD6.44.1]
- Barnes, Michael. “Seven Mountains Portrays Merton as Complex Man.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Dayton Daily News* (27 January 1985): 6-D. [S11.4.1]
- Barr, Nelson T. Jr. REV. OF *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *Arizona Quarterly* 37.2 (Summer 1981): 178. [PCI]
- Barrett, Marvin. REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Parabola* 25.4 (November 2000): 92, 94, 99. [S26.1.2]
- Barrow, Helen OSB. REV. OF *Encounter* (Merton and Suzuki, ed. Daggy). *North American Board for East-West Dialogue* 34 (January 1989): 12. [S14.2.1]
- Barry, Edward. “New Merton Book Tells of Saint’s Life.” REV. OF *What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *Chicago Sunday Tribune Book Review* (26 March 1950): 3. [BD6.50]
- Battersby, William J. FSC. “Spiritual Reading.” REV. OF *Life and Holiness* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 218 (18 January 1964): 74-75. [BD6.51]
- Baumann, Steven L. REV. OF *The Merton Tapes: Fifth Release of Lectures*. *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 176-178. [S20.3.2]
- Bayles, Martha. REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Wilson Quarterly* 22.3 (Summer 1998): 107-108. [S25.3.4]
- Beasley, William C. REV. OF *My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton). *National Catholic Reporter* 6 (1 October 1969): 19. [BD6.54.b]
- Beattie, L. Elisabeth. “Spiritual Direction.” REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (10 November 1990): A15. [S16.1.7]
- Beaumont, Timothy W. “The Playboy who Became a Monk.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Hampstead & Highgate Express* [England] (16 January 1981): 6. [BD6.53]
- Beddow, Reid. “Thomas Merton, the ‘Tramp of God’.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (25 November 1984): 18-P. [BD6.56]
- Behm, Freda. REV. OF *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether. Daughters of Sarah* 21 (Fall 1995): 72-73. [ATLA]
- Behrens, James Stephen OCSO. REV. OF *The Sound of Listening: A Retreat Journal from Thomas Merton’s Hermitage* (Dear). *St Anthony Messenger* 108.4 (September 2000): 55-56. [S25.4.2]
- Beifuss, Joan T. “Merton: Our Man for All Seasons.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton on St Bernard; Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest). *National Catholic Reporter* 17 (10 April 1981): 9. [BD6.58]
- Belcastro, David J. “Reaping the Whirlwind” REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Poet-Monk-Prophet* (eds. Pearson, Sullivan, ThomPson). *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 29-31. [S25.1.2]
- Bell, John B. “Thought and Action.” REV. OF *Love and Living* (Merton) and *Thomas Merton’s Shared Contemplation* (Adams). *Christian Century* 97 (30 January 1980): 115-116. [BD6.60]
- Bergonzi, Bernard. “Catholic, Monk and Priest.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Commonweal* 106 (18 January 1980): 23-24. [BD6.62]
- Berrigan, Daniel J. SJ.  
 “The Seventy Times Seventy-Seven Storey Mountain.” REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Cross Currents* 27 (Winter 1977-78): 385-393. [BD6.64.k]  
 REV. OF *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *National Catholic Reporter* 18 (7 May 1982): 22. [BD6.64.e]
- Betts, Julian OP. “Merton Felt Pain of Burnout.” REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *Sooner Catholic* (25 September 1983): 10. [BD6.67]
- Bhaldraithe, Eoin de OCSO.  
 REV. OF: *Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse). *Religious Life Review* 34 (May-June 1995): 187-188. [S20.4.3]  
*Why We Live in Community, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton* (Eberhard Arnold). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.1 (1998): 111-12. [S23.1.7]
- Biallas, Leonard J. REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 257-263. [S25.4.4]

## Reviewers

Biddle, Arthur W.

“A Rich Merton Album.” REV. OF *Merton Annual* 1 (1988). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 16-18. [S14.1.1]

“New and Old Friendships.” REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton’s “Little Magazine”* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 24-26. [S15.1.2]

“Merton Letters to Friends New and Old.” REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): [Bulletin no. 446] 410-412. [S15.4.4]

“A Second *Merton Annual*.” REV. OF *Merton Annual* 2 (1989). *Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 414-415 [Bulletin no. 449]. [S15.4.5]

“Rehearsing Style and Theme.” REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart) Review Symposium. *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 9-11. [S21.1.6]

Bird, Merle. “Assessing the Real Cost of Progress.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Topeka Capital-Journal* (16 April 1989): 7G. [S14.3.05]

Blaher, Damian J. OFM. “Honeytongued Doctor.” REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *America* 91 (17 July 1954): 402. [BD6.70]

Blair, Brian. “A Man Named Merton.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Bardstown Standard* (4 June 1984): TV 1. [BD6.71]

Blakes, Joseph. REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Sunday Star-Ledger* [Newark NJ] (June 11, 2000): B-7. [S25.3.6]

Bligh, John. “Mysticism of St Bernard” REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Month* [London] 13 (May 1955): 313-314. [BD6.72]

Blonigen, Frederick J. “A Genuine Search for God.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton: A Biography*, (Furlong); and *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Reflections... The Wanderer Review of Literature, Culture, The Arts* 4.2 (Spring 1985): 7. [S11.1.6]

Blunden, Stephen. REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest); *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington). *Priests and People* 7 (February 1993): 81-82. [CathPerCD]

Bochen, Christine M.

“Book Offers Good Introduction to Merton.” REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] (9 July 1992): 7. [S17.4.2]

REV. OF: *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] (9 July 1992): 7. [S17.4.2]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 337-340. [S20.2.2]

Bodo, Murray OFM. REV. OF *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Mystics Quarterly* 17.3 (September 1991): 149-151. [S17.1.6]

Bonazzi, Robert. “The Call to Emptiness.” REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Southwest Review* 56 (Winter 1971): vii, 86-90. [BD6.78.a]

Boucher, Norman. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Boston Review* 10 (February 1985): 24. [BD6.80]

Boyd, Malcolm. “Mystics and Solitude.” REV. OF *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). *Christian Century* 98 (18 November 1981): 1201. [BD6.87]

Bozarth, Rene M. REV. OF *Love and Living* (Merton). *New Review of Books and Religion* 4 (March 1980): 13-14. [BD6.88.a]

Brady, Ray. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 44 (May 1993): 325-326. [CathPerCD]

Brandi, John. “Thomas Merton: Clear Light.” REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). N & R [Santa Fe] (August 1983): 17. [BD6.89]

Brandt, Anthony. REV. OF *Running to the Mountain* (Katz). *Men’s Journal* (March 1999). [S24.2.7]

Brégy, Katherine.

REV. OF: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Sign* 28 (November 1948): 59. [BD6.91.b]

*The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Sign* 31 (November 1951): 66. [BD6.91.a]

Breig, James. “Merton: A One-Hour Television Tribute 30 Years Later.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (3 June 1984): 5. [BD6.92]

Breit, Harvey. “Wanted: A Hell.” REV. OF *Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton). *Poetry* 73 (October 1948-March 1949): 46. [PCI]

Breit, Marquita E. REV. OF *Merton Vade Mecum: Bibliography* (Burton). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 269-270. [S25.4.6]

Brennan, Margaret IHM. “New Book Reveals Depth of Merton’s Search.” REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Catholic New Times* [Toronto] (30 October 1983): 8. [BD6.94]

Briggs, Kenneth A.

“A Monk Who Gained Influence from Writings.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *New York Times* 133 (5 June 1984): C17. [BD6.97.c]

“Merton Portraits” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott) and *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *New York Times* 134 (20 December 1984): 25. [BD6.97.b]

“Merton Portrait.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *New York Times* 134 (20 December 1984): C21 (City ed.) [BD6.97.a]

## Reviewers

- Brinkmoeller, Tom. "Merton: An Inspired Documentary." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Cincinnati Enquirer* (5 June 1984): D-7. [BD6.98]
- Brock, Terry F. "Postmarked Gethsemani." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Critic* 23 (February-March 1965): 87. [BD6.99]
- Broderick, John. "The Ascent to Truth" REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Irish Times* (24 January 1981): 15. [BD6.99.1]
- Brown, Anna J. REV. OF *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *America* 179.1 (4 July 1998): 23-24. [S23.2.8]
- Brown, Daniel A.  
REV. OF: *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *New Theology Review* 6 (February 1993): 111-112. [S18.2.9]  
*Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Choice* 37.8 (April 2000): 1485. [S25.3.8]
- Brown, Kathy. "Moonlight in the Soul: Thomas Merton's Glowing Start as a Monk." REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (14 April 1996): E4. [S21.2.10]
- Bruckner, D. J. R.  
REV. OF: *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *New York Times Book Review* 87 (23 May 1982): 15 [BD6.102.a]  
"A Man Outside all Categories." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *New York Times Book Review* 89 (23 December 1984): 19. [BD6.102.b]
- Bruteau, Beatrice. REV. OF *Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato). *International Philosophical Quarterly* 31.3 (September 1991): 353-364. [S16.4.4]
- Buchanan, William C.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Choice* 28.1 (September 1990): 136. [S16.1.11]  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Choice* 29.8 (April 1992): 1224. [S17.3.4]  
*Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study 1915-1951* (Kountz). *Choice* 30.1 (September 1992): 238. [S18.2.10]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Choice* 31.4 (December 1993): 2069. [PB]
- Bulman, David CP.  
REV. OF: *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Sign* 28 (March 1949): 61. [BD6.105.a]  
*The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Sign* 29 (October 1949): 57. [BD6.105.b]
- Burger, Nash K.  
REV. OF: *Silence in Heaven* (introd. Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (18 November 1956): 56. [BD6.106.a]  
*Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (24 December 1967): 15. [MB1451]  
"The Timeless Story." REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin) and *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *New York Times Book Review* (13 December 1970): 18-22. [BD6.106.b]
- Burke, Herbert C. REV. OF *The Behavior of Titans* (Merton). *Library Journal* 86 (1 May 1961): 1780. [BD6.108.a]
- Burnham, Philip. "Renunciation and Salvation." REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (20 March 1949): 4. [BD6.110]
- Burns, Flavian OCSO. "The Merton I Knew." REV. OF *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 16-17. [BD6.111.g]
- Burns, Kevin.  
"Author Expands on His Passion for Merton" REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Catholic Register* [Ottawa ON Canada] (16 November 1998): 16. [S24.2.10]  
"Exploring Thomas Merton's Complexities." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Catholic Register* [Toronto] (16 November 1998): 16. [S23.4.9]
- Burton-Christie, Douglas.  
"Merton: An Expanding Mysticism." REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Cross Currents* 40.4 (Winter 1990-1991): 562-566. [S16.2.9]  
REV. OF: *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Horizons* 20.2 (Fall 1993): 369-370. [S19.2.8]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 332-337. [S20.2.3]  
*Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 246-254. [S21.2.11]  
"Final Passage" REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 26-30. [S24.1.9]
- Burton [Stone], Naomi.  
"Two Memoirs." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk* [1974] (ed. Hart) and *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). *New Republic* 172 (25 January 1975): 28-29. [BD6.113.i]  
"New and Enlarged." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk* (rev. & enl. 1984). *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 16-17. [BD6.113.e]
- Cailliet, Emile.  
REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Journal of Religion* 29 (July 1949): 242. [BD6.117.b]  
"The Inner Flame" REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* 60 (27 March 1955): 4. [BD6.117.a]
- Caliri, Fortunata.  
REV. OF: *Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton). *Sign* 28 (September 1948): 51. [BD6.119.a]  
*No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Sign* 34 (May 1955): 69. [BD6.119.B]

## Reviewers

- Callaghan, Michael J. CM. "Windows on Merton and His World." REV. OF *Merton Annual* 11 (1998 ed. Kilcourse). *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 28-31. [S24.4.5]
- Callahan, Annice RSCJ. REV. OF *Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King). *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 205-208. [S19.3.5]
- Callahan, Daniel J. "Unworldly Wisdom." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Commentary: A Jewish Review* 39.4 (April 1965): 90-94. [BD6.120]
- Callahan, John L. OP. "History and Purpose of Trappist Order." REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 8 (October 1949): 129. [BD6.121]
- Callahan, Pat. "East in West." REV. OF *The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton). *Prairie Schooner* 40 (Fall 1966): 280-281 [BD6.122]
- Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB. "The Spirit People." REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). *Month* [London] 5 (July 1972): 219. [BD6.124.b]
- Cameron, James M. "High Spirits" REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain; Love and Living*, (Merton); *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *New York Review of Books* 26 (27 September 1979): 25-26. [BD6.123]
- Cameron, W.S.K. REV. OF *Why We Live in Community*, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton (Eberhard Arnold). *New Oxford Review* 64 (May 1997): 29-30 [ATLA]
- Campbell, Debra. "Flannery O'Connor is not John Updike." REV. OF *The Catholic Counterculture in America* (Fisher). *American Quarterly* 43.2 (1993): 333-340. [AmerHist& Life]
- Campbell, James. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Month* [London] 26 (May 1993): 198. [CathPerCD]
- Caraman, Philip. "Noonday Devils Kept at Bay." REV. OF *The Wisdom of the Desert* (Merton). *Literary Review* [London] (September 1988): 52-53. [S13.4.9]
- Cargas, Harry J.  
REV. OF: *Ishi Means Man* (Merton). *National Catholic Reporter* 12 (24 September 1976): 18. [CPI v18: 75-76]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 33.1 (November 1993): 41-42. [Arts & Hum]
- Carr, Anne E.  
REV. OF: *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Journal of Religion* 61 (October 1981): 441-442. [BD6.129.a]  
*The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed Hart). *Spirituality Today* 34 (Summer 1982): 175-177. [BD6.129.b]  
*Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 54.3 (Fall 1986): 583. [PCI]  
"Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Journal of Religion* 70.3 (July 1990): 511. [S15.4.9]  
*Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Horizons* 18.1 (Spring 1991): 176-177. [S16.4.5]  
"Lighting the Way." REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 8-10. [S17.4.4]  
"Prose into Prayer: Merton in his Journals." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart); *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo); *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Christian Century* 113.18 (22-29 May 1996): 570-571. [S21.2.14]  
REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *America* 179.9 (3 October 1998): 28-30. [S23.3.8]
- Carr, Virginia Spencer. "Anti-Hero of Many Faces." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 5-6. [S11.1.8]
- Carrere, Donald OCSO. REV. OF *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 334-338. [S23.2.10]
- Carrigan, Henry.  
REV. OF: *Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Library Journal* 120.12 (1 July 1995): 88. [AcadSrch]  
*Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Library Journal* 121.4 (1 March 1996): 84. [AcadSrch]  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Library Journal* 121.8 (1 May 1996): 100. [S21.2.48];  
*Publishers Weekly* 243.20 (13 May 1996): 68-69. [S21.2.61]  
*Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Publishers Weekly* 245.4 (26 January 1998): 85. [S25.3.9]  
*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Publishers Weekly* 245.19 (11 May 1998): 65. [S23.3.38]  
*Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton). *Publishers Weekly* 245.48 (30 November 1998): 65-66. [AcadSrch]
- Carroll, Patricia. REV. OF *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Hallel* 21.2 (1996): 155.
- Carruth, Hayden.  
REV. OF: *Emblems of a Season of Fury* (Merton). *Hudson Review* 17 (Spring 1964): 149. [BD6.130.a]  
*The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton); *Zen and the Birds of Appetite* (Merton). *Colloquy* (December 1969): 40-42. [BD6.130.b]
- Carson, Ronald A. "Tragic Bravado." REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey). *Christian Century* 93 (18 February 1976): 156-157. [BD6.131]
- Carter, Richard. REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin); *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Journal of Religion and Health* 35 (Summer 1996): 174-176. [ATLA]



## Reviewers

Cary-Elwes, Columba OSB.

- REV. OF: *Life and Holiness* (Merton). *Critic* 21 (April-May 1963): 75-76. [BD6.173.a]  
*Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton); Merton's *Theology of Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Heythrop Journal* [London] 14.1 (January 1973): 93. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*The Waters of Siloe; The Sign of Jonas*. *Heythrop Journal* [London] 19.1 (January 1978): 118-119. [BD6.173.b]

Casey, Genevieve.

- "Detached Involvement with Life." REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Chicago Tribune Books Today* (7 March 1965): 12. [BD6.134.c]  
REV. OF: *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *Library Journal* 95 (15 January 1970): 163. [BD6.134.b]  
*A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Library Journal* 96 (1 January 1971): 69. [BD6.134.d]  
*The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Library Journal* 96 (1 March 1971): 828. [BD6.134.e]  
*Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *Library Journal* 96 (1 September 1971): 2656. [BD6.134.f]  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Library Journal* 98 (1 April 1973): 1156. [BD6.134.a]

Casey, Michael OCSO.

- "Fresh and Readable Letters." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 8-9. [S15.1.5]  
"Thomas Merton's Journals: Condensed Version." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Tjurunga: An Australasian Benedictine Review* 57 (November 1999): 40. [S25.2.6]

Cassani, Genevieve SSND. "Outer and Inner Landscapes." REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 23-25. [S21.2.15]

Cassidy, James G. REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *American Benedictine Review* 50.3 (September 1999): 353-4. [ABELL]

Casteel, John L. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Spiritual Life* 38.4 (Winter 1992): 246-247. [S18.1.4]

Catling, Patrick Skene. "The Price of Silence." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Sunday Telegraph* [London] (2 February 1986). [S11.2.7]

Chase, Elise. REV. OF "Honorable Reader" (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Library Journal* 114.6 (1 April 1989): 94. [S14.4.6]

Chen, Sheryl Frances OCSO. REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.1 (1998): 87-90. [S23.1.10]

Christensen, Bryce J. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Booklist* [Chicago] 81.17 (May 1985): 1220. [S11.1.9]

Christie, John. REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *America* 174.20 (22-29 June 1996): 23-24. [S23.1.12]

Christopher, Michael.

- "No Violence Need Apply." REV. OF *Faith and Violence* (Merton). *U.S. Catholic* 33 (November 68): 49-50. [BD6.144.c]  
"Ever Changing, Ever Same." REV. OF *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *U.S. Catholic & Jubilee* 35 (February 70): 47-51. [BD6.144.a]  
"Thomas Merton's Asian Journey." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *U.S. Catholic* 38 (October 73): 48-50. [BD6.144.f]  
REV. OF *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *U.S. Catholic* 42 (December 1977): 50. [CPI v19:77-78]  
"Will the Real Thomas Merton Please Stand Up?" REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *U.S. Catholic* 46 (January 1981): 48-49. [BD6.144.h]  
REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *U.S. Catholic* 46 (November 1981): 49-50. [BD6.144.g]  
"The Hermitage Journals: Stone Walls Do Not a Prison Make." REV. OF *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *U.S. Catholic* 47 (May 1982): 48-50. [BD6.144.b]  
REV. OF: *Monastery: Prayer, Work, Community* (Pennington, introd. "On the Monastic Life" Merton). *U.S. Catholic* 49 (March 1984): 48-49 [BD6.144.d]  
*The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *U.S. Catholic* 49 (September 1984): 50-51. [BD6.144.e]

Chura, Walt. "Activist at the Hermitage." REV. OF *The Sound of Listening* (Dear). *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 31-32. [S25.2.7]

Coffey, Warren. "The Outspoken Trappist." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Book Week* 4 (27 November 1966): 2. [BD6.153]

Coles, Robert.

- "Bringing Words out of Silence." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *New York Times Book Review* 89 (23 December 1984): 1, 19. [BD6.157]  
"Secular Days, Sacred Moments." REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *America* 176.3 (1 February 1997): 6. [S21.4.6]

Cole, Peter. REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *7 Days* (12 October 1988). [S13.4.10]

Collins, Thomas. REV. OF *The Merton Tapes: Sixth Release of Lectures*. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 264-266. [S22.2.2]

Combs, Joan. "Brother Monk in Collected Essays." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 26-27. [S21.2.17]

## Reviewers

Condini, Nero E.

“In Merton’s Footsteps and Christ’s Silences.” REV. OF *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *National Catholic Reporter* 18 (12 March 1982): 11. [BD6.160.b]

REV. OF *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *National Review* 34 (2 April 1982): 374. [BD6.160.a]; *Cross Currents* 32 (September 1982): 104. [CathPerCD]

Condon, Denis OSB. “Prayer and Christian Devotion.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Pulpit Digest* 69.1 (September-October 1989): 77-78. [S15.1.7]

Congdon, Kirby. “Blinded By the Divine.” REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Contact* 2 (February 1987): 42-43. [S12.2.7]

Conn, Joann Wolski. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 258-261. [S21.2.18]

Conn, Walter E.

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 203-205. [S19.3.8]

*Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Horizons* 27.1 (Spring 2000): 211-212. [S25.3.11]

Conner, James OCSO [Tarcisius].

REV. OF: *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Monastic Exchange* 2 (Winter 1970): 7-10. [BD6.162.b]

*A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Thought* 46 (Winter 1971): 623-625. [BD6.162.a]

*The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Bulletin of the North American Board for East-West Dialogue* 45 (October 1992): 21-22. [S18.1.6]

Connolly, Francis Xavier.

REV. OF: *A Man in the Divided Sea* (Merton). *Spirit* 13 (November 1946): 150-153. [BD6.163.b]

*The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Catholic World* 168 (November 1948): 167-168. [BD6.163.c]

“The Complete Twentieth Century Man.” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain*. *Thought* 24 (March 1949): 10-14. [BD6.163.a]

Conover, Charles Eugene. “In Defense of Solitude.” REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Christian Century* 78 (18 January 1961): 84-85. [BD6.165]

Conway, Pierre. “The Psalms.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Commonweal* 59 (19 February 1954): 506. [BD6.166]

Cooney, John. “The Conflicts of an Activist Monk” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *USA Today* (14 December 1984): 3D. [BD6.167]

Cooper, David D.

“Recent Merton Criticism.” REV. OF *Love and Living* (Merton); *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock); *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey); *Words and Silence: on the Poetry of Thomas Merton* (Lentfoehr). *Renascence* 34.2 (Winter 1982): 113-128. [BD6.168.d]

“‘That I Should Die under Lesser Trees’.” REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *Merton Seasonal* 8.2 (Summer 1983): 4-7. [BD6.168.e]

“Confession and Catharsis.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 7-11. [BD6.168.a]

REV. OF: *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Critical Review of Books and Religion* 6 (1993): 530-531. [ATLA]

*Thomas Merton’s American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 239-41 [S24.4.8]

Corcoran, Sister Donald OSB.

REV. OF: *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Catholic Worker* 36 (October-November 1970). [BD6.170.b]

*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Catholic Worker* 39 (October-November 1973): 5. [BD6.170.a]

*The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Review for Religious* 38 (January 1979): 153. [CPI v20:79-80]

Corless, Roger. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee); *What We Can Learn from the East* (Bruteau). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 277-279. [S22.2.3]

Corr, Thomas J.

REV. OF: *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *College Literature* 8 (1981): 203-4. [ABELL]

*Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). *College Literature* 8 (1981): 203-4. [ABELL]

Cosgrove, Edward C. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Liguorian* 80 (December 1992): 70. [CathPerCD]

Costello, Gerald M. “The Monk Heard Round the World.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *U.S. Catholic* 50 (May 1985): 48-51. [BD6.173.1]

Costello, Hillary OCSO. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Way* [London] 40.3 (July 2000): 282-285. [S25.4.12]

Coughlin, Robert M. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott) and *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *St Anthony Messenger* 93.7 (December 1985): 50-51. [S11.1.12]

Counihan, Martha OSU. REV. OF *Introductions East and West* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Library Journal* 106 (August 1981): 1553. [BD6.176]

Coyote, Peter. “Merton’s Quest Was to Transcend His Own Contradictions.” REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle* (27 September 1998): Book Review Section 3. [S23.4.10]

## Reviewers

- Cozens, Donald B. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Emmanuel* 103 (May 1997): 254-255. [CathPerCD]
- Craft, Carolyn M.  
 REV. OF: *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Library Journal* 103 (15 March 1978): 668. [BD6.177.a]  
*The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Library Journal* 106 (15 December 1981): 2395. [BD6.177.b]  
*Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Library Journal* 109 (August 1984): 1451. [BD6.177.d]  
*Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes), and *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Library Journal* 109 (December 1984): 2272. [BD6.177.c]  
*A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Library Journal* 118.6 (1 April 1993): 106. [AcadSrch]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Library Journal* 118.8 (1 May 1993): 92. [AcadSrch]
- Crane, Milton. "Devotion in Verse." REV. OF *The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* 54 (27 November 1949): 11. [BD6.178]
- Crews, Clyde F.  
 "Benchmark Reading." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 12-13. [BD6.180.a]  
 "The Augustine of America" REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (28 September 1986): I11. [S12.1.6]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (22 July 1989): A13. [S14.4.7]  
 "Encounter with Merton." REV. OF *Encounter* (Merton and Suzuki, ed. Daggy). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (16 February 1991): A14. [S16.2.11]  
 REV. OF: *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Catholic Historical Review* 77.3 (July 1991): 537-538. [S16.4.6]  
*The Impact of Divine Love* [8 cassette tapes.] Robert F. Morneau. *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 389-392. [S22.3.6]  
*The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters*. *Catholic Historical Review* 81.1 (January 1995): 123-24. [AcadSrch]  
 "Young Tom Merton." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 October 1995): A13. [S20.4.7]  
 "Kentucky Mystic." REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 February 1996): D4. [S21.1.12]  
 REV. OF: *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Catholic Historical Review* 82.2 (April 1996): 337-338. [AcadSrch]  
*At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*. *Catholic Historical Review* 83.1 (January 1997): 171-172. [AcadSrch]  
 "Letters Reveal Merton's Private Side." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (26 October 1997): I17. [S22.4.7]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Catholic Historical Review* 85.1 (January 1999): 130. [S24.3.7]
- Culbertson, Diana OP. REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 203-207. [S20.3.18]
- Cumming, John. "Truth-Telling." REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Tablet* [London] 236 (1 May 1982): 431-432. [BD6.187]
- Cunneen, Joseph. REV. OF *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik). *Cross Currents* 31 (Fall 1981): 349. [BD6.188.a]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.  
 REV. OF: *The Cistercian Spirit* (ed. Pennington). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 40.2 (June 1972): 254. [PCI]  
*Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 41.4 (December 1973): 674. [PCI]  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 42.3 (September 1974): 593. [PCI]  
*Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 44 (March 1976): 183. [BD6.189.i]  
*The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Best Sellers* 40 (November 1980): 285-286. [BD6.189.h]  
*Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). *Horizons* 8 (Spring 1981): 170-171. [BD6.189.k]  
*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*; *Geography of Holiness* (ed. Patnaik). *Parabola* 6 (Winter 1981): 109-113. [BD6.189.f]  
*The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Horizons* 9 (Fall 1982): 409-410 [BD6.189.d]  
*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Horizons* 12 (Spring 1985): 147-150. [BD6.189.g]  
 "Sophianic Criticism." REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 18-20. [S11.1.14]  
 REV. OF: *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Horizons* 13.1 (Spring 1986): 195-196. [S11.4.6]  
*The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 343-347. [S13.3.15]  
*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 329-332. [S14.3.15]  
 "Merton Reflects." REV. OF "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 16-17. [S14.3.14]  
 "The School of Charity: A Review Essay." REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies* 25.4 (1990): 332-337. [S16.2.12]  
 "Religious Booknotes: Matters Historical and Ethical." REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Commonweal* 118.8 (19 April 1991): 270. [S16.3.12]  
 "Symbols and Systems." REV. OF *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart) [rev ed.]. *Commonweal* 119.20 (6 November 1992): 42. [S18.1.8]  
 "More Holy People." REV. OF *Silent Lamp* (Shannon). *Commonweal* 120.3 (12 February 1993): 24. [S18.2.16]  
 "Art, Texture and Tone in Theology." REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Commonweal* 121.4 (25 February 1994): 26-28. [AcadSrch]

cont'd...

## Reviewers

Cunningham, Lawrence S. cont'd

"Some notes on summer reading." REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Catholic World* 237.1419 (May-June 1994): 148-49. [AcadSrch]

"A Cornucopia of Merton" REV. OF *Merton Annual* 6 (ed. Kilcourse). *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 25-26. [S19.4.12]

"An Implacable Visionary" REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Hermana America* (Merton ed. Grinberg). *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 21. [S20.3.19]

"Summer reading." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Catholic World* 238.1425 (May-June 1995): 136-37. [AcadSrch]

REV. OF: *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Theology Review* 11.3 (1998): 89-90. [S23.4.11]

*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Journal of Religion* 80.1 (January 2000): 141-142. [S25.3.12]

Curley, Augustine J. REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Library Journal* 124.17 (15 October 1999): 76. [S25.3.13]

Curtin, Timothy A.

"Merton and the Monastic Idea." REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *America* 145 (1 August 1981): 57. [BD6.190.b]

REV. OF *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *America* 146 (12 June 1982): 467-68. [BD6.190.a]

Cusack, Pearse OCSO. REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 25.2 (2000): 139-141. [S25.3.14]

Daggy, Robert E.

"Seventy Years and Seven Mountains: A Review-Symposium (Introduction)" REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 2-3. [BD6.191.u]

REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Epiphany* 5 (Summer 1985): 90-93. [BD6.191.c]

"Biographer Like Me." REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 6-8. [S11.1.15]

"But I really want to give myself simply to His will'." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *America* 163.12 (27 October 1990): 308. [S16.1.22]

REV. OF: *Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 54-56 [S21.1.15]; *America* 174.12 (13 April 1996): 28-29. [S21.2.20]

*Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.4 (1998): 522-23. [S23.4.12]

Davalle, Peter. REV. OF *Me and My Shadow: A Play about Thomas Merton*, by Bruce Stewart. *Times* [London] (6 February 1989). [S14.3.20]

Davenport, Guy M.

"On the Eve of Conversion: A Secular Fantasy." REV. OF *My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton). *Washington Post Book World* (6 July 1969): 7. [BD6.193.a]

"The Loving-Kindness of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (23 December 1990): F6. [S16.1.23]

Davernson, Anne M. "Annual Celebrations." REV. OF *Merton Annual* 8 (1995) and 9 (1996). *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 29-32. [S23.2.13]

Davis, Robert G. "Where Silence is a Ministry." REV. OF *The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton). *Saturday Review of Literature* 33 (11 February 1950): 31. [BD6.195]

Davis, Thomas X. OCSO. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.4 (1998): 521-22. [S23.4.13]

De Celles, Charles. "Fallible Prophet of Social Justice." REV. OF *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *National Catholic Register* 60 (19 February 1984): 7. [CathPerCD]

de Waal, Esther. "Monk in the World." REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Tablet* [London] 246.7915 (18-25 April 1992): 516. [S17.3.10]

Dear, John SJ.

"Merton as a Catholic Romantic." REV. OF *The Catholic Counterculture in America* (Fisher). *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 18-20. [S15.3.6]

"Another Journal Shows Merton Still Speaks to Us." REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *National Catholic Reporter* 33.5 (22 November 1996): 17. [RelPer]

"Merton's Turn to the World, and Ours." REV. OF *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 26-30. [S22.2.5]

Deasy, Philip.

"The Young Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *New York Herald Tribune Book Review* (9 August 1959): 11. [BD6.198.c]

"Open Questions." REV. OF *Life and Holiness* (Merton). *Commonweal* 78 (19 April 1963): 112-113. [BD6.198.a]

Deberri, Ed SJ. REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Pax Christi USA* 17.4 (Winter 1992): 36. [S18.2.21]

Deedy, John.

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *Critic* 29 (May-June 1971): 85-86. [BD6.199.c]

*Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *Critic* 30 (December 1971- January 1972): 87-88. [BD6.199.b]

## Reviewers

Deeley, Mary.

REV. OF: *Spiritual Guides for Today* (Annice Callahan RSCJ). *Booklist* [Chicago] (1 October 1991). [BIP]  
*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Booklist* [Chicago] 88.14 (15 March 1992): 1318. [S17.2.6]

DeFrees, Madeline. "Monks Pond and the Slough of Despond: Crisis in the Cloister and the Flight from the Feminine."

REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Georgia Review* 45.1 (Spring 1991): 177-186. [S16.3.15]

Deignan, Kathleen CND.

REV. OF *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *Diakonia* 29.3 (1996): 242-243. [ATLA]

"Merton Made Audible." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: Audiobiography* (Higgins). *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 33-35. [S24.3.9]

Donahue, Dierdre. "At the Half-Century Mark, a Writer Heads for the Hills." REV. OF *Running to the Mountain* (Katz). *USA Today* (18 February 1999): 6D. [S24.2.21]

Del Prete, Thomas.

REV. OF: *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Catholic Worker* 59 (October-November 1992): 28-30. [CathPerCD];  
*New Oxford Review* 59 (November 1992): 28-30. [S18.1.10]

*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 233-35. [S24.4.14]

Dell'Isola, Frank.

REV. OF: *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 89 (April 1954): 66. [GCL V5 52-55]

*The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 90 (January 1955): 65. [GCL V5 52-55]

*The Silent Life* (Merton). *Catholic World* 185 (February 1957): 396-397. [BD6.203.d]

Dempsey, David. "Varieties of Literary Expression, or Anything Goes." REV. OF *A Thomas Merton Reader* (1st ed. 1962). *New York Times Book Review* (2 December 1962): 6, 44. [BD6.207]

Dempsey, G. T. "Merton 'Recycled' Yet Again." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Irish Catholic* [Dublin] (3 February 2000): 3. [S25.3.15]

DePinto, Basil OSB. "Not Survival But Prophecy." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Catholic Voice* (9 July 1984): 13. [BD6.209.b]

Devitt, Patrick M. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Irish Theological Quarterly* 59.2 (1993): 159. [FirstSearch]

Devlin, Vianney M. OFM.

REV. OF: *Contemplation in a World of Action; Contemplative Prayer*. *Cord* 21 (September 1971): 281-283. [BD6.209.1.a]

*Thomas Merton/Monk* (ed. Hart); *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly); *A Thomas Merton Reader* (rev. ed.). *Cord* 25 (July-August 1975): 238-239. [BD6.209.1.b]

Diekmann, Godfrey L. OSB. REV. OF *What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *Orate Fratres* 24 (July 1950): 382-383. [BD6.210]

Dollen, Charles.

REV. OF: *The Climate of Monastic Prayer* (Merton). *Priest* 25 (November 1969): 634. [BD6.213.a]

*Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer* (Voight). *Priest* 29 (February 1973): 72. [CPI v17:73-74]

*Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen). *Priest* 29 (March 1973): 71. [CPI v17:73-74]

*The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *Priest* 36 (February 1980): 50. [CPI v21:81-82]

*A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik). *Priest* 38 (February 1982): 45-46. [BD6.213.b]

*The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *Priest* 40 (March 1984): 47. [BD6.213.c]

"Addition to the Merton Canon." REV. OF *Preview of the Asian Journey* (ed. Capps). *Criterion* (22 December 1989): 38. [S15.2.7]

REV. OF: *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Catholic Universe Bulletin* [Cleveland] (30 July 1993): 15. [S18.34.10]

*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Priest* 54.6 (1998): 9. [S23.2.16]

Donnelly, Doris. "Merton's Legacy Distilled." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 27. [S25.2.11]

Donnelly, John. "Thomas Merton: The Hermit as Celebrity." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Los Angeles Times Book Review* (30 December 1984): 3. [BD6.215]

Donohue, John W. "A Kind of Prophet." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *America* 150 (June 1984): 422. [BD6.216]

Doriot, [Thomas] Jeanne SP.

"Merton Biography Reveals Brother Monk's Perspective." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Catholic Herald* [London] (15 June 1988): 10. [S13.3.23]

REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 30.1 (1995): bulletins section pp. 12-13. [S20.3.26]

Downey, Michael.

REV. OF: "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 293-295. [S15.4.22]

*Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Spirituality Today* 42.3 (Autumn 1990): 272-275. [S16.1.31]

"The Third Collection of Merton Letters." REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 23-25. [S16.3.19]

*The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 366. [S20.2.11]

*Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *America* 173.14 (4 November 1995): 33-34. [S20.4.14]

## Reviewers

- Driskell, Leon V. "A Poetic Concelebration Rite in Honor of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (10 January 1982): D5 [BD6.222]
- Duff, Edward SJ. "God Paramount." REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *America* 81 (30 April 1949): 164. [BD6.225]
- Duncan, David A. "Letters of Thomas Merton: The Enigma Remains." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Houston Post* (21 July 1985): 2G. [BD6.227.1]
- Durbin, John G. REV. OF *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Sisters Today* 56 (April 1985): 490-491. [BD6.228.1]
- Eastman, Patrick.  
 REV. OF: *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 3.4 (April-May 1991): 10-11. [S16.3.21]  
*Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham); *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete); *Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King); *Living With Wisdom* (Forest); *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart) [rev. ed.]. *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 10-11. [S18.1.13]  
*Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.7 (July-August 1993): 7. [S18.34.15]  
*Song for Nobody* (Seitz); *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.9 (October 1993): 6. [S19.1.18]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 198-203. [S20.3.30]  
*Meditations with Merton* (Vandergrift); *Praying with Thomas Merton* (Simsic). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 6.9 (October-November 1994): 7. [S20.1.10]  
*Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse); *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *A Catch of Anti-Letters; Swimming in the Sun* (Haase). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.1 (January-February 1995): 5, 8. [S20.2.12]  
*Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon); *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*; *Merton Annual* 7 (1994 ed. Kramer). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.4 (July-August 1995): 7. [S20.3.29]
- "Mertonia." REV. OF *Why We Live in Community* (ed. Bruderhof); *Thoughts on the East* (ed. Woodcock); *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee); *Merton Annual* 7 (1994 ed. Kramer). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.5 (September-October 1995): 8, 12. [S20.4.16]
- REV. OF: *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.1 (January-February 1997): 8. [S21.4.11]  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.4 (1997): 8-9. [S22.4.15]  
*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.6 (November-December 1998): 8. [S24.1.16]
- Edwards, Lee. "Conjectures of a Guilty Reviewer." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Triumph* 2 (March 1967): 34. [BD6.232]
- Egan, Keith J.  
 REV. OF: *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Theology Today* 46.1 (April 1989): 97-98. [S15.1.11]  
*Modern Spiritual Writers: Their Legacies of Prayer* (Healey). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 387-389. [S22.3.11]
- Ellis, John Tracy. "The Outspoken Trappist." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *New York Times Book Review* (11 August 1985): 7. [BD6.236.a]
- Ellsberg, Robert. REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 331-333. [S23.2.17]
- Elwood, J. Murray. "Merton: Not Yet Disappeared." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *National Catholic Reporter* 16 (19 September 1980): 18. [BD6.238]
- English, John C.  
 REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Religion and Intellectual Life* 3.4 (Summer 1986): 133-136. [S13.1.11]  
 "Three Plays." REV. OF *Conscience and Conflict: A Trilogy of One-Actor Plays* (Padovano). *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 18-19. [S14.3.26]
- Enright, D. J. "Poetry and Passion." REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* [British Edition]. *Month* [London] 5 (April 1951): 247-248. [BD6.242]
- Erb, Peter C.  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 10.2 (1981): 238-239. [BD6.244.a]  
*Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins). *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 13.2 (1984): 238-239. [BD6.244.b]
- Evans, Illtud OP.  
 REV. OF *Elected Silence* [*The Seven Storey Mountain*]. *Tablet* [London] 194 (6 August 1949): 88. [BD6.246.b]  
 "A Study in Redemption." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Catholic World* 170 (October 1949): 71-72. [BD6.246.f]  
 REV. OF *The Waters of Silence* [British ed. of *The Waters of Siloe*]. *Tablet* [London] 196 (5 August 1950): 110. [BD6.246.j]  
 "Elected Speech: Thomas Merton and the American Conscience." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 220 (12 November 1966): 1269-1270. [BD6.246.c]  
 "Merton at Prayer." REV. OF *The Climate of Monastic Prayer* (Merton); *Merton's Theology of Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Tablet* [London] 226 (15 April 1972): 351. [BD6.246.d]

## Reviewers

- Everitt, Gabriel OSB. REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart); *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Anglican Theological Review* 79.1 (Winter 1997): 92-95. [AcadSrch]
- Farmer, Robert. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Messenger* [London] (May 1986): 25-26. [S12.4.11]
- Farrell, Bill. "A Film Bio of Merton" REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Daily News* (6 June 1984): 8. [BD6.252]
- Farrell, Michael J. "Videocassette Version of Merton's Life 'Compelling'." REV. OF *Winter Rain: Six Images of Thomas Merton* (Padovano). *National Catholic Reporter* 21 (7 December 1984): 28. [BD6.253]
- Farrelly, John OSB. REV. OF *Monastery: Prayer, Work and Community* (Pennington, introd. "On the Monastic Life" Merton). *Theological Studies* 45 (December 1984): 780. [BD6.254.a]
- Farrow, Anthony. REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 73-75. [BD6.255]
- Fecher, Charles A. "Merton Offshoot is Inspiring, Rich." REV. OF *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *Catholic Review* (15 January 1982): 83. [BD6.256]
- Feist, Joe Michael. REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Dallas Morning News* (12 August 1995): 2D. [S20.4.18]
- Fennell, Francis L.  
 "Tracking Pilgrims' Passages." REV. OF *Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography* (Leigh). *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 31-33 [S25.4.17]  
 "Demolishing a Stereotype." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Tributaries* 1 (1981): 1-2. [BD6.257]
- Filiatreau, John.  
 "Merton: A Fulfilled Human Being." REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1971): D4. [BD6.264.b]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 May 1972): F5. [BD6.264.c]  
 "Glimpses of Thomas Merton's Being." REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 January 1979): D5. [BD6.264.a]
- Finley, Mitch.  
 REV. OF *Day of a Stranger* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Our Sunday Visitor* 71 (7 November 1982): 3. [BD6.266.a]  
 "Through the Year with Thomas Merton." REV. OF *A Blaze of Recognition* (ed. McDonnell). *Our Sunday Visitor* 72 (11 December 1983): 3. [BD6.266.f]  
 "Thomas Merton: Interest in the Monk Continues, As Witnessed by Three New Books About Him" REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (16 December 1984): 12, 16. [BD6.266.e]  
 "Thomas Merton's Letters Reveal a Complex Man." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Our Sunday Visitor* 74.39 (26 January 1986): 7. [S11.1.22]  
 "Four Profiles of the Many-Sided Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (rev. & enl., ed. Hart) [1984]; *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart); *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart); *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Our Sunday Visitor* 75.39 (25 January 1987): 7. [S12.2.12]  
 REV. OF *Keeping A Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton* (ed. Stone). *St Anthony Messenger* 95 (December 1987): 48. [CathPerCD]  
 "New Merton Journal Reveals Mature, Everyday Monk." REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *St Anthony Messenger* 96 (December 1988): 48. [S14.1.13]  
 "New Merton Book Finally Sees Light of Day." REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Our Sunday Visitor* 77.33 (11 December 1988): 8. [S14.1.12]  
 REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *St Anthony Messenger* 98 (April 1990): 40-42. [S15.3.8]  
 "Merton: Universal Person Who Spoke to a Common Humanity." REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *St Anthony Messenger* 100 (May 1992): 50. [S17.4.12]  
 "Thomas Merton: Spiritual Guide for Today." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Our Sunday Visitor* 81.32 (6 December 1992): 14-15. [S18.1.16]  
 REV. OF: *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Praying* 56 (September-October 1993): 45. [S18.34.16]  
*Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Praying* 67 (July-August 1995): 45. [S20.3.32]  
*Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *St Anthony Messenger* 104.1 (June 1996): 50-51. [S21.2.30]  
*Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *St Anthony Messenger* 106.4 (9 January 1998): 50. [Northern Light]
- Finn, Robert. "A Trappist's Journals." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (3 September 1995): 12-J [S20.4.19]
- Fisher, James T. "A Critical Period in Merton's Life" REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 8-9. [S14.1.15]
- Fitts, Dudley. "Eleven of an Unkind" REV. OF *A Man in the Divided Sea*. *Quarterly Review of Literature* 4 (1947/1948): 92. [PCI]
- Fitzgibbon, Gerald H. SJ. "Spirituality." REV. OF *Life and Holiness* (Merton); *New Seeds of Contemplation*. *Month* [London] 31 (January 1964): 57. [BD6.269]

## Reviewers

- Fleming, John. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Saturday Review* [New York] 10 (November-December 1984): 88. [BD6.273]
- Flynn, James E. REV. OF *The Sound of Listening* (Dear). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 271-72. [S25.4.19]
- Foley, Leonard OFM. REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *St Anthony Messenger* 88 (January 1981): 48-50. [BD6.276]
- Fondis, Peter. "Peace of Spirit." REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Integrity* 4 (October 1949): 46-47. [BD6.277]
- Ford, John H.  
 REV. OF: *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *Living Light* 21 (October 1984): 78. [CathPerCD]  
*Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Living Light* 22 (January 1986): 185. [CathPerCD]  
 "A Lasting and Productive Relationship." REV. OF *Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato). *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 14-15. [S13.2.10]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Living Light* 27.3 (Spring 1991): 280. [S16.3.23]
- Ford, Kathleen. REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Journal of Religion and Health* 36.2 (1997): 177-179. [S22.4.17]
- Forest, James H.  
 REV. OF: *A Thomas Merton Reader* (1st ed. 1962). *Catholic Worker* 30 (April 1964): 5. [BD6.278.n]  
*Emblems of a Season of Fury* (Merton). *Catholic Worker* 30 (May 1964): 7. [BD6.278.c]  
 "Raindrops and Riddles." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander; Raids on the Unspeakable*. *Critic* 25 (April May 1967): 70-72. [BD6.278.k]  
 "The Frozen Rainbow." REV. OF *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *Critic* 28 (January-February 1970): 86-88. [BD6.278.d]  
 "A Circus of Mertons." REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice) and *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Commonweal* 92 (22 January 1971): 400-402. [BD6.278.a]  
 "A Monk for Our Times." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Sign* 60 (April 1981): 43-46, 48. [BD6.278.j]  
 REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 16-18. [BD6.278.p]  
 "The Many Identities of a Spiritual Sojourner." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Other Side* 21 (July 1985): 62-64. [BD6.278.f]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons*, by Ronald E. Powaski. *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 336-339. [S14.3.27]  
 "The Sensual God: Thomas Merton's *Vow of Conversation*." REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Other Side* 26.1 (January-February 1990): 32-35. [S15.2.17]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Catholic World* 233.1395 (May-June 1990): 133-135. [S16.3.24]  
 "Monk for Our Time" REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin); *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon); *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Tablet* [London] 247 (13 November 1993): 1491-1492. [S19.1.20]  
 REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Fellowship* 62.1-2 (1996): 11-12. [S23.1.22]  
 "The Hidden Merton." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Tablet* [London] (26 February 2000): 265-67. [S25.2.13]  
 "Merton within Merton within Merton." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *U.S. Catholic* 65.4 (April 2000): 22-25. [S25.2.12]  
 "An Unexpected Merton." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo); *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Sojourners* 29.6 (November-December 2000): 60-63. [S26.1.5]
- Foster, Diane. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 305-309. [S15.4.24]
- Fox, Ruth OSB. REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *American Benedictine Review* 51.2 (June 2000): 227-230. [S25.3.18 & 25.4.20]
- Fremantle, Anne.  
 "More Books of the Week." REV. OF *Lord Weary's Castle*, by Robert Lowell; *A Man in the Divided Sea*, by Thomas Merton. *Commonweal* 45 (27 December 1946): 283. [BD6.286.c]  
 REV. OF: *Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton). *Commonweal* 48 (13 August 1948): 430-431. [BD6.286.a]  
*The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton). *Commonweal* 51 (10 March 1950): 586. [GCL V4 48-51]  
 "A Flemish Saint" REV. OF *What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* 55 (26 March 1950): 4. [BD6.286.b]  
 REV. OF *Silence in Heaven* (introd. Merton). *Clergy Review* 42 (July 1957): 437. [BD6.286.e]  
 "Tao for Tzu." REV. OF *The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton). *Critic* 25 (October-November 1966): 108-110. [BD6.286.f]  
 "Out of Time, Out of Place." REV. OF *Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *Reporter* (21 September 1967): 50, 52. [BD6.286.d]
- French, Sean. "Living on a Prayer." REV. OF *Heretic Blood* (M. Higgins). *National Post* [Canada] (2 January 1999): 9. [S24.2.29]
- Friedlander, Carol.  
 REV. OF: *A Vow of Conversation; Thomas Merton in Alaska*. *Cîteaux* 41 (1990): 522-523. [PIMS]  
*Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1*. *Cîteaux* 49 (1998): 398-99. [PIMS]
- Friedrichs, Richard M. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Louvain Studies* 18 (Summer 1993): 183-184 [CathPerCD]
- Fullerton, Timothy. "Old Desires and New." REV. OF *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 31-34. [S23.1.26]



## Reviewers

- Fuller, Edmund.  
 “Fascinating Views of Monastic Life.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Cosmas, or the Love of God*, by Pierre deCalan; and *Godric* by Frederick Buechner. *Wall Street Journal* 60 (6 October 1980): 29. [BD6.287.b]  
 REV. OF *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes); *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Wall Street Journal* 65 (15 January 1985): 15. [BD6.287.c]  
 “Epistles from Father Louis.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Wall Street Journal* 65 (4 June 1985): 24. [BD6.287.a]
- Furlong, Monica.  
 “An Examined Life: Merton by Mott.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Tablet* [London] 240.7593 (25 January 1986): 90. [S11.2.13]  
 “A Man for This Season.” REV. OF “Honorable Reader”: *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Tablet* [London] 244.7807 (3 March 1990): 283. [S15.3.9]  
 “The Young Monk’s Lenten Pudding.” REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Times Literary Supplement* [London] 4868 (19 July 1996): 30. [S23.2.20]  
 “Enamoured Anchorite.” REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy); *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Times Literary Supplement* [London] 4976 (14 August 1998): 31. [S25.3.19]
- Gallagher, Joseph.  
 REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Priest* 17 (January 1961): 72-74. [BD6.291.a]  
 “Thomas Merton: ‘I will disappear’.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Beacon* (27 September 1973): 3. [BD6.291.b]
- Galvin, John. “Merton’s Buddhist Christian Mirrors.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Washington Times Magazine* (3 June 1985): 8. [BD6.292.1]
- Gardella, Kay. “The Spiritual Journey of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *New York Daily News* (5 June 1984): [BD6.293]
- Garner, Marilyn. “Man of Our Century.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott) and *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 62 & 63.(1986): 41-43. [S11.4.13]
- Garvey, Michael O.  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton on St Bernard; Geography of Holiness*, (ed. Patnaik); *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Critic* 39 (February 1981): 2-4. [BD6.295.e]  
 “The Many Lives and Stirring Times of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *National Catholic Reporter* 21 (11 January 1985): 9, 21. [BD6.295.b]
- Geddes, John. “Local Writer pays Homage to Poetic American Monk.” REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (J.S. Porter). *Hamilton Spectator* [Canada] (15 February 1989). [S14.3.28]
- Gervais, Marty. “Intimate Thoughts Revisited.” REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Windsor Star* [Canada] (17 February 1996): E4. [S21.2.35]
- Ghoshe, Monika-Claire.  
 REV. OF: *Hermits: The Insights of Solitude* (France). *Merton Journal*. 4.2 (1997): 63-65. [PP]  
*Merton Journal* 1.1 [Publ of Thomas Merton Society-Great Britain & Ireland.]. *Hallel* 19.2 (1994): 178.
- Giannini, Robert E.  
 REV. OF: *A Thomas Merton Reader*, 2nd ed; *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly); *Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney). *St Luke’s Journal of Theology* 19 (December 1975): 82-84. [BD6.301.h]  
*Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey). *St Luke’s Journal of Theology* 20 (June 1977): 217-219. [BD6.301.g]  
*The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *St Luke’s Journal of Theology* 22 (September 1978): 326-327. [BD6.301.b]  
*Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *St Luke’s Journal of Theology* 24 (June 1981): 228-229. [BD6.301.f]
- Gilbert, Mary SNJM. “Fusion and Fission: Two by Merton.” REV. OF *Emblems of a Season of Fury; New Seeds of Contemplation*. *Sewanee Review* 72 (Autumn 1964): 715-718. [BD6.303]
- Glimm, James Y.  
 REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 11 (May 1972): 143. [ABELL]  
 “The Asian Journal” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Sewanee Review* 81 (Autumn 1973): 845-847. [BD6.310.a]
- Godfrey, Aaron W.  
 REV. OF: *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Liturgical Arts* 35 (May 1967): 130. [BD6.312.a]  
*Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *Liturgical Arts* 36 (November 1967): 27-28. [BD6.312.d]; REPRINT: *Liturgical Arts* 38 (November 1969): 31-32. [BD6.312.d]  
*Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton); *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin); *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Liturgical Arts* 39 (August 1971): 113, 115-116. [BD6.312.b]  
 “Merton’s Unfinished Journey.” REV. OF *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). *Cross Currents* 32 (Spring 1983): 104-105. [BD6.312.c]
- Goergen, Donald J. OP. REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 207-210. [S20.3.36]
- Goffin, Magdalen. “Love and Tension.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Thomas Merton on St Bernard*. *Tablet* [London] 235 (14 March 1981): 261. [BD6.314]

## Reviewers

- Goodwin-O'Neal, Beth. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Eremos* [Australia] (November 1994): 28-33. [S20.4.22]
- Gornick, Vivian. "Thomas Merton: The 8th Storey." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Village Voice* 26 (29 October-4 November 1980): 47. [BD6.319]
- Graham, Aelred OSB.  
"The Mysticism of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Commonweal* 62 (13 May 1955): 155-159. [BD6.321.a]  
REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Tablet* [London] 228 (8 June 1974): 551. [CPI v17:73-74]
- Graham, Keith. "Biographies Resurrect Merton's Memory." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Atlanta Constitution* (16 December 1984): 19. [BD6.322]
- Graham, Terry. "Telling the Untold Story." REV. OF *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker and Henry). *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 20-25. [S25.1.9]
- Graham, William C.  
REV. OF: *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *National Catholic Reporter* 33.27 (9 May 1997): 14. [S22.2.11]  
*The Sound of Listening* (Dear). *National Catholic Reporter* 36.6 (3 December 1999): 15. [S25.1.10]
- Gray, Francine du Plessix.  
"Thomas Merton: Man and Monk." REV. OF *Love and Living; A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax); *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock); *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *New Republic* 180 (26 May 1979): 23, 26, 28-30. [BD6.324.c]  
"The Ordeal of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *New York Times Book Review* (19 October 1980): 3, 28, 30. [BD6.324.b]
- Gray, James OSB. "Thomas Merton: Piercing the Surface." REV. OF *Retreat With Thomas Merton* (Pennington) *Canadian Catholic Review* 7.10 (October 1989): 344-347. [S16.1.33]
- Grayston, Donald.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey). *Canadian Churchman* (July-August 1976): 16. [BD6.325.j]  
*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Christian Century* 102 (10 April 1985): 361-362 [BD6.325.e]; *Theological Studies* 46 (September 1985): 561-562. [BD6.325.f]  
*Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn). *Theological Studies* 46.4 (December 1985): 756-757. [S11.1.23]  
*Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Spirituality Today* 38 (Summer 1986): 176. [CathPerCD]  
*The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Spirituality Today* 39 (Autumn 1987): 270-271. [S13.1.12]  
*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Christian Spirituality Bulletin* 1.2 (1993): 30. [S23.1.30]  
*Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Christian Century* 114.22 (30 July 1997): 702-703. [S22.4.21]  
"Heretic Blood." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Two Chairs* [Kitchener ON] (February 1999): 22. [S24.2.32]  
REV. OF *Running to the Mountain* (Katz). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 273-274. [S25.4.21]
- Greene, Jonathan. REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 295-298. [S15.4.26]
- Greenfield, Thomas A. "One Man Merton." REV. OF *Winter Rain: Six Images of Thomas Merton* (Padovano). *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 12-13. [BD6.328.1]
- Green, Bernard. "America's Hermit." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Tablet* [London] (26 February 2000): 277-78. [S25.2.17]
- Gregory, Horace. "Life and Poems of a Trappist Monk." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain; Figures for an Apocalypse*. *New York Times Book Review* (3 October 1948): 4, 33. [BD6.330]
- Gregory, T.S. "Everyman's Vocation: Father Merton's Introduction to Mystical Theology." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 198 (29 December 1951): 489-490. [BD6.332]
- Griffin, Emilie.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *America* 174.5 (17 February 1996): 34-36. [AcadSrch]  
*Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *America* 176.5 (15 February 1997): 30. [S22.1.14]  
*Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *America* 176.5 (21 February 1997): 22, 24. [S23.1.31]  
*Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant). *America* 176.5 (21 February 1997): 24. [S23.1.32]
- Griffin, John Howard.  
REV. OF *Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton). *Voices* 134 (1948): 60. [BD6.336.c]  
"The Last Words of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *National Catholic Reporter* 9 (28 September 1973): 7, 17. [BD6.336.h]  
REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Critic* 37 (Spring 1979): 2-3. [BD6.336.l]
- Griffin, Robert F. CSC. "The Persistence of Saving Grace." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (3 February 1985): 13. [BD6.338]

## Reviewers

Griffin, William.

REV. OF: *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Twin Circle* [Studio City, California] (28 March 1993): 6. [S18.2.32]  
*Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Catholic Twin Circle* [Los Angeles CA] (27 June 1993): 6. [S18.34.17]

Griffiths, Bede OSB. REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Downside Review* 68 (Spring 1950): 223-225. [BD6.339]

Gring, Mark A. REV. OF *Religious Dialectics of Pain and Imagination* (Stull). *Southern Communication Journal* 64.1 (Fall 1998): 82-85. [S25.3.21]

Grip, Robert.

“Merton’s Foresight.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons* (Powaski). *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 16-17. [S13.3.28]

REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Catholic Week* [Mobile AL] 55.36 (8 September 1989): 5. [S15.1.16]

“Different People, Different Levels.” REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 10-12. [S15.1.14]

“Merton Speaks to His Brothers and Sisters.” REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Catholic Week* [Mobile AL] 55.50 (14 December 1990): 4. [S16.1.34]

“Looking for Faith in All the Wrong Places.” REV. OF *Running to the Mountain* (Katz). *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 36-37. [S24.3.18]

Grohskopf, Bernice. “Solitude is Joyful Sorrow.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Plain Dealer* [Cleveland] (20 October 1988): 5. [S14.1.17]

Gros, Charles G.

REV. OF: *The Wisdom of the Desert* (Merton). *Library Journal* 86 (1 May 1961): 1780-1781. [BD6.342.b]

*The New Man* (Merton). *Library Journal* 87 (1 January 1962): 104. [BD6.342.a]

Grote, Jim. REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 326-330. [S23.2.25]

Gunn, Robert W.

REV. OF: *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Journal of Religion and Health* 36.4 (Winter 1997): 379. [Web of Sci]

*Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Journal of Religion and Health* 37.1 (Spring 1998): 77-78. [Web of Sci]

Guyton, Patrick F. “A Witness to Truth.” REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 23-25. [S20.2.16]

Habich, William.

“Thomas Merton’s Sequel to His 1948 Autobiography.” REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (15 February 1953). [BD6.347.l]

“Merton and the Psalms.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (17 January 1954). [BD6.347.d]

“Merton’s Appraisal of St Bernard.” REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (27 June 1954). [BD6.347.e]

“An Inspirational Merton Volume.” REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (10 April 1955). [BD6.347.b]

“Thomas Merton on Meditations.” REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (4 March 1956). [BD6.347.k]

“By a Monk – About All Monks.” REV. OF *The Silent Life* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (6 January 1957). [BD6.347.a]

“Thomas Merton as Poet.” REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (21 April 1957). [BD6.347.i]

“Meditations.” REV. OF *Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 May 1958): [BD6.347.c]

“The Pre-Monastic Merton.” REV. OF *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (15 February 1959). [BD6.347.g]

“A Selection of Merton Poems.” REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (1960). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1960). [BD6.347.h]

“Powerful, Mystical Meditations.” REV. OF *The New Man* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (7 January 1962). [BD6.347.f]

“Thomas Merton Essays.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 January 1965). 7. [BD6.347.j]

Hagarty, Maura Thompson. REV. OF *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington). *Living Light* 32 (Summer 1996): 85. [CathPerCD]

Haglof, Anthony OCD. REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 242-244. [S19.1.27]

Haines, John. “Alaska – Fables and Distances.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *American Book Review* 12.1 (March 1990): 16. [RelPer]

Hall, Alexandra.

REV. OF: *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *New York Times Book Review* (12 February 1995): 22. [Arts & Hum]  
*Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *New York Times Book Review* (1 October 1995): 33. [S20.4.23]

Hall, Donald. “Sincerity and the Muse.” REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 40 (6 July 1957): 29. [BD6.350]

## Reviewers

Hall, Wade H.

REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 254 (11 April 1982): D5. [BD6.351.b]  
“Thomas Merton: Holy, Human, Paradoxical.” REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (5 December 1993): E4. [S19.1.29]

Hallett, Paul H. “The Mystery of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *National Catholic Register* 48 (26 August 1973): 4-5. [BD6.352]

Hamernick, Joseph M. SJ. REV. OF *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Best Sellers* 44 (March 1985): 461-462. [BD6.352.1]

Hammill, Sam. REV. OF *Thoughts on the East* (ed. Woodcock). *Tricycle: The Buddhist Review* 5.1 (Fall 1995): 99-101. [S20.4.24]

Hanford, Jack T. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Religious Education* 89.1 (Winter 1994): 145-46. [AcadSrch]

Harding, Michael. “The Sound of Silence.” REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Sunday Tribune* [Dublin, Ireland] (30 January 2000): P8. [S25.2.19]

Harkins, Frederick A. SJ. “CBC April Choice.” REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *America* 93 (16 April 1955): 79-80. [BD6.358]

Harriott, John Francis Xavier. “Sharing a Journey.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Times* [London] (8 January 1981): 12. [BD6.359]

Harrison, Wes. REV. OF *Why We Live in Community, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton* (Eberhard Arnold). *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 70 (July 1996): 365-366. [ATLA]

Hart, Henry. REV. OF *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *American Literature* 61.2 (June 1990): 354-356. [S16.2.30]

Hart, Hubert N. “Twentieth-Century Augustine.” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *America* 80 (16 October 1948): 47. [BD6.360]

Hart, Patrick OCSO.

REV. OF: *A Prayer of Cassiodorus* (Merton). *Cistercian Studies* 2 (1967): 187-188. [BD6.361.A52]

*Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). *Monastic Exchange* 3 (Spring 1971): 131-132. [BD6.361.j]

*Opening the Bible* (Merton). *Monastic Exchange* 3 (Summer 1971): 120. [BD6.361.A43]

“Judeo-Christian Piety: A Common Search for God.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins); *Pray to Live* [Thomas Merton: *Contemplative Critic*] (Nouwen). *America* 128.9 (10 March 1973): 225-226. [BD6.361.A14 & A82]

“The Emerging of Merton’s Social Consciousness” REV. OF *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). *National Catholic Reporter* 11 (6 December 1974): 8. [BD6.361.w]

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney). *America* 132 (12 April 1975): 288. [BD6.361.A78]

*Ishi Means Man* (Merton). *America* 135 (18 September 1976): 152. [CPI v18:75-76]

*The Letters of Adam of Perseigne*, (introd. by Thomas Merton). *Review for Religious* 36.5 (September 1977): 803. [BD6.361.A20]

*Merton’s Palace of Nowhere* (Finley). *Review for Religious* 38 (March 1979): 308. [CPI v20:79-80]

*Thomas Merton’s Shared Contemplation* (Adams). *Review for Religious* 39.2 (March 1980): 317-318. [BD6.361.A87]

“A Merton Commentary.” REV. OF *Contemplation and Compassion: Thomas Merton’s Vision* (Padovano). *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 16. [BD6.361.A30]

“Thomas Merton as a Paradigm of Christian Conversion.” REV. OF *Christian Conversion* (Conn). *Merton Seasonal* 12.1 (Winter 1987): 18-19. [S12.2.15]

“Merton’s Alaska Trek.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 18-20. [S13.4.27]

“The Center Dialogue” REV. OF *Preview of the Asian Journey* (ed. Capps). *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 23-24. [S15.4.29]

REV. OF: *Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King); *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.1 (1993): bulletin section pp. 34-36. [S18.2.34]

*A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.3&4 (1993): bulletin section, 63-64. [S19.1.33]

“The Inner Journey of Thomas Merton” REV. OF *Finding Your Centre: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 17. [S20.1.13]

Editor’s Response to Reviews. REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 314-315. [S22.2.13]

REV. OF: *Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 523-524. [S22.1.10]

*At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 524-525. [S22.1.11]

*Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher). *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 65-66. [S22.3.15]

“Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story.” REV. OF *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker and Henry). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (18 June 2000): C-3. [S25.3.23]

Hart, Patrick, and John Challenor. “Merton and Ruether – Reviews of the Letters.” REV. OF *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*. *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 64-67. [S22.1.9]

Haughton, Rosemary L. “Two Questions.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 6-7. [BD6.364.d]

## Reviewers

Hauser, Richard J. SJ.

REV. OF: *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). *Review for Religious* 34 (July 1975):

666. [CPI v18:75-76]

*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Review for Religious* 40.6 (November-December 1981): 943. [CathPerCD]

*The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Review for Religious* 41 (January-February 1982): 159. [CPI v21:81-82]

*Thomas Merton on St Bernard*. *Review for Religious* 41.4 (July-August 1982): 631. [CathPerCD]

*Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (rev. & enl., ed. Hart) [1984]. *Review for Religious* 43.3 (May-June 1984): 471-472. [BD6.365.b]

*The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Review for Religious* 44.5 (September-October 1985): 792-793. [BD6.365.a]

*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Theological Studies* 55.2 (June 1994): 369-71. [AcadSrCh]

*Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Theological Studies* 59.3 (September 1998): 556-57. [S25.3.24]

"Father Louis Up Close: A Book Roundup." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham); *Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey* (Shannon); *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo); *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *America* 182.7 (4 March 2000): 23-27. [S25.2.20]

Healey, Charles J. SJ.

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *American Ecclesiastical Review* 169.71

(January 1975): 71. [PCI]

*Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). *Review for Religious* 41.5 (September-October 1982):

792. [CathPerCD]

Heath, Thomas OP. "No More War, War Never Again." REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *Sign* 51 (November 1971): 48. [BD6.369]

Hebblethwaite, Peter. "Rising Above Silence." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Times Literary Supplement* [London] 338.4 (23 May 1986): 559. [S11.3.19]

Heidenry, John. "Thomas Merton's Asian Encounter." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *St Louis Globe-Democrat* (14-15 July 1973): 4E. [BD6.370]

Heiser, William Charles SJ.

REV. OF: *The Silent Life* (Merton). *Library Journal* 81 (1 December 1956): 2842. [BD6.373.d]

*Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Library Journal* 85 (1 September 1960): 2945. [BD6.373.a]

*Seasons of Celebration* (Merton). *Library Journal* 91 (1 January 1966): 115. [BD6.373.c]

*Raids on the Unspeakable* (Merton). *Library Journal* 91 (August 1966): 3738. [BD6.373.b]

*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Theology Digest* 32.3 (Fall 1985): 283. [S11.1.27]

*The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Theology Digest* 32.4 (Winter 1985): 376. [S11.3.20]

*Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Theology Digest* 33.2 (Summer 1986): 279. [S12.1.16]

*Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). *Theology Digest* 33.4 (Winter 1986): 460. [S12.3.11]

*Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Library Journal* 112.12 (July 1987): 73. [S13.2.11]

*Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Theology Digest* 36.3 (Fall 1989): 279. [S15.2.20]

*Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy). *Theology Digest* 36.1 (Spring 1990): 75. [S15.4.33]

*Seeds of Contemplation. Thomas Merton's Rewritings: The Five Versions of Seeds/New Seeds of Contemplation* (ed. Grayston). *Theology Digest* 37.4 (Winter 1990): 356. [S16.3.28]

*Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Theology Digest* 37.4 (Winter 1990): 356. [S16.3.27]

*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Theology Digest* 38.2 (Summer 1991): 177. [S16.4.21 & 17.1.27]

*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Theology Digest* 39.4 (Winter 1992): 384. [S18.2.36]

*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Theology Digest* 41.2 (Summer 1994): 174. [S20.1.14]

*A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Theology Digest* 41.2 (Summer 1994): 164. [CathPerCD]

*Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Theology Digest* 43 (Spring 1996): 76-77. [CathPerCD]

Heitman, Danny. "Merton's Letters Explored Volatile Issues of his Day." REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Saturday State Times/Morning Advocate* [Baton Rouge] (5 October 1996): Church Section [Northern Light]

Hendy, Valerie. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Fellowship* 41 (May 1975): 22. [BD6.374.b]

Hennessey, Augustine.

"Thomas Merton Biography Traces Spirit." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Record* [Louisville] 106 (29 November 1984): 8. [BD6.375.b]

REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Georgia Bulletin* 22 (6 December 1984): 9. [BD6.375.a]

Henry, Patrick. "Finding Virtue in Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Philadelphia Inquirer* (23 December 1984): L1, L8. [BD6.377]

Hensell, Eugene OSB. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 263-265. [S25.4.25]

Herx, Henry. "Biography of Thomas Merton." *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes) *Beacon* (31 May 1984): 4. [BD6.380]

Hettinger, John A.

REV. OF: *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 258 (4 March 1984): D5. [BD6.381.a]

*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 259 (31 December 1984): I9. [BD6.381.b]

## Reviewers

Hewett, William.

- REV. OF: *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *Heythrop Journal* [London] 24.3 (July 1983): 353. [PCI]  
*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Heythrop Journal* [London] 25 (January 1984): 109. [CathPerCD]

Higgins, John J. SJ.

- REV. OF: *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *American Ecclesiastical Review* 165 (November 1971): 208-209. [BD6.382.b]  
*Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *American Ecclesiastical Review* 166 (April 1972): 282-283. [BD6.382.a]  
*Opening the Bible* (Merton). *American Ecclesiastical Review* 166 (Summer 1972): 501. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer* (Voight). *Liguorian* 60 (December 1972): 59. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen). *American Ecclesiastical Review* 168 (February 1974):  
 140. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). *Horizons* 2 (Fall 1975): 266. [CPI v18:75-76]

Higgins, Michael W.

- REV. OF *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 40 (Winter 1980). [PCI]; *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 10.2 (1981): 237-238. [BD6.383.a]  
 "Thomas Merton: The Prolific Monk." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest); *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie); *Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr); *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Canadian Review of American Studies* 13.1 (Spring 1982): 127-134. [BD6.383.j]  
 "Testament of Griffin's Friendship." REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Catholic New Times* [Toronto] (30 October 1983): 9. [BD6.383.h]; *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 12-13. [BD6.383.g]  
 "Merton Biography Walks a Pedestrian Line." REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Toronto Sunday Times* (14 January 1984): K-10. [BD6.383.d]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 17.3 (1988): 385. [PCI]  
 "A Gentle and Gracious Critic." REV. OF *Thomas Merton* (Kramer) *Thomas Merton: Monk and Artist* (1988) (Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 22-23. [S14.1.23]  
 REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 6.1 (March 1990): 106-110. [S15.3.11]

Hilliard, Deb. "Biography Describes Life." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Arkansas Catholic* 76.48 (18 December 1987): 3. [S13.1.15]

Hill, Robert. "Imagination and Catholicism: A Contradiction?" REV. OF *The Catholic Imagination in American Literature* (Ross Labrie). *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 27-29. [S22.4.23]

Hill, T. Patrick. "Prophetically Speaking." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *America* 140 (3 February 1979): 76-77. [BD6.385]

Hinson, E. Glenn.

- "The Merton Paradox: Two Views of the Many-Sided Monk." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest). *Sojourners* 10 (October 1981): 34. [BD6.386.f]  
 REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 79 (Fall 1982): 712. [BD6.386.e]  
 "Tuning in on the World: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Sojourners* 14.11 (December 1985): 44-45. [S11.1.28]  
 "Service to Mertonophiles." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 12-13. [S11.3.21]  
 REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 94 (Spring 1997): 321-322. [ATLA]

Hodgkins, Hope Howell. REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Christianity and Literature* 39.2 (Winter 1990): 216-218. [S15.3.12]

Hoffman, Frank J. REV. OF *The Golden Age of Zen* (Wu, introd. Merton). *Philosophy East and West* 48.1 (January 1998): 165-167. [AcASAP]

Holloway, James Y. REV. OF "A Thomas Merton Symposium," (ed. Birchfield), *The Kentucky Review*, Vol VII, Number 2, Summer 1987. *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 16-17. [S13.2.12]

Holman, Jean OCSO. REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Cîteaux* 39 (1988): 211-212. [S14.3.40 & 13.2.13]

Holmes, Cecile S. "Browsing: Merton's Journals." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Houston Chronicle* (5 September 1998): 3E. [S23.4.22]

Hoover, Conrad C.

- "Not the Last of the Prophets: New Books on Thomas Merton." REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax); *Love and Living: The Monastic Journey*; *Merton's Palace of Nowhere* (Finley); *In the Belly of a Paradox* (Palmer); *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox*, (ed. Twomey); *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Sojourners* 9 (May 1980): 28-30. [BD6.395.b]  
 REV. OF *A Blaze of Recognition* (ed. McDonnell); *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *Sojourners* 13 (January 1984): 37. [BD6.395.a]  
 cont'd...

## Reviewers

Hoover, Conrad C. cont'd

"A Solitude that Exploded on the World: The Life and Testimony of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Sojourners* 14.4 (April 1985): 40-41 [BD6.395.e]

Horchler, Richard. "The Relevance of a Monk to his Time." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Commonweal* 81 (12 March 1965): 766. [BD6.396]

Hotchen, Stephen J.

REV. OF: *The Shining Wilderness* (Merton ed. Taylor); *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (Merton, ed. Castle). *New Seeds* 1.1 (1989): 4. [S15.2.23]

*The Spark in the Soul: Spirituality and Social Justice* (Tastard). *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 291-295. [S18.2.38]

Hovda, Robert W. "Liturgical Reflections." REV. OF *Seasons of Celebration* (Merton). *Critic* 24 (February March 1966): 74-75. [BD6.399]

Hubbard, Dolan. REV. OF *A Fire in the Bones: Reflections on African-American Religious History* (Raboteau). *African American Review* 32.2 (Summer 1998): 345-347. [ProQuest]

Hubbard, Roberta. "Mountain Men." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Northern Ohio Live* (March 1985): 28-31. [BD6.401.1]

Huda, Qamar-ul. REV. OF *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker and Henry). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 266-268. [S25.4.27]

Huff, Peter A.

REV. OF: *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Church History* 69.4 (December 2000): 938-940. [S26.1.9]

*Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 67.3 (September 1999): 675-77. [S24.4.19]

Hughes, John Jay. "Thomas Merton's Dynamic Center of Calm." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *St Louis Post-Dispatch* (16 December 1984). [BD6.402]

Hughes, Riley.

"From Kindling to Fruit Trees." REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 39 (17 March 1956): 22. [BD6.403.a]

REV. OF: *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *St Anthony Messenger* 74 (February 1967): 33. [CPI v14:67-68]

*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Columbia* 60 (November 1980): 30-31. [BD6.403.b]

Hughes, Serge. "Study of a Mystic." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 35 (1 March 1952): 44-45. [BD6.404]

Hurley, Doran.

REV. OF: *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Magnificat* 97 (October 1956): 36. [BD6.406.b]

*The Silent Life* (Merton). *Magnificat* 98 (April 1957): 34. [BD6.406.d]; *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* 92 (August 1957): 54. [BD6.406.e]

*Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton). *Magnificat* 101 (June 1958): 37. [BD6.406.f]

*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Magnificat* 102 (March 1959): 37. [BD6.406.c]

*Life and Holiness* (Merton). *Sacred Heart Messenger* 99 (March 1964): 51. [BD6.406.a]

Imbach, Jeff. "Prophetic Monk Seen in a New Light." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Calgary Herald* [Canada] (5 December 1998): 23. [S24.2.40]

Inchausti, Robert. "An Ironic Success Story." REV. OF *Catholics and American Culture: Fulton Sheen, Dorothy Day and the Notre Dame Football Team* (Massa). *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 24-27. [S24.4.20]

Ireland, Tom. "Merton's Last Journal—A Look at his World." REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *New Mexican* (13 May 1983): 26-27. [BD6.408]

Jackson, Carol.

REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain*. *Extension* 43 (October 1948): 34. [CPI 48-50]

"Beyond Humiliation." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Integrity* 3 (October 1948): 43-44. [BD6.410]

Jagoe, Bede OP. REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Spirituality Today* 41.1 (Spring 1989): 81-82. [S14.3.44]

James, Bruno Scott.

"Mystical Ascent." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Month* [London] 7 (April 1952): 242-244. [BD6.412.d]

REV. OF: *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Dublin Review* 227 (Fall 1953): 314. [BD6.412.g]

*Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 204 (7 August 1954): 134. [BD6.412.a]

*The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 205 (12 February 1955): 158. [BD6.412.b]

*No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 206 (3 December 1955): 552. [BD6.412.e]

"The Monk at Work." REV. OF *Silence in Heaven* (introd. Merton). *Tablet* [London] 208 (29 September 1956): 254-255. [BD6.412.c]

"Thinking Out Loud." REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 215 (8 July 1961): 659. [BD6.412.i]

Jester, Art.

"Journal Relates Merton 'Affair': Famed Monk Loved Louisville Woman." REV. OF *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (11 October 1997): C10, C8. [S23.1.41]

"Thomas Merton's Final Quest into the Unknown." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (23 August 1998): F6. [S23.4.23]

## Reviewers

- Johmann, Michael. REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 196-99. [S24.2.41]
- John-Charles, Brother FODC. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Spiritual Life* 41.3 (Fall 1995): 182-184. [S20.4.30]
- Johnson, Carol. "The Vision and the Poem." REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (1960). *Poetry* 96 (September 1960): 387-391. [BD6.416]
- Johnston, George Sim. REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *National Review* 46.23 (5 December 1994). [AcadSrch]
- Jordan, Patrick.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Catholic Worker* 40 (September 1974): 4. [BD6.422]  
*Ishi Means Man* (Merton). *Catholic Worker* 43 (March-April 1977): 6. [CPI v19:77-78]  
*Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Commonweal* 120.8 (23 April 1993): 30-31. [AcadSrch]
- Justice, Donald. "Sacred and Secular." REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Poetry* 91 (October 1957): 41-44. [BD6.426]
- Justin, Brother.  
REV. OF: *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Catholic Library World* 20 (January 1949): 134. [BD6.427.c]  
*Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton). *Catholic Library World* 20 (March 1949): 199. [BD6.427.a]  
*Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Catholic Library World* 20 (May 1949): 264. [BD6.427.b]
- Kaftan, Robert.  
REV. OF: *Introductions East and West* (ed. Daggy); *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart); *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *Christian Century* 98 (2 December 1981): 1266-1267. [BD6.428]  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Christian Century* 108.16 (8 May 1991): 529-530. [S16.3.31& 17.1.33]
- Keeler, Robert F. "Mapping Merton through Blake." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 20-22. [S24.2.44]
- Keller, Dorothy Bosch. REV. OF *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Christian Scholars Review* 19.2 (December 1989): 214-215. [S15.2.24]
- Kelly, Frederic J. SJ.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Sisters Today* 44 (May 1973): 592-593. [BD6.436.j]  
*Pray to Live [Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic]* (Nouwen). *Sisters Today* 44 (June-July 1973): 652-653. [BD6.436.f]  
"Man Before God." REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Month* [London] 224 (July 1973): 250. [BD6.436.b]  
REV. OF: *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Sisters Today* 45 (December 1973): 235-236. [BD6.436.a]; *Month* [London]. ser.3:7:1/12 (1974): 681. [PCI]; *Theological Studies* 35.1 (March 1974): 212. [PCI]; *Horizons* 1 (Fall 1974): 149. [CPI v16:71-72]  
*Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit 1974). *Sisters Today* 46 (November 1974): 175. [BD6.436.h]  
*Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Sisters Today* 46 (November 1974): 174-175. [BD6.436.i]  
*Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey). *Theological Studies* 37.2 (June 1976): 361. [PCI]  
*The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Sisters Today* 50 (May 1978): 659. [BD6.436.d]; *Theological Studies* 39 (September 1978): 588-589. [BD6.436.e]  
*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Theological Studies* 42 (March 1981): 154-157. [BD6.436.c]  
*The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Horizons* 8 (Fall 1981): 398-399. [BD6.436.g]
- Kelly, Hugh SJ.  
REV. OF: *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 39 (June 1950): 220-221. [BD6.437.d]  
*The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 41 (March 1952): 127-128. [BD6.437.a]  
*The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 43 (Spring 1954): 118. [BD6.437.e]  
*No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 45 (Autumn 1956): 368. [BD6.437.c]  
*Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review* 51 (Winter 1962): 532. [BD6.437.b]
- Kelly, Jack. "Giving Up Everything." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 11-12. [S21.1.26]
- Kelly, Timothy OCSO. REV. OF *Catholics and American Culture: Fulton Sheen, Dorothy Day and the Notre Dame Football Team* (Massa). *Journal of Social History* 33.3 (Spring 2000): 765-767. [S25.3.26]
- Kelty, Matthew OCSO. "Merton: Monitoring Self." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 12-13. [BD6.439.e]
- Kennedy, Clement OSB. "Last Reflections of a Celebrated Monk." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *National Catholic Register* 74 (19 July 1998): 8. [S23.4.26]
- Kennedy, Joseph Patrick. "Mountains to Climb: Thomas Merton as Correspondent." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Houston Chronicle* (7 July 1985): 19. [BD6.439.1]
- Kennedy, R. Scott. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Catholic Agitator* 4 (October 1974): 6. [BD6.440.c]; *Christian Century* 91 (2 October 1974): 911-912. [BD6.440.d]



## Reviewers

- Kennedy, Xavier Joseph [Joseph Charles]. "Emblems and Documents." REV. OF *Emblems of a Season of Fury* (Merton). *Poetry* 104 (September 1964): 378-380. [BD6.441]
- Kenny, Laurette V. "To Worship Nothing is Hell." REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Integrity* 3 (May 1949): 44-45. [BD6.442]
- Kenyon, Richard L.  
 "Merton: Conscience of an Era." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *Milwaukee Journal* (28 April 1979): 4. [BD6.444.a]  
 "Two Different Views of the Brilliant Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Milwaukee Journal* (20 January 1985): E3. [BD6.444.b]
- Keogh, Joe. "Merton's Letters to Writers." REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 97 (Spring 1994): 85-104 [S20.2.18]
- Kessler, Jascha. "Keys to Ourselves." REV. OF *The Geography of Lograire* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 53 (2 May 1970): 34-35. [BD6.446]
- Kiernan, Jeffrey T. "Mentor for a New Generation." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant). *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 25-26. [S23.3.20]
- Kilcourse, George A.  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Thought* 50 (June 1975): 210-211. [BD6.449.k]  
*Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly); *Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey); *Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney); *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit); *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* [rev ed.] (Dell'Isola). *Thought* 51 (March 1976): 104-107. [BD6.449.c]  
*Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Thought* 53 (March 1978): 112-115. [BD6.449.a]  
*Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Merton Seasonal* 3.2 (Summer 1978): 4. [BD6.449.l]
- "Merton: Beneath the Religious Vesture." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 251 (21 September 1980): D5. [BD6.449.d]
- "Pilgrimage to Compassion." REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*; *The Human Journey* (Padovano); *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *Commonweal* 110 (18 November 1983): 634-637. [BD6.449.i]
- "Merton Offers Us a Visual and Spiritual Pilgrimage." REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert*. *Intercom* 1 (March 1984): 11. [BD6.449.e]
- "New Phase of Merton Studies." REV. OF *Letters from Tom: A Selection of Letters from Thomas Merton to W.H. Ferry, 1961-1968*. *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 14-15. [BD6.449.f]
- REV. OF: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Horizons* 12 (Spring 1985): 153-154. [BD6.449.j]  
*Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington); *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington); *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 292, 294-296. [S13.4.33]
- "News of the Thomas Merton Industry." REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone); "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy); *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper); *Merton Annual*. *Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 30.1 (January 1991): 35-49. [S16.2.32]
- REV. OF: *Spiritual Guides for Today: Evelyn Underhill, Dorothy Day, Karl Rahner, Simone Weil, Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen* (Callahan). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 384-386. [S22.3.18]  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 27.2 (1992): bulletin section pp. 43-45. [S17.4.16]  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Thought* 67.266 (September 1992): 342-344. [S18.1.20]  
*Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *America* 170.1 (1 January 1994): 18-20. [AcadSrch]
- Author's Reponse to Reviews. Review symposium, *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 220-226. [S20.3.49]
- "Merton's Own Authentic Voice of the Moment." REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 26-29. [S19.2.21]
- Author's Response in "Three perspectives: Review symposium *Ace of Freedoms*, by Douglas Burton-Christie, Christine M. Bochen, and Anthony T. Padovano." *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 342-347. [S20.2.19]
- Kilgore, Diane L. "Early Merton for Early Morning." REV. OF *Mornings with Thomas Merton* (ed. John C. Blattner). *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 25-26. [S24.2.49]
- King, David.  
 REV. OF: *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 303-313. [S22.2.16]  
*The Merton Tapes Series 7*. *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 235-39. [S24.4.26]
- King, John E. "Identifying Hammer Editions of Merton." REV. OF *An Introduction to Victor and Carolyne Hammer With A Listing of the Books Printed at Their Several Presses* (comp. Holbrook). *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 28-29. [S21.2.45]
- King, Nicholas. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Heythrop Journal* [London] 30 (April 1989): 217. [S14.4.14]
- King, Nina. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Washington Post Book World* 19.16 (16 April 1989): 13. [S14.3.53]
- King, Peter C. REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 55-57. [S23.4.28]

## Reviewers

King, Thomas M. SJ.

REV. OF *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Theological Studies* 47.3 (September 1986): 546-547. [S12.1.21]

“New Seeds for Merton Contemplation.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone); *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy); “Honorable Reader”: *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons* (Powaski); *Up and Down Merton’s Mountain* (Groves); *The Merton Tapes* (audiotaped conferences). *Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. [ATLA]

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Theological Studies* 51.1 (March 1990): 178-179. [S15.3.14]  
*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Theological Studies* 54.1 (March 1993): 199-200. [S18.2.42]

Kinsella, Nivard OCSO.

“Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 9 (Autumn 1981): 302-305. [BD6.455.b]

REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 18.2 (1993): 148-150. [S18.34.22]

Kinzie, Charles E.

“The Many Lives and Stirring Times of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *National Catholic Reporter* 21 (11 January 1985): 9, 21. [BD6.456.c]

“Letters on the Road to Polonnaruwa.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *National Catholic Reporter* 22.29 (16 May 1986): 12. [S11.3.24]

“Missing Merton.” REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *National Catholic Reporter* 23.3 (7 November 1986): 17. [S12.1.22]

Kirsch, Jonathan. REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *Los Angeles Times Book Review* (17 July 1983): 1. [BD6.457]

Kirsch, Robert. “A Moral Stance on the Issues.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Los Angeles Times Book Review* (19 February 1965): 6. [BD6.458]

Kirtland, Robert. “A Glimpse of Thomas Merton’s Last Notes.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Blade* [Toledo] (11 September 1988). [S13.4.34]

Kirvan, John J. CSP.

REV. OF: *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Sign* 40 (January 1961): 60. [BD6.459.a]  
*Seasons of Celebration* (Merton). *Sign* 45 (January 1966): 69. [BD6.459.b]

Kiser, Thelma Scott.

“Merton Scholars Can Benefit From 4 Works.” REV. OF *Eighteen Poems* (Merton); *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart); *No Man is an Island* (Merton); *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton) [1986 facsimile ed.]. *Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (27 July 1986): 12. [S11.4.17]

“Monk’s Journals, Letters Chronicle Events of ’68 Alaskan Conference.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (14 May 1989): 42. [S14.3.54]

REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton’s “Little Magazine”* (ed. Daggy). *Sunday Independent* [Ashland KY] (15 October 1989). [S15.2.26]

Klausler, Alfred P. “The Long Search.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Christian Century* 97 (4 March 1981): 239-240. [BD6.462]

Klimon, William M. REV. OF *Why We Live in Community, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton* (Eberhard Arnold). *Touchstone: A Journal of Ecumenical Orthodoxy* [U.S.] 9 (Spring 1996): 37. [ATLA]

Kline, Francis OCSO. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 208-214. [S19.3.25]

Knitter, Paul F. “A Monk Sacred and Profane.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Kenyon Review* 8.1. (Winter 1986): 128-131. [S11.1.31]

Koch, William.

“Quixotic Merton.” REV. OF *Enchantments: Religion and the Power of the Word* (T. King). *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 22-25. [S15.3.15]

“A Personal Collage of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *Meditations with Merton* (Vandergrift). *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 25-26. [S19.3.27]

Kocka, David OFMConv.

REV. OF: *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (11 September 1988): 17. [S13.4.35]  
*Monks Pond, Old Hermit, Hai!: A Haiku Homage to Thomas Merton* (Seitz). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 December 1988): 17. [S14.1.26]

“And His Little Magazine.” REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton’s “Little Magazine”* (ed. Daggy). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (22 July 1989): A13. [S14.4.15]

REV. OF *Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 206-208. [S24.2.50]

Kostelanetz, Richard C. “The Sounds of Silence.” REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *New York Times* 127 (5 February 1978): Sect.7, p. 20. [BD6.465]

## Reviewers

Kountz, Peter J.

- “Signpost to Beauty.” REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Christian Century* 87 (25 November 1970): 1423-1426. [BD6.466.d]  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *Catholic Historical Review* 66. (April 1980): 270-272. [AmerHist& Life]  
*The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed Hart). *Catholic Historical Review* 69 (April 1983): 293-294. [BD6.466.a]  
*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 54.4 (Winter 1986): 787. [PCI]  
*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Christian Century* 105.31 (26 October 1988): 957-958. [S14.2.25]  
 “In Search of Thomas Merton: Review Article.” REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Catholic Historical Review* 78.4 (October 1992): 615 -620. [S18.1.22]

Kramer, Dewey Weiss.

- REV. OF: *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Theology Today* 43.1 (April 1986): 148. [S13.3.41]  
*The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton. Christianity and Literature* 35.4 (Summer 1986): 39-40. [S12.2.17]  
*Christian Conversion* (Conn). *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 353-357. [S13.3.40]  
*The Merton Tapes* [Second Series]. *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 311-320. [S15.4.41]  
*The Merton Tapes: Fourth Release of Lectures*, by Thomas Merton. *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 235-236. [S19.3.28]  
*Thomas Merton Remembered: Dialogues with Various People Who Knew Him*, prod. Michael Toms [tape cassette of radio program]. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 267-269. [PB]

Kramer, Kenneth P. REV. OF *Merton Annual* 1 (1988). *Pacific World: Journal of the Institute of Buddhist Studies* 5 [new series] (Fall 1989): 105-107. [S15.2.27]

Kramer, Victor A.

- REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit 1974). *Resources for American Literary Study* 5 (1974): 117-19. [ABELL]  
*Collected Poems of Thomas Merton. Commonweal* 105 (3 February 1978): 93-94. [BD6.469.b]  
*Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Christianity and Literature* 29.1 (Fall 1979): 77-8. [ABELL]  
*Introductions East and West* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Resources for American Literary Study* 11 (Autumn 1981): 341-343. [BD6.469.d]  
 “Merton’s Affirmation and the Affirmation of Merton.” REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax); *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton; Love and Living; Thomas Merton on St Bernard; Thomas Merton’s Shared Contemplation* (Adams); *Merton’s Palace of Nowhere* (Finley); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest); *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart); *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie); *Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Review* [University of Virginia] 4 (1982): 295-333. [BD6.469.g]  
 REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton. Christianity and Literature* 34.3 (Spring 1983): 73-75. [BD6.469.e]  
 “Merton’s Unfinished Journey.” REV. OF *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Cross Currents* 32 (Spring 1983): 103-104. [BD6.469.k]  
 “Merton as Writing Machine.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Cross Currents* 35.1 (Spring 1985): 109-111. [S11.1.33]  
 “Merton: Talk for a Television Program.” REV. OF *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 14-15. [BD6.469.f]  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). *Resources for American Literary Study* 16.182 (1986-1989): 229-231. [S15.1.24]  
 “*The Hidden Ground of Love: A Review Article*.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Cistercian Studies* 21.4 (1986): 365-373. [S12.1.24]  
 “Monk Describes Merton Quest for ‘True Freedom’.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Georgia Bulletin* (10 March 1988): 10. [S13.2.20]  
 REV. OF *The Merton Tapes: Lectures by Thomas Merton. Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 314-319. [S14.3.56]  
 “Odds and Ends of Merton Ideas.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Georgia Bulletin* (24 August 1989): 10. [S15.1.23]  
 REV. OF *Monks Pond* (ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Georgia Bulletin* (19 April 1990): 9. [S15.3.18]  
 “Merton as a Radical Humanist.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 415-417 [Bulletin no. 451]. [S15.4.42]  
 REV. OF *The Catholic Counterculture in America* (Fisher). *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 301-308. [S18.2.43]  
 “Merton Letters Reflect his Roles: Friend, Writer, Monk.” REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy); *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Georgia Bulletin* (17 January 1991): 13. [S16.2.33]  
 REV. OF: *The Merton Tapes* [Third Series]. *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 362-368. [S22.3.21]  
*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Christianity and Literature* 42.4 (Summer 1993): 618-20. [ABELL]  
 “Two of Many Mertons,” Part 1. REV. OF *Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *Cross Currents* 48.4 (Winter 1998-1989): 557-58. [S24.1.31]  
 Krikorian, Y.H. “Fruits of Mysticism.” REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *New Republic* 121 (12 September 1949): 17-18. [Readers Guide Abstracts]

## Reviewers

- Labrie, Ross.  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Canadian Literature/Littérature Canadienne* [Univ. of British Columbia] 82 (1979): 126-27. [ABELL]  
 “Man in Motion.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 14-15. [BD6.473.a]  
 “The Burgeoning Merton Industry” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton); *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (rev. & enl, ed. Hart) [1984]; *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes); *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Resources for American Literary Study* 15.1 (Spring 1985): 49-59. [S13.1.24]  
 REV. OF: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *The Hidden Ground of Love* (ed. Shannon). *Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 15/295-16/296. [BD6.473.c]  
*Merton Annual* 1 (1988). *Canadian Catholic Review* 7.6 (June 1989): 230-231. [S14.3.62]  
*Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 321-324. [S15.4.43]  
 “More Merton: The Christian Romantic.” REV. OF “Honorable Reader”: *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Canadian Catholic Review* 10.6 (June 1992): 21-22. [S17.3.24]  
 “Merton Amidst the Intellectuals.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 23-24. [S23.3.21]
- LaBriola, Carrie. “Biography Follows the Life of an Unusual Trappist Monk.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Dayton Daily News* (7 November 1985): 15. [S11.1.35]
- LaFarge, John. “Religion Revealed in Silence.” REV. OF *The Silent Life* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 40 (18 May 1957): 39. [BD6.474]
- Lagorio, Valerie M. REV. OF *Soul Friends: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Br. Ramon). *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 289-291. [S18.2.45]
- LaHood, Marvin J. REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *World Literature Today* 63.1 (Spring 1989): 35. [S15.1.26]
- Laird, James H. “Merton's Words of Challenge.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Detroit Free Press* (3 January 1965): 6. [BD6.476]
- Lake, Miriam. “A Hidden Wholeness.” [With biographical note and bibliography.] REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton); *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Epiphany* 1.3 (Spring 1981): 94-99. [BD6.477]
- Lally, Francis J.  
 REV. OF *A Thomas Merton Reader* 1st ed. *Commonweal* 77 (22-Feb-1963): 575. [MB1665]  
 “Thomas Merton Finds his Boswell.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Boston Sunday Globe* (23 December 1984): A12, A13. [BD6.478]
- Landess, Thomas. “Monastic Life and the Secular City.” REV. OF *Cables to the Ace; Mystics and Zen Masters; Seeds of Destruction*. *Sevane Review* 77 (July-September 1969): 530-534. [BD6.480.a]
- Landy, Joseph SJ. “The Meaning of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *America* 88 (21 February 1953): 569-570. [BD6.481]
- Lane, Belden C.  
 REV. OF: *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Theology Today* 38.2 (July 1981): 242-244, 246. [BD6.482]  
*Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Review for Religious* 55.4 (July-August 1996): 436-437. [CathPerCD]
- Lane, Ron. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia* (Lipski). *Sisters Today* 55 (June-July 1984): 633. [BD6.483]
- Langlois, R.L.  
 REV. OF: *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Ave Maria* 81 (30 April 1955): 23. [BD6.484.a]  
*The Silent Life* (Merton). *Ave Maria* 85 (25 January 1957): 587. [BD6.484.b]
- Langsam, Jude. REV. OF *Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality* (Merton); *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *Spiritual Life* 42.4 (Winter 1996): 252-253. [S21.4.20]
- Laporte, Jean-Marc SJ. REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 210-220. [S20.3.56]
- LaSalle, Peter. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love* (ed. Shannon). *Los Angeles Times Book Review* (13 October 1985). [S11.1.36]
- Lawbaugh, William M. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Spiritual Life* 35.4 (Winter 1989): 244-247. [S15.2.31]
- Lawler, Justus George. “Balancing the Terror.” REV. OF *Breakthrough to Peace* (ed. Merton). *Continuum* 1 (Spring 1963): 104-105. [BD6.491.b]
- Lawrence, Larry. “‘Hermit’ Author Merton tells of Monastic Lifestyle.” REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Abilene Reporter-News* (16 October 1988). [S13.4.37]
- Lax, Robert. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 25.2 (May 1986): 82-83. [S11.3.28]

## Reviewers

Lay, Thomas N. SJ.

- REV. OF: *Merton's Theology of Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Review for Religious* 31.4 (Jul-1972): 681. [MB1761]  
*Thomas Merton: Social Critic* (Baker). *Review for Religious* 31.4 (Jul-1972): 676. [MB1737]  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Review for Religious* 32 (November 1973): 1462. [CPI v17:73-74]  
*Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Review for Religious* 34.1 (1975): 163-164. [BD6.493.1]

Leax, John.

- REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Merton Seasonal* 3.1 (Spring 1978): 5. [BD6.495.a]  
 "Unifying Merton." REV. OF *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 18-20. [BD6.495.f]  
 REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (J.S. Porter); *Monks Pond, Old Hermit, Hai!: A Haiku Homage to Thomas Merton* (Seitz). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 328-330. [S15.4.44]

LeBeau, Dorothy. "A 'World' Divided in Two." REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton) rev. ed. 1999; *Solitude and Love of the World* (Merton). *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 26-28. [S25.1.13]

Leclercq, Jean OSB. REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Bulletin de L'Aide à L'Implantation Monastique* 17 (1974): 111-113. [BD6.497.a]

Leech, Kenneth. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Tablet* [London] 229 (November 1975): 1059. [CPI v18:75-76]

Lee, Cyrus. "I Speak as Your Own Self." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* [Chi Chung Shan: Mu-Den Tze Chuan, Chinese Abridged Version of SSM, transl into Chinese by Lian Wei-teh [Peter Leung]. *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 20-21. [S14.2.28]

Leimbach, Dulcie. REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *New York Times Book Review* (17 September 1989): 25. [S15.1.29]

Leitner, Richard. "A New Merton Perspective." REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (J.S. Porter). *Flamborough News* (14 December 1988): 17-18. [S14.2.29]

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS.

- REV. OF: *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Renascence* 1 (Spring 1949): 68-70. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *Catholic World* 171 (May 1950): 234. [BD6.504.A17]  
 "If You Are Looking...Look Inside Yourself." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 10.2 (October 1951): 66-67. [BD6.504.i]  
 REV. OF: *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* [British Edition]. *Renascence* 4.2 (Spring 1952): 197-199. [BD6.504.A3]  
*The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Renascence* 4 (Spring 1952): 207-209. [BD6.504.a]  
 "Merton's Jonas." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Renascence* 6 (Autumn 1953): 44-52. [BD6.504.o]  
 REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Catholic World* 179 (Summer 1954): 478. [CPI 54-56]  
 "Flash of Dark Lightning." REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Renascence* 7 (Winter 1954): 103-108. [BD6.504.f]  
 "Notes and Meditations by Thomas Merton." REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 13 (April 1955): 311-312. [BD6.504.t]  
 "Merton's Mellifluous Doctor." REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Renascence* 8 (Autumn 1955): 47-49. [BD6.504.p]  
 REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 14 (March 1956): 313. [BD6.504.k]  
 "The Heart of Things." REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Renascence* 8 (Spring 1956): 153-157. [BD6.504.h]  
 "Two Studies: The Presence of God." REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton); *Behold the Glory* (Chad Walsh). *Renascence* 9 (Winter 1956): 85-89. [BD6.504.A15]  
 "Cowl and Camera." REV. OF *Silence in Heaven* (introd. Merton). *Renascence* 9 (Summer 1957): 200-205. [BD6.504.e]  
 "Merton Indexed." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Dell'Isola 1956). *Renascence* 10.1 (Autumn 1957): 38-41. [BD6.504.n]  
 REV. OF *Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton). *Critic* 16 (Jun-Jul 1958): 46. [MB1681]  
 "A New Manner." REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Renascence* 10 (Summer 1958): 214-218. [BD6.504.r]  
 REV. OF *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Critic* 17.4 (February March 1959): 23-24. [BD6.504.A1]  
 "From Harlem to Gethsemani." REV. OF *Monastic Peace; Nativity Kerygma; Prometheus: A Meditation* (Merton); *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Renascence* 12 (Spring 1960): 149-153. [BD6.504.g]  
 REV. OF: *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Critic* 19 (December-January 1961): 30-31. [MB1338]  
*Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Critic* 19 (February-March 1961): 61. [BD6.504.c]  
*Spiritual Direction and Meditation* (Merton). *Cross and Crown* 13 (March 1961): 110-112. [BD6.504.A6]  
*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Cross and Crown* 13 (June 1961): 245-246. [BD6.504.A2]  
*The Behavior of Titans; The Wisdom of the Desert*. *Critic* 20 (August-September 1961): 55. [BD6.504.b]  
 "Cenobite and Society." REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Renascence* 14 (Winter 1962): 102-105. [BD6.504.d]  
 "Patristic and Titanic." REV. OF *The Wisdom of the Desert; The Behavior of Titans*. *Renascence* 14 (Summer 1962): 218-222. [BD6.504.x]  
 "Out of Gethsemani." REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton; God is My Life; What Ought I To Do?* *Renascence* 15.1 (Fall 1962): 46-50. [BD6.504.w]  
 "No Magic." REV. OF *Emblems of a Season of Fury* (Merton). *Renascence* 17 (Fall 1964): 51-53. [BD6.504.s]  
 REV. OF *The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton). *Renascence* 18 (Spring 1966): 163-166. [BD6.504.A16]  
 "To the Land of the Buddha Comes a Pilgrim of Christ." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Milwaukee Journal* (2 September 1973). [BD6.504.A11] cont'd...

## Reviewers

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS cont'd

"A Living Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Milwaukee Journal* (13 April 1975): pt. 5, p. 4. [BD6.504.l]

"Merton: Phenomenon and Poet." REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Milwaukee Journal Book Review* (19 February 1978): 23. [BD6.504.m]

Leonard, Billy Jim.

REV. OF: *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Review & Expositor: Quarterly Baptist Theological Journal* [Louisville] 82 (Summer 1985): 456-457. [BD6.504.1]

*Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn). *Review & Expositor* 82.4 (Fall 1985): 614-615. [S11.1.38]

*A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Review & Expositor* 87.2 (Spring 1990): 357-358. [S16.1.46]

Leonard, John. "World War II as a Rorschach Test." REV. OF *My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (10 July 1969): 39. [BD6.506]

Lester, Julius B.

REV. OF: *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (14 March 1971): 34-35. [BD6.508.d]

"Merton and us." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong); *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin); *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Katallagete* 9.3 (Summer 1986): 7-14. [S11.4.19]

Letson, D. R. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins). *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 55 (Autumn 1983): 103. [PCI]

Leverich, Kathleen. "Merton: in Flight from the World?" REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Christian Science Monitor* 73 (24 December 1980): 17. [BD6.509]

Levi, Peter. "In Spite of All, a Real Vocation." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Spectator* 256.8222 (8 February 1986): 29-30. [S11.4.20]

Lewis, Gloria Kitto. "Defending One's Freedom." REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 20-22. [S20.2.22]

Lewis, Kevin.

REV. OF: *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Journal of Religion* 55 (1975): 477-78. [ABELL]

*Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 48.4 (December 1980): 637-638. [BD6.512]

Lewis, Russell. "Best-Selling Hermit." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Dublin Evening Herald* (9 January 1981). [BD6.513]

Lichtenberg, Carol J.

REV. OF: *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Library Journal* 110 (15 May 1985): 60. [BD6.514.1]

*A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Library Journal* 113.13 (August 1988): 396. [S13.4.40]

*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Library Journal* 117.5 (15 March 1992): 93. [AcadSrch]

*Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Library Journal* 117.12 (1 July 1992): 89. [AcadSrch]

Liddell, Rose Annette SL.

REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Occasional Review* [Loretto Central Office] 2 (Summer 1984): 13-15. [BD6.515]

"What I Wear is Pants." REV. OF *Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher). *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 27-28. [S21.3.19]

Lieberman, Laurence. "A Confluence of Poets" REV. OF *Cables to the Ace* (Merton). *Poetry* 114 (April 1969): 40-58. [BD6.516]

Linner, Rachelle. "Monastic Tribute to Merton." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *National Catholic Reporter* 11 (15 November 1974): 7. [BD6.520]

Litecky, Catherine CSJ.

REV. OF: *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Sisters Today* 52 (April 1981): 507-508. [BD6.523]

*A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Sisters Today* 66 (January 1994): 60-61. [CathPerCD]

Loesch, Juli. "Merton: Passionate Prayer-Wrestler." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *National Catholic Register* 61 (24 March 1985): 11. [BD6.525.a]; *Pax Christi USA* 10 (June 1985): 28-29. [BD6.525.b]

Logan, John. "Babel Theory." REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Commonweal* 66 (5 July 1957): 357-358. [BD6.527]

Long, Bill. "Fidelity and A Pure Heart." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton*. *RTE Guide* [London] (25 February 2000): 1. [S25.3.27]

Lonsdale, David SJ. "A Multiplicity of Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Month* [London] 19.5 (May 1986): 78. [S13.1.26]

Lowell, Robert. "The Verses of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Thirty Poems* (Merton). *Commonweal* 42 (22 June 1945): 240-242. [BD6.533]

Luff, S.G.A. "Merton Reissued." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth; Bread in the Wilderness; The Power and Meaning of Love* (Merton). *Clergy Review* 62 (August 1977): 336-337. [BD6.538]

## Reviewers

MacCormick, Chalmers.

“Monks, Popes and Prophets.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *America* 129 (4 August 1973): 69. [BD6.548.c]

“Sheds Light on Unpublished Merton.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton’s Dark Path* (Shannon). *Courier-Journal* [Rochester] (4 November 1981): 6. [BD6.548.e]

“Eastern Exposure.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia* (Lipski). *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 6-7. [BD6.548.b]

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia* (Lipski). *Monastic Studies* 15 (Advent 1984): 291-293. [BD6.548.g]

*Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Choice* 22 (February 1985): 815-816. [BD6.548.f]

*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Choice* 22 (April 1985): 1148. [BD6.548.d]

*Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Choice* 23.2 (October 1985): 312. [S11.3.33]

*The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Choice* 23.3 (November 1985): 464. [S11.1.39]

*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Choice* 26.1 (September 1988): 146-147. [S13.4.43]

“A Meeting of Hearts.” REV. OF *Encounter* (Merton and Suzuki, ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 6-7. [S14.1.34]

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Choice* 27.5 (January 1990): 818. [S15.2.40]

*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Choice* 28.7 (1 March 1991). [BIP]

*Thomas Merton’s American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Choice* 36.1 (September 1998): 148. [S25.3.28]

Machar, Jerome OCSO. “A Revised Journey.” REV. OF *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart) [rev. ed.]. *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 24-25. [S18.1.25]

Maciuszko, Jerzy J. “Perspective on World Literature.” REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *World Literature Today* 71.4 (Autumn 1997). [AcadSrch]

Madeleva, Sister M. CSC.

“Prophecy for the Atomic Age.” REV. OF *Figures for an Apocalypse*. *Books on Trial* 7 (July August 1948): 63. [BD6.570.c]

REV. OF *Figures for an Apocalypse*. *Thomist* 12 (January 1949): 101-106. [BD6.570.a]

Maddocks, Fiona. “Heroes and Villains” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Independent* [London] (13 January 1988): [S13.1.27]

Magaret, Helene.

“Exciting Autobiography Condemns Modernism.” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 7 (October-November 1948): 133, 144. [BD6.573.a]

REV. OF: *Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton). *Thought* 24 (March 1949): 132-133. [BD6.573.b]

*Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *Thought* 43 (Spring 1968): 139-140. [BD6.573.c]

Malits, Elena CSC.

REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Notre Dame English Journal* 11 (October 1978): 71-74. [BD6.575.a]

“The Way Out of Loneliness.” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Our Sunday Visitor* 69 (11 January 1981): 4-5. [BD6.575.n]

REV. OF *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *New Catholic World* 225.1349 (September-October 1982): 238. [BD6.575.e]; *Horizons* 10 (Spring 1983): 197-198. [BD6.575.b]

*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Horizons* 12 (Spring 1985): 150-152. [BD6.575.h]

“A Testimony of Confidence and Friendship.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 14-15. [BD6.575.i]

REV. OF: *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes) and *Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn). *Theology Today* 42.3 (October 1985): 406, 408-409. [S11.1.42]

*Archetypes of Conversion: The Autobiographies of Augustine, Bunyan, and Merton* (Hawkins). *Religion and Literature* 18 (Summer 1986): 63-68. [CathPerCD]

*The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Journal of Religion* 66.4 (October 1986): 458-459. [S12.1.27]

*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Journal of Religion* 69.2 (April 1989): 261-262. [S14.3.69]

*The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 174-176. [S20.3.69]

Manago, Bill. “Settling the Great Affair: Thomas Merton’s Last Days.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Chicago Tribune Book World* (5 August 1973): 4. [BD6.577]

Mariani, Paul L. REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *American Book Review* 5 (November-December 1982): 14-15. [BD6.583]

Mark, Edward. “Why Merton Embraced the Monastery and Another Left It.” REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart) and *Dance of a Fallen Monk: The Twists and Turns of a Spiritual Life*, by George Fowler. *Boston Sunday Globe* (9 July 1995): B11. [S20.3.70]

Marr, Andrew OSB. REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters; Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey); *Flute Solo: Reflections of a Trappist Hermit* (Kelty). *Christian Scholars Review* 10.1 (1980): 54-56. [BD6.586]

Martin, Stephanie. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott) and *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Wilson Library Bulletin* 59.8 (April 1985): 562. [S11.1.43]

Marty, Martin E. “Sowing Thorns in the Flesh.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Book Week* 2 (17 January 1965): 4. [BD6.589.a]

## Reviewers

- Massa, Mark S. SJ. REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Church History* 68.1 (March 1999): 230-31. [S25.3.30]
- Masuchika, Glenn.  
REV. OF: *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Library Journal* 121.16 (October 1996): 85. [S21.3.20]  
*Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Library Journal* 121.20 (December 1996): 100. [S22.4.27]
- Matthews, Melvyn.  
REV. OF: *Something of a Rebel* (Shannon). *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 64-66. [S23.1.50]  
*Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy); *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Epworth Review* 26 (July 1999): 114-116. [ATLA]
- Mayhew, Leonard Francis Xavier. "Mystic and Poet." REV. OF *The New Man* (Merton). *Commonweal* 75 (16 March 1962): 650. [BD6.597]
- McCaffrey, Hugh. REV. OF *Praying with Thomas Merton* (Simsic). *Hallel* 20.1 (1995): 70-72. [PP]
- McCain, Roger. REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Denver Catholic Register* (13 August 1992): 23, 26. [S17.4.20]
- McCarthy, Abigail Q.  
REV. OF: *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Orate Fratres* 23 (20 February 1949): 187-189. [BD6.543.b]  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Commonweal* 99 (22 February 1974): 516. [BD6.543.a]  
"Sunlight in a Dark Landscape." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Foundation News* (May-June 1991): 61. [S16.3.36]
- McCarthy, Colman. "Thomas Merton: Dissenter and Pacifist." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Washington Post Book World* (30 June 1985): 8. [BD6.544.f]
- McCauliff, George A.  
REV. OF: *Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton). *Spirit* 15 (July 1948): 88-90. [GCL V4 48-51]  
*The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Renascence* 2 (Fall 1949): 73-76. [GCL V4 48-51]
- McCormick, Bill. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Catholic Agitator* 15 (January 1985): 6. [BD6.547]
- McCulloch, Joseph. "Years of Silence." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain; Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute*. *Times* [London] (18 December 1975): 22. [BD6.549.1]
- McDonald, Donald. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Center Magazine* 18.6 (November- December 1985): 26-27. [S11.1.40]
- McDonnell, Kilian OSB.  
REV. OF: *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Worship* 28 (July 1954): 388. [BD6.551.a]  
*The Living Bread* (Merton). *Worship* 30 (July-August 1956): 489. [BD6.551.b]  
*Pray to Live [Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic]* (Nouwen); *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Commonweal* 98 (10 August 1973): 437-438. [BD6.551.c]
- McDonnell, Thomas P.  
"On What Strange Islands?" REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *Spirit* 24 (July 1957): 85-87. [BD6.552.i]  
REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton: First U.S. edn* (1959). *Critic* 18.5 (Apr-May 1960): 28-29. [MB1587]  
"High-Water Mark." REV. OF *The Behavior of Titans; The Wisdom of the Desert*. *Commonweal* 74 (9 June 1961): 285-286. [BD6.552.c]  
REV. OF: *Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *America* 118 (24-Feb-1968): 266. [MB1444]  
*A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *America* 124 (20-Feb-1971): 181-182. [MB1739]  
"Was Thomas Merton the Last Great Traditional Monk?" REV. OF *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Church World* [Portland ME] (24 November 1977): 8. [BD6.552.o]  
"Monk of the Western World." REV. OF *The Monastic Journey* (ed. Hart); *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton; The Cistercians* (Louis J. Lekai). *Pilot* [Boston] 148 (18 December 1977). [BD6.552.h]  
"Thomas Merton: Poet and Legend." REV. OF *Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). *America* 141 (22 September 1979): 131-132. [BD6.552.l]  
"PBS's Merton Film Seen as Potpourri." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Pilot* [Boston] (15 June 1984). [BD6.552.j]  
"Letters of an American Monk." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *This World* (Fall 1985): 135-138. [S11.1.41]  
"A Well-Kept Secret: The Thomas Merton Tapes." *Our Sunday Visitor* 75.6 (8 June 1986): 8-9. [S11.3.34]
- McDowell, Rufus. REV. OF *The Sound of Listening: A Retreat Journal from Thomas Merton's Hermitage* (Dear). *Fellowship* 66.1-2 (January-February 2000): 22. [S25.2.25]
- McEwan, Hugh G. "Spiritual Odyssey of a Golden Youth." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Glasgow Herald* (12 January 1981): 12. [BD6.554]
- McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E.  
REV. OF: *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Booklist* [Chicago] 84.2 (August 1988): 1870-1871. [S14.1.35]  
"Honorable Reader" (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Booklist* [Chicago] 85.14 (15 March 1989): 1222. [S15.1.31]  
*The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Booklist* [Chicago] 85.21 (July 1989): 1853. [S15.1.32]  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Booklist* [Chicago] 87.3 (1 October 1990): 230. [S16.2.35]



## Reviewers

- McGreggor, Bede OP. "Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life. Review-Essay." REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). *New Blackfriars* 53.629 (October 1972): 470-476. [BD6.556]
- McGuire, Paul J. SCJ. "'Your Own Self'." REV. OF *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 18-20. [S13.2.22]
- McInerny, Dennis Q. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Catholic Historical Review* 72 (October 1986): 681. [CathPerCD]
- McInerny, Ralph. "Merton and His Meaning." REV. OF *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed Hart). *Notre Dame Magazine* 11 (October 1981): 62-63. [BD6.559.a]
- McInnis, Richard J. "Climbing Toward God." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *America* 86 (10 November 1951): 158, 160. [BD6.560]
- McKenna, Stephen CSSR.  
 REV. OF: *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Best Sellers* 8 (15 October 1948): 146. [BD6.561.a]  
*The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Best Sellers* 9 (1 October 1949): 98. [BD6.561.b]  
*What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *Best Sellers* 10 (1 April 1950): 6-7. [BD6.561.c]
- McKenna, Thomas F. CM. REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 178-181. [S20.3.68]
- McKenzie, John Lawrence SJ. REV. OF *The New Man* (Merton). *Critic* 20 (March 1962): 72. [BD6.562.a]
- McLaughlin, Thomas OSB. "A Direct Glimpse of Merton" REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 10-11. [S14.1.36]
- McManus, Michael. "A Writer who Turned to the Cloisters." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Royal Gazette* [Bermuda] (9 June 1984): 15. [BD6.564]
- Meagher, Robert E. "Out of Soulful Silence." REV. OF *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *Christian Century* 87 (4 February 1970): 145. [BD6.599]
- Mercer, Jerry. REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Asbury Theological Journal* 45.1 (Spring 1990): 75-82. [S15.3.21]
- Merriman, Brigid O'Shea OSF. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Theological Studies* 61.3 (September 2000): 596-597. [S25.4.35]
- Merwin, W.S. "Urbanity and Grace." REV. OF *The Strange Islands* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (26 May 1957): 28. [BD6.607]
- Michaels, Paul. "A Man to Match his 'Mountain'." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *Literary Essays of Thomas Merton. Review* [Sacramento] (1 September 1985): 8. [BD6.610.1]
- Michelfelder, William. "A Search Beyond the Self." REV. OF *Disputed Questions* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 43 (24 September 1960): 24. [BD6.612]
- Miller, David L. "Merton: The Quest, West to East." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton. Review of Books and Religion* 3 (Mid-January 1974): 1, 16. [BD6.615]
- Miller, Judith. "A Journey Through the I and the Not-I." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (Higgins). *Graill: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 14.4 (December 1998): 117-21. [S24.2.63]
- Miller, Louis G. CSSR. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Review for Religious* 45.3 (May-June 1986): 473-474. [S11.3.39]
- Miller, Ron. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Holistic Education Review* 3.2 (Summer 1990): 59-60. [S16.1.49]
- Milligan, Mary RSHM.  
 "A Letter to Brother Louie." REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 20-22. [S16.3.37]  
 REV. OF *Spiritual Guides for Today* (Callahan). *Horizons* 20.1 (Spring 1993): 168. [RelPer]
- Milord, James E. "It Is Terrible to Know God and Not to Love Him." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *America* 151 (24 November 1984): 346. [BD6.618]
- Miner, Brad. "The Mind of Merton." REV. OF *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen); *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Crisis* 16 (July-August 1998): 46-47. [CathPerCD]
- Moe, Rusty C. REV. OF *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy). *Fifth Direction* (Autumn 1989): 3. [S15.1.34]
- Moga, Margaret S. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Booklist* [Chicago] 83.22 (August 1987): 1702. [S12.4.26]
- Mohs, Mayo.  
 REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Time Magazine* 96 (7 December 1970): 59. [BD6.621.a]  
 "Silent Prophet." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Time Magazine* 116 (3 November 1980): 112. [BD6.621.b]
- Moir, Richard. REV. OF *Conscience and Conflict: A Trilogy of One-Actor Plays* (Padovano). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 324-327. [S15.4.51]
- Monaghan, Pat. REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Booklist* [Chicago] 88.18 (15 May 1992): 1644. [S17.4.21]
- Monroe, N. Elizabeth. "Current Fashions." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 7 (March 1949): 242, 268. [BD6.624]

## Reviewers

- Montaldo, Jonathan.  
REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 275-284. [S18.2.51]  
“Reflecting the Light.” REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 10-14. [S17.4.22]  
“Turning the Other Cheek: A Celebratory Second Reception for the Merton Annual’s ‘New Critical Turn.’” REV. OF *Merton Annual* 7 (1994 ed. Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 22-23. [S20.4.35]  
REV. OF *Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.2 (1998): 237-39. [S23.2.41]
- Morgan, Dewi. “Last Pilgrimage.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton. Books and Bookmen* [London] 19 (July 1974): 97-98. [BD6.626]
- Morneau, Robert F. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Cross and Crown* 27 (June 1975): 198. [CPI v18:75-76]
- Mossi, John P. SJ. REV. OF *Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher). *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 339-341. [S23.2.42]
- Muggeridge, Malcolm. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Esquire* (December 1974): 88. [BD6.637.1]
- Mulhern, Joseph C. “La Trappe to Gethsemani.” REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *America* 81 (17 September 1949): 646. [BD6.639]
- Mullaney, Thomas. “To Live in Solitude or in the World?” REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (25 May 1997): E4. [S22.2.24]
- Munger, Guy. “Monk Leaves Legacy of Love.” REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton. News and Observer* (31 August 1980): [BD6.639.1]
- Murphy, Ann Rita GNSH. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Sisters Today* 59.8 (April 1988): 489-490. [S13.4.45]
- Murphy, Richard T. A. OP. “Good Mertonese.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Integrity* 8 (July 1954): 41-42. [BD6.642]
- Murray, A. Gregory OSB. “Latens Deitas.” REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 208 (20 October 1956): 326. [BD6.643]
- Murray, Mary. “A Rich and Generous Collection.” REV. OF *Merton Annual* 5 (1992). *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 27-28. [S23.3.29]
- Murray, Michele.  
“Life Viewed Too Facilely.” REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander; Raids on the Unspeakable. National Catholic Reporter* 3 (21 December 1966): 9. [BD6.644.a]  
“Recalling the Artist and Monk who Lives On.” REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin); *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *National Catholic Reporter* 7 (19 February 1971): 11. [BD6.644.b]
- Muto, Susan Annette. REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Commonweal* 113.4 (28 February 1986): 118. [S11.2.31]
- Myers, Jacob. REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *Epiphany* 5 (Winter 1984): 89-91. [BD6.645]
- Myers, Rawley. “Only One Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 82 (April 1982): 77-78. [BD6.646]
- Nelson, Raymond. “The Mail from Tunis, Probably.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 16-19. [BD6.654.a]
- Nerber, John. “A Trappist Canticle.” REV. OF *A Man in the Divided Sea* (Merton). *Poetry* 69 (December 1946): 165-168. [BD6.655]
- Nevin, Lindsay. REV. OF *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 70. [S21.2.54]
- Nicholl, Donald.  
REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Clergy Review* 53 (October 1968): 833. [BD6.661.b]  
“The Clumsy Lover” REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Month* [London] 14 (August 1981): 286. [BD6.661.a]
- Nicholl, Louise T. “Modern or Medievalist?” REV. OF *Thirty Poems* (Merton). *Saturday Review of Literature* 29 (23 March 1946): 44. [BD6.662]
- Niebuhr, Gustav. “Book Explores Inward Journey of Thomas Merton: How a One-time Atheist Found Religion.” REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Patriot Ledger* [Quincy MA] (23 March 1996). [Northern Light]
- Nims, John Frederick.  
“Two Catholic Poets.” REV. OF *Thirty Poems* (Merton) and *Land of Unlikeness* by Robert Lowell. *Poetry* 65 (October 1944-March 1945): 264. [PCI]  
“A Poet of Genuine Talent.” REV. OF *A Man in the Divided Sea. Saturday Rev. of Literature* 29 (26 October 1946): 36. [BD6.666]
- Noon, William Thomas. “Three Traditions of Christian Spirituality.” REV. OF *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton); *The Power of the Provisional*, by Roger Schutz; *The Life of the Spirit in the World Today*, by Gordon S. Wakefield. *New York Times Book Review* (15 March 1970): 26. [BD6.667]

## Reviewers

- Nordstrom, Justin. REV. OF *Thomas Merton's American Prophecy* (Inchausti). *Religious Studies Review* 26.3 (July 2000): 298. [S25.4.36]
- Norris, Kathleen. "Refreshing Springs." REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 27-28. [S22.3.27]
- Norton, Joseph E. "Man of the Church." REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Integrity* 8 (August 1954): 46-47. [BD6.669]
- Nugent, Don Christopher.  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society* 88 (Summer 1990): 336-337. [AmerHist& Life]  
 "A Labor of Mutual Self-Completion." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper). *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 23-28. [S22.4.32]
- Nugent, Donald G. "Retracing Final Years of Merton's Spiritual Quest." REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (11 April 1993): F4. [S18.34.25]
- O'Brien, John A.  
 "Merton Goes Up Mount of Contemplation." REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth*. *Chicago Sunday Tribune* (7 October 1951): [BD6.674.a]  
 "Subtle, Fascinating, Like his *Seven Storey Mountain*." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas*. *Chicago Sunday Tribune* (8 February 1953): [BD6.674.e]  
 REV. OF: *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Chicago Sunday Tribune* (4 March 1956): 2. [BD6.674.b]  
*The Silent Life* (Merton). *Chicago Sunday Tribune* (6 January 1957): 8. [BD6.674.d]  
*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Chicago Sunday Tribune* (1 February 1959): 2. [BD6.674.c]
- O'Brien, Tom. REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Commonweal* 111 (3 June 1984): 333. [BD6.675]
- O'Connell, Kathy. "A Special Man and His Letters." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Middletown Press [Connecticut]* (12 October 1989): 10. [S15.2.45]
- O'Connell, Patrick F.  
 REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 4 (1983): 72-76. [BD6.677]  
 "A Caravan for Merton" REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (J.S. Porter). *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 22-25. [S14.4.19]  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 284-288. [S18.2.53]  
*The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *St Anthony Messenger* 101 (June 1993): 48-50. [S18.34.26]  
 "Franciscan Commentary on Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Swimming in the Sun: Discovering the Lord's Prayer with Francis of Assisi and Thomas Merton* (Haase). *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 22-24. [S19.3.39]  
 REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *New Oxford Review* 61.3 (April 1994): 31. [S19.2.31]  
 "Thomas Merton's Christological Thought." REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 30.2 (1995): bulletin section, pp. 37-40. [S20.4.37]  
 Part of: Review Symposium of *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 288-297. [S22.2.25]  
 REV. OF: *Merton Annual* 5 (1992). *Mystics Quarterly* 24.2 (1998): 83-86. [S23.2.44]  
*Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 53-55. [S25.2.28]
- O'Connor, Patricia. REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Antioch Review* 40 (Winter 1982): 114-115. [BD6.678]
- O'Donnell, Edward OCD.  
 REV. OF: *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). *Spiritual Life* 27 (Fall 1981): 189. [BD6.680]  
*Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King). *Spiritual Life* 38.2 (Summer 1992): 124. [S17.3.29]  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest); *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham); *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin); *Song for Nobody* (Seitz); *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 245-246. [S19.1.44]  
*Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse). *Spiritual Life* 40.4 (Winter 1994): 250-251. [S20.2.24]
- O'Donovan, Jo. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen). *Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 44 (June 1993): 388. [CathPerCD]
- O'Gorman, Leontine. "Second Prize Winner: Book Review Contest." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 8 (February 1950): 195. [BD6.684]
- O'Hanlon, Daniel J. SJ.  
 REV. OF: *A Catch of Anti-Letters; Merton's Palace of Nowhere* (Finley); *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *Spirituality Today* 31 (September 1979): 270-273. [BD6.685.a]  
*The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Spirituality Today* 34 (Winter 1982): 365-367. [BD6.685.b]  
*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Theological Studies* 49.4 (December 1988): 789-790. [S14.1.44]  
*Encounter* (Merton and Suzuki, ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 311-314. [S14.3.76]
- O'Meara, Thomas Aquinas OP. REV. OF *Life and Holiness* (Merton); *A Thomas Merton Reader* (1st ed. 1962). *Cross and Crown* 15 (December 1963): 492-493, 498. [BD6.686.a]

## Reviewers

- Offenburger, Joan OSB. REV. OF *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*. *Benedictines* 51.2 (Winter 1998): 50. [S24.2.68]
- Olson, Ray. REV. OF *Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Booklist* [Chicago] 91.17 (May 1995): 1533-34. [AcadSrch]
- Olszewski, Brian T.  
“Expect to Feel Renewed by Merton’s Book.” REV. OF “Honorable Reader”: *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Monitor* [Trenton] 36.13 (27 April 1989): 6. [S14.3.78]  
“*Silent Lamp* Gives Fresh Look at Merton.” REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Catholic Transcript* [Hartford CT] (3 July 1992): 20. [S17.4.24]
- Onofrio, Patrick. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins). *Église et Théologie* 15 (January 1984): 108-110. [BD6.687.b]
- Ording, Dominic. “Two of Many Mertons,” Part 2. REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Cross Currents* 48 (Winter 1998-1989): 559-560. [S24.1.43]
- Ostling, Richard N. “Merton’s Mountainous Legacy.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Time Magazine* 124 (31 December 1984): 65. [BD6.689]
- Otten, Charlotte F. REV. OF *Merton Annual* 2 (1989) and 3 (1990). *Christianity and Literature* 42.2 (Winter 1993): 365-367. [S20.1.27]
- Oursler, Fulton. “Merton’s Chronicle of the Silent Men.” REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* 54 (18 September 1949): 3, 22. [BD6.693]
- Padovano, Anthony T.  
“The Art of Thomas Merton” REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters; Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *New Review of Books and Religion* 3 (February 1979): 3, 17. [BD6.695.a]  
REV. OF: *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *New Catholic World* 224 (March-April 1981): 94-95. [BD6.695.b]  
*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Horizons* 12 (Spring 1985): 154-157. [BD6.695.d]  
“A Worthy Effort.” REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 20. [S12.1.31]  
“The Maturity of Merton Studies.” REV. OF *Merton Annual* 1 (1988). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 14-15. [S14.1.45]  
REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 320-323. [S14.3.80]  
“Three perspectives”: Part of Review symposium. REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 340-342. [S20.2.25]
- Page, Rose OCD. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Contemplative Review* 18 (Spring 1985): 47. [BD6.695.1]
- Paguio, Erlinda G.  
“Merton: Sparked by the Meister.” REV. OF *The Spark in the Soul: Spirituality and Social Justice* (Tastard) [part of book on Merton]. *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 25-27. [S15.3.23]  
REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 254-257. [S21.2.57]
- Palmigiano, James OCSO. REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 35.1 (2000): 138-39. [S25.1.15]
- Paris, Charles B. REV. OF *Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study 1915-1951* (Kountz). *Church History* 62.3 (September 1993): 437-38. [AcadSrch]
- Parry, Richard D. REV. OF *Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 255-264. [S22.2.29]
- Pasley, Virginia. “Fiery Words on Race from a Monk.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Newsday* (2 January 1965): 16w. [BD6.702]
- Passaro, Vince. “The Rebel in the Monastery.” REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Newsday* (6 December 1990): 44. [S16.1.54]
- Patnaik, Deba Prasad.  
“Thomas Merton: Distinctly Personal Pictures.” REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 October 1970). [BD6.703.i]  
“A Testament to Thomas Merton by Fellow Monks and Nuns.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (11 August 1974): [BD6.703.h]  
“Thomas Merton/Monk.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Monastic Exchange* 7 (Spring 1975): 32-34. [BD6.703.k]  
“Thomas Merton: Four More Storeys.” REV. OF *Love and Living; The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie); *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey); *Thomas Merton’s Shared Contemplation* (Adams). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (2 December 1979): D5. [BD6.703.j]  
REV. OF *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Barry Magid). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 373-377. [S22.3.30]
- Patterson, Bernardin J. OSB. “Pessimistic Merton Explores Morality of Racism in Latest Book: Pensive Essays Reveal Trappist’s Reactions.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *New World* [Chicago] (29 January 1965): 18. [BD6.704]
- Patterson, Jodi OCD. “‘I am Here in Answer to Someone’s Prayer.’” REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 18-20. [S14.4.20]
- Paulenich, Fred F. REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Ohioan Quarterly* 28 (1985): 108-10. [ABELL]

## Reviewers

- Paulsell, William O. REV. OF *Up and Down Merton's Mountain* (Groves). *Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 28.3 (July 1989): 325-326. [S15.3.24]
- Payne, Steven OCD.  
REV. OF: *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Spiritual Life* 31 (Fall 1985): 187. [BD6.705.1]  
*Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Spiritual Life* 34.1 (Spring 1988): 58. [S13.2.25]  
*Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton's Journey* (ed. Pennington). *Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 59. [S14.3.81]
- Pearce, Donald J.  
REV. OF: *Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *Library Journal* 92 (15 April 1967): 1628. [BD6.706.a]  
*Zen and the Birds of Appetite* (Merton). *Library Journal* 93 (15 October 1968): 3791. [BD6.706.b]
- Pearson, Paul M.  
REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Clergy Review* 71.8 (August 1986): 307-308. [S12.3.18]  
"From a Brother of Another Communion." REV. OF *Soul Friends: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Br Ramon). *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 20-21. [S14.4.21]  
REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *Priests and People* 3.7 (July-August 1989): 294-295. [S14.4.22]  
"Merton's Ecumenical Role." REV. OF *Soul Friends: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Br Ramon). *Catholic Herald* [London] (15 December 1989): 6. [S15.3.25]  
REV. OF: *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Priests and People* 4.4 (April 1990): 161. [S15.3.26]  
*The Hidden Journey* (Matthews) *Catholic Herald* (22 June 1990). [PP]  
"Merton the Dreamer." REV. OF *The Hidden Journey: Reflections on a Dream by Thomas Merton*, by Melvyn Matthews. *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 25-26. [S16.1.55]  
REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Priests and People* 4.10 (November 1990): 426. [S16.1.56]  
"Merton Studies." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy); "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete); *Enchantments: Religion and the Power of the Word* (T. King). *Way* [London] 31.2 (April 1991): 174-176. [S16.3.40]  
"Another Merton Journey." REV. OF *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 29. [S18.2.54]  
"Merton as a Direction." REV. OF *Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse). *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 26-28. [S19.4.31]  
REV. OF: *Song for Nobody: A Memory Vision of Thomas Merton* (Seitz). *Merton Journal* 1 (1994). [PP]  
*Swimming in the Sun: Discovering the Lord's Prayer with Francis of Assisi and Thomas Merton* (Haase). *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 54-55. [S20.1.29]  
"Enthusiasm for Merton, Bonhoeffer and Hillesum." REV. OF *Dark Night Spirituality* (P. King). *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 27. [S21.1.37]  
REV. OF *Dark Night Spirituality* (P. King). *Merton Journal* 2 (1995): 58-60. [PP]  
"A Mirror of My Own Character and Conscience." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart) and *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 59-63. [S22.1.19]  
REV. OF: *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.2 (1997): 271. [S22.2.28 & 22.4.35]  
*Song for Nobody* (Ron Seitz). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.3 (1997): 412-414. [S22.4.37]  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham); *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 57-63. [S22.4.36]  
*Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 66-68. [S23.1.62]  
*Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Journal* 5:2 (1998): 52-55.  
"Merton, Gethsemani and the Cistercian Tradition: Short Reviews." REV. OF *Solitude and Love of the World* (Merton); *Mornings with Thomas Merton* (ed. Blattner); *Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant); *Holy Folly: Short and Tall Tales from the Abbey of Gethsemani* (Quenon, Plante, Kelly); *Studies in Irish Cistercian History* by Colmcille O Conbhuidhe OCSO. *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 60-64. [S23.4.44]  
REV. OF: *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo); *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker and Henry). *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 52-54. [S25.1.17]  
*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals Vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Merton Journal* 6:1 (1999): 55-57; *Heythrop Journal* 40:3 (1999): 360-361. [PP]  
*Running to the Mountain* (Katz). *Merton Journal* 6:1 (1999): 60-61. [PP]  
*Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 51-53. [S25.2.30]  
*The Sound of Listening* (Dear). *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 58. [S25.2.33]  
*Fifteen Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Gozier). *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 58-59. [S25.2.29]  
*Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey* (Shannon). *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2 (Advent 2000): 53-54. [S26.1.18]

## Reviewers

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO.

REV. OF *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *Theological Studies* 31 (March 1970): 207-208. [BD6.711.b]

“Gift of Rare Value.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 2-3. [BD6.711.c]

“The Many Lives and Stirring Times of Thomas Merton.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *National Catholic Reporter* 21 (11 January 1985): 9, 20. [BD6.711.e]

“Frisbee Smiles.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 18-19. [S11.4.25]

REV. OF *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 28.2 (May 1989): 71-72. [S15.1.36]

“Books for Christmas.” REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *America* 161.15 (18 November 1989): 358-359. [S15.1.35]

Perley, Marie E. “Merton Denounces Modern Ethics.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Louisville Times* (8 January 1965): Book Scene. [BD6.713]

Perry, Rosemarie. “Thomas Merton’s Profound Ecumenicity Evident in *Asian Journal*.” REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Post* [Denver] (30 September 1973). [BD6.714]

Petch, Lawrence. REV. OF *Meditations with Merton* (Vandergrift); *Praying with Thomas Merton* (Simsic). *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 55-56. [S20.1.30]

Pettingell, Phoebe. “Epistolary Eavesdropping.” REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *New Leader* 80.5 (1997): 13. [S22.4.38]

Phillips, Dan Kenneth. “Quiet Time with Merton.” REV. OF *Fifteen Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Gozier). *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 39-40. [S25.3.37]

Phillips, E. Harrell. “A Passion for Justice.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Jackson Sun* (29 September 1985): 4B. [S11.1.49]

Pike, James A.

“The Object is Always the Love of God.” REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (23 November 1951). [BD6.719.a]

“The Symbols of the Psalms.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (24 January 1954). [BD6.719.b]

Plank, Karl A.

“Harvesting the Fruits of Monastic Contemplation.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Books and Religion* 14 (October 1986): 8-9. [S12.1.32]

“Anamnesis.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories* (Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 2-3. [S12.3.20]

REV. OF *Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories* (Hart). *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 351-353. [S13.3.63]

Polzner, Charles W. SJ. REV. OF *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). *New Mexico Magazine* [Santa Fe] 61 (September 1983): 9. [BD6.723]

Pooler, Alfred D. REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *New Theology Review* 7 (May 1994): 117-118. [CathPerCD]

Porter, J.S.

J.S. Porter replies to Patrick F. O’Connell’s Review of *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (Seasonal, Summer 1989). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 29. [S15.1.37]

REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 10.1/2 (March/June 1994): 191-195. [S20.2.26]

*Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 116 (Winter 1998): 53-58. [S24.2.72]

Porter, M. John-Baptist OCSO. “Exploring a Desert Area of the Heart.” REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 23-26. [S18.34.28]

Powers, Elizabeth. “Merton’s Storied Classic.” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition). *Wall Street Journal* (2 October 1998): W14. [S23.3.35]

Power, Norman S. REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Birmingham Post* [England] (29 January 1981). [BD6.726]

Powe, B.W. “Inside the Merton Revival.” REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins); *Thomas Merton’s American Prophecy* (Inchausti); *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen); *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Globe and Mail* [Toronto] (9 January 1999): D14. [S24.1.48]

Prather, Paul. “The Complex Spirit of Meatyard’s Merton” REV. OF *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Barry Magid). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (14 July 1991): F4. [S16.4.30]

Pratt, John M. “Quiet Mind in an Uneasy Age.” REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 48 (6 February 1965): 39. [BD6.727]

Prendergast, Alan. “Monk’s Journey.” REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Leviathan* (April 1978): 14-15. [BD6.728]

Pridmore, John. REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon); *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Way* [London] 33.3 (July 1993): 254-255. [CathPerCD]

Pritchett, V. S. REV. OF *Elected Silence* [*The Seven Storey Mountain*]. *New Statesman & Nation* 38.962 (13 August 1949): 174, 176. [BD6.730.a]

## Reviewers

- Prusak, Bernard G. "Five Volumes and Counting." REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz; Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart); *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo); *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham); *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer); *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Commonweal* 124.15 (1997): 36-37. [S22.4.39]
- Quenon, Paul OCSO.  
"Merton Biography: Shattering the Idol." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Lexington Herald-Leader* (25 November 1984): 4. [BD6.735.c]  
"Contemporary Hagiography." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 20-21. [S12.4.28]  
"No Need for Verbs." REV. OF *Monks Pond, Old Hermit, Hai!* (Seitz). *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 18-19. [S14.2.35]  
"Merton in Apparition." REV. OF *Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard*. *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 25-28. [S17.1.43]  
"A Merton Video." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Monk, Man and Mystic, A Spiritual Concert by Patrick Collins* [videotape]. *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 20. [S20.3.83]  
"We have to regain our sense of *Being*." REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 31-32. [S22.2.30]  
REV. OF *Learning to Love: Merton Journals vol. 6* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 199-203. [S24.2.74]
- Quinlan, Kieran.  
REV. OF: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Georgia Review* 39.2 (Summer 1985): 448-450. [S11.2.36]  
*The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *World Literature Today* 64.3 (Summer 1990): 468. [AcadSrch]
- Quinn, Edward. "Writing Out of Silence." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Yorkshire Post* (21 January 1981): [BD6.737]
- Quinn, Mark.  
REV. OF: *The Monastic Journey* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Horizons* 6 (Spring 1979): 150. [CPI v20:79-80]  
*Love and Living* (Merton). *Horizons* 8 (Spring 1981): 169-170. [BD6.738]
- Rago, Henry. "From the Belly of the Whale." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Commonweal* 57 (27 February 1953): 526-529. [BD6.740]
- Rahtjen, Bruce D. "Nonviolent Resistance Redefined." REV. OF *Gandhi on Nonviolence* (ed. Merton). *Kansas City Star* (5 November 1965). [BD6.741]
- Raine, Kathleen. "The Merton Legacy." REV. OF *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Tablet* [London] 232 (6 May 1978): 431-432. [BD6.742]
- Rausch, Thomas P. REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *America* 166.20 (June 1992): 521. [S17.3.33]
- Rayne, Allan. "Spirit Poets in Print." REV. OF *Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (1960). *Spirit* 27 (May 1960): 59-62. [BD6.746]
- Redman, Ben Ray. "In the Belly of a Paradox." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 36 (21 February 1953): 45-46. [BD6.748]
- Redmont, Jane. "The Human Merton." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 99-102. [BD6.749]
- Reeves, Thomas C. REV. OF *Catholics and American Culture* (Massa). *Catholic Historical Review* 86.1 (Jan. 2000): 149-50. [S25.3.39]
- Reher, Margaret Mary.  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *Horizons* 7 (Fall 1980): 362-363. [BD6.750.b]  
*Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Horizons* 9 (Spring 1982): 160-161. [BD6.750.a]
- Reid, Robert. "Passion for Poet: Michael Higgins' New Book, *Heretic Blood* Explores Life of Celebrated Monk Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Kitchener-Waterloo Record* [Canada] (31 October 1998): F1-F2. [S24.1.51]
- Rettig, James. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). *Wilson Library Bulletin* 61.1 (September 1986): 82. [S12.1.34]
- Reynolds, George. REV. OF *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *American Poetry* 2.3 (Spring 1985): 90. [PCI]
- Ricciardi, Marc. REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton) rev. ed. 1999. *Journal of Pastoral Counseling* 34 (1999): 128-130. [ATLA]
- Rice, Daniel. "Merton on Education." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 19-21. [S16.2.42]
- Rice, Edward.  
REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *New York Times Book Review* (8 July 1973): 13. [BD6.757.a]  
"Trivia Game." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 8-10. [BD6.757.g]  
"The Merton Enigma. Review-Essay." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Parabola* 10.1 (Spring 1985): 111-119. [BD6.757.c]
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL.  
REV. OF: *Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *Worship* 45 (August-September 1971): 45-46. [BD6.758.b]  
*The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Worship* 46 (February 1972): 123-125. [BD6.758.c]  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Worship* 48 (April 1974): 251-254. [BD6.758.a] cont'd...

## Reviewers

Richardson, Jane Marie SL cont'd

"Sturdy Shelter." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 12-15. [S15.1.38]

REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 300-304. [S15.4.55]

"Praying with a Seasoned Traveler." REV. OF *Praying with Thomas Merton* (Simsic). *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 22-24. [S19.4.34]

REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.4 (1997): 552-54. [S22.4.41]

Richards, David R. "Merton's Pre-Monk Days Topic of Journal." REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Indianapolis Star* (1 October 1995): C1. [S20.4.43]

Riehm, Joan. "With Seventh Volume, Merton Journals End." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (9 August 1998): 5I. [S23.3.41]

Ring, Nancy C. REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *America* 178.18 (23 May 1998): 31-33. [S23.3.42]

Risley, Jack OP. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Spirituality Today* 43.3 (Fall 1991): 287-288. [S17.3.34]

Rivera, John. "Amid New Age Nonsense, There's New Life in Faith." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Sun* [Baltimore] (30 August 1998). [S23.3.39]

Rochelle, Jay C. REV. OF *Why We Live in Community, with Two Interpretive Talks by Thomas Merton* (Eberhard Arnold). *Currents in Theology and Mission* 24 (October 1997): 460. [ATLA]

Rogers, Michael.

REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Library Journal* 122.9 (15 May 1997): 107. [S22.4.42]

"Classic Returns." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition). *Library Journal* 123.14 (1 September 1998): 224. [S25.3.40]

Roman, Mary OCD.

REV. OF: *Merton Annual* 6 (1993 ed. Kilcourse). *Living Prayer* 27.4 (July-August 1994): 33. [S19.3.43]

*Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *Living Prayer* 27.5 (September-October 1994): 33. [S19.4.35]

Ronzani, Clare. REV. OF *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Ruether*. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 252-255. [S22.2.31]

Ross, Nancy Wilson.

"A Contemplative's Answers" REV. OF *Mystics and Zen Masters*. *New York Times Book Review* (2 July 1967): 8. [BD6.770.a]

"Thomas Merton's Pilgrimage." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Washington Post Book World* (16 December 1984): 1, 14. [BD6.770.b]

Rounds, G. Starr.

REV. OF: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Spiritual Life* 31 (Summer 1985): 109-111. [BD6.770.1]

*Introduction to the Church Fathers & Clement of Alexandria/Origen* [audiotape by Merton]; *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington); *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). *Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 49-53. [S14.3.87]

Rousseau, Richard. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). *Emmanuel* 97 (June 1991). [CathPerCD]

Rule, Philip C. SJ.

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). *Christianity and Literature* 28.4 (Summer 1978): 66-67. [ABELL]

*Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Christianity and Literature* 34.4 (Summer 1985): 84-86. [S11.2.38]

*Merton Annual* 1 (1988). *Christianity and Literature* 39.2 (Winter 1990): 214-216. [S15.3.27]

Runyon, Keith L. "Merton's Years of Frustration." REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (22 June 1996): A13. [S22.1.21]

Russell, Kenneth C. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). *Wascana Review* 13.2 (Fall 1978): 98-101. [American Humanities Index v.6]

Russell, Robert.

"Merton on the Psalms." REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Jubilee* 1 (January 1954): 54-56. [BD6.773.b]

"Five Monks and Today's World." REV. OF *The Last of the Fathers* (Merton). *Jubilee* 2 (July 1954): 54-56. [BD6.773.a]

Ruttle, Paul CP.

"Book of Meditations." REV. OF *A Blaze of Recognition* (ed. McDonnell). *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 4-5. [BD6.775]

"A Scholarly 'Good Read'." REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 27-29. [S15.1.40]

"Reading Someone Else's Mail." REV. OF *At Home in the World: Letters of Merton and Radford Ruether* (ed. Tardiff). *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 20-21. [S20.4.47]

"A Fresh Air Interlude" REV. OF *A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Autumn 1996): 22-25. [S21.4.28]

Ryan, Dick. "Merton Film Highlights his Humanity, Prophecy." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *National Catholic Reporter* 20 (25 May 1984): 16. [BD6.776]



## Reviewers

- Ryan, Gregory J.  
 “Zacchaeus, Make Haste.” REV. OF *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 10-11. [S11.1.52]  
 “Thomas Merton’s Fruitful Service: Being Rooted in the Hidden Ground of Love.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Sisters Today* 59.10 (June-July 1988): 593-599. [S13.4.51]
- Ryan, Mary Perkins. “The Psalms – Songs of the City of God.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 12 (March 1954): 198-199. [BD6.780]
- Ryan, Sister Marybride.  
 REV. OF: *The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed Hart). *Christianity and Literature* 34.3 (Spring 1983): 72-73. [BD6.781]  
*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Christianity and Literature* 34.4 (Summer 1985): 88-90. [ABELL]
- Rzepecki, Arnold M. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant). *Catholic Library World* 68 (March 1998): 49. [CathPerCD]
- Sackville-West, Edward.  
 REV. OF *The Waters of Silence* [British ed. of *Waters of Siloe*]. *Month* [London] 4 (November 1950): 347-348. [BD6.784.b]  
 “Mysterium Fidei.” REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *Month* [London] 17 (January 1957): 44. [BD6.784.a]
- Saliers, Don E. “Spirituality as Embodied Prayer: More Signs of Life.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton: The Daring Young Man...* (Sussman & Sussman). *Quarterly Review: A Journal of Theological Resources for Ministry* 1 (Summer 1981): 99-102. [BD6.787]
- Samway, Patrick H. SJ.  
 REV. OF: *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *America* 166.10 (28 March 1992): 255. [S17.3.35]  
*The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *America* 170.10 (19 March 1994): 27-31. [AcadSrch]  
 “Of Many Things.” REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition). *America* 180.5 (20 February 1999): 2-4. [AcadSrch]
- Saunders, Bill. “Just Me, Myself and I.” REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Independent on Sunday* [London] (30 January 2000): 13. [S25.2.36]
- Scambray, Kenneth. REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton. Italo Americano* [Sun Valley CA] (3 March 1987): 16. [S12.2.27]
- Scheider, David M. REV. OF *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Army Chaplaincy: Professional Bulletin of the Unit Ministry Team*. (Summer 1993): 69-70. [ATLA]
- Schlegel, Desmond OSB. “The Spiritual Life.” REV. OF *New Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 216 (15 December 1962): 1225-1226. [BD6.794]
- Schlitt, Dale M. REV. OF *Spiritual Guides for Today: Evelyn Underhill, Dorothy Day, Karl Rahner, Simone Weil, Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen* (Callahan). *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 22.3 (1993): 400. [RelPer]
- Schneiders, Sandra M. IHM. REV. OF *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr); *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *America* 159.14 (12 November 1988): 387. [S14.3.89]
- Schroeder, Steve.  
 REV. OF: *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Booklist* [Chicago] (1 August 1995). [BIP]  
*Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). *Booklist* [Chicago] 92.12 (16 February 1996): 967. [AcadSrch]  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *Booklist* [Chicago] 92.21 (July 1996): 1782. [AcadSrch]  
*Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Booklist* [Chicago] 93.5 (November 1996): 462. [AcadSrch]  
*Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Booklist* [Chicago] 93.11 (February 1997): 909. [AcadSrch]  
*Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Booklist* [Chicago] 93.21 (July 1997). [AcadSrch]  
*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Booklist* [Chicago] 94.21 (July 1998): 1835. [S25.3.41 & 23.4.61]
- Scott, David. REV. OF *Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 55-56. [S25.1.20]
- Scott, Kieran. REV. OF *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 71-72. [BD6.800]
- Seffinga, Jeff. REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (J.S. Porter). *Arts Beat* 2.5 (January-February 1989): 1. [S14.3.90]
- Shaidle, Kathy. “Merton and Blake: ‘A Fearful Symmetry’.” REV. OF *Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (M. Higgins). *Catholic New Times* [Toronto] 22.19 (6 December 1998): 16-17. [S24.1.56]
- Shands, Alfred R. “Merton: Seeking Solitude.” REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (31 August 1997): 17. [S22.4.44]
- Shannon, William H.  
 REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins). *Merton Seasonal* 8.3 (Autumn 1983): 8-9 [BD6.805.c]  
 “Many Mertons.” REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 560, 562-563. [BD6.805.b]  
 REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 1.4 (December 1985): 91-93. [S11.1.59]

cont'd...

## Reviewers

Shannon, William H. cont'd

"All-the-Things-You-Wanted-to-Know-About-Merton." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 16-17. [S11.4.30]

REV. OF *Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 323-326. [S14.3.93]

"NO Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Up and Down Merton's Mountain* (Groves). *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 20-22. [S14.3.94]

"Thomas Merton's Three Gifts: A Review Essay." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *America* 161.11 (21 October 1989): 267-273, 275-277. [S15.1.42]

"A Valuable Book." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 22-24. [S18.1.29]

REV. OF *Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study 1915-1951* (Kountz). *Catholic Historical Review* 79.1 (January 1993): 137-138. [S18.2.63]

Part of: Review Symposium of *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 298-303. [S22.2.32]

REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Catholic Historical Review* 86.3 (July 2000): 534-5. [AcadSrch]

Shaughnessy, Edward L. REV. OF *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *American Literature* 53.3 (November 1981): 529-530. [BD6.807]

Shea, James M.

REV. OF: *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Columbia* 62 (July 1982): 32. [CathPerCD]

*A Blaze of Recognition* (ed. McDonnell). *Columbia* 63 (December 1983): 35. [CathPerCD]

*The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). *Columbia* 64 (March 1984): 38-39. [BD6.810.b]

*The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). *Columbia* 65 (April 1985): 16. [BD6.810.a]

*Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Columbia* 68 (March 1988): 23. [S13.2.29]

Shepherd, Robert Marshall. "A Book Worth Knowing." REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Seitz). *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 30-32. [S19.1.52]

Shortt, Rupert. "Solitude Will Possess Me Entirely." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Daily Telegraph* [London] (29 January 2000): B2. [S25.2.38]

Short, Brent.

"Merton's Courage" REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Radix* 22.2 (1994): 22-23. [S19.1.53]

"Memories of a Mentor." REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Seitz). *Sojourners* 23.5 (June 1994): 40-44 [S19.2.42]

Short, William J. REV. OF *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *America* 177.16 (22 November 1997): 26. [AcadSrch]

Shuster, George N.

"The Life of the Trappist." REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *New York Herald Tribune* (18 September 1949). [BD6.813.b]

"Silent Searcher in a Shouting World." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* 58 (8 February 1953): 1, 30. [BD6.813.c]

Simmons, Carl.

"Two Vocations." REV. OF *Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk* (Kountz). *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 18-19. [S17.3.37]

REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Seitz). *Burning Light: A Journal of Christian Literature* 2.1 (February 1994): 33-34. [S19.1.54]

Simon, Linda. "A Life of Trying to Balance Activism with Religion." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott); *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Christian Science Monitor* 77 (22 May 1985): 21-22. [BD6.815]

Simpson, James B. "Cream of the Crop." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Anglican Digest* 23 (Lent 1981): 2, back cover, 62, 61. [BD6.817.a]

Simpson, William. REV. OF *Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Colorado Episcopalian* 59.2 (March-April 1997). [S22.1.24]

Simsic, Wayne.

REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 48-49. [S14.3.97]

"Spirituality of Everyday Life" REV. OF *Merton Annual* 10 (1997). *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 31-33. [S24.1.58]

Slavick, William H. REV. OF *Thomas Merton* (Kramer). *Commonweal* 113.19 (7 November 1986): 604. [S12.1.37]

Smith, Mary Catherine. REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Review for Religious* 51 (November-December 1992): 935-937. [S18.1.31]

Smock, Frederic. "Merton and Milosz: A Literary Friendship." REV. OF *Striving Towards Being: Letters of Merton and Milosz*. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (20 March 1999): A9. [S24.2.82]

Sneck, William J. REV. OF *Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher). *Spiritual Life* 44.3 (Fall 1998): 181-183. [S23.4.65]

## Reviewers

Sonnenberg, Barbara.

“Merton the Peacemaker.” REV. OF *Our God is Nonviolent* (Dear). *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 26-27. [S16.1.66]

“Merton in Capsule Form.” REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Selection from His Writings* (ed. Taylor). *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 21. [S16.2.43]

“Merton in Fiction.” REV. OF *Masquerade*, by William X. Kienzle. *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 26-27. [S16.4.33]

Spaeth, Paul J. “Dealing with Texts.” REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart) Review Symposium. *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 13-15. [S21.1.45]

Speaight, Robert.

REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 201 (6 June 1953): 492. [BD6.823.b]

“Storming Heaven.” REV. OF *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Tablet* [London] 213 (25 April 1959): 394. [BD6.823.c]

Spoto, Donald. REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Notre Dame English Journal* 13 (September 1981): 61-64. [CathPerCD]

Squire, Aelred OP.

REV. OF: *The Waters of Silence* [British ed. of *Waters of Siloe*]. *Blackfriars* 31 (October 1950): 500. [BD6.824.d]

*The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Blackfriars* 33 (March 1952): 144-146. [BD6.824.a]

*What Are These Wounds?* (Merton). *Blackfriars* 33 (November 1952): 481-482. [BD6.824.e]

*The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Blackfriars* 34 (July-August 1953): 363. [CPI 52-54]

*No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Blackfriars* 38 (Feb-1957): 84-85. [MB1489]

*Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *New Blackfriars* 49.580 (September 1968): 665-666. [BD6.824.b]

Stark, Philip M. SJ.

REV. OF: *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *America* 115 (10 December 1966): 781-782. [BD6.826.a]

*Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton). *America* 117 (22 July 1967): 93-94. [BD6.826.e]

*Faith and Violence* (Merton). *Sign* 48 (December 1968): 52. [BD6.826.c]

*My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton). *America* 121 (16 August 1969): 102. [BD6.826.d]

*Contemplative Prayer* (Merton). *America* 121 (25 October 1969): 366, 368. [BD6.826.b]

Staten, Vince. “Merton is a Remarkable Film Biography.” REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *TV Scene* [Louisville] (2 June 1984): 3. [BD6.827]

Steele, Springs.

REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Best Sellers* 44 (February 1985): 421. [BD6.830.b]

“A Gripping Story of God’s Grace and a Soul in Search of Itself.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Best Sellers* 45 (July 1985): 149. [BD6.830.a]

Stephenson, John B. REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton). [Part of the Lexington Herald-Leader’s “Kentucky Classic” series.] *Lexington Herald-Leader* (2 February 1992): F4. [S17.1.50]

Stevens, Clifford.

REV. OF *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly); *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute*. *America* 131 (14 December 1974): 391-392. [BD6.834.c]

“An Old Friend to Help with your Bible Study.” REV. OF *Opening the Bible* (Merton). *Our Sunday Visitor* 69 (5 April 1981): 6-7. [CathPerCD]

Stone, Robert E.

“A Healthy Legacy.” REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 21/24. [S12.1.38]

“A Hermitage Experience.” REV. OF *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington). *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 17-18. [S13.3.79]

Stravinskias, Peter. “A Burnt-Out Case.” REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *National Review* 38.7 (April 1986): 54-56. [S11.3.48]

Stuart, J.D.M. REV. OF *The Power and Meaning of Love* (Merton); *Thomas Merton on Zen*. *Indian Journal of Theology* 27 (January-March 1978): 43-48. [BD6.842]

Stuhlmueeller, Carroll CP. “The Bible: The Mystique of its Literature, Traditions and Land.” REV. OF *Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton). *Bible Today* 59 (March 1972): 718-730. [BD6.843]

Stull, Bradford T. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper). *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 203-206. [S24.2.83]

Stuttaford, Genevieve.

REV. OF: *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *Publishers Weekly* 220 (27 November 1981): 76. [BD6.845.a]

*The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Publishers Weekly* 221 (29 January 1982): 58. [BD6.845.b]

*Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). *Publishers Weekly* 231.27 (10 July 1987): 61. [S13.2.33]

*A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Publishers Weekly* 233.23 (10 June 1988): 62. [S13.3.80]

*Up and Down Merton’s Mountain* (Groves). *Publishers Weekly* 234 (23 September 1988): 74. [S13.4.55]

*The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Publishers Weekly* 236.1 (17 July 1989): 43. [S14.4.29]

*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Publishers Weekly* 239 (10 February 1992): 68. [S17.2.24 & 17.3.38]

*Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *Publishers Weekly* 241.29 (18 July 1994): 228. [S19.4.33]

St. John, Donald P. REV. OF *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 326-328. [S14.3.88]

Sullivan, Aloysius M. “Subliminal.” REV. OF *Cables to the Ace* (Merton). *Spirit* 35 (July 1968): 93. [BD6.849]

## Reviewers

- Sullivan, Danny. "Meeting the Intimate Merton." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Door* [London] (May 2000): 19. [S25.3.43]
- Sullivan, Richard. "An Act of Faith." REV. OF *The Living Bread* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (11 November 1956): 6. [BD6.852]
- Supik, Wilma.  
 "Monk for All Seasons." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Record* [Louisville] (5 November 1966): A4. [BD6.856]  
 "A Merton Feast of Ideas and Trivia." REV. OF *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone). *Record* [Hackensack NJ] 11 (12 August 1988): B-8. [S13.4.56] "A Guide in the Search for God." REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Record* [Hackensack NJ] (24 April 1992): 5. [S17.3.39 & 17.4.29]
- Sussman, Cornelia Silver.  
 "The 'White Liberal' Myth." [Written under pseudonym Cornelia Jessy.] REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *Way* [San Francisco] 21 (May 1965): 17-22. [BD6.857.f]  
 REV. OF *The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin). *Christian Century* 99 (3 March 1982): 244. [BD6.857.a]; *Spiritual Life* 28 (Fall 1982): 177-182. [BD6.857.b]  
 "John Howard Griffin Re-Visited. Review-Essay." REV. OF *Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin). *Contemplative Review* 17 (Fall 1984): 24-30. [BD6.857.c]
- Sussman, Irving.  
 "Curse the Darkness: A Tribute to Thomas Merton, Monk." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Way* [San Francisco] 31 (June 1975): 50-54. [BD6.858.a]  
 "The Last Words of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Way* [San Francisco] 43.3 (May-June 1987): 2-14. [S12.3.30]
- Sweeney, Francis.  
 "From a Ball-Point Quill." REV. OF *Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton). *America* 79 (19 June 1948): 272-274. [BD6.864.a]  
 REV. OF *The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton). *America* 83 (8 April 1950): 22. [GCL V4 48-51]  
 "The Strategy is Love." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (14 February 1965): 14. [BD6.864.d]  
 REV. OF *Zen and the Birds of Appetite* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (30 March 1969): 46. [BD6.864.e]
- Swenson, Mary. "A Poetry Chronicle." REV. OF *Original Child Bomb* (Merton). *Poetry* 102 (May 1963): 118-125. [BD6.866]
- Sykes, Christopher. "The Judgment of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Month* [London] 40 (October 1968): 211-212. [BD6.867]
- Szabo, Lynn. "Praying with a Poet." REV. OF *Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton by Robert Waldron*. *Merton Seasonal* 25.4 (Winter 2000): 28-30. [S26.1.22]
- Tanasso, Gloria. "Distant Cloisters." REV. OF *Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 7.4397 (July 1948): 60. [BD6.868]
- Taylor, Clarke. "Thomas Merton: Tender Trappist." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Los Angeles Times* (5 December 1984). [BD6.872]
- Teahan, John F.  
 REV. OF: *Introductions East and West* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). *Religious Studies Review* 8 (July 1982): 305. [BD6.874.b]  
*The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Journal of Religion* 63.1 (January 1983): 95-96. [BD6.874.h]
- Teasdale, Wayne. REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Parabola* 16.1 (1991): 124-126. [S16.2.45]
- Tennenbaum, Sylvia. "The Eloquent Trappist" REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. *Newsday* (26 August 1973): 5. [BD6.875]
- Terry, James S. "Four on Merton." REV. OF *Geography of Holiness* (ed. Patnaik); *Thomas Merton* (C. & I. Sussman); *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest); *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). *Cross Currents* 31 (Spring 1981): 102-105. [BD6.877]
- Theall, Bernard OSB.  
 REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Best Sellers* 11.156 (15 November 1951): 156. [BD6.879.a]  
 "Something of a Monk's Spiritual Life and of his Thoughts in Terms of Personal Experience." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Books on Trial* 11 (March 1953): 189, 208. [BD6.879.b]
- Thompson, William M. "Fully Monastic, Fully Modern." REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 34-38. [S25.3.44]
- Thomson, Clarence. "Merton's Journals Reflect on Nearly Everything." REV. OF *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo); *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *National Catholic Reporter* 32.19 (8 March 1996): 4. [S21.2.68]
- Thomson, Ian. REV. OF *Finding Your Centre: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 53. [S20.1.34]
- Thurston, Bonnie B.  
 REV. OF: *The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie). *Spirituality Today* 33 (June 1981): 180-181. [BD6.894.a]  
*Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest). *Spirituality Today* 33 (September 1981): 281-283. [BD6.894.g]  
*The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Christianity and Literature* 33.2 (Winter 1984): 69-70. [BD6.894.b] cont'd...

## Reviewers

Thurston, Bonnie B. cont'd

- REV. OF *Preview of the Asian Journey* (ed. Capps). *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 298-300. [S15.4.58]  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *America* 163.12 (27 October 1990): 309. [S16.1.69]
- "The Tobin Tapes." REV. OF *Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton and Prophecy and Commitment in Thomas Merton* (Tobin) [2 cassette tapes]. *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (July 1991): 23-24. [S16.4.34]
- REV. OF *Ace of Freedoms* (Kilcourse). *America* 169.7 (18 September 1993): 20. [S18.34.34]
- "How Merton Primed Prioress About Sexism." REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 22. [S19.1.64]
- REV. OF *Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon). *America* 172.4 (11 February 1995): 26-27. [S20.2.31]  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3* (ed. Cunningham). *America* 175.14 (9 November 1996): 24-26. [AcadSrch]
- REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.2 (1997): 271-273. [S22.2.37 & 22.4.48]
- "The Rebel in Merton." REV. OF *Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 35-37. [S23.1.80]
- "Thomas Merton's Works and Days." REV. OF *Merton Vade Mecum: Bibliography* (Burton). *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 31-32. [S24.3.40]
- Tierney, Frank M. REV. OF *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (Porter). *Journal of Canadian Poetry* 5 (1990). [S16.3.57]
- Timmer, David E. REV. OF *Thomas Merton on St Bernard*. *Religious Studies Review* 7 (October 1981): 355-356. [BD6.897]
- Tobin, Mary Luke SL.
- "Facets of Merton." REV. OF *Getting it All Together* (ed. Mulhearn). *Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986): 14-15. [S11.2.43]  
REV. OF *Keeping A Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton* (ed. Stone). *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 341-343. [S13.3.85]
- "This Indefatigable Monk Wrote to All Sorts About All Subjects." REV. OF *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy); *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart); *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *National Catholic Reporter* 30.7 (10 December 1993): 23. [S19.1.65]
- Toelle, Gervase Ocam.
- "Merton's Most Recent Poems." REV. OF *The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton). *Spirit* 16 (January 1950): 195-197. [BD6.902.d]  
REV. OF *The Behavior of Titans* (Merton); *The Wisdom of the Desert* (Merton). *Catholic World* 193 (August 1961): 330-331. [BD6.902.a]
- Toms, Michael. REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *New Dimensions* 22.4 (October-December 1995): 34. [S20.4.52]
- Toomey, Patrick Jr. "Dancing Offers Monk's Insight into 60's." REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Palm Beach Post* (28 December 1997): [np] [S23.4.68]
- Townsend-Hudson, Shelley. "Books for Youth" REV. OF *Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant). *Booklist* [Chicago] 93. 19-20 (June 1997): 1671. [AcadSrch]
- Toynbee, Philip.
- "The Voice of Contemplation." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain* [British Edition]; *Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. *Observer* [London] (12 March 1978): review section 32. [BD6.903.b]
- "Beyond the Cloister." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Observer* [London] (11 January 1981). [BD6.903.a]
- True, Michael. REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Commonweal* 106 (30 March 1979): 188-189. [BD6.905]
- Tugwell, Simon OP. REV. OF *Merton's Theology of Prayer* (J. Higgins). *New Blackfriars* 54.637 (June 1973): 283. [BD6.907]
- Tuoti, Frank X.
- REV. OF *Up and Down Merton's Mountain* (Groves). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 339-343. [S14.3.105]
- "Merton for Beginners." REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 22-23. [S17.2.34]
- Tusiani, Joseph. "Much to Praise...Much to Deplore." REV. OF *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 67 (March 1967): 531. [BD6.911]
- Tutwiler, Paul. *American Reference Books Annual 1987*, # 1342. REV. OF *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). Libraries Unlimited (1987): 525. [S12.3.31]
- Twomey, Gerald S.
- "Four Books on Thomas Merton" REV. OF *Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton*, ed. Robert E. Daggy; *The Message of Thomas Merton*, ed. Patrick Hart OCSO; *The Solitary Explorer: Thomas Merton's Transforming Journey* by Elena Malits CSC; *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* by Anthony Cashen. *America* 145 (1 August 1981): 58-59. [BD6.912.b]
- REV. OF *The Human Journey* (Padovano). *Theological Studies* 44 (March 1983): 177-178. [BD6.912.c]
- Unsworth, Timothy. "Thoroughly Mystical Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Salt* 5.8 (October 1985): 27-28. [S11.3.51]
- Van Til, Kent A. REV. OF *Catholics and American Culture: Fulton Sheen, Dorothy Day and the Notre Dame Football Team* (Massa). *Journal of Church and State* 41.4 (Autumn 1999): 839-40. [S25.3.46]
- Van Waes, Bernard OHC. "Mailbox Number 5." REV. OF *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 15-19. [S15.1.46]
- Van Wyck, Morgan. REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Shambhala Sun* (January 1999): 67. [S24.1.64] Van Zeller, Hubert OSB. REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Downside Review* 71 (Summer 1953): 325. [BD6.917]

## Reviewers

- Ventline, Lawrence S. REV. OF *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *St Anthony Messenger* 99.1 (June 1991): 52. [S16.3.63]
- Vivian, Tim. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision*. *Anglican Theological Review* 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-838. [Northern Light]
- Voiles, Kenneth M. "Prelude to Mysticism." REV. OF *Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King). *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 25-28. [S18.1.32]
- Waldron, Robert G.  
REV. OF *Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1* (ed. Hart). *Spiritual Life* 42.1 (Spring 1996): 55-58. [S21.1.51]  
"New Merton Collection A 'Must' For Devotees." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Pilot* [Boston] (11 February 2000): 11. [S25.2.41]
- Walker, Susan. REV. OF *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Canadian Churchman* (October 1986): 21. [S12.2.34]
- Walsh, Edward J. REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Chronicles of Culture* [Rockford IL] 7.3 (1983): 15-18. [ABELL]
- Walter, Anne. REV. OF *Fifteen Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Gozier). *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 272-273. [S25.4.51]
- Watkin, E.I. REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Dublin Review* 226 (1st Quarter 1952): 74-77. [BD6.935]
- Watts, Alan W. "The World of the Spirit." REV. OF *The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton). *New York Times Book Review* (17 April 1966): 12, 14. [BD6.937]
- Waugh, Auberon A. "Merton Times A-Changing." REV. OF *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). *Sunday Telegraph* [London] (11 January 1981): [BD6.938]
- Weakland, Bishop Rembert G. OSB. "Why Thomas Merton's Journals Still Speak to Us, 30 Years Later." REV. OF *The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 7* (ed. Hart). *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* (27 September 1998): E6. [S23.3.50 & 23.4.70]
- Weaver, Mary Jo. "'An Honorable, Good Man?'" REV. OF "Pretty Good for a Woman": *The Enigmas of Evelyn Scott* (Callard). *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 12-13. [S11.4.31]
- Webb, Chris. "A Book of Life: Merton Journal Collection Offers A Spiritual Autobiography." REV. OF *The Intimate Merton* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Ace Magazine* [Lexington, KY] (12-25 April 2000): 18-19. [S25.2.43]
- Weber, Peggy. REV. OF *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *St Anthony Messenger* 101 (December 1993): 50. [CathPerCD]
- Weber, Richard K. OP.  
REV. OF: *He is Risen* (Merton). *Cross and Crown* 28 (December 1976): 435. [PB]  
*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton* (re-issue). *Cross and Crown* 29 (September 1977): 322. [PB]  
*Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). *Spirituality Today* 33 (September 1981): 285. [BD6.947]  
"Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy); *Preview of the Asian Journey* (ed. Capps). *Spirituality Today* 44.2 (Summer 1992): 199-200. [S17.3.42]
- Weber, Richard [Columban] OCSO.  
"Photography as Contemplation." REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Frontier* [London] 14 (August 1971): 189-190. [BD6.945.i]  
REV. OF *Opening the Bible* (Merton). *Worship* 46 (January 1972): 56-57. [BD6.945.f]  
"A Christian Monk and Peace" REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *Catholic Worker* 38 (May 1972): 6. [BD6.945.a]  
"Merton Withdrew to Become Aware." REV. OF *Merton's Theology of Prayer* (J. Higgins). *National Catholic Reporter* 8 (29 June 1972): 11. [BD6.945.e]  
REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *Orion* 17 (September-October 1972): 85-88. [BD6.945.p]  
"Christian Monks and Peace." REV. OF *Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn). *Pax Christi Bulletin* [London] 119 (Autumn 1972): 3-4. [BD6.945.b]  
REV. OF: *Pray to Live* [:Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic] (Nouwen). *St Anthony Messenger* 80 (January 1973): 8. [BD6.945.j]  
*Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer* (Voight). *St Anthony Messenger* 80 (January 1973): 8. [BD6.945.j]  
"Thomas Merton: Social Critic." REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). *Catholic Worker* 39 (February 1973): 8. [BD6.945.m]  
REV. OF: *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit 1974). *Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 361-363. [BD6.945.k]  
*Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Dell'Isola 1975). *Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 363-364. [BD6.945.l]  
*Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney). *Cîteaux* 26 (1975): 238-240. [BD6.945.o]; *Catholic Worker* 41 (December 1975): 4. [BD6.945.n]  
*Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters*. *Catholic Worker* 42 (March-April 1976): 6-7. [BD6.945.h]  
"A Five-Star Banquet: *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. Review-essay." REV. OF *The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton*. *Cistercian Studies* 18.1 (1983): 82-86. [BD6.945.d]  
"The Humanism of Thomas Merton." REV. OF *Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton's Journey* (ed. Pennington). *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 19-21. [S14.1.66]  
REV. OF *Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton's Journey* (ed. Pennington). *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 333-336. [S14.3.109]  
*Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study 1915-1951* (Kountz). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 370-373. [S22.3.45] cont'd...

## Reviewers

- Weber, Richard [Columban] OCSO cont'd  
 "Thomas Merton: A Model for Our Times." REV. OF *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (18 April 1992): bookforum [S17.3.41]  
 "The Springs of Contemplation." REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 23-24. [S17.4.33]  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial* (Cooper). *Thought* 67.266 (September 1992): 248-250. [S18.1.33]  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). *Worship* 66.5 (September 1992): 466-468. [S17.4.32]  
*Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Barry Magid). *Filson Club History Quarterly* 67.1 (January 1993): 87-90. [S18.2.71]  
 "Merton, Through a Friend's Memory." REV. OF *Song for Nobody* (Seitz). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (14 August 1993): 10. [S18.34.35]  
 "The Latest Catch." REV. OF *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 5-6. [S20.1.37]  
 "Recontacting Merton's Passion." REV. OF *Passion for Peace* (Merton ed. Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 18-19. [S20.4.55]  
 "Merton in Motion." REV. OF *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 25-26. [S22.3.44]
- Weiskind, Ron. "Merton." REV. OF *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (5 June 1984): 14. [BD6.949]
- Wells, Joel. "Letters to a Conscience." REV. OF *Seeds of Destruction* (Merton). *U.S. Catholic* 30 (February 1965): 65-66. [BD6.951]
- Widis, Barbara. "Monasticism from Within." REV. OF *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). *Rutgers Daily Targum* (24 February 1971): 6. [BD6.955]
- Widmer, Cynthia.  
 REV. OF: *The Road to Joy: Merton Letters* (ed. Daggy). *Library Journal* 114.12 (July 1989): 84. [S14.4.30]  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Library Journal* 116.14 (1 September 1991): 197. [AcadSrch]
- Wiess, Frank J. "Of Thomas Merton: His Word and His Spirit." REV. OF *A Man in the Divided Sea* (Merton). *Carroll Quarterly* 1 (Spring 1948): 4-13. [BD6.956]
- Wilkes, Paul.  
 "Coming to Terms with the Elusive Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Catholic Observer* (29 March 1985): 19. [BD6.957.a]  
 "The Merton Challenge." REV. OF *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). *Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 14-15. [S11.3.53]  
 "Tasting the Terrible Sweetness." REV. OF *Eighteen Poems* (Merton). *Commonweal* 113.19 (7 November 1986): 602-604. [S12.1.42]
- Wilkie, Raymond. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 269-271. [S22.2.38]
- Wilkinson, Gertrude A.  
 REV. OF: *Thomas Merton on Prayer* (J. Higgins). *Sign* 52 (March 1973): 45, 47. [BD6.958.c]  
*Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Sign* 54 (October 1974): 44. [BD6.958.b]  
*Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). *Sign* 54 (March 1975): 50. [CPI v18:75-76]
- Williams, Joan OCD.  
 REV. OF: *A Vow of Conversation* (Merton ed. Stone); *The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon); "Solitude: Breaking the Heart/Solitude and Resurrection," cassette tapes by Thomas Merton. *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 61, 64. [S14.1.70]  
*Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy). *Living Prayer* 22.5 (September-October 1989): 32-33. [S14.4.31]  
*Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon). *Living Prayer* 25.6 (November-December 1992): 32. [S18.1.35]  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Living Prayer* 26.2 (March-April 1993): 32-33. [S18.2.73]
- Williams, Shirley. REV. OF *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). *Courier-Journal & Louisville Times* (4 October 1970): 5. [BD6.962.a]
- Wilson, Mike. REV. OF *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Review for Religious* 59.4 (July-August 2000): 437-438. [S25.3.48]
- Wintz, Jack OFM. REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *St Anthony Messenger* 82 (January 1975): 44. [BD6.967.b]
- Wiseman, James A. OSB. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Dialogue and Alliance* 7 (Fall-Winter 1993): 139-140. [ATLA]
- Wolfe, Ann F.  
 "Kingdom of Suffering." REV. OF *The Seven Storey Mountain; Exile Ends in Glory*. *Saturday Review of Literature* 31 (9 October 1948): 30. [BD6.969.c]  
 "Into the First Heaven of Paradise." REV. OF *Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton). *Saturday Review of Literature* 32 (16 April 1949): 43. [BD6.969.b]  
 "Odyssey of an Ascetical Idea." REV. OF *The Waters of Siloe* (Merton). *Saturday Review of Literature* 32 (17 September 1949): 20-21. [BD6.969.e]  
 "Elemental Verities." REV. OF *No Man is an Island* (Merton). *Saturday Review* 38 (14 May 1955): 19, 39. [BD6.969.a] cont'd...

## Reviewers

Wolfe, Ann F. cont'd

"The Timeless Spirit and Counsel of the Saints." REV. OF *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton. Saturday Review* 42 (21 February 1959): 42. [BD6.969.f]

"Merton's Pilgrimage Merges East and West." REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton. Columbus Dispatch* (2 September 1973). [BD6.969.d]

Woodcock, George.

REV. OF: *Gandhi on Nonviolence* (ed. Merton). *Pacific Affairs* 38.3/4 (Fall 1965-Winter 1966): 404. [BD6.970.b]

*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton. Pacific Affairs* 46.4 (Winter 1973-74): 570. [PCI]

*Collected Poems of Thomas Merton. Malahat Review* [Victoria BC, Canada] 46 (April 1978): 148-151. [BD6.970.a]

Woodhouse, Mark.

REV. OF: *Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journals vol. 5* (ed. Daggy). *Library Journal* 122.10 (1 June 1997):

104. [S22.3.46 & 22.4.50]

*Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Letters* (ed. Cooper). *Library Journal* 122.12 (1 July 1997): 88. [AcadSrch]

Woodward, Kenneth L. "The Seven-Storey Merton." REV. OF *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). *Newsweek* 104 (10 December 1984): 87. [BD6.971]

Wright, John.

REV. OF: *Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron). *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 56-58. [S20.1.39]

*A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton & Lax). *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 56-58. [S21.1.54]

Wright, Wendy M. "A Guide Both Scholarly and Pastoral." REV. OF *Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey* (Shannon). *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 29-30 [S25.4.53]

Wroe, Ann. "Light from Merton." REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Tablet* [London] 246.7930 (1 August 1992): 946. [S17.4.35]

Wu, John C.H. REV. OF *The Ascent to Truth* (Merton). *Commonweal* 55 (26 October 1951): 72-73. [BD6.973.a]

Yeiser, Frederick. "In the Belly of a Paradox." REV. OF *The Sign of Jonas* (Merton). *Cincinnati Enquirer* (8 February 1953): news section 50. [BD6.978]

Young, Gary CR.

"Iconostasis for Novices." REV. OF *Modern Spiritual Writers: Their Legacies of Prayer* (Healey). *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 27-29. [S15.4.65]

REV. OF *The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen). *Booklist* [Chicago] 89.22 (August 1993): 2030-31. [AcadSrch]

"Beautiful Gardens, Shimmering Pools." REV. OF *Thoughts on the East* (ed. Woodcock); *Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee). *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 25-26. [S21.1.55]

"A Divided Man in a Divided Scene." REV. OF *Merton Annual* 12 (1999 ed. Kramer). *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 28-30. [S25.2.45]

Zahn, Gordon C.

"Conditions Fatal to Mankind." REV. OF *The Prison Meditations of Father Delp* (introd. Merton). *Worldview* 6 (July-August 1963): 15. [BD6.981.a]

REV. OF *Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 368-370. [S22.3.49]

Zeik, Michael D.

"Merton and the Buddhists: Had He Outgrown his Catholicism?" REV. OF *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton. Commonweal* 99 (12 October 1973): 34-37. [BD6.983.b]

"Tom Merton: Monk's-Eye Views." REV. OF *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart) [1974]. *Commonweal* 101 (14 February 1975): 401-403. [BD6.983.c]

Zingman, Barbara. "Merton's Theme is Guilt." REV. OF *My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton). *Louisville Times* (22 July 1969): 34. [BD6.984]

Ziobro, Stanley J. REV. OF *Thomas Merton, Spiritual Master: The Essential Writings* (ed. Cunningham). *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 23 (Spring 1996): 99-101. [Index to Book Reviews in Religion - ATLA]

Zogby, Edward G. SJ. REV. OF *Geography of Holiness: Merton Photography* (ed. Patnaik). *America* 144 (13 June 1981): 489-490. [BD6.985.a]

Zynda, Mary Damian CSSF. REV. OF *The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton). *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 215-219. [S19.3.51]



## Articles and Essays

The following abbreviated titles are used in this section: the full editors' names and publication details may be found in the Anthologies and Conference Papers section:

*Contemplation in a World of Action* [Conference] (Kramer 1980)  
*Getting it All Together: The Heritage of Thomas Merton* (Mulhearn 1984)  
*The Human Way Out* (Kilcourse 1995)  
*The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1986)  
*Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998)  
*The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981)  
*Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974)  
*Thomas Merton/Monk* rev. ed. (Hart 1983)  
*Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983)  
*Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998)  
*Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978)  
*Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988)  
*Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996)

Abadie, Nicole. "The Visit of Sidi Abdeslam to Gethsemani." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 182-92. [S24.2.1]

Abdelnour, Mary Madeline SCN. "Le Point Vierge in Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 6.2 (1971): 153-171. [BD6.1.a]

Abraham, Valerie Turner.

"Thomas Merton on Nonviolence." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 35-39. [BD6.3.b]

"Intentionalism and Social Action in the Thought of Thomas Merton." *Drew Gateway* 51.3 (Spring 1981): 33-44. [BD6.3.a]

Adams, Daniel J.

"Methodology and the Search for a New Spirituality." *Southeast Asia Journal of Theology* [Manila] 18 (1977): 13-25. [BD6.4]

"Thich Nhat Hanh Then and Now." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 14-15. [S20.4.1]

Albert, John OCSO.

"Mind Guards Against the White Knight: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan." *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 4-10. [BD6.6.a]

"Ace of Songs – Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan." *American Benedictine Review* (First of two parts) 37.1 (March 1986): 67-95. [S11.2.1]; (Second of two parts) 37.2 (June 1986): 143-159. [S11.3.1]

"Two Studies in Chuang Tzu: Thomas Merton and Oscar Wilde." *Merton Seasonal* 12.1 (Winter 1987): 5-14. [S12.2.1]

"Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama: A Special Friendship Remembered." *Merton Seasonal* 12.4 (Autumn 1987): 19-23. [S13.1.1]

"The Christ-Filled Decadence of Thomas Merton." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 74-113. [S13.3.1]

"Lights across the Ridge: Thomas Merton and Henry David Thoreau." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 271-317. [S13.3.2]

"The Christ of Thomas Merton's *Monastic Peace*." *Cistercian Studies* 24.3 (1989): 264-274. [S15.1.1]

"Merton's Life as 'Monastic Narrative'." *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 10-16. [S16.1.1]

"To Merton through Augustine: Images, Themes and Analogies of Kinship." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 65-94. [S22.3.1]

"Thomas Merton: The Vigilance of Desire." *Word & Spirit: A Monastic Review* 14 (1992): 105-117. [S18.1.1]

"Merton and Christ: Demonstrating the Medieval *Speculum*." *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 17-20. [S18.3.2]

Albin, Colin. "Merton and Inter-Faith Dialogue: Exploring a Way Forward." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 154-68. [S24.1.2]

Ali, Zakaria. "The Solitude of Thomas Merton: An Asian Perspective." *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 21-25. [S24.1.3]

Allchin, A.M.

"A Liberator, A Reconciler." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 363-365. [BD6.8.e]

"Solitude and Communion in the Life of Thomas Merton." *Christian* 2 (Whitsun 1974): 81-90. [BD6.8.j]

"The Cloud of Witnesses: A Common Theme in Henry Vaughan and Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 11.2 (1976): 124-36. [BD6.8.a]

"The Importance of One Good Place." *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 93-97. [BD6.8.b]

"The Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 189-204. [S22.3.2]  
Sermon Preached on Sunday 12th December in St Lawrence's Church, Winchester, England (Thomas Merton Conference). *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 18-20. [S19.2.2]

"Celebrating Thomas Merton." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 5-10. [S21.3.1]

"Jim Forest; Tommie O'Callaghan; John Wu, Jr.; David Scott. 'Merton's Friends'. A roundtable discussion between people who knew or met Thomas Merton." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 11-31. [S21.3.2]

"Thomas Merton's Vision of the Unity of East and West in Christendom." *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 12-28. [S22.1.1]

"A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 9-14. [S24.1.4]

"Our Lives, a Powerful Pentecost: Merton's Meeting with Russian Christianity." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 33-48. [S24.2.2]

"Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander." *Anglican Theological Review* 81.1 (Winter 1999): 213. [S25.3.1]

## Articles and Essays

Altany, Alan.

“Thomas Merton: Poet of the Sacred.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 4-7. [S17.3.2]

“Thomas Merton’s Poetic Incarnation of Emptiness.” *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 109-130. [S23.2.2]

Altepeter, Lawrence J. “Thomas Merton and the Ascetical/Mystical Tradition.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 32.4 (1997): 515-528. [S22.4.1]

Anderholm, Judith. “Thomas Merton and Aldous Huxley: The Springboard of *Ends and Means*.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 8-10. [S16.3.1]

Apel, William D.

“‘Who Stands Fast?’ Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Thomas Merton on Obedience.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 3-10. [S23.3.2]

“Ninevah to Calvary: Thomas Merton and a Spiritual Geography of the Bible.” *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 235-244. [S25.4.1]

Archer, Emily. “‘Abundant, Multiple, Restless’: Levertov and Merton in the 1960’s.” *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 131-175. [S23.2.3]

Archer, Kathleen. “A Retreat at Gethsemani.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 pp. 53-63. [PP]

Aschenbrenner, George SJ. “A God for a Dark Journey: Trends and Issues in Spirituality.” *Review for Religious* 42.2 (March-April 1983): 174-191. [BD6.20]

Atkins, Anselm. “Reflections on Merton’s ‘Notes [for a Philosophy of Solitude]’.” *Monastic Exchange* 1 (Summer 1969): 81-84. [BD6.24]

Au, William A. “American Catholics and the Dilemma of War 1960-1980.” *U.S. Catholic Historian* 4 (1984): 49-79. [BD6.25]

Baciu, Stefan.

“Latin America and Spain in the Poetic World of Thomas Merton.” *Revue de Littérature Comparée* [Paris] 41 (April-June 1967): 288-300. [BD6.29.b]; REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 27-28. [S14.3.2]

“The Literary Catalyst.” *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 295-305. [BD6.29.c]

“Thomas Merton in Panama: A Commentary on Tobias Diaz Blaitry’s *Cuatro Poemas de Thomas Merton*.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 22-23. [S16.2.3]

Badaracco, Claire H.

“Animated Outsiders: Echoes of Merton in Hampl, Norris, Dillard, and Ehrlich.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 150-161. [S21.2.2]; REPRINT: *The Human Way Out* (Kilcourse, 1996), 46-57. [S21.4.2]

“Cultural Resistance and Literary Identity: Merton’s Reading Notebooks.” *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 193-204. [S23.2.4]

Bail, Jay. “The Spiritual Revolution: Thomas Merton, Shunryo Suzuki, Mircea Eliade.” *Book Review* [San Francisco] 18 (1984): 6-9, 32-33, 38. [BD6.31]

Baird, Mary Julian RSM.

“Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot.” *America* 92 (22 January 1955): 424-426. [BD6.33.b]

“Blake, Hopkins and Thomas Merton.” *Catholic World* 183 (April-September 1956): 46-49. [BD6.33.a]

Baker, James T.

“The Social Catalyst.” *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 255-264. [BD6.34.h]

“The Two Cities of Thomas Merton.” *Catholic World* 211 (July 1970): 151-155. [BD6.34.i]

“Thomas Merton’s Response to America, the Grim Reaper of Violence.” *Religion in Life* 40 (Spring 1971): 52-63. [BD6.34.j]

“Thomas Merton’s World: View from a Monastic Window.” *Faculty Research Bulletin* [Western Kentucky University] 2 (Fall 1971): 43-61. [BD6.34.k]

“An Image in the Making: Thomas Merton’s Early Interpreters.” *Mississippi Valley Collection Bulletin* 5 (Fall 1972): 20-28. [BD6.34.c]

“Merton on the Move: Following in his Footsteps to Thailand.” *Commonweal* 105 (28 April 1978): 269-272. [BD6.34.f]

Baker, Rob. “Merton, Marco Pallis, and the Traditionalists.” *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 193-265. [S24.2.5]

Ball, John. “Christ in the Demented Inn.” *Peace News* [London] (23 June 1967): 4. [BD6.37]

Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO.

“Thomas Merton and the Metageometry of Monasticism.” *Studia Monastica* [Barcelona] 11 (1969): 375-393. [BD6.39.r]  
A Homily. *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 226. [BD6.39.e]

“The Cistercian.” *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 227-241. [BD6.39.c]

“Thomas Merton as Father Louis.” *Catholic Digest* 34 (February 1970): 28-32. [BD6.39.t]

“The Monk.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 37-58. [BD6.39.j]

“Thomas Merton: Monk and Author.” *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 138-147. [BD6.39.p]

“Thomas Merton, Our Brother.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 390-395. [BD6.39.q]

Homily 11th Sunday, 16 June 1991. [Address to Second General Meeting of ITMS.] *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 20-21. [S16.4.1]

cont’d...

## Articles and Essays

- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO cont'd  
"Monasticism and Thomas Merton, Monk-Priest and Author: His Contributions to a Wider Understanding of Spirituality." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 22-37. [S24.4.2]  
"Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen: Living with God in Modern America." *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 21-33. [S25.3.3]
- Banet, Anthony G. "Why the Blind Lion Cries." *Flagon* 3 (Spring 1957): 18-26. [BD6.41.a]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 7.3 (Autumn 1982): 4-11. [BD6.41.b]
- Beeching, John MM. "Merton's Eastward Quest." *Maryknoll* 87.11 (December 1993): 58-62. [S19.1.1]
- Behara, Guru Charan. "Thomas Merton's *The Geography of Lograire*: A Poem of Psychotherapy." *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 14-18. [S19.3.2]
- Belcastro, David J.  
"Czeslaw Milosz's Influence on Thomas Merton's 'Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude'." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 21-32. [S20.3.3]  
"Merton and Camus on Christian Dialogue with a Postmodern World." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 223-233. [S23.2.5]
- Beltrán Llavador, Fernando.  
"Thomas Merton: Prayer as Breath, Or the Beyond within Solitude and Society." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 10-11. [S19.1.3]  
"Brother Silence, Sister Word: Merton's Conversion and Conversation in Solitude and Society." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 114-121. [S21.3.3]  
"Faith-filled Eyes in the Night': A Network of Saints for Our Times" [lecture delivered at Bellarmine College, February 1996]. *Merton Seasonal* 21.4 (Winter 1996): 12-21. [S22.1.2]
- Bernadicou, Paul J. "The Eastward Turn of Thomas Merton." *Science et Esprit* [Montreal] 34 (October-December 1982): 351-359. [ATLA]
- Berrigan, Daniel J. SJ.  
"The Monk Who Stayed Put." *Catholic Agitator* 8 (December 1978): 1-3 [BD6.64.f]; REPRINT: *Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 29 (December 1978): 748-754. [BD6.64.g]  
"Thomas Merton on Peace and Nuclear War." *Cistercian Studies* 17.4 (1982): 366-372. [BD6.64.m]  
"The Peacemaker." *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.], (Hart 1983), 219-227. [BD6.64.h]  
"Thomas Merton—Ashes to Ashes My Dream." *Catholic Worker* 60.8 (December 1993): 3. [S19.1.5]  
"What, Then, Must We Do?" *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 49-66. [S24.2.6]
- Betz, Margaret. "Merton's Images of Elias, Wisdom, and the Inclusive God." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 190-207. [S25.4.3]
- Bhaldraithe, Eoin de OCSO. "St. Bernard, Thomas Merton, and Catholic Teaching on Peace." *Word & Spirit: A Monastic Review* (1990): 54-79. [S16.3.5]
- Biddle, Arthur W. "Thomas Merton and Robert Lax: A Friendship in Letters." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 147-151. [S21.3.4]
- Bigane, John E. "Mysticism, Merton and Solitudo." *American Benedictine Review* 33.2 (June 1982): 204-213. [BD6.68]
- Billington, Paul CMS. "Merton Revisited." *Catholic Gazette* [London][1] 90.9 (Sept 1997): 20-21. [S23.1.8]; [2] 90.10 (October 1997): 21. [S23.1.8]
- Bly, William. "The Hermit Days of Henry Thoreau and Thomas Merton." *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 130 (Winter 1975): 2-3. [BD6.73]
- Bochen, Christine M.  
"From Monastery to University: Teaching Thomas Merton to Undergraduates." *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 280-283. [S13.4.5]  
"Speaking of Contemplation: A Matter of Metaphor." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 95-108. [S24.1.7]
- Bodo, Murray OFM. "At Merton's Hermitage." *Image: A Journal of the Arts and Religion* 12 (Winter 1995): 103-115. [S21.2.7]
- Boler, Martin OSB. "Benedictine Monk." In "Memories of John Main." *Monastic Exchange* 15 (Advent 1984): 68-70. [BD6.76]
- Bourne, Russell. "The Rain Barrel." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 361-363. [BD6.82]
- Boyd, John D. SJ. "Christian Imaginative Patterns and the Poetry of Thomas Merton." *Greyfriar: Siena Studies in Literature* 13 (1972): 3-14. [BD6.86]
- Braxton, Edward. "Thomas Merton and Education: Learning to Live." Excerpt from address to Catholic Campus Ministry Association (Seattle). *Origins* 14 (9 May 1985): 765-766. [BD6.89.1]
- Bridget Marie, Sister. "Merton and the Metaphysicals." *Delta Epsilon Sigma Bulletin* 16 (December 1971): 128-140. [BD6.95]
- Briggs, Shiela. "The Spiritual Body Politic" in "For the Trumpet Shall Sound." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Spiritual Life* 40 Supplement (Winter 1988): 30-45. [PP]
- Broad, David. "The Whale's Belly: Thomas Merton's Priesthood." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 34.4 (1999): 529-33. [S24.4.4]

## Articles and Essays

- Brooks, Anne Page. "Job and Thomas Merton: Their Experiences of God and the Realization of Integrity." *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 4-9. [S14.3.8]
- Brouwer, Leo. "Little Less than a God: Pastoral Reflections on Millenarian Movements. Papua New Guinea; Case Studies." [Cargo cults.] *Point* 3.1 (1974): 141-156. [ATLA]
- Brown, Anna J. "Thomas Merton: Rooted in God." *Catholic Worker* 65.7 (December 1998): 1, 3. [S24.1.8]
- Brown, Devin. "Thomas Merton and Joseph Campbell: Conversion and the Hero's Departure." *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 11-14. [S16.3.8]
- Brown, Hunter L. "The Hidden Contemplatives: Thomas Merton and the Laity." *Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 17/297-22/302. [BD6.99.2]
- Buchanan, William C.  
"Merton's Asian Trail: Some Travel Notes." *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 6-9. [S13.4.8]  
"The Search for Brahmachari." *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 11-13. [S19.3.4]
- Bucks, Rene OCD. "The Contemplative Critic." *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.] (Hart 1983), 229-235. [BD6.104]
- Burke, Herbert C. "The Man of Letters." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 274-285. [BD6.108.b]
- Burne, Martin J. OSB. "Some Thoughts on the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton: Reading 'The Quickening of St. John the Baptist' [with a text of the poem]." *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 10-14. [S14.2.2]
- Burnham, Christopher C.  
"Out of the Shadows: Merton's Rhetoric of Revelation." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 55-73. [S22.2.1]  
"Merton's Ethos in *The Seven Storey Mountain*: Toward a Rhetoric of Conversion." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 110-20. [S24.2.9]
- Burns, Flavian OCSO.  
Homily at the Mass for Father M. Louis (Thomas Merton). *Cistercian Studies* 3.4 (1968): 279-280. [BD6.111.f]  
Epilogue: A Homily. *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 219-220. [BD6.111.d]  
"The Consciousness of God and His Purpose in the Writings of Thomas Merton." [Delivered at Bellarmine College, 3 December 1978]. *Merton Seasonal* 4.2 (Summer 1979): 2-6. [BD6.111.b]; REPRINTS: *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 34-41. [BD6.111.a]; *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 14-22. [BD6.111.c]  
"Do This in Memory of Me." [Homily for the Feast of Corpus Christi Commemorating Thomas Merton, Gethsemani, 28 May 89.] *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 8-9. [S14.4.5]
- Burrell, David B. CSC.  
"Thomas Merton's Criteria for Discerning Truths about God." *Cistercian Studies* 23.4 (1988): 330-339. [S14.1.3]  
"On Discovering Divine Foolishness: Merton as Bridge-Person." *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 121-129. [S14.3.10]
- Burton-Christie, Douglas. "Rediscovering Love's World: Thomas Merton's Love Poems and the Language of Ecstasy [Eighteen Poems]." *Cross Currents* 39.1 (Spring 1989): 64-82. [S15.2.2]
- Burton [Stone], Naomi.  
"Thomas Merton's Mountain." [Excerpt from *More Than Sentinels*.] *Sign* 44 (October 1964): 46-50. [BD6.113.h]  
"The Path to *The Seven Storey Mountain*." [Excerpt from *More Than Sentinels*.] *Catholic Digest* 29: Pt I, (February 1965): 127-32; Pt II, (March 1965): 125-31; Pt III, (April 1965): 126-30. [CPI v13:65-66]  
"I Shall Miss Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 4.3 (Autumn 1969): 218-225. [BD6.113.c]
- Burton, Patricia A. "A Seasonal Pilgrimage." *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 3-6. [S25.4.8]
- Byrne, Katherine. "Thomas Merton: A Personal Odyssey." *Journal of Dharma* [Bangalore] 4 (April-June 1979): 143-153. [BD6.115]
- Callaghan, Michael J. CM. "The Influence of the English Mystics on Thomas Merton's Life and Writings." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 137-143. [S24.1.10]
- Callahan, Annice RSCJ.  
"Traditions of Spiritual Guidance: Thomas Merton as Spiritual Guide." *Way* [London] 28.2 (April 1988): 164-176. [S13.3.9]  
"The Development of Thomas Merton's Christ-Consciousness." *American Benedictine Review* 47.1 (March 1996): 99-113. [S21.2.12]
- Callard, D.A. "Father of the Man: An Investigation into the Roots of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 5-8. [S11.4.4]
- Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB.  
"Seeking the Rhinoceros: A Tribute to Thomas Merton." *Monastic Studies* 7 (September 1969): 63-73. [BD6.124.a]  
"Zen Master." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 161-171. [BD6.124.c]  
"Silence at Amaravati." *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 31-32. [S22.1.4]  
"Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Tradition." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 2-13. [S22.4.4]
- Campbell, Jim. "The Search for Wisdom." [How work of non-academic philosophers, Merton and others, may be used by teachers of philosophy.] *Aitia: Philosophy and Humanities Magazine* 7 & 8, 1980. 7-17. [Philos indx]

## Articles and Essays

- Campbell, Sandy. "A Reconciling Love." *Emmanuel* 95.1 (January-February 1989): 24-28. [S14.2.3]
- Capps, Walter H.  
"Religious Renewal." *Center Magazine* 10 (March-April 1977): 13-19. [BD6.126.c]  
"Thomas Merton's Legacy." *Center Magazine* 12.2 (March-April 1979): 2-5. [BD6.126.d]
- Cargas, Harry J. "Merton the Teilhardian." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 67-69. [BD6.128.c]
- Carlson, Dolly Staaf. "Dynamics of Inner Renewal." *Journal of Spiritual Formation* 15.2 (May 1994): 159-68. [AcadSrch]
- Carruth, Hayden. "St Malachy." [Re: poem "St Malachy" by Merton, publ. in *Poetry*.] *Poetry* (February 1949): Critical supplement, 10-11. [Del56D18]
- Carr, Anne E.  
"Transformations of the Self in Thomas Merton." [*Seeds of Contemplation* and *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* compared]. Part of: "The Self in Culture and Religion" ed. Marilyn Nissim Sabat. *Listening* 25 (Fall 1990): 251-266. [ATLA]  
"Merton's East-West Reflections." *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 239-252. [S20.2.5]
- Carter, Kenneth H. "What I'm Learning about the Ministry from Thomas Merton." *Quarterly Review: A Journal of Theological Resources for Ministry* 17.2 (1997): 159-68. [S23.2.11]
- Carvey, Kenneth. "New Horizons for an Old Journey: Thomas Merton and the Development of the Christian Tradition." *One in Christ* [England] 2 (1994): 184-192. [S19.4.11]
- Cary, Liam. "The Uselessness of Friendship in Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 21.2 (1986): 143-157. [S11.4.5]
- Casagram, Michael OCSO. "The Monk and the World: Some Thoughts from the Writings of Thomas Merton." *Monastic Exchange* 10 (Winter 1978): 7-11. [BD6.133.b]
- Casey, Michael OCSO.  
"Thomas Merton Within a Tradition of Prayer." *Cistercian Studies* Pt I, 13.4 (1978): 372-378; Pt II, 14.1 (1979): 81-92. [BD6.135.a]; REPRINT: "Within a Tradition of Prayer." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 25-47. [S11.3.5]  
"Merton Notes on 'Inner Experience' Twenty Five Years Afterwards." *Tjurunga: An Australasian Benedictine Review* 44 (1993): 30-55. [S18.34.5]  
"Merton's Teaching on the 'Common Will' and What the Journals Tell Us." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 62-84 [S24.4.6]
- Cashen, Richard A. CP. "Thomas Merton and the Search for Solitude." *Getting it All Together* (Mulhearn 1984), 59-79. [BD6.136]
- Chakravarty, Amiya. "True Religion: Experience and Relation." *Getting it All Together* (Mulhearn 1984), 19-38. [BD6.139.b]
- Chittick, William. "Sufism: Name and Reality." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 15-32. [S24.2.15]
- Chittister, Joan D. OSB.  
"Of Moses' Mother and Pharaoh's Daughter: A Model of Contemporary Contemplation." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 61-69. [S15.4.10]  
"Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action and the Enlightened Heart." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 103-16. [S24.4.7]
- Chu-Cong, Joseph OCSO. "Thomas Merton and the Far East." *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 45-58. [BD6.145]; REPRINT: "The Far East." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 49-65. [S11.3.6]
- Chura, Walt.  
"Thomas Merton." In "The Spiritual Art of Three Modern Masters: Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton and Anthony de Mello," by Henry Fehren, Walt Chura, and Joan D. Chittister OSB. *U.S. Catholic* 59.6 (June 1994): 35-36. [S19.3.6]  
"The Seeds of Thomas Merton: On Staying Put and Changing Your Life." *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 10-16. [S22.4.5]
- Clancy, William. "Karl Barth and Thomas Merton: Grace as Demand." *Worldview* 12 (January 1969): 11-12. [BD6.150]
- Clarkson, George E. "Images from the Created World in *The Seven Storey Mountain*." In "Four Studies of Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*." *Spiritual Life* 27 (Summer 1981): 83-89. [BD6.151]
- Clark, Benjamin OCSO. "Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Part I, The Novitiate Years" *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 223-256. [S18.2.13]; Part II, The Formation Years." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 133-167. [S22.3.4]
- Coffey, Kathy.  
"Three Words, Three Souls, and Holiness: Spiritual Treasures Can Be Found in the Writings of Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, and Etty Hillesum." *Catholic Digest* (October 1990): 93-96. [S16.1.13]  
"Patterns of Peace: John Paul and Thomas Merton." *Spiritual Life* 36.4 (Winter 1990): 229-234. [S16.1.12]
- Cohen, Ingrid. "The Jenkins House and Zion Episcopal Church in 1990: Douglaston, Long Island, NY—a Photo Essay." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 4-5. [S16.2.10]
- Coless, Gabriel M. OSB. "*Fides Quaerens Intellectum*: Study and Contemplation in the University." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 52-60. [ATLA]
- Collins, Patrick W. "From Communication Toward Communion: Gustave Weigel's Ecumenism and Thomas Merton's Inter-Religious Dialogue." *U.S. Catholic Historian* 14.5 (1996): 99-124. [S22.4.6]

## Articles and Essays

- Commins, Gary. "Thomas Merton's Three Epiphanies." *Theology Today* 56.1 (April 1999): 59-72. [S25.3.10]
- Condon, Denis OSB. "Monastic Mythologies Revisited, Re-visioned." *Benedictines* 42.11 (Fall-Winter 1987-1988): 30-36. [S13.3.10]
- Conn, Joann Wolski and Walter E. Conn. "Discerning Conversion." *Way* [London] suppl. 64 (Spring 1989): 63-79. [S15.3.3]
- Conn, Walter E.  
"Christian Conversion: Developmental and Theological Reflections on Young Thomas Merton." *Perkins Journal* [Southern Methodist University] 37 (Fall 1983): 11-23. [ATLA]  
"Conversion: Merton's Early Experience and Psychology's Interpretation." *Perkins Journal* [Southern Methodist University] 37 (Summer 1984): 10-20. [BD6.161]  
"Merton's 'True Self': Moral Autonomy and Religious Conversion" *Journal of Religion* 65.4 (October 1985): 513-529. [S11.1.11]  
"Merton's Religious Development: The Monastic Years." [A reworking of a chapter from Conn's *Christian Conversion*.] *Cistercian Studies* 22.3 (1987): 262-289. [S12.3.1]  
"Self-Transcendence, the True Self, and Self-Love." *Pastoral Psychology* 46.5 (May 1998): 323-332. [S25.4.10]
- Conner, James [Tarcisius] OCSO.  
"Merton, Monastic Exchange, and Renewal." *Monastic Exchange* 1 (Summer 1969): 1-14. [BD6.162.c]  
"Monk of Renewal." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 173-193. [BD6.162.d]  
"The Original Face in Buddhism and the True Self in Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 22.4 (1987): 343-351. [S13.1.6]  
"The Experience of God and the Experience of Nothingness in Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 103-114. [S13.3.11]  
"Tension between Solitude and Sharing in the Monastic Life of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 47-59. [S15.4.11]  
"Western Monasticism Meets the East." *Catholic World* 233.1395 (May-June 1990): 137-143. [S16.3.10]  
"Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 29.4 (1994): 471-484. [S20.3.14]  
Homily for the 25th Anniversary of the Death of Fr. Louis Merton (Gethsemani, December 10, 1963). *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 21-22. [S19.2.9]  
"Contemplation—A Universal Call?: Thomas Merton's Notion of Contemplation for People in the World." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.3 (May-June 1995): 1-4, 9. [S20.3.13]  
"Thomas Merton: A Prophet for the 21st Century." [Presidential Address, ITMS Fourth General Meeting, St Bonaventure Univ. 15 June 1995.] *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 4-8. [S20.4.6]
- Cooper, David D.  
"A Duck in a Chicken Coop: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of the Missing Years." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 5-14. [BD6.168.b]  
"Thomas Merton on War, Gog, and Magog." *New Oxford Review* 53.5 (June 1986): 11-19. [S11.3.8]  
"Victor Hammer and Thomas Merton: A Friendship *Ad Maiorem Dei Gloriam*." *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 5-28. [S12.4.5]  
"Thomas Merton and the New Theology." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 149-165. [S13.3.13]  
"From Prophecy to Parody: Thomas Merton's *Cables to the Ace*." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 215-233. [S13.3.12]  
"Thomas Merton's Christian Humanism in a Post-Christian Era." *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 9-17. [S14.1.6]  
"Report on work in progress: Thomas Merton's Correspondence with Literary Figures." *Katallagete* 11.2 (Spring 1990): 23-28. [S15.4.12]  
"Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Two Literary Lives in Letters." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 177-191. [S23.2.12]
- Corless, Roger.  
"Fire on The Seven Storey Mountain: Why are Catholics Looking East?" *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 204-221. [S13.3.14]  
"The Christian Mystic as *Paganus Redivivus*: A Hermeneutical Suggestion." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 203-216. [S15.4.13]  
"In Search of a Context for the Merton-Suzuki Dialogue." *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 76-91. [S19.3.9]  
"The Christian Exploration of Non-Christian Religions: Merton's Example and Where It Might Lead Us." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 105-122. [S25.4.11]
- Corrigan, Gregory M. "Thinking of Louie: My Personal Reflections of Thomas Merton, a Man I Never Met." *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 10-12. [S18.1.7]
- Costello, Hillary OCSO.  
"The Return of Thomas Merton." *Tablet* [London] 231 (27 August 1977): 815-817. [BD6.174.a]  
"Merton in Search of Himself." *Review for Religious* 37 (March 1978): 272-76. [CPI v19:77-78]  
"Thomas Merton: Pilgrim, Freedom Bound." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 340-352. [BD6.174.c]; REPRINT: "Pilgrim: Freedom Bound." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 67-82. [S11.3.10]  
"Fr. Louis' Mertonioia." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 11-20. [S20.3.17]  
"Prayer (Using Ps 138)." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 p. 60.
- Coy, Patrick G. "Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton: Living on the Margins." *Roundtable* (Summer 1988): 6-10. [S13.4.11]

## Articles and Essays

- Craig, Robert. "True Self – False Self: The Educational Theory of Thomas Merton." *Journal of Thought* 29.3 (1994): 51-59. [Philos indx]
- Crews, Clyde F.  
"Merton's Journey: A Reflection on Elena Malits' Studies in Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 2.2 (Spring 1977): 4-5. [BD6.180.b]  
"Early Days at the Merton Center and the Founding of *The Merton Seasonal*." *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 10-11. [S25.4.13]
- Cunningham, Ginny. "Monks: Still Living by the Rule." [Merton mentioned passim. *Asian Journal* quoted.] *U.S. Catholic* 59.12 (December 1994): 23-30. [AcadSrch]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.  
"Thomas Merton: The Pursuit of Marginality." *Christian Century* 95 (6 December 1978): 1181-1183. [BD6.189.j]  
"The Life of Thomas Merton as Paradigm: The View of Academe." *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 154-165. [BD6.189.c]  
Introduction to "Four Studies of Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*." *Spiritual Life* 27 Summer 1981 67-89. [BD6.189.a]  
"High Culture and Spirituality in Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 19.3 (1984): 283-88. [BD6.189.b]; REPRINT: "High Culture and Spirituality." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 83-90. [S11.3.11]  
"The Black Painting in the Hermit Hatch." A Note on Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt. *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 10-12. [S12.1.7]  
"Thomas Merton as Theologian: An Appreciation." *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 90-97. [S12.4.6]  
"Crossing Over in the Late Writings of Thomas Merton." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 192-203. [S13.3.16]  
"The Monastic Charism: A Lay View." *Cistercian Studies* 24.3 (1989): 243-251. [S15.1.8]  
"Thomas Merton: The Monk as a Critic of Culture." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 187-199. [S15.4.14]  
"Thomas Merton: Firewatcher" ["Firewatch" section in *Sign of Jonas*]. *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 6-11. [S15.3.4]  
"Teaching Thomas Merton in Asia." *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 12-14. [S19.2.10]; REPRINT: *Bridge* [Manila] (Midyear 1994): 6-8. [S19.4.13]  
"Harvesting New Fruits: Merton's 'Message to Poets'." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 21-33. [S22.2.4]  
"As Silence Is to Music." [Merton mentioned passim.] *Notre Dame Magazine* 27.1 (1998): 28-32. [S23.3.10]
- D'Silva, Teresita OSB. "Bangkok Diary-December 1968." *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 3-10. [S24.1.15]
- Daggy, Robert E.  
"Thomas Merton: Journey in Kentucky." *Adena: A Journal of the History & Culture of the Ohio Valley* 3 (Fall 1978): 45-48. [BD6.191.x]  
"More Merton 'Storeys'." *Merton Seasonal* 5.1 (Spring-Summer 1980) 2. [PB]  
"Dan Walsh and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 5.2 (Late Summer 1980): 2. [PB]  
"Sister Therese Lentfoehr, SDS: Custodian of 'Grace's House' and other Mertoniana: A Memoir." *Merton Seasonal* 6.3 (Autumn 1981): 2-6. [BD6.191.v]  
"Thomas Merton – Star and Hero!" *Merton Seasonal* 6.1 (Winter-Spring 1981) 2-3. [BD6.191.y]  
"Thomas Merton at Bellarmine College." *Merton Seasonal* 7.3 (Autumn 1982) 2-3. [BD6.191.A1]  
"Mei Teng, The Silent Lamp: Thomas Merton and China." *Merton Seasonal* 8.1 (Winter-Spring 1983) 2, 9. [BD6.191.i]  
"Journey to Publication: Bringing *Woods, Shore, Desert* into Print." *Merton Seasonal* 8.2 (Summer 1983) 2-3. [BD6.191.h]  
"Merton: The 'Canadian Connection'." *Merton Seasonal* 8.3 (Autumn 1983) 2-3. [BD6.191.j]  
"Merton: Views and Re-Views." *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984) 2-3. [BD6.191.k]  
"William Shannon and the Merton Letters: The First Selection." [*The Hidden Ground of Love: Letters of Thomas Merton* (ed. Shannon)] *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985) 2-3. [BD6.191.A3]  
"Of Films, Courses and Hostels: Merton Films, Merton Courses and Weeks with Thomas Merton (naturally)." *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984) 4-5. [BD6.191.s]  
"Preview: Five Merton Publications." *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984) 2-3. [BD6.191.t]  
"An Encomium for Raymond Treece; Reviews by and About Victor Kramer; A Huzza from Michael Mott." *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985) 8-9. [BD6.191.b]  
Introduction to "Merton and His Boswells: Four Essays on Recently Published and Reprinted 'Biographies'." *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 5. [S11.1.45]  
"Merton Smorgasbord: A 'Feast' of Merton Projects for 1986." *Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986) 2-4. [S11.2.8]  
"A 'Great Soul': Owen Merton. May 14, 1887-Jan 18, 1931." [Incl. obituary from Christchurch NZ press.] *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 2-4. [S11.4.7]  
"Birthday Theology: A Reflection on Thomas Merton and the Bermuda Menage [Owen Merton's affair with Evelyn Scott]." *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 62-89. [S12.4.7]  
"Bridge-Building: Merton Renderings and Renderings of Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 12.1 (Winter 1987) 2-3. [S12.2.8]  
"Dom James and 'Good Father Louis': A Reminiscence." [compiled by Daggy] *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 6-12. [S12.4.8] cont'd...

## Articles and Essays

Daggy, Robert E. cont'd

- "The Road to Joy: Thomas Merton's Letters to and about Young People." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 52-73. [S13.3.19]
- "Forecast 1988: A Bumper Selection of Merton Books." *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988) 21. [S13.3.17]
- "In Pursuit of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 2-5. [S13.4.15]
- "Thomas Merton." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 3-4. [S14.1.8]
- "Merton: Islands, *The New Yorker*, and Other Connections." *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989) 2-3. [S14.2.4]
- "'Whatever May Be of Interest': The Merton Center at Bellarmine College." [Includes Annotated Bibliography of Recent Publications By and About Thomas Merton.] *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 288-291, 299-301. [S13.4.18]
- "Merton: Kentucky Writers, Artists and Events." *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989) 2-3. [S14.3.18]
- "After the First General Meeting of the ITMS." *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989) 2. [S14.4.9]
- "Of Grace, Mystery, and Joy: The Second Volume of *The Merton Letters*." *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989) 2-3. [S15.1.9]
- "Women and Merton + ITMS General Meeting Reflections." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990) 2. [S15.2.5]
- "Thomas Merton's 'Muse of Fire'." *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990) 2-3. [S15.3.5]
- "Thomas Merton and the East: A Reflection." *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990) 2-3. [S15.4.17]
- "Merton Connections: The Monastery of the Holy Spirit, Bobbie K. Owens, Least Heat Moon, & The Fourteen Carat Molehill." *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990) 2-3. [S16.1.20]
- "Merton and Initiation: Being 'Educated' and Educating." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991) 2-3. [S16.2.13]
- "Merton: The Desert and the Traveler." *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991) 2-3. [S16.3.14]
- "'A Man of the Whole Hemisphere': Thomas Merton and Latin America." *American Benedictine Review* 42.2 (June 1991): 122-139. [S16.3.13]
- "Merton and His Friends." *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991) 2-3. [S16.4.8]
- "Choirs of Millions: Thomas Merton and God's Creatures." Presidential Address, Second General Meeting of ITMS, 13 June 1991. *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 11-17. [S16.4.7]; REPRINT: *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.1 (1993): 93-107. [S18.2.18]
- "Of Merton and Dreams." *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991) 2-3. [S17.1.10]
- "Reflections on Thomas Merton." *Earth Voices: Journal of Ecology & Spirituality* 3 (Winter 1991): 6-9. [S16.2.14]
- "A Note on Thomas Merton's 'Old Uncle Tom'." *kentucky poetry review* 28.1 (Spring 1992): 93-94. [S17.3.9]
- "Merton and the Feminine (Again!) (With Asides About General Meetings and Polish Poets.)" *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992) 2-3. [S17.2.5]
- "Merton the Writer (With Some Animadversions by the Writer Himself)." *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992) 2-3. [S17.3.7]
- "Turning on the 'Lamp': More Glimpses of the Life of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992) 2-3. [S17.4.7]
- "Water, Woods and Walnuts: Traveling (with Merton in Tow) in the Beauty of the Natural World." *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 2-3. [S18.1.9]
- "Is Thomas Merton *au courant*? A Reflection." *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993) 2-3. [S18.2.19]
- "Merton: Christ and the Desert." *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993) 2-3. [S18.34.6]
- "Merton Montage: A Reflection on Thomas Merton Twenty-Five Years After His Death." *Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 195-208. [S19.1.12]
- "Thomas Merton: The Desert Call." [For Christ in the Desert Monastery 25th anniversary memorial.] *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 8-15. [S18.34.7]
- "The Enduring Merton: A Survey of Recent Books." *Praying* 57 (November-December 1993): 30-31. [S19.1.11]
- "Discoveries and Rediscoveries Twenty-Five Years after Thomas Merton's Death." *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994) 2-4. [S19.2.11]
- "Thomas Merton: Connections East and West more than Twenty-Five Years After his Death." *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994) 2-3. [S19.3.12]
- "After Summer Talk of Hogs, Irises, and First Day Covers/ Why not some more Merton Anniversaries, Books and Annuals?" *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994) 3-4. [S19.4.14]
- "Anti-This and Anti-That: Thomas Merton's Experimentation and Protest." *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994) 3. [S20.1.3]
- "'Playing Before God': Wisdom, Freedom and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995) 3. [S20.2.9]
- "Merton, the Movies, and 'The Image'." *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995) 3. [S20.3.22]
- "Thomas Merton and the Quiz Show Scandal: 'America's Loss of Innocence'?" *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 4-11. [S20.3.23]
- "After Bonaventure: Keeping Peace in our Hearts." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995) 3. [S20.4.8]
- "Universal Love in Mo Tzu and Thomas Merton." *Inner Directions Journal* (Fall 1995): 10-11. [S20.4.10]
- "First of the Last?: The Publication of Merton's 'Personal Journals' and the Death of a Friend [W.H. Ferry]." *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995) 3. [S21.1.13]
- "Asian Perspectives of Thomas Merton." *Inner Directions Journal* (Fall 1995): 9-10. [S20.4.9]
- "A Merton Mailbag (From Here and There)." *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996) 3. [S21.2.19]

cont'd...



## Articles and Essays

Daggy, Robert E. cont'd

"Question and Revelation: Thomas Merton's Recovery of the Ground of Birth." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 60-76. [S21.3.7]

"Creativity and a ,4': Thomas Merton's Developing Style." *Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Summer 1996) 2. [S21.3.5]

"HurlyBurly Secrets: A Reflection on Thomas Merton's French Poems." *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 19-26. [S21.3.6]

"Deep Conflict: Thomas Merton and William Carlos Williams' *In the American Grain*." *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 12-16 [S25.4.14]

Davey, William. "Thomas Merton and Dom Aelred Graham." *Integrity* 7 (April 1953): 34-42. [BD6.194]

Davies, Oliver. "Thomas Merton and Meister Eckhart." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 15-24. [S22.4.10]

Davis, Robert M.

"How Waugh Cut Merton." *Month* [London] (April 1973): 150-153. [BD6.196.a]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 175-183. [BD6.196.b]

"Grace beyond the Reach of Sullen Art: Waugh Edits Merton." *Journal of Modern Literature* [Bloomington IN] 13.1 (March 1986): 163-166. [MLA]

Daydi-Tolson, S. "The Correspondence between Ernesto Cardenal and Thomas Merton." *Revista de Estudios Hispánicos* 30.3 (October 1996): 393-432. [Web of Sci]

De Celles, Charles. "Merton: Illumined by Truth." [Section of "Stories of God's Tender Love."] *Way* [San Francisco] 45.1 (January 1989): 31-35. [S14.2.6]

de Waal, Esther. "Following the Cosmic Dance: An Advent Reflection." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 2-8. [S20.1.7]

Dear, John SJ.

"Toward a Vow of Nonviolence." *Review for Religious* 45.4 (July-August 1986): 590-594. [S11.4.11]

"Glorifying the God of Peace: The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton." *Fellowship* 54 (December 1988): 7. [S14.4.10]

"Gethsemani Journal." *Critic* 44.4 (Summer 1990): 28-45. [S15.4.18]

"Blessed Are the Meek: The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 205-213. [S22.3.9]

"Contemplative Prayer is Subversive: Reading the Gospel—and Merton—in Jail." *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 14-16. [S20.1.8]

Dees, Nigel. "An Island Retreat." *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 pp. 48-51.

Deignan, Kathleen CND. "Road to Rapture: Thomas Merton's *Itinerarium Mentis in Deum*." *Franciscan Studies* [St Bonaventure University] 55 (1998): 281-297 [PIMS]

Del Prete, Thomas.

"Thomas Merton and Education: The Theme of Self-Discovery." *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 145-174. [S14.3.21]

"Thomas Merton: Sincerity in Teaching." *PACE* [Professional Approaches for Christian Educators] 20 (October 1990-1991): 4-7. [S16.1.27]

"Thomas Merton on Mark Van Doren: A Portrait of Teaching and Spiritual Growth." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 16-18. [S16.2.21]

"Education and Being: A Reflection on Thomas Merton's Life." *Religious Education* 87.3 (Summer 1992): 459-470. [S17.4.8]

"All Shall Be Well': Merton's Admiration for Julian of Norwich." *Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 209-217. [S19.1.14]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 35-43. [S20.1.9]

"Education in Light of the Great Joy: On Advent and Thomas Merton as Teacher." *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 10.4 (December 1994): 11-27. [S20.3.24]

"Culture and the Formation of Personal Identity: Dilemma and Dialectic in Thomas Merton's Teaching." *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 105-121. [S21.2.21]

"Merton at Bonaventure: Some Student Recollections." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 10-12. [S20.4.12]

"The Contemplative as Teacher: Learning from Thomas Merton." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 170-176. [S21.3.8]

"'Teaching is Candy': Merton as Teacher at Columbia and Bonaventure." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 152-169. [S22.2.6]

"The Geography of Nowhere: Living Beyond Boundaries." [Presidential Address, ITMS Sixth General Meeting.] *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 3-8. [S24.4.13]

Dell'Isola, Frank.

"A Journey to Gethsemani." *Cross and Crown* 8 (September 1956): 294-310. [BD6.203.c]

"Thomas Merton: Outlines of Growth." *Catholic Book Reporter* 1 (February 1961): 8-10. [BD6.203.e]

"The Conversion and Growth of Thomas Merton." *Cross and Crown* 14 (March 1962): 53-61. [BD6.203.b]

DePaor, John OCSO. "Reduced to the Choir: A Four Cylinder Review." *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 9 (Autumn 1981): 268-277. [BD6.208]

DePinto, Basil OSB. "Poetry and Contemplation." *Cistercian Studies* 14.2 (1979): 184-189. [BD6.209.c]

## Articles and Essays

- Dieker, Bernadette [transcriber]. "Merton's Sufi Lectures to Cistercian Novices, 1966-1968." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 130-62. [S24.2.19]
- Dinter, Paul E. "Merton, Nonviolence and the Bishops' Pastoral." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 129-148. [S13.3.22]
- Distefano, Anthony OCSO. "Dan Walsh's Influence on the Spirituality of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 15.1 (1980): 90-99. [BD6.211.a]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 5.2 (Late Summer 1980): 4-13. [BD6.211.b]
- Doerner, Lino OCSO. "Dom James Fox: In Memoriam." *Cistercian Studies* 23.1 (1988): 95-98. [S13.2.8]
- Dooley, Jerry. "Thomas Merton Still Surprises." *Catholic Digest* 57 (July 1993): 57-59. [S18.34.12]
- Doud, Robert E.  
"Initial Aims as Seeds of Contemplation: A Whiteheadian Interpretation of Merton." *Horizons* 18.1 (Spring 1991): 33-47. [S16.4.13]  
"Emptiness As Transparency in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton." *Horizons* 21.2 (Fall 1994): 253-269. [S20.2.10]
- Douglass, James W.  
"Nonviolence and Metanoia." *Katallagete* 5 (Winter 1974): 28-31. [BD6.220.b]  
"Merton's Glimpse of the Kingdom." *Catholic Agitator* 8 (December 1978): 6-7. [BD6.220.a]; REPRINT: "Thomas Merton's Glimpse of the Kingdom." *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 204-210. [BD6.220.c]  
"Compassion and the Unspeakable." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 67-87. [S24.2.23]
- Downey, Michael.  
"Penning Patterns of Transformation: Etty Hillesum and Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 77-95. [S18.2.24]  
"Collision Course 101: The Monastery, the Academy, and the Corporation." *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): ix-xii. [S21.2.26]  
"Merton's Franciscan Heart." *Franciscan Studies* [St Bonaventure University] 55 (1998): 299-309 [PIMS]
- Dulles, Avery SJ. "The Lure of Catholicism: Merton's Generation and Our Own." *New Oxford Review* 62.2 (March 1995): 6-14. [S21.2.29]
- Dumont, Charles OCSO.  
"Merton's Later Life." *Peace* 3 (Fall-Winter 1968): 13-14. [MB1016]  
"The Contemplative at the Heart of the World." *Lumen Vitae* [English ed.] 24 (December 1969): 634-646. [BD6.227.i]  
"The Contemplative." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 125-140. [BD6.227.h]  
"The Cistercian Beneath the Surface." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 325-332. [BD6.227.e]  
"The Vocation of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 23.3 (1988): 242-253. [S13.4.20]
- Dunne, Sean. "A Queer One and a Mad Cassandra: Patrick Kavanagh and Thomas Merton." *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 17.2 (Autumn 1992): 92-97. [S18.1.11]
- Durback, Robert. "The True Meaning of Contemplation." *St Anthony Messenger* 108 (February 2000): 37-39. [S25.1.5]
- Durso, John G. "Thomas Merton As I Knew Him: Conversations and Memories." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 5-10. [BD6.229]
- Dutcher-Walls, Tim. "Thomas Merton: Model of Integration." *Spiritual Life* 41.4 (Winter 1995): 207-213. [S20.4.15]
- Eastman, Patrick.  
"Hermitage: A Week in Merton's Kentucky Cabin." *Eastern Oklahoma Catholic* 14.13 (3 July 1988): 8-9, 14. [S13.4.21]  
"A Seven Day Hermit." *Living Prayer* 22.5 (September-October 1989): 11-15. [S14.4.13]  
"Merton's Hermitage Today." *Catholic Digest* 54.3 (January 1990): 118-121. [S15.2.13]  
"the stones cry out." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.2 (February 1992): 1-2. [S17.2.8]  
"Snicker-bar Spirituality." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.3 (March 1992): 1-5. [S17.3.12]; REPRINT: *Living Prayer* 27.1 (January-February 1994): 3-7. [S19.1.17]  
"God in a Point— At the Center: Convergences in Julian and Merton." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 4.10 (November-December 1992): 1-7. [S18.1.12]  
"The Dangers of Solitude [on Merton's 'Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude']." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 14-20. [S20.3.27]  
"Merton: Catalyst or Corpse?" *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 6.2 (February 1994): 1-5. [S19.2.16]  
"'S' for Solitude." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 6.7 (July-August 1994): 1-4. [S19.4.17]  
"Lectio Divina Revisited." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 7.2 (March-April 1995): 1-4. [S20.3.28]  
"Prayer and Prophecy." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 9.5 (1997): 1-4. [S23.4.17]  
"For the Sake of the World." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 182-92. [S24.1.17]; REPRINT: *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.3 (1998): 1-8. [S23.3.13]
- Edwards, Maria RSM. "Faith and Holiness." *Living Prayer* 21.2 (March-April 1988): 27-30. [S13.2.9]
- Eichner, Nathaniel. "Journey into the Supra-Rational: Mystical Life in the Modern World." [Thomas Merton and Nicholas Berdyaev.] *Epiphany* 2.2 (Winter 1981): 38-45. [ATLA]
- Emmott, David. "The Gift to be Simple: Thomas Merton and the Inner City." *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 3-14. [S25.1.6]
- Enomiya-Lassalle H.M. "In Remembrance of Fr Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (October 1978): 322-4 [BD6.486]

## Articles and Essays

- Fader, Larry A. "Beyond the Birds of Appetite: Thomas Merton's Encounter with Zen." *Biography* [Honolulu HI] 2.3 (Summer 1979): 230-254. [BD6.249]
- Farcé, Gilles. "Different Drummers: Thomas Merton and Henry Thoreau." *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 2-6. [BD6.249.1]
- Faricy, Robert SJ.  
"Thomas Merton: Solitude and the True Self." *Science et Esprit* [Montreal] 31. (May-September 1979): 191-198. [BD6.250.a]  
"Thomas Merton and Zen." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 142-151. [S22.2.8]  
"Merton and the Mysticism of the Mind." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 138-47. [S24.2.24]  
"On Understanding Thomas Merton: Merton, Zen, and Eckhart." *Studies in Spirituality* [Louvain] 9 (1999): 189-202. [ABELL]
- Farrell, James J. "Thomas Merton and the Religion of the Bomb." *Religion and American Culture* 5.1 (Winter 1995): 77-98. [S23.2.18]
- Ferry, W.H.  
"The Difference He Made." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 319-322. [BD6.260.b]  
"Notes on Walter Capps' *Preview of the Asian Journey*." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 26-28. [S15.2.15]
- Fidelis, Thomas. "Notes for Presentation: Contemplation in a World of Action: Is It Worthwhile in Today's America?" *Contemplation in a World of Action* [Conference] (Kramer 1980), 59-69. [PP]
- Finley, James J. "Thomas Merton's Notion of the True Self." *Contemplation in a World of Action: Thomas Merton's Writings for Urban Man* (ed. Kramer). Atlanta: Georgia State University, 1980. Papers from a conference held at Georgia State Univ. on February 27, 1980, 70-83. [PP]
- Finley, Mitch.  
"Portrait of a Long-Distance Friendship." [A discussion of Merton and Mark Van Doren.] *Priest* 44.7-8 (July-August 1988): 14-18. [S13.4.22]  
"Barry Ulanov: 'I Remember Tom with Great Fondness'." *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 5-6. [S19.4.18]  
"The Joy of Being Catholic: The Relationship of the Conversion of Thomas Merton to the RCIA." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 171-189. [S25.4.18]
- Finley, Mitch, and Kathy Finley. "The Home Front: Merton on Family Life?" *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 60, 64. [S14.1.11]
- Fittipaldi, Silvio E. "Preying Birds: An Examination of Thomas Merton's Zen." *Horizons* 9 (Spring 1982): 37-46. [BD6.267]
- Fitzgerald, Sally. "Rooms with a View." *Flannery O'Connor Bulletin* 10 (Autumn 1981): 5-22. [BD6.268.a]; REPRINT: "Rooms with a View: Thomas Merton and Flannery O'Connor." *Katallagete* 8 (Summer 1982): 4-11. [BD6.268.b]
- Fitzpatrick, Donovan. "Thomas Merton: A Monk for All Ages." *MD* 25 (June 1982): 143-154. [BD6.270]
- Flaherty, Luke. "Thomas Merton's *Cables to the Ace*: A Critical Study." *Renascence* 24.1 (Autumn 1971): 3-32. [BD6.271]
- Flournoy, Judith. "Thomas Merton and the Shakers." *Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 7-11. [S22.2.9]
- Forest, James H.  
"Thomas Merton's Struggle with Peacemaking." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 15-54. [BD6.278.o]  
"Thomas Merton and the *Catholic Worker*: Ten Years After." *Catholic Worker* 44 (December 1978): 4-6. [BD6.278.m]  
"Merton's Peacemaking: A Friend's Reflections on the Monk and the World." *Sojourners* 7 (December 1978): 12-18. [BD6.278.i]  
"Waking From a Dream: Thomas Merton and the *Catholic Worker*." *Catholic Worker* 55.8 (December 1988): 1, 8. [S14.1.16]  
"Yours in Peace, Thomas Merton." *Salt* 11.8 (September 1991): 18-23. [S16.4.18]  
"A Christian Perspective on Spirituality in Light of the Lives of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton." *ReVision* 15.3 (Winter 1993): 115-20. [AcadSrch]  
"What Thomas Merton Came To See Through Icons." *U.S. Catholic* 58.12 (December 1993): 20-26. [S19.1.22]  
"A Very Public Hermit." *Tablet* [London] 247 (25 December 1993-1 January 1994): 1685. [S19.1.21]  
"Merton and the Icons: From Art to Worship." *Tablet* [London] 248 (24-31 December 1994): 1640-1642. [S20.1.11]  
"Thomas Merton and the Christ of the Byzantine Icons." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 2-10. [S20.3.33]  
"Corresponding with Crisis: The Letters of Thomas Merton." *Sojourners* 25.2 (March-April 1996): 50-51, 53. [S21.1.19]  
"Thomas Merton's Journey to the Undivided Church." *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 2-14. [S25.2.14]  
"Living with Wisdom – A Preface." *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2 (Advent 2000): 5-9. [S26.1.6]
- Fournier, Richard. "The Hospitable Hermitage: Where the Hearts of God, Self, Other and World Meet." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 122-128. [S21.3.9]
- Fowler, Albert. "Possessed by the Holy Spirit: The Poetry of Thomas Merton and Vassar Miller." *Approach: A Literary Quarterly* 51 (Spring 1964): 33-42. [BD6.279]
- Fowler, James W. "Prophetic Vocations: Parables of the Kingdom." in "For the Trumpet Shall Sound." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Spiritual Life* 40 Supplement (Winter 1988): 96-104. [PP]

## Articles and Essays

Fox, James [Abbot] OCSO.

“The Spiritual Son.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 141-160. [BD6.280]

“Dom James and ‘Good Father Louis’: A Reminiscence.” [Dom James quotes compiled by Robert Daggy] *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 6-12. [S12.4.8]

Fox, Ruth OSB.

“Merton’s Journey from *Seeds to New Seeds*.” *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 249-270. [S13.3.27]

“Thomas Merton’s Search for Wisdom As Revealed in *The Asian Journal*.” *Cistercian Studies* 25.2 (1990): 131-141. [S15.4.25]

Fullerton, Timothy. “Sunday, Up at Louie’s Place: Reflections on an Epiphany.” *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 18-20. [S19.4.21]

Fuller, Roy D. “The Virtuous Teacher: Thomas Merton’s Contribution to a Spirituality of Higher Education.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 59-74. [S21.2.34]

Furlong, Monica.

“Thomas Merton Reconsidered: A Monk and His Abbot.” *Tablet* [London] 243.750 (28 January 1989): 94-95. [S14.2.10]

“A Prophet Reassessed.” *Tablet* [London] 243.7750 (4 February 1989): 94-95. [S14.2.9]

“Thomas Merton: *The Seven Storey Mountain*” [“Starting with Oneself: Spiritual Confessions,” pt. 11]. *Expository Times* [Edinburgh] 102 (October 1990): 3-6. [ATLA]

“Alienation and Solitude.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (May 1994): 5-12. [S19.2.19]

“The Real Thomas Merton.” *Tablet* [London] 252 (5 December 1998): 1605-06. [S24.1.18]

Gaddy, Holly C. “The Poet as Monk.” *Massachusetts Studies in English* [Amherst MA] 9.4 (1984): 1-12. [MLA]

Garvey, Michael O. “God’s Quarry.” *Commonweal* 126.5 (12 March 1999): 28-29. [S24.2.30]

Gavin, Rosemarie Julie SND. “Influences Shaping the Poetic Imagery of Thomas Merton.” *Renascence* 9 (Summer 1957): 188-197, 222. [BD6.296]

Gervais, Marty. “Images of the Natural Buddha: Meditations on Thomas Merton.” *Writer’s Quarterly* [Toronto] (Fall 1989): 16-17, 29-30. [S15.2.18]

Gesing, Alphonse J. “Pentacostalism in the Light of Thomas Merton’s Reflective Awareness.” *Way* [San Francisco] 31 (September 1975): 4-9. [BD6.298]

Getty, Richard E. “The Polychrome Face of Contradiction: Assessing Inconsistencies in Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28 3&4 (1993): 281-296. [S19.1.24]

Ghislain, Gabriel OCSO. “Thomas Merton: Recent Studies.” *Collectanea Cisterciensia* 44 (1982): 169. [BD6.300]

Giannini, Robert E.

“Theology and Mystical Experience in Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies* 12.3 (1977): 225-231. [BD6.301.e]

“A Model for Assessing Thomas Merton’s Significance.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 379-383. [BD6.301.a]

“Withdrawal: Thomas Merton’s Anthropology.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.2 (1979): 171-183. [BD6.301.i]

“Religious Experience: Merton’s Understanding of the Encounter with God.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.4 (1979): 405-414. [BD6.301.c]

“Return: Thomas Merton’s Ethics.” *Cistercian Studies* 16.3 (1981): 221-233. [BD6.301.d]

Gibbard, Mark SSJE. “The Friend I Never Met.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 396-398. [BD6.302.a]

Gilbert, Yvonne APB. “Merton’s Eschatological Vision: A Reminder to Christians of God’s Compassion for Non-Christians.” *Monastic Exchange* 11 (Summer 1979): 14-15. [BD6.304]

Gillis, James Martin CSP. “Action and Contemplation.” *Cross and Crown* 1 (September 1949): 245-260. [BD6.305]

Gilmore, Alan OCSO. “St Lutgarde of Aywieres, 1182-1982: *What Are These Wounds?*: A Re-view.” *Cistercian Studies* 17.2 (1982): 181-193. [BD6.306]

Ginn, Robert. “The Paradox of Solitude: Jack Kerouac and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 18-26. [S24.3.16]

Giroux, Robert.

“Editing *The Seven Storey Mountain*.” *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 273-276. [S13.4.23]

“Revisiting *The Seven Storey Mountain*.” *Columbia Library Columns* [NY] 41.1 (May 1992): 2-8. [S17.3.16]

“*Seven Storey Mountain* Still Going Strong after Fifty Years.” [Dedication remarks for new Merton Center, October 1997.] *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 5-6. [S23.2.22]

“Thomas Merton’s Durable Mountain.” *New York Times Book Review* 148.51307 (11 October 1998): 35. [AcadSrch]

Givey, David W. “Thomas Merton as Peacemaker: The Way of Nonviolence.” *Cistercian Studies* 16.4 (1981): 329-343. [BD6.308.b]

Glimm, James Y.

“Exile Ends in Satire: Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*.” *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 11.1 (November 1971): 31-40. [BD6.310.c]

“The Sacred Self in Merton’s Autobiography.” *Cimarron Review* 23 (April 1973): 7-12. [BD6.310.e] cont’d...

## Articles and Essays

Glimm, James Y. cont'd

"Thomas Merton's Last Poem: *The Geography of Lograire*." *Renascence* 26.2 (Winter 1974): 95-104. [BD6.310.f]

"Asian Journal: Abstract." *Abstracts of English Studies*. 18 (January 1975): 320. [BD6.310.b]

Goldstein, Marie RSHM. "Thomas Merton, The Bible, Jewish Mysticism and Martin Buber." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 85-89. [S21.3.11]

Goodwin-O'Neal, Beth. "The Relevance of Thomas Merton's Ideas on Racism to Race Relations in Australia." *Tjurunga: An Australasian Benedictine Review* 54 (May 1998): 83-97. [S23.2.24]

Gordy, Rose. "Will the Real Mary of Magdala Please Stand Up?" *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 15-18. [S21.2.37]

Goulet, Jacques, Clare Goulet, and Regina Coupar. "Was Thomas Merton a Free Man?" *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 13.4 (December 1997): 51-58. [S23.1.29]

Goulet, Jacques. "Thomas Merton's Journey toward World Religious Ecumenism." *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 113-129. [S18.2.30]

Graham, Aelred OSB. "Thomas Merton: A Modern Man in Reverse." *Atlantic Monthly* 191 (January 1953): 70-74. [BD6.321.b]

Graham, Terry. "Sufism: The 'Strange Subject' / Thomas Merton's Views of Sufism." *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 27-48. [S21.2.38]; REPRINT: *Sufi* 30 (Summer 1996): 31-40. [S21.4.14]

Grayston, Donald.

"The Making of a Spiritual Classic: Thomas Merton's *Seeds of Contemplation* and *New Seeds of Contemplation*." *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* [Montreal] 3.4 (1974): 339-356. [BD6.325.c]

"Nova in Novibus: The New Material in Thomas Merton's *New Seeds of Contemplation*." *Cistercian Studies* 10. 3/4 (1975): 190-206. [BD6.325.d]

"Autobiography and Theology." *Cistercian Studies* 14.4 (1979): 390-404. [BD6.325.a]; REPRINT: "Autobiography and Theology: The Once and Future Merton." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 71-84. [BD6.325.b]

"Thomas Merton and Family Violence." *Family Life Newsletter* [Toronto] 10 (Spring 1983): 7-10. [BD6.325.h]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 8.3 (Autumn 1983): 4-7. [BD6.325.i]

"Thomas Merton: The Global Future and Parish Priorities." *Christian Century* 101 (29 August-5 September 1984): 802-804. [BD6.325.g]

"Merton's Quarrel with Kanchenjunga." *Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 2-6. [S11.3.16]

Green, Bernard. "Monks for Tomorrow." *Tablet* [London] (12 December 1998): 1646-47. [S24.1.20]

Gregg, Richard. "Voluntary Simplicity." With Illustrations by and about Thomas Merton. *Coevolution Quarterly* (Summer 1977): 20-27. [BD6.329]

Grey, Mary. "Escape the World or Change the World? Towards a Feminist Theology of Contemplation." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 48-59. [S21.3.12]

Griffin, Ernest. "Wallace Stevens and Thomas Merton: A Study of the Religious Imagination." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 55-68. [BD6.335]

Griffin, John Howard.

"Les grands amitiés." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 286-294. [BD6.336.d]

"In Search of Thomas Merton." *The Thomas Merton Studies Center*, 17-24. Santa Barbara: Unicorn Press, 1971 [BD6.336.g]

"Silent Communication." *Way* [San Francisco] 30 (September 1974): 18-21. [BD6.336.k]

"The Controversial Merton." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 80-91. [BD6.336.a]

"The Hermitage Journals." Excerpts. *Sign* 61 (October 1981): 15-20. [BD6.336.e]

"Thomas Merton's Last Journal." *Vortex: A Critical Review* 1.2 (Fall 1987): 1, 4-5, 29. [S12.4.16]

Griffith, Sydney H.

"Thomas Merton, Louis Massignon, and the Challenge of Islam." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 151-172. [S15.4.27]; REPRINT:

"Merton, Massignon and the Challenge of Islam." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 51-78. [S24.2.33]

"'As One Spiritual Man to Another': The Merton-Abdul Aziz Correspondence." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 101-29. [S24.2.34]

Grip, Robert. "The Merton Files: Washington Watches the Monk." *Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986): 5-7. [S11.2.16]

Groves, Gerald.

"Fourteen Years with Thomas Merton." *Critic* 21 (April-May 1963): 29-32. [BD6.343.a]; REPRINT: "My Fourteen Years with Thomas Merton." *Catholic Digest* 27 (August 1963): 48-53. [BD6.343.d]

"The Gregarious Hermit." *American Scholar* 49.1 (Winter 1979-1980): 89-93. [BD6.343.b]

"The Joy of Thomas Merton." *Catholic Digest* 47 (December 1983): 24-32. [BD6.343.c]

Grzybowski, Waclaw. "Passage to More than India: Merton's Discovery of Asian Spirituality." *British and American Studies in Torun* (1996): 11-26. [PP]

Hall, Gary P.

"Autonomy and Surrender, Solitude and Intimacy: A Belated Response to Walter E. Conn." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 107-113. [S21.3.13]

cont'd...

## Articles and Essays

Hall, Gary P. cont'd

"In the Beginning, a Word..." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 35-39. [S22.3.14]

"Infinity in a Grain of Salt." *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2 (Advent 2000): 26-28. [S26.1.8]

Hanlon, Morgan CP. "The Spirituality of Thomas Merton." *Sisters Today* 44 (December 1972): 198-210. [BD6.356]

Harriott, John Francis Xavier. "A Man for Our Time." *Tablet* [London] 242.7741 (26 November 1988): 1354. [S14.1.19]

Hart, Patrick OCSO.

"Last Mass in the Hermitage." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 213-215. [BD6.361.A15]; REPRINTS: *Monastic Exchange* 1 (Summer 1969): 85-86. [BD6.361.A17]; *New Book Review* (October 1969): 3-4. [BD6.361.A16]; *Cistercian Studies* 4.4 (Winter 1969): 302-304. [BD6.361.A18]

"Thomas Merton's East-West Dialogue." *Monastic Exchange* 2 (Winter 1970): 18-20. [BD6.361.A85]

"The Ecumenical Concern of Thomas Merton." *Lamp* 70 (December 1972): 20-23. [BD6.361.t]

"The Last Words of Thomas Merton." [Foreword to *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton.*] *Critic* 31.6 (July-August 1973): 40-44. [BD6.361.A19]

"Thomas Merton: Five Years After." *Monastic Exchange* 5 (Winter 1973): 1-3. [BD6.361.A76]

"The Ecumenical Monk." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 209-217. [BD6.361.v]

"Thomas Merton Scholarship." *Monastic Exchange* 7 (Winter 1975): 76-80. [BD6.361.A84]

"A Witness to Life: Thomas Merton on Monastic Renewal." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 173-193. [BD6.361.A94]; REPRINTED as Introduction to *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 1-2, 3-23. [S11.3.17]

"Thomas Merton's Tenth Anniversary." *Monastic Exchange* 10 (May 1978) 42-44. [BD6.361.A88]; REPRINT: *Cistercian Studies* 13.3. (Autumn 1978): 224-227. [BD6.361.A89]

"The Contemplative Vision of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 13.2 (1978): 140-151. [BD6.361.k];

REPRINT: *Notes et Documents* [Institut International 'J. Maritain'] 7 (April-June 1980): 6-15. [BD6.361.l]

"Ecumenical Monk." *Ecumenical Monks Bulletin* (Pentecost 1979): 7-10. [BD6.361.u]

"Thomas Merton: Works in Progress." *Cistercian Studies* 15.1 (1980): 100-104. [BD6.361.A80]

"Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton: A Monastic Exchange of Letters." *Monastic Studies* 16 (Christmas 1985): 63-78. [S11.2.18]; REPRINT: "A Monastic Exchange of Letters: Leclercq and Merton." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1986), 91-109. [S11.3.18]

"The Passage of Abbot James Fox." *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 2-3. [S12.4.17]

"Thomas Merton Remembered: Twenty Years After." *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 5-8. [S14.1.22]

"The Journal of Thomas Merton: A Preview." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 26-27. [S19.1.31]

"Thomas Merton After Twenty-Five Years." *Praying* 57 (November-December 1993): 28-32. [S19.1.34]

"Patmos Journal: In Search of Thomas Merton with Robert Lax." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 27-33. [S22.4.22]

"Thomas Merton's Literary Estate: What Is Left to Be Published?" *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 18-19 [S25.4.23]

Haughton, Rosemary L.

"Bridge between Two Cultures." *Catholic World* 209 (May 1969): 53-54. [BD6.364.b]

"Then and Now." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 402-403. [BD6.364.c]

Hauser, Richard J. SJ. "A Personal Interpretation: Anthony Padovano's *Human Journey*." *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 9-10. [S11.1.25]

Hawker, Brian. "Twice Twenty-Seven Plus Ten." *Cistercian Studies* 14.2 (1979): 190-192. [BD6.366]

Healey, Charles J. SJ.

"Thomas Merton: Growth in Compassion." *American Ecclesiastical Review* 168 (November 1974): 579-594. [BD6.368.a]

"Thomas Merton: Spiritual Director." *Cistercian Studies* 11.3 (1976): 228-245. [BD6.368.b]

Heidt, Edward R. CSB. "John Howard Griffin and Thomas Merton: Autobiography in Biography." *Canadian Catholic Review* 10.6 (June 1992): 17-21. [S17.3.17]

Helms, Craig. "Mary as the New Eve in Thomas Merton's Poetry." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 477-502. [S22.1.12]

Hempstead-Milton, Sheila M.

"Bells in Thomas Merton's Early Poetry 1940-1946." *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 257-287. [S14.3.35]

"Emblems of Birds: Birds as Symbols of Grace in Three Poems by Thomas Merton." ["Elias-Variations on a Theme"; "Stranger"; "O Sweet Irrational Worship."] *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 16-24. [S18.2.35]

"Some of the Treasures of a Sunday Afternoon." [Visit with Merton family in England.] *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 4-6. [S19.2.20]

"Merton's Search for Paradise and his Integration of Ruth Merton, Sophia and Mary." *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 9-14. [S21.2.42]

"Shared Facts, Different Stories: The Mother of Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 36-50. [S25.2.21]

Hempstead-Milton, Sheila & S. Christian Hempstead. "Reading Dante's *Commedia* in Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 139-146. [S21.3.14]

## Articles and Essays

- Hempstead, S. Christian. "The Convergence of Thomas Merton and William Everson." *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 11.2 (June 1995): 55-76. [S20.4.26]
- Henken, Ted.  
"The Logic of Mass Destruction: Modern Knowledge, Kafka, and Thomas Merton's Poetry." *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 10-13. [S20.1.15]  
"Henry David Thoreau and Thomas Merton: The Transformation of Individual Experience into Universal Myth." *Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 13-22. [S22.3.16]
- Hennessy, Denys J. "Rule, Ritual and Thomas Merton." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 27-34. [BD6.376]
- Henry, Gray. "Thomas Merton and a Sufi Saint." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 163-81. [S24.2.36]
- Hermans, Vincent OCSO. "Thomas Merton—A Personal Appreciation." *Monastic Exchange* 9 (Spring 1977): 3-4. [BD6.378]
- Herron, Fred W. "Meeting the Rhinoceros: Thomas Merton Makes a Valuable Role Model for the Spiritual Journey of the Adolescent Rhinoceros." *Momentum* (February-March 1995): 60-62. [S20.1.16]
- Hesberg, Theodore M. Introduction [to Conference Proceedings] "For the Trumpet Shall Sound." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Spiritual Life* 40 Supplement (Winter 1988): 1-3. [PP]
- Higgins, Michael W.  
"A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton." *American Benedictine Review* 25.3 (September 1974): 377-388. [BD6.383.f]  
"Merton and Mysticism." *Chelsea Journal* [Saskatoon] 3 (March-April 1977): 97-98. [BD6.383.c]  
"Thomas Merton: The Poet and the Word." *Cistercian Studies* 12.4 (1977): 292-307. [BD6.383.i]  
"Laboratory of the Spirit: Pastoral Vision in the Age of Technology." *Cistercian Studies* 16.2 (1981): 111-126. [BD6.383.b]  
"The Silent One and the Poetics of Unity: Merton's Last Poem." *Gamut* [Toronto] 3 (1983): 30-57. [BD6.383.e]  
"Window, Tower and Circle: The Wandering Monk and the Quest for Integration." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 3-16. [BD6.383.k]  
"Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought." *American Benedictine Review* 39.2 (June 1988): 178-87. [S13.3.34]  
"Making and Remaking: The Many Masks of Thomas Merton." *Canadian Catholic Review* 7.4 (April 1989): 124-131. [S14.3.37]  
"Merton and the Real Poets: Paradise Re-Bugged." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 175-186. [S15.4.34]  
"The Cardinal and the Monk: Literary and Theological Convergences in Newman and Merton." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 215-225. [S22.3.17]  
"Thomas Merton and the Jesuit Poets." *Arc* [McGill University] 22 (1994): 73-82. [S21.1.24]
- Hill, Selima.  
"Grace's House." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 22-27. [S20.1.17]  
"A Girl called Owen." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 21-24. [S20.3.44]
- Hinson, E. Glenn.  
"Merton's Many Faces." *Religion in Life* 42.1 (Summer 1973): 153-167. [BD6.386.g]  
"The Catholicizing of Contemplation: Thomas Merton's Place in the Church's Prayer Life." *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 1 (Spring 1974): 66-84. [BD6.386.a]; REPRINT: *Cistercian Studies* 10.3/4 (1975): 173-189. [BD6.386.b]  
"Expansive Catholicism: Ecumenical Perceptions of Thomas Merton." *Religion in Life* 48.1 (Spring 1979): 63-76. [ATLA]; REPRINTS: "Expansive Catholicism: Merton's Ecumenical Perceptions." *Cistercian Studies* 14.3 (1979): 290-304. [BD6.386.d]; *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 55-71. [BD6.386.c]  
"Social Involvement and Spirituality." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 217-229. [S15.4.35]  
"Midwives and Mothers of Grace (Spiritual Formation in Augustine, Bunyan and Merton)." *Theological Educator* 43 (Spring 1991): 65-79. [S23.2.26]  
"Ecumenical Spirituality" [in the contemplative Benedictine contribution: Thomas Merton, Douglas V. Steere.] Cuthbert E. Allen Lecture, 1991. *Ecumenical Trends* 20 (July-August 1991): 97-104. [ATLA]  
"Contemptus mundi - amor mundi: Merton's Progression from World Denial to World Affirmation." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 26.4 (1991): 339-349. [S17.1.28]  
"Rootedness in Tradition and Global Spirituality." *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 6-22. [S19.3.21]  
"Thomas Merton, my Brother': The Impact of Thomas Merton on my Life and Thought." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 88-96. [S24.2.39]
- Hogan, Christine Jensen. "Epilogue: 'Un Pas de Deux, Un Pas de Dieu.'" *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 200-208. [S24.1.23]
- Holmes, John R. "The Surprising Orthodoxy of Merton's Blake." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 38-66. [BD6.390]
- Hoormann, Agnes RSCJ. "Our Real Journey in Life: A Study of Thomas Merton." *Review for Religious* 35.6 (November 1976): 872-885. [BD6.394]
- Hoover, Conrad C. "The Pilgrimage of Prayer." *Post American* 4 (August-September 1975): 6-11. [BD6.395.c]

## Articles and Essays

Hopkins, Brooke.

“Thomas Merton: Language and Silence.” *New Orleans Review* 5.2 (1979): 99-106. [MLA]

“Thomas Merton’s ‘Holy Dying.’” *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 7.2 (Summer 1984): 54-61. [MLA]

Horne, Janet S.

“The Sacramental Rhetoric of Thomas Merton.” *Journal of Communication and Religion* 11 (March 1988): 1-9. [S13.4.28]

“Beyond Rhetoric: Thomas Merton on Silence.” *Speech Communication Annual* 3 (February 1989): 89-101. [S14.2.16]

Horrigan, Alfred F. “Thomas Merton Studies Center,” in *The Thomas Merton Studies Center*, 8-11. Santa Barbara: Unicorn Press, 1971. [BD6.398]

Imperato, Robert.

“Thomas Merton on Compunction and on Nothing.” *Cistercian Studies* 21.3 (1986): 259-271. [S12.1.17]

“Thomas Merton and Daniel Clark Walsh.” *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 2-5. [S13.2.14]

“Merton’s Way of Prayer.” *Living Prayer* 22.2 (March-April 1989): 25-28. [S14.2.17]

“Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness.” *American Benedictine Review* 40.4 (December 1989): 408-415. [S15.4.37]

Irish, Marc. “Collecting Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 23-24. [S16.1.40]

Jadot, Jean. “Homily for Thomas Merton’s Tenth Anniversary Mass.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 29-33. [BD6.411.a]

Jones, Christopher OM. “Stick to it...” *Living Church* 178 (25 February 1979): 9-10. [BD6.419.b]

Jones, Timothy K.

“Beyond Cloistered Walls: The Activist Spirituality of Thomas Merton.” *Brethren Life and Thought* 34.2 (Spring 1989): 96-100. [S16.2.31]

“The Uncensored Merton. (Thomas Merton’s Journals).” *Books and Culture* 6.6 (November 2000): 25. [AcASAP]

Jones, W. Paul. “Monasticism as Counterculture.” *Christian Century* 89 (31 May 1972): 628-630. [BD6.420.1]

Jong, Pieter de. “The Prophet and the Mystic: Karl Barth and Thomas Merton.” *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 1-4. [BD6.421]

Jorgensen, David CCMHC. “Contemplative Practice.” *Contemplative Review* 17 (Fall 1984): 32-39. [BD6.423]

Joselyn, Sister Mary. “Thomas Merton: Poet of Contemplation.” *America* 83.16 (22 July 1950): 420-421. [BD6.424]

Judge, Maria S. “A Merton Journey.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 13-19. [S18.1.19]

Kang, Kun Ki. “Prayer and the Cultivation of Mind: An Examination of Thomas Merton and Chinul.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 221-238. [S14.3.45]

Kaplan, Edward K.

“Mysticism and Despair in Abraham J. Heschel’s Religious Thought.” *Journal of Religion* 57 (January 1977): 33-47. [BD6.429.b]

“Contemplative Inwardness and Prophetic Action: Thomas Merton’s Dialogue with Judaism.” With an appendix containing six letters from Merton to Abraham Joshua Heschel and five letters from Heschel to Merton. *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 85-105. [BD6.429.a]

Kartholl, Leslie. “‘Testimony’ to a Vision Shared.” *Merton Seasonal* 25.4 (Winter 2000): 19-21. [S26.1.11]

Kaziere, Russell. “Merton’s Witness.” *Tablet* [London] 232 (10 June 1978): 555-556. [BD6.447.b]

Kelly, Richard. “Thomas Merton and Poetic Vitality.” *Renascence* 12.3 (Spring 1960): 139-142, 148. [BD6.438]

Kelly, Timothy OCSO.

“My Brother Thomas—Merton at Gethsemani.” *Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 10/290-15/295. [BD6.438.1]

“Epilogue: A Memoir.” *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 217-225. [S11.3.22]

“On the Edge of a Great Realization.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 4-6. [S23.2.27]

“Signs of God in Our Midst.” Homily Commemorating the Anniversary of the Death of Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 3-5. [S25.2.23]

Kelty, Matthew OCSO.

“Some Reminiscences of Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies* 4.2 (1969): 163-175. [BD6.439.h]

“The Man.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 19-35. [BD6.439.d]; REPRINTS: “Merton the Man.” [Excerpts] *Critic* 32 (May-June 1974): 48-56. [BD6.439.f]; “Thomas Merton, Monk.” [Excerpts] *Catholic Digest* 38. (October 1974): 64-70. [BD6.439.j]

“Life in the Desert.” *Katallagete* 5 (Fall 1975): 11-18. [BD6.439.c]

“On Dom James.” *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 4-5. [S12.4.18]

“Touched by Fire: An Anniversary Homily.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 15-17. [S24.2.45]

Kennedy, R. Scott. “Gog and Magog in the Nuclear Age.” *Catholic Worker* 41 (July-August 1975): 4, 8. [BD6.440.a]

Kent, Ian. “Merton and Identity.” *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 106-120. [BD6.443]



## Articles and Essays

Kilcourse, George A.

- “The Monk as a ‘Marginal’ Man.” *Contemplation in a World of Action* [Conference] (Kramer 1980), 22-44. [PP]
- “Pieces of the Mosaic, Earth: Thomas Merton and the Christ.” *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 129-153. [BD6.449.g]; REPRINT: *Getting it All Together* (Mulhearn 1984), 81-109. [BD6.449.h]
- “The Crossroads of Myth and Irony: Thomas Merton’s ‘Change of Address’.” *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 15-23. [BD6.449.b]
- “‘The Paradise Ear’: Thomas Merton, Poet.” *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 98-121. [S12.4.20]
- “Spirituality and Imagination: Thomas Merton’s Sapiential Thinking.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 114-131. [S13.3.38]
- “The Horizon of Thomas Merton’s Christology.” *Cistercian Studies* 23.2 (1988): 169-189. [S13.3.37]
- “The Monk as a ‘Marginal’ Person.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 175-189. [S14.3.49]
- “Personifications of the True Self in Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Cistercian Studies* 24.2 (1989): 144-153. [S14.3.50]
- “‘A Shy Wild Deer’: The ‘True Self’ in Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 97-109. [S18.2.41]
- “Thomas Merton on Literature’s ‘Naked Spiritual Reserves’.” *Thought* 66.261 (June 1991): 127-138. [S16.4.25]
- “Spirituality after ‘A Prayer Lip Stumbles’.” Introduction to *Merton Annual* 6. *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 1-5. [S19.3.23]
- “O’Connor and Merton: Icons of the True Self in a ‘Christ-Haunted’ World.” *Flannery O’Connor Bulletin* 23 (1994-1995): 119-136 [S21.1.27]
- “‘Preparing the Way for the Light We Cannot Yet See’.” Introduction to *The Human Way Out* (Kilcourse, 1996), 5-8. [S21.3.17]
- “Thomas Merton and Racism: ‘Letters to a White Liberal’ Reconsidered.” *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 155-162. [S21.3.18]
- “News of a More Complex Merton Industry.” Introduction to *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): ix-xxii. [S22.2.15]
- “Thomas Merton’s Journals: A Matrix of Spirituality.” *Christian Spirituality Bulletin* 6.2 (1998): 22-27. [S24.1.29]
- “The Religious Ethic at the Heart of Merton’s Spirituality.” Introduction to *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 7-11. [S24.2.47]
- “A Mirror to Recognize the ‘True Self’: Thomas Merton’s Journals.” *Christian Spirituality Bulletin* 7.1 (Spring 1999): 19-24. [S24.3.24]
- “Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Struggle: Bridging the Abyss to Find Freedom.” [Review-Essay of *Seven Storey Mountain*.] *Cross Currents* 49.1 (Spring 1999): 87-95. [S24.2.48]
- “Spirituality as the Freedom to Channel Eros.” Introduction to *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 7-15. [S25.4.28]

King, Edward. “Merton’s Way.” *Theology* 99 (March-April 1996): 98-100. [S23.2.29]

King, John E. “A Small Disagreement with Fr. Basil Pennington...: What is Thomas Merton’s First Book.” *Merton Seasonal* 21.4 (Winter 1996): 7-11. [S22.1.13]

King, Marilyn SM.

- “‘We are Monks Also’: Spirituality and Wholeness according to Thomas Merton.” *Military Chaplains’ Review* (Summer 1987): 63-74. [S13.1.22]
- “‘A Soft Voice Awakens Me’: Merton’s Spirituality of Human Communication.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 193-220. [S14.3.52]

King, Norman. “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): A Study in Solitude and Compassion.” *Canadian Catholic Review* 3.8 (September 1985): 5/285-6/286. [BD6.452.1]

King, Peter C.

- “A Baptist Looks at Thomas Merton.” Lecture Given at the Downside Colloquium on 25 April 1992. *Downside Review* 110.38 (July 1992): 195-208. [S17.4.17]
- “Explorers in the Dark Night: Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 24-33. [S21.1.28]
- “*Eva Gay*: A Novel Revisited.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 15-19. [S22.3.20]

King, Thomas M. SJ.

- “The Writer Loses Himself: A Study of Thomas Merton.” *Chicago Studies* 24 (April 1985): 69-85. [BD6.453]
- “Thomas Merton on Pierre Teilhard de Chardin.” *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 2-4. [S11.1.30]
- “Even Discipline Has its Season: Thomas Merton and Formation Today.” *Review for Religious* 44.6 (November-December 1985): 808-814. [S11.1.29]
- “Karl Barth and Thomas Merton: Climbing Church Towers at Night.” *America* 179.19 (12 December 1998): 12-14. [S23.4.29]

Kinsella, Nivard OCSO.

- “Merton’s Achievement Ten Years On.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 358-361. [BD6.455.a]
- “A Smooth and Fancy Typewriter: Letters of Thomas Merton.” *Doctrine and Life* 41 (May-June 1991): 250-254. [CathPerCD]

Kinsella, Sean Edward. “‘Where the Grey Light Meets the Green Air’: The Hermit as Pilgrim in the Franciscan Spirituality of Thomas Merton.” *Franciscan Studies* [St Bonaventure University] 55 (1998): 311-322. [CathPerCD]

## Articles and Essays

- Kinzie, Charles E.  
“The Gospel, Thomas Merton and Society.” *Contemplative Review* 12 (Spring 1979): 9-17. [BD6.456.a]  
“The Incarnation of Thomas Merton.” *Contemplative Review: Pt. I*: 14 (Fall 1981): 1-9. [BD6.456.b]; *Pt. II*: 14 (Winter 1981): 27-35. [BD6.456.b]  
“Merton Rimpoche: A Stranger in an Iron Cage.” *Contemplative Review* 18 (Fall 1985): 1-13. [BD6.456.d]  
“The One Mountain of Thomas Merton: The Dharma of Polonnaruwa.” *Living Prayer* 21.2 (March-April 1988): 18-26. [S13.2.18]
- Kirilenkov, Andrei. “Merton and Moscow.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 13-14. [S22.3.19]
- Kirkpatrick, Bill. “A Contemplative in the City: A Meditation.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 29-34. [S20.1.20]
- Kline, Francis OCSO. “In the Company of Prophets? Merton’s Engagement with the World.” *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 117-28. [S24.4.27]
- Knitter, Paul F. “Thomas Merton’s Eastern Remedy for Christianity’s Anonymous Dualism.” *Cross Currents* 31 (Fall 1981): 285-295. [BD6.464]
- Koch, William.  
“Realized Eschatology in Merton’s *A Vow of Conversation*.” *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 16-17. [S14.2.23]  
“Thomas Merton and Walt Whitman: Seekers of the ‘Passage to India’.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 15-18. [S16.3.35]  
“Love Poems of Thomas Merton: On Being a Hermit in Love [on *Eighteen Poems*].” *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 16-19. [S17.2.13]  
“The Solitude of Lograire [on ‘Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude’ and *The Geography of Lograire*].” *Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 13-17. [S23.4.30]
- Kocka, David OFMConv.  
“A Song of Syllables: Merton an Artist in Art.” *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 4-9. [S14.2.24]  
“Week of a Visitor in a Stranger’s House.” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 251-273. [S15.4.40]
- Kornfield, Jack. “Peacemaking.” *Inner Directions Journal* (Spring 1995): 3-5. [S20.3.53]
- Kountz, Peter J.  
“The Seven Storey Mountain of Thomas Merton.” *Thought* 49.194 (September 1974): 250-267. [BD6.466.b]  
“The Significance of Thomas Merton as Artist-Writer (Some Reflections).” *Cistercian Studies* 12.1 (1977): 308-318. [BD6.466.c]  
“On John Howard Griffin on Thomas Merton.” *Kairos* [Hermes House Press] 2.2 (1988): 80-97. [S14.1.28]
- Kozar, Joseph Vlcek. “Perspectives on Autonomy and Responsibility in the Writings of Thomas Merton.” *University of Dayton Review* 25.1 (Winter 97-98): 67-73. [S23.4.31]
- Kramer, Kenneth P. “Extra-, Inner-, Intra-, Inter-Religious Voices.” *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 30.2 (Spring 1993): 183-212. [S20.1.21]
- Kramer, Victor A.  
“Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*: An Introspective Journey.” *Exploration* 5.1 (December 1977): 15-27. [BD6.469.o]  
“Merton’s Art and Non-Western Thought.” *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 46 ([supplement] March 1978): 27-41. [BD6.469.h]  
“Thomas Merton’s Concern About Institutionalization, Bureaucracy, and the Abuse of Language.” *Proceedings* [Southeastern American Studies Association] 79 (1979): 52-58. [BD6.469.m]  
“Thomas Merton’s Writings as a Paradoxical Step toward Contemplation.” *Contemplation in a World of Action* [Conference] (Kramer 1980), 4-21. [PP] Adapted from article below:  
“Merton’s Published Journals: The Paradox of Writing as a Step Toward Contemplation.” *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 3.3 (Fall 1980): 3-20. [BD6.469.n]; REPRINT: *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 23-41. [BD6.469.j]  
“The Autobiographical Impulse of Thomas Merton’s Early Prose.” *American Benedictine Review* 34.1 (March 1983): 1-20. [BD6.469.a]  
“Learning to Be: Thomas Merton’s Poetic Presentation of Contemplative Awareness: An Introduction.” *Studies in Mystical Literature* 4.1 (January 1984): 45-58. [MLA]  
“Merton’s Poetry as Exemplification of the Monastic Journey.” *Cistercian Studies* 19.2 (1984): 174-190. [BD6.469.i]; REPRINT: “Poetry as Exemplification of the Monastic Journey.” *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 111-131. [S11.3.26]  
“Thomas Merton Oral History: A Beginning—A Report on Nineteen Archival Interviews.” *Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 8-9. [S11.3.27]  
“Merton and Kentucky: Call for Remembrances.” *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 59-61. [S12.4.21]  
“Literary Patterns in *The Sign of Jonas*: Tension between Monk and Man of Letters.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 6-24. [S13.3.43]

## Articles and Essays

Kramer, Victor A. cont'd

"Patterns in Thomas Merton's *Introduction to Ascetical and Mystical Theology*." *Cistercian Studies* 24.4 (1989): 338-354. [S15.2.29]

"A Call for Additional Oral History: Merton, The Guestmaster, 'The Fat Boy' and Monasticism." *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 20-23. [S16.1.45]

"Forgetting In Order to Find: The Self in Merton's Poetry." *Cross Currents* 43.3 (Fall 1993): 375-388. [S19.2.22]

"Solitude Leads toward Apostolate in and for the World." Introduction to *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): ix-xiv. [S20.3.54]

"A Widening Geography of Awareness: Thomas Merton as Postcolonial Prophet." *Christianity and Literature* 45.1 (Fall 1995): 13-30. [S23.2.31]

"Fragmentation and the Quest for the Spiritual in the Late Twentieth Century." Introduction to *Merton Annual* 10. *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): ix-xiv. [S23.2.30]

"Thomas Merton's Commitments to Community: The Need for Courtesy, Exchange and Engagement." Introduction to *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 7-12. [S24.4.28]

Kress, Robert. "Thomas Merton and Karl Rahner: Mystics for Modern Man." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 46-51. [BD6.470]

Kristoff, Donna OSU. "'Light That Is Not Light': A Consideration of Thomas Merton and the Icon." *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 85-108. [S14.3.60]

Kristol, Elizabeth.

"The Monk from Manhattan: Thomas Merton's Tantalizing Message for Modern Catholics." *Crisis* (December 1988): 35-39. [S14.2.26]

"Remembering Thomas Merton." *Catholic Digest* (April 1989): 88-92. [S14.2.27]

Kronenberg, James M. "Thomas Merton's *Love and Living*: a Review-Essay." *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 16-19. [S12.1.25]

Kropf, Richard W. "Crying with a Live Grief: The Mysticism of Merton and Teilhard Compared." *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 227-245. [S22.3.22]

Labrie, Ross.

"Thomas Merton's War Novel [*My Argument with the Gestapo*]." *Renascence* 30.3 (Spring 1978): 115-125. [BD6.473.f]

"The Ordering of Thomas Merton's Early Poems." *Resources for American Literary Study* 8 (Spring 1978): 115-117. [BD6.473.b]

"Thomas Merton: The Role of the Artist." *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.], (Hart 1983), 41-54. [BD6.473.e]

"Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Artist." *Studies in Formative Spirituality* 4.1 (February 1983): 61-82. [BD6.473.d]

"Striving for Balance: The Relationship Between Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan." *Canadian Catholic Review* 10.4 (April 1992): 17-22. [S17.3.25]

"Merton and the American Romantics." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 34-52. [S22.2.20]

"Merton and Time." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 121-37. [S24.2.54]

"Thomas Merton and America." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 38.2 (May 1999): 21-31. [S24.3.26]

Lane, Belden C.

"Merton as Zen Clown." *Theology Today* 46.3 (October 1989): 256-268. [S15.1.27]

"Prayer Without Language in the Apophatic Tradition: Knowing God as 'Inaccessible Mountain' – 'Marvelous Desert'." *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 17.2 (1996): 3-19. [ITER]

Lauridson, James R. "Merton and the Feminine: A Reflection." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 3-5. [S15.2.30]

Lawbaugh, William M. "Revisiting *The Seven Storey Mountain* of Thomas Merton" *Catholic Heritage* 3.5 (July-August 1994): 24-27. [S19.2.23]

Lawlor, Patrick T. "Poet to Teacher: Thomas Merton's Letters to Mark Van Doren." *Columbia Library Columns* [NY] 39.1 (November 1989): 18-30. [S15.2.33]

Law, Diana. "Transcultural Dimensions of Personal Integration: A Study of the Zen Buddhist 'Real Self' in the Christian Tradition." *Dialogue* [Colombo] ns 11.1-3 (1984): 24-34. [ATLA]

Lax, Robert.

"A Poet's Journal." *Columbia Forum* (Winter 1969): 9-15. [BD6.493.d]

"Harpo's Progress: Notes Toward an Understanding of Merton's Ways." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 35-54. [S13.3.46]

"Remembering Merton and New York" ed. Paul J. Spaeth. *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 39-61. [S22.3.23]

Appendix: Letter from Robert Lax to Ross Labrie, in "Merton and the American Romantics." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 53-54. [S22.2.20]

Leax, John.

"Poetry and Contemplation: The Inner War of Thomas Merton." *Christianity Today* 19 (23 May 1975): 21-22, 24. [BD6.495.c]

"Thomas Merton: Abiding in Christ." *Christianity Today* 20 (9 April 1976): 21-23. [BD6.495.e]

## Articles and Essays

LeBeau, Dorothy.

“The Solitary Life of Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies* 20.4 (1985): 323-338. [S11.2.23]; REPRINTS: *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 133-155. [S11.3.29]; *Vision Quest* 1.4 (Winter 1987): 3-6. [S12.2.18]

“To See the Beauty of their Hearts: The Contemplative Aesthetics of Thomas Merton.” Introduction to *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 165-170. [S25.4.31]

Leclercq, Jean OSB [with Sister Marie-Bernard Saïd, OSB]. “The Thomas Merton Commemorations.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.3 (1979): 307-312. [BD6.497.i]

Leclercq, Jean OSB.

“The Evolving Monk.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 93-104. [BD6.497.c]

“Merton and History.” *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey), NY, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1978. 213-232. [BD6.497.g]

“Merton in His Search for the Will of God.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1978): 42-44. [BD6.497.j]

“Merton and the East.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 309-317. [BD6.497.h]

“Maritain and Merton: The Coincidence of Opposites.” *Cistercian Studies* 19.4 (1984): 362-370. [BD6.497.f]; REPRINT: *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 157-170. [S11.3.30]

“Thomas Merton and St Bernard of Clairvaux.” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 37-44. [S15.4.45]

Ledbetter, J.T.

“In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton.” *LCA Partners* (December 1984-January 1985): 16-20. [BD6.498.c]

“Tracking Merton in the U.K.” *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 10-15. [S13.4.38]

“The Woman Thing.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 9-14. [S15.2.35]

“Pacific Dreams: Meditating Merton at the Redwoods.” *Merton Seasonal* 25.4 (Winter 2000): 23-26. [S26.1.13]

Leech, Kenneth.

“Contemplation and Resistance, As Seen in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton.” *Fairacres Chronicle* 8 (Spring 1975): 21-27. [BD6.500]

“Thomas Merton as a Theologian of Resistance.” *Theology* 91.744 (November 1988): 464-73. [BritHumIdx]

Lee, Cyrus.

“Thomas Merton and Zen Buddhism.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 13.2 (March 1972): 35-48. [BD6.499.b]

“Life, Death and Reincarnation: A Comparative Study on Hanshan Tzu and Thomas Merton.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 22.4 (December 1981): 111-120. [BD6.499.a]

“Thomas Merton’s Imitation of Chuang Tzu.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 24.2 (June 1983): 19-23. [Asian Studies]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 8.1 (Winter-Spring 1983): 3-8. [BD6.499.c]

“Thomas Merton and his Translation of Chuang Tzu.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 25.3 (September 1984): 31-42. [Asian Studies]

“The Joy of Fish, of Chuang Tzu, of Thomas Merton, and of Mine: A Transpersonal Analysis.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 27.1 (March 1986): 37-47. [Asian Studies]

“Teaching Thomas Merton in China.” *Merton Seasonal* 12.4 (Autumn 1987): 9-13. [S13.1.25]; REPRINT: *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 29.1 (March 1988): 59-65. [S13.3.48]

“Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom.” *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 30.2 (June 1989): 39-50. [S15.2.36]; REPRINT: *China Studies* [Institute of China, Sook-Myung Women’s University, Seoul, Korea] (December 1991): 59-67. [S17.4.18]

LeFrois, Bernard J. SVD. “Function of Mariology.” *American Benedictine Review* 8.1 (April 1957): 242-245. [BD6.501]

Leiva-Meikokis, Erasmus. “Thomas Merton: Monk of Silence, Monk of Action.” *30 Days* 1.8 (December 1988): 78-82. [S14.1.33]

Lekai, Louis J. OCist. “Thomas Merton: The Historian?” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 384-389. [BD6.503]

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS.

“Poetry in Education.” Paper delivered at the Catholic Poetry Society Congress on Poetry, Hunter College NY, 14 April 1951. *Spirit* 18 (September 1951): 113-122. [BD6.504.z]

“The Spiritual Writer.” *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 242-254. [BD6.504.A7]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 105-123. [BD6.504.A8]

“Thomas Merton: The Dimension of Solitude.” *American Benedictine Review* 23.3 (September 1972): 337-352. [BD6.504.A9]

“The Solitary.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 59-77. [BD6.504.A5]

“Social Concern in the Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 111-137. [BD6.504.A4]

“Thomas Merton and the Hermitage.” *Sisters Today* 50 (December 1978): 240-247. [BD6.504.A10]

“The Zen-Mystical Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 17-26. [BD6.504.A18]

Leonard, Joan OP. “An Exploration of the Principal Metaphor in Merton’s *Seven Storey Mountain*.” In “Four Studies of Merton’s *Seven Storey Mountain*.” *Spiritual Life* 27 (Summer 1981): 68-72. [BD6.505]

Lester, Julius B. “Merton [example of Self-Identity, Reality, Love].” *Katallagete* 4 (Summer 1973): 21-26. [BD6.508.e]

## Articles and Essays

- Letson, D.R. "Foundations for Renewal: An Analysis of Shared Reflections of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal." *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 93-106. [S15.4.47]
- Levinger, Larry. "Thomas Merton's Passionate Journey: An American Monk's Search for his Place in the Twentieth Century." *New Age Journal* (December 1983): 48-53, 88-89. [BD6.510]
- Lewis, Gloria Kitto.  
"Thomas Merton's Myth for Modern Times: A Tale of the City." *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 10-15. [S13.3.49]  
"Sacred Arts Study: Thomas Merton's Guides for Art and Worship." *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 155-171. [S18.2.47]  
"Learning to Live: Merton's Students Remember His Teaching." *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 88-104. [S21.2.47]  
"Thomas Merton: Strategies of a Master Teacher of Poetry." *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 17-20. [S22.4.25]
- Ligo, Vivian.  
"The Trappist Monk Revisited: An Essay in Retrieval of a Mertonian Vision." *Louvain Studies* (1991): 312-330. [S17.1.35]  
"Bystander at the Abyss: A Contemplative's Vision of Liberation." *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 3-9. [S24.3.28]
- Lima, Paulo Alceu Amoroso. "A Man for his Time." *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.], (Hart 1983), 253-259. [BD6.518.f]
- Lipsey, Roger. "Eyes for Art." [Adapted from *An Art of Our Own: The Spiritual in Twentieth Century Art.*] Interprets Merton comments on art. *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 10-11. [S12.3.14]
- Lissner, Will. "Toast of the Avant-Garde: A Trappist Poet." *Catholic World* 166 (February 1948): 424-432. [BD6.522]
- Lloyd, Raymond. "My Conversion is Still Going On." *Cistercian Studies* 16.1 (1981): 30-37. [BD6.525]
- Loebig, Mary Jo OCD. "Seeking the Hidden Face of God." *Living Prayer* 23.1 (January-February 1990): 21-23. [S15.2.37]
- Long, Bill.  
"The Country of Standing Still – Thomas Merton and John Main: The Common Denominator." *Spirituality* [Dublin] 3.14 (1997): 294-99. [S23.2.32]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.1 (Easter 2000): 18-23. [S25.2.24]  
"The Santa Claus of Loneliness." *Spirituality* [Dublin] 3.15 (1997): 345-49. [S23.2.33]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 42-47. [S23.2.33]
- López, María Luisa. "The Thirtieth Anniversary of Thomas Merton's Death." *Research Institute of Christian Culture* [Sapientia University, Japan] 14.1 (1999): 99-117. [S24.4.32]
- Lorenz, Linda. "A Modern Monk Seeks Solitude." *Tower* 28 (March 1964): 47-54. [BD6.530]
- Lorenz, Marialein OP. "Merton." *Exchange* 9 (Spring 1977): 30-32. [BD6.531]
- Lucas, F. Dean. "On Love and Contemplation: An Essay on Thomas Merton." *Southerner* 1 (Spring 1984): 24-25. [BD6.535]
- Lyon, Mike, with Don R. Osborn. "Merton, Jung and Sri Ramana: Research in Spirituality." *Deepdarshan* [Gwalior, India] 95 (1995): 19. [S20.3.63]
- Macchiarola, Frank J. "Reflections on Thomas Merton on the 25th Anniversary of His Death." *Cardozo Studies in Law & Literature* 5.2 (Fall 1993): 265-280. [S20.1.24]
- MacCormick, Chalmers.  
"The Zen Catholicism of Thomas Merton." *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 9.4 (Fall 1972): 802-818. [BD6.548.h]  
"A Critical View of Solitude in Thomas Merton's Life and Thought." *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 115-128. [BD6.548.a]  
"Huxley's *Ends and Means* Revisited." *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 7-11. [S19.4.26]
- MacEoin, Gary. "Thomas Merton: The Usefulness of the Useless." *Ave Maria* 109 (4 January 1969): 6-7. [BD6.553.a]
- McInnes, Elaine OLM. "Meditation and the Art of Doing Time." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 48-55. [S22.4.28]
- Mace, Irving. "Is It Possible to Please God?" *Fellowship in Prayer* (December 1993): 45-47. [S19.1.40]
- Magaletta, Philip R. "An Object Relations Paradigm for Spiritual Development with Highlights from Merton's Spiritual Journey." *Pastoral Psychology* 45 (September 1996): 21-28. [S23.2.34]
- Magid, Shaul. "Monastic Liberation as Counter-Cultural Critique in the Life and Thought of Thomas Merton." *Cross Currents* 49.4 (Winter 1999-2000): 445-62. [S25.3.29]
- Mahoney, Timothy. "Thomas Merton's *New Seeds of Contemplation*: Revolutionary Happiness, Contemplation, and Solitude." *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 5-10. [S23.1.48]
- Malits, Elena CSC.  
"Thomas Merton: Symbol and Synthesis of Contemporary Catholicism." *Critic* 35 (Spring 1977): 26-33. [BD6.575.j]; REPRINT: *Cistercian Studies* 12.4 (1977): 282-291. [BD6.575.k]  
"To Be What I Am": Thomas Merton as a Spiritual Writer." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 194-212. [BD6.575.m]  
"Merton's Metaphors: Signs and Sources of Spiritual Growth." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 333-339. [BD6.575.g]  
"Conjectures of a Guilty Participant: Reflections on Reading Thomas Merton." *Sisters Today* 50 (December 1978): 231-239. [BD6.575.b]

## Articles and Essays

Malits, Elena CSC cont'd

- "Conjectures of a Guilty Participant for Reading and Teaching Thomas Merton." *Contemplation in a World of Action* [Conference] (Kramer 1980), 45-58. [PP] [Adapted from above article.]
- "Thomas Merton and the Possibilities of Religious Imagination." *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 42-54. [BD6.575.1]
- "The Dialectic of a Spiritual Quest in Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*." In "Four Studies of Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*." *Spiritual Life* 27 (Summer 1981): 72-77. [BD6.575.c]
- "Signs and Sources of Spiritual Growth." *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 171-179. [S11.3.35]
- "The Seven Story Merton." *Furrow* [Maynooth, Ireland] 37 (February 1986): 101-107. [S11.4.21]
- "The Guru Who Keeps On Going." *Praying* 27 (November-December 1988): 4-8. [S14.1.37]
- "The Meaning of *The Seven Storey Mountain*." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 17-21. [S15.2.41]
- Mann, A. "Thomas Merton: Man, Mystic, Enigma." *R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter* [Montreal] 6 (Spring 1973): 6-22. [BD6.579]
- Marechal, Paul. "Transcendental Meditation and its Potential Value in the Monastic Life." *Cistercian Studies* 8.3 (1973): 210-237. [BD6.581.a]; REPRINT: *Creative Intelligence* [London] 25-32. [BD6.581.b]
- Marie, Consuelo SBS. "Merton or Toynbee?" *Xavier University Studies* 1 (1961): 34-38. [BD6.584]
- Marino, Eugene A. Key-Note Address: "Protest, Prayer, and Prophecy," in "For the Trumpet Shall Sound." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.] *Spiritual Life* 40 Supplement (Winter 1988): 4-9. [PP]
- Martone, Lawrence. "Merton's Insights Applied to Marriage." *Spiritual Life* 32.2 (Summer 1986): 105-110. [S11.3.36]
- Marty, Martin E. "Thomas Merton: Pathfinder." Excerpt from *Pilgrims in Their Own Land: 500 Years of Religion in America*. *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 14. [BD6.589.d]
- Mary Francis, Sister CP. "Poetry and the Contemplative." *Spirit* 22 (July 1955): 83-89. [BD6.590 & BD6.283]
- Mason, Herbert. "Merton and Massignon." *Muslim World* 59 (July-October 1969): 317-318. [BD6.592]
- Massa, Mark S. SJ. "Young Man Merton: Erik Erikson, The Mountains of Purgatory, and the Post-War 'Catholic Revival'." *U.S. Catholic Historian* 15.4 (1997): 107-25. [S23.2.35]
- Materer, Timothy J. "Merton and Auden: Setting the Borders of Religious Poetry." *Commonweal* 91 (27 February 1970): 577-580. [BD6.593]
- Mates, Marie de Lourdes IHM. "Thomas Merton: Man of Many Journeys." *Spirituality Today* 41.2 (Summer 1989): 133-142. [S15.3.20]
- Mathis, Richard S. "Merton's Dilemma: The Search for Meaning in Modern Times." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 17. [S20.4.32]
- Matsko, Vincent J. "Reading Thomas Merton as a Non-Christian." *Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Autumn 1996): 19-21. [S21.4.22]
- Matthews, Melvyn.  
"The Monastic Way." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (May 1994): 15- 27. [S19.2.29]  
"Inclusive and Exclusive Mysticism in Thomas Merton." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 35-47. [S21.3.21]  
"Contemplative Pastor, Contemplative Church: Spirituality for a Dark Age." *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.1 (Easter 1999): 2-17. [S24.3.31]
- Matthews, Richard. "James K. Baxter and Kopua." [Merton compared with New Zealand poet Baxter.] *Journal of New Zealand Literature* 13 (1995): 257-65 [MLA]
- Maxon, Monica. "Contemplative Prayer: Moving Ourselves toward God." *Contemplative Review* 10 (Fall 1977-Winter 1977): 15-20/31-36. [BD6.595]
- Mayer, Elsie F. "Thomas Merton as Modernist Critic: The Influence of T.S. Eliot." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 33-44. [S20.3.71]
- Mayer, Suzanne IHM.  
"Daring the Dragon: The Prophetic Voice and Vision of Flannery O'Connor and Thomas Merton." *Spiritual Life* 40.4 (Winter 1994): 230-238. [S20.2.23]  
"Songs of the City of God: Merton, Social Justice, and the Psalms." *Spiritual Life* 43.3 (1997): 159-65. [S23.2.36]
- Mayhew, Alice. "Merton Against Himself: A Spectrum of Dualisms." *Commonweal* 91 (17 October 1969): 70-74. [BD6.596]
- McCarroll, Tolbert. "A Quiet Life: The Contemporary Spiritual Significance of Fr. Louis Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 8.3 (1973): 198-209. [BD6.542.a]
- McCarthy, Colman.  
"Thomas Merton." Excerpt from *Disturbers of the Peace: Profiles in Nonadjustment*. *Critic* 31 (July-August 1973): 35-39. [BD6.544.d]  
"Rediscovering Thomas Merton." *Notre Dame Magazine* 9 (December 1980): 10-13. [BD6.544.b]  
"In Search of Solitude." *New Age Journal* 3.3 (May-June 1987): 38-39, 55, 61, 64. [S12.3.15]
- McDonald, Patrick J. "Thomas Merton and Steven Spielberg: Some Parallels." *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 23-25. [S19.2.27]

## Articles and Essays

- McDonald, Patrick J. and Claudette M.  
“God is There All the Time, and Now We Can Name It.” [Merton mentioned passim.] *Spiritual Life* 43.4 (1997): 219-29. [S23.1.51]  
“A Spirituality for Married Life.” Includes “Analogical tools used to qualify marital spirituality according author Thomas Merton.” *Human Development* 15.2 (Summer 1994): 38-41. [AcadSrch]
- McDonnell, Chris. “Merton and the Changing Days.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 14-18. [S21.1.31]
- McDonnell, Thomas P.  
“Thomas Merton and the Franciscans.” *Cord* 6 (January 1956): 9-13. [BD6.552.m]  
“Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Spirit* 25 (March 1958): 23-30. [BD6.552.k]  
An Interview with Thomas Merton. *Motive* 27 (October 1967): 32-41. [BD6.552.d]; REPRINT: *U.S. Catholic* 33 (March 1968): 28-34. [BD6.552.e]  
“Thomas Merton and the Feminine Principle.” *Vortex: A Critical Review* 1.2 (Fall 1987): 10, 29-30. [S12.4.23]  
“Why Evelyn Waugh Worried about Merton’s Prose.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 25-31. [S13.3.52]  
“The Trouble with Thomas Merton.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 251-258. [S13.3.51]
- McGuire, Paul J. SCJ. “Merton’s Secret.” Homily for the 40th anniversary of Thomas Merton’s Ordination, Bellarmine College, 26 May 1989. *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 10-12. [S14.4.16]
- McHargue, Tim.  
“A Pilgrimage in Bangkok.” *Merton Seasonal* 21.4 (Winter 1996): 3-6. [S22.1.16]  
“Beyond Bangkok: A Pilgrimage to Rawasengeng.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 13-19. [S24.1.37]
- McInerney, Dennis Q.  
“Thomas Merton and the Awakening of Social Consciousness.” *American Studies* 15.2 (Fall 1974): 37-53. [BD6.558.c]  
“Thomas Merton—Monk of Our Times.” *Spirit and Life* 71 (September-October 1975): 16-22. [BD6.558.a]  
“Thomas Merton and Oriental Thought.” *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 59-72. [BD6.558.b]  
“Thomas Merton and the Tradition of American Critical Romanticism.” *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 166-191. [BD6.558.d]
- McInerney, Ralph.  
“Merton and Maritain.” *Notes et Documents* [Institut International “J. Maritain.”] 7 (April-June 1980): 1-5. [BD6.559.b]  
“Mountain Man.” *Crisis* 14 (Jul-Aug 1996): 60. [S23.2.38]
- McKenna, Paul. “Thomas Merton: Cloistered Missionary.” *Scarboro Missions* 79.9 (December 1998): 4-7. [S24.2.62]
- McKenna, Thomas F. CM.  
“Thomas Merton and the Renewal of Religious Dialogue.” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 107-118. [S15.4.48]  
“A Voice in the Postmodern Wilderness: Merton on Monastic Renewal.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 122-137. [S21.2.51]
- McKenzie, John Lawrence SJ. “Q. E. D.” *Critic* 29 (May-June 1971): 10-11. [BD6.562.b]
- McLaughlin, Thomas OSB. “The Experience of Solitude: Hermitage Writings of Thomas Merton.” *Tjurunga: An Australasian Benedictine Review* 38 (May 1990): 73-84. [S16.1.47]
- McNerney, James R. “Merton and the Desert Experience.” *Review for Religious* 43.4 (July-August 1984): 600-606. [BD6.567]
- Meador, Roy. “Where the Spirit Wills: One Reader’s Resonance with Thomas Merton’s Story of his Personal Odyssey.” *Biblio* 3.8 (August 1998): 14-15. [S23.3.26]
- Mealy, Anne. “Thomas Merton: His Interest in Eastern Monasticism.” *Bluegrass Literary Review* 2.2 (Spring-Summer 1981): 19-26. [BD6.600]
- Medler, Liz. “The Great Affair: Thomas Merton Had the Knack of Presenting Things in their Simplest Forms.” *Resurgence* 23 (November-December 2000): 10-11. [S26.1.15]
- Mercer, Jerry L. “Toward a Wesleyan Understanding of Christian Experience.” [Uses quotes from Thomas Merton to define Christian experience.] *Wesleyan Theological Journal* 20.1 (Spring 1985): 78-93. [ATLA]
- Merriam, Robert L. “Thomas Merton: Anglicans’ Friend, Companion to All.” *Advocate* 23.9 (November 1993): 11, 13. [S19.1.42]
- Merton, John J. Part of: “Two Letters About Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 11-12. [S16.2.39]
- Merton, Owen. “An Owen Merton Letter [to Percyval Tudor-Hart].” *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 10-11. [S11.4.23]
- Metrejean, Paul. “Merton Centre: My Month in the Desert.” *Way* [San Francisco] 34 (December 1978): 41-49. [BD6.609]
- Michaelson, Karin Granberg. “Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Biography.” *Post American* 4 (August-September 1975): 16-19. [BD6.611]
- Middleton, David B. “The World in a Grain of Sand.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 131-142. [S14.3.72]
- Mitchell, Donald W. “The ‘Place’ of the Self in Christian Spirituality: A Response to the Buddhist-Christian Dialogue.” [Nishida, Nishitani, John of the Cross, Merton] *Japanese Religions* 13.3 (December 1984): 2-26. [ATLA]

## Articles and Essays

- Moe, Rusty C. "Pants, Breath and the General Dance: Thomas Merton's Ordinary Grace." *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 14-17. [S14.4.17]
- Moffitt, John.  
"New Charter for Monasticism." *America* 120 (18 January 1969): 60-64. [BD6.620.f]  
"Thomas Merton and the Anatta Doctrine." *Insight* 2 (Spring 1977): 12-14. [BD6.620.i]  
"Memories of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 14.1 (1979): 73-80. [BD6.620.d]
- Monczunski, John. "A Pilgrim's Progress." [Merton mentioned passim.] *Notre Dame Magazine* 26.1 (1997): 50-54. [S23.4.40]
- Montaldo, Jonathan. "Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing." *Church World* [Portland ME]: [Pt I,] (26 November 1998): 10-11; [Pt II,] (3 December 1998): 6; [Pt III,] (10 December 1998): 14-15; [Pt IV,] (17 December 1998): 12. [S23.4.41]
- Morneau, Robert F. "Thomas Merton and the Vocation of the Cultural Critic: Prophetic and Poetic Imagination." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 68-80. [S20.3.73]
- Morrison, Richard. "Thomas Merton: The Man and his Meaning." *Laurel* (Spring 1965): 14-19. [BD6.631]
- Muench, Mary de Lourdes RDC. "Merton on Fire." *Sisters Today* 58.10 (June-July 1987): 578-579. [S12.4.27]
- Murphy, Oswald J. "Thomas Merton: A Tribute from Wales." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 353-357. [BD6.641]
- Murray, Harry. "Dorothy Day, Welfare Reform and Personal Responsibility." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 189-206. [S24.4.37]
- Murray, Mary.  
"Aristotle Meets the Spiritual Classics: The Rhetoric of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 8-12. [S17.3.28]  
"Fire Watch Epilogue and *Life and Holiness*: Opposing Rhetorics in the Writings of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 45-57. [S20.3.75]  
"*The Waters of Siloe* as Literature: Thomas Merton Glad to be at Home in the Cistercian Order." *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 4-7. [S21.3.22]
- M. Therese, Sister. "Waugh's Letters to Thomas Merton." *Evelyn Waugh Newsletter* [Garden City NY] 3.1 (1969): 1-4. [MLA]
- Myers, Rawley.  
"An American Spirituality." *Homiletic and Pastoral Review* 78 (December 1977): 59-62. [CPI v19:77-78].  
"Thomas Merton's Priestly Journey." *Priest* 54.12 (December 1998): 45-46. [RelPer]
- Nally, Sister Celine. "Thomas Merton: The Journey to the East." *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 11-16. [BD6.647]
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. "What Attracted Merton to Sufism." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 9-13. [S24.2.66]
- Nelson, Scott. "Three Decades of Poetry: Merton's Spiritual Maturation." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 240-250. [S13.3.57]
- Nelson, Thomas CM. "The Dignity of Weakness." *Roundtable* (Summer 1988): 15-16. [S13.4.46]
- Neuman, Matthias OSB. "Revisiting *Zen and the Birds of Appetite* after Twenty-five Years." *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 138-149. [S21.2.53]
- Nevin, Lindsay. "Praying with Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 9-13. [S20.1.26]
- Nicholls, William. "Merton and Identity." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 106-120. [BD6.663]
- Niebuhr, Richard R. "Pilgrims and Pioneers." *Parabola* 9.3 (1984): 6-13. [ATLA]
- Noffsinger, John. "*New Seeds of Contemplation* and John Keats' 'Vale of Soul-Making'." *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 19-23. [S24.4.39]
- Nouwen, Henri J.M.  
"Does the News Destroy Compassion?" *Sign* 56 (September 1976): 25-27. [BD6.670.b]  
"Disappearing from the World." *Sign* 56 (November 1976): 5-7. [BD6.670.a]  
"The Hell of Mercy: Confronting Merton's Spirituality." *Sojourners* 7 (December 1978): 19. [BD6.670.c]  
"Thomas Merton's Call to Contemplation and Action." [REPRINT from *The Road to Peace: Writings on Peace and Justice*, by Henri J.M. Nouwen, ed. John Dear SJ.] *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 14-17. [S23.2.43]
- Nugent, Christopher.  
"Merton, the Coincidence of Opposites and the Archeology of Catholicity." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 26.3 (1991): 257-270. [S17.1.40]  
"Born 'on the Borders of Spain': Thomas Merton and John of the Cross." *Mystics Quarterly* 21.3 (September 1995): 91-100. [S21.1.33]  
"Thomas Merton and James Joyce." *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 163-169. [S21.3.23]  
"Theresa's Trappist: Thomas Merton." *Forefront* 4.3 (1997): 20-21. [S22.4.33]  
"A Spiritual Bouquet." *Catholic Worker* 67.6 (October-November 2000): 1, 8. [S26.1.16]
- Nugent, Robert SDS.  
"Thomas Merton and the Fairies." *Lesbian & Gay Christian Movement Journal* 49 (October 1990): 4-7. [S16.1.52]  
"Thomas Merton and Sexual Wholeness." *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 9-15. [S17.2.21]



## Articles and Essays

- O'Brien, William. "Merton the Writer." *Other Side* 21 (July 1985): 64. [BD6.675.1]
- O'Callaghan, Thomasine [Tommie]. "The Merton Journals: A Roundtable Discussion." [with Christine M. Bochen, Lawrence S. Cunningham, Patrick Hart and Victor A. Kramer.] *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 15-37. [S24.1.41]
- O'Connell, Patrick F.  
"Is the World a Problem?: Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church." *American Benedictine Review* 37.4 (December 1986): 349-369. [S12.1.28]  
"Sunken Islands: Two and One-Fifth Unpublished Merton Poems." [Unpublished portions of "Elias – Variations on a Theme"; "The Sting of Conscience: (Letter to Graham Greene)"; "Thoughts in an Airliner", and publication notes on "In the Shows of the Round Ox".] *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 4-9. [S12.3.17]  
"Geography of Solitude: Thomas Merton's 'Elias – Variations on a Theme'." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 151-190. [S13.3.58]  
"Merton and Peacemaking." *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 35-42. [S14.1.43]  
"Worth Pondering." *Living Prayer* 23.1 (January-February 1990): 29-30. [S15.2.46]  
"Thomas Merton's Spiritual Teachings: Tradition and Innovation." *Spiritual Life* 36.4 (Winter 1990): 202-216. [S16.1.53]  
"Grief Transfigured: Merton's Elegy on his Brother ['For My Brother, Reported Missing in Action, 1943']." *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 10-15. [S18.2.52]  
"Eight Freedom Songs': Merton's Sequence of Liberation." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 87-128. [S20.3.77]  
"Thirty Poems after Fifty Years." *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 13-17. [S19.4.30]  
"Thomas Merton and the Multiculturalism Debate: Cultural Diversity or Transcultural Consciousness?" *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 34.2 (May 1995): 27-36. [S20.3.78]  
"And Called it Macaronic': An Unpublished Early Poem of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 7-8. [S21.2.55]  
"Remembering Lorca: Merton's Tribute to a Poetic Master." *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 13-18. [S21.3.24]  
"The Paschal Heart of Merton's Spirituality." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.4 (1996): 343-361. [S22.1.18]  
"What I Wear is Pants': Monasticism as 'Lay' Spirituality in Merton's Later Life and Work." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 35-58. [S23.2.45]  
"Merton on the Eve of the Third Millennium." Presidential Address, Fifth General Meeting of ITMS at Mobile, AL. *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 3-9. [S22.4.34]; REPRINT: *Grail: An Ecumenical Journal* [Canada] 13.4 (December 1997): 11-27. [S23.1.55]  
"The Three Ways: Recovering a Model for a Socially Conscious Spirituality." [Merton mentioned passim.] *Spiritual Life* 44.1 (1998): 15-25. [S23.1.56]  
"Under the Spell of Lorca: An Important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry." *American Benedictine Review* 49.3 (September 1998): 256-86. [S23.3.32]  
"Keeping Pace with his Companion: Thomas Merton and Henry Thoreau." *Concord Saunterer* (1999): 114-49. [S25.2.27]  
"Thomas Merton's Wake-up Calls: Aubades and Monastic Dawn Poems from *A Man in the Divided Sea*." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 129-63. [S24.4.40]  
"Thomas Merton's Vision of the Kingdom." *Logos: A Journal of Catholic Thought and Culture* 3.4 (Fall 2000): 195-216. [S25.4.38]  
"Thomas Merton's Projected Anthology of Religious Poetry." *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 20-28 [S25.4.37]
- O'Hanlon, Daniel J. SJ.  
"Truth Power (Nonviolence): The Central Theme of Thomas Merton." *Spirituality Today* 32 (June 1980): 114-128. [BD6.685.e]  
"The Influence of Eastern Traditions on Thomas Merton's Personal Prayer." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 26.2 (1991): 152-164. [S16.4.28]
- O'Hara, Dennis Patrick.  
"The Whole World...Has Appeared as a Transparent Manifestation of the Love of God': Portents of Merton as Eco-Theologian." *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 90-117. [S22.2.26]  
"Merton, Berry, and Eco-Theology." *Teilhard Studies* 37 (Winter-Spring, 1999): 1-20 [S25.3.33]  
"Thomas Merton and Thomas Berry: Reflections from a Parallel Universe." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 222-34. [S25.4.39]
- O'Hara, Elizabeth RSM. "Thomas Merton as Spiritual Guide." *Contemplative Review* 17 (Winter 1984): 13-25. [BD6.685.1]
- O'Keefe, Mark OSB. "Merton's 'True Self' and the Fundamental Option." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 235-250. [S23.2.46]
- O'Meara, Thomas Aquinas OP. "Meister Eckhart's Destiny: In Memory of Thomas Merton." *Spirituality Today* 30 (December 1978): 348-359. [BD6.686.b]
- Oddo, Thomas Charles. "The Monk and the Activist: A Comparative Study of the Spirituality of Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan." *Harvard Theological Review* 72 (July-October 1979): 320. [BD6.679]
- Osborn, Don R. "Evolutionary Epistemology, Meditation, and Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 12-13. [BD6.688]
- Osborn, Don R., with Mike Lyon. "Merton, Jung and Sri Ramana: Research in Spirituality." *Deepdarshan* [Gwalior, India] 95 (1995): 19. [S20.3.79]

## Articles and Essays

Padovano, Anthony T.

“Merton’s Journey to the East.” *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 17-23. [BD6.695.c]

“Eighteen Poems: A Commentary.” *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 14-15. [S12.1.30]

“The Eight Conversions of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 9-15. [S25.3.34]

Paguio, Erlinda G.

“Blazing in the Spark of God: Thomas Merton’s References to Meister Eckhart.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 247-262. [S22.3.28]

“A Heart that Knows God: Thomas Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story.” *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 79-84. [S21.3.25]

“Thomas Merton and the Saints of Carmel.” *Spiritual Life* 42.2 (Summer 1996): 74-86. [S21.2.58]

“Thomas Merton and the Psalms.” *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 11-20. [S23.1.58]

“Islamic Themes in Merton’s Poetry.” *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 89-100. [S24.2.69]

“A Country Whose Center is Everywhere: Merton at the Mim Tea Estate.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 10-17. [S24.4.42]

Palakeel, Thomas. “Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths.” *North Dakota Quarterly* 62.4 (Fall 1994-1995): 141-52. [MLA]

Pallis, Marco. “Thomas Merton, 1915-1968: An Appreciation of His Life and Work, by One Who Knew Him.” *Studies in Comparative Religion* 3. 138-146. [BD6.697.b]

Palmer, Parker J. “Contemplation Reconsidered: The Human Way In.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 22-37. [S21.2.59]; REPRINT: *The Human Way Out* (Kilcourse, 1996), 9-24. [S21.4.24]

Patnaik, Deba Prasad.

“Syllables of the Great Song: Merton and Asian Religious Thought.” *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 72-90. [BD6.703.g]

“Spirituality in a Secularized Society: A Merton-Maritain Symposium.” *Notes et Documents* [Institut International “J. Maritain”] 24 (July-September 1981): 64-65. [BD6.703.e]

Paulsell, William O. “The Ecumenical Dimension of Thomas Merton.” *Mid-Stream: An Ecumenical Journal* 23 (April 1984): 176-184. [BD6.705.a]

Peake, Frank A. “Self, Sexuality and Solitude in John Cassian and Thomas Merton: Notes from a Retreat.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 241-256. [S14.3.82]

Pearson, Paul M.

“Journey to Sri Lanka & Three Poems.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 8-11. [S15.4.52]

“Everyone is Called to Contemplation: Thomas Merton on Prayer.” *Priests and People* 5.6 (June 1991): 220-223. [S16.3.39]

“Merton and the Celtic Monastic Tradition: Search for the Promised Land.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 263-277. [S22.3.31]

“Saint Anne’s, Soho: A Photo Essay.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 16-17. [S17.4.25]

“The Search for God as the Criterion of Monastic Life in the City.” *Signum* 21.1 (14 January 1993): 3-10. [S18.2.55]

“Celtic Monasticism as a Metaphor for Thomas Merton’s Journey.” *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 19.1 (1994): 50-57. [S19.2.32]

“The Art of Serious Letters – Five Volumes of Merton’s Correspondence.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 46-50. [S20.3.80]

“Thomas Merton: The Earliest Stories.” *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 131-138. [S21.3.26]

“Thomas Merton in Search of His Heart: The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton’s Bonaventure Novels.” *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 74-89. [S22.2.27]

“The Whale and the Ivy: Journey and Stability in the Life and Writing of Thomas Merton.” *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 21 (1996): 87-103. [PP]

“By their Metaphors Shall You Know Them’: Thomas Merton’s Use of Autobiographical Metaphors.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 49-56. [S21.2.60]

“Merton Resources: An Outline.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 62-64. [S22.3.32]

“Thomas Merton: A Monk for Today.” *Identity* 4 (November 1997): 22-23. [S23.2.47]

“*The Geography of Lograire*: Merton’s Final Prophetic Vision.” *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 80-94. [S24.1.44]

“Thomas Merton and the Christian Search for Wholeness and Holiness.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 27-38. [S23.4.48]

“Inseeing and Outgazing: The Shared Vision of Thomas Merton and Rainer Maria Rilke.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 10-17. [S24.3.38]

“The Thomas Merton Collection – Important Developments.” *Merton Journal* 6:2 (1999): 60-61. [PP]

“Merton on the Web.” *Merton Journal* 6:2 (1999): 62. [PP]

Pendergast, Joseph S. SJ. “Thomas Merton and Catullus.” *Classical Bulletin* 55 (November 1978-April 1979): 23-24. [PCI]

## Articles and Essays

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO.

- “Thomas Merton: An Historic Reality and Challenge.” *Word & Spirit: A Monastic Review* 6 – *Monasticism: An Historical Overview*. (1984): 123-137. [S11.1.48]
- “Thomas Merton: An Experience of Spiritual Paternity in Our Time.” *Studies in Formative Spirituality* 5.2 (May 1984): 229-244. [BD6.711.e]
- “Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality.” *Diakonia* 19.1-3 (1984-1985): 105-117. [S11.4.26]; REPRINTS: *American Benedictine Review* 38.3 (September 1987): 261-75 [PCI]; *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 132-148. [S13.3.62]
- “The Circular Letters of Thomas Merton.” *Monastic Studies* 16 (Christmas 1985): 201- 213. [S11.2.33]
- “Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer.” *Review for Religious* 45.1 (January-February 1986): 119-129. [S11.2.35]; REPRINT: *Studies in Formative Spirituality* 10.1 (February 1989): 37. [PCI]
- “Centering Prayer.” *America* 156.8 (28 February 1987): 169-171. [S12.2.23]
- “The Spiritual Father: Father Louis’ Practice and Theory.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 32-51. [S13.3.61]
- “Appendix: Centering Prayer.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (ed. Pennington), 279-285. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian Publications, 1988. [S13.3.60]
- “The Seven Freedoms: Thomas Merton’s Quest for True Freedom.” *Theology Digest* 34.1 (Spring 1988): 16-18. [S13.4.47]
- “Thomas Merton and His Own Cistercian Tradition.” *Review for Religious* 48.1 (January-February 1989): 38-47. [S14.2.31]
- “Merton’s Bell Rings Out in Thailand.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Winter 1990): 13-14. [S15.4.53]
- “Like Father, Like Son: Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton.” *Cîteaux* 42 (1991): 569-78. [PIMS]
- “Thomas Merton: Cistercian Monk.” *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 56-66. [S24.1.46]

Petisco, Sonia. “Recovering Our Innocence: The Influence of William Blake on the Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 109-118. [S24.1.47]

Plank, Karl A.

- “Meditating on Merton’s Eichmann.” *Christian Century* 102 (9 October 1985): 894-895. [BD6.720.1]
- “Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Contemplation after Eichmann [on Merton’s ‘Epitaph for a Public Servant’].” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 121-144. [S15.4.54]
- “The Eclipse of Difference: Merton’s Encounter with Judaism.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 28.2 (1993): 179-191. [S18.34.27]

Porter, J.S.

- “The Last Journals of Thomas Merton and Anaïs Nin.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 279-295. [S22.3.33]
- “Thomas Merton and Wendell Berry: A Brief Study in Tone.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 12-15. [S17.3.32]
- “Thomas Merton’s Late Metaphors of the Self.” *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 58-67. [S20.3.81]
- “Silent Lamp: The Lives of Thomas Merton.” *Brick: A Literary Journal* 55 (1996): 10-13. [S23.1.70]
- “Farewell to a Monk.” *Antigonish Review* [Nova Scotia] 108 (1997): 59-68. [S23.1.69]
- “Piggybacking on Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 19-22. [S23.3.34]

Powaski, Ronald E. “Thomas Merton and Hiroshima.” *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 277-279. [S13.4.48]

Pycior, Julie Leininger. “We Are All Called to be Saints: Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and Friendship House.” *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 27-62. [S25.4.42]

Quenon, Paul OCSO.

- “The Merton Tree Revisited: A Photo-Essay.” [Views of a tree Merton photographed in California and used in *Monks Pond*.] *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 16-17. [S13.4.49]
- “Shadow at the Redwoods: Merton Remembered.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 31-42. [S14.3.84]

Raab, Joseph. “Encountering Others: Interpreting the Faith Development of Thomas Merton in Light of Fowler’s ‘Stages of Faith’.” *Religious Education* 94.2 (Spring 1999): 140-154. [S25.4.43]

Raboteau, Albert J. “A Hidden Wholeness: Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King, Jr.” in “For the Trumpet Shall Sound.” [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Spiritual Life* 40 Suppl. (Winter 1988): 30-45. [PP]

Rafferty, Raymond M. “Font of Grace Revisited: The Corpus Christi Baptistry.” *Merton Seasonal* 25.2 (Summer 2000): 3-4. [S25.3.38]

Ramshaw, Gail. “The Pattern in Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*.” *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 235-246. [S13.3.64]

Randall, Virginia R.

- “Contrapuntal Irony and Theme in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*.” *Renascence* 28.4 (Summer 1976): 191-202. [BD6.744.a]
- “The Quest for the Transcendent Self: The Buddhist-Christian Merger in Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 17.1 (November 1977): 17-28. [BD6.744.c]
- “The Mandala as Structure in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*.” *Notre Dame English Journal* 11 (October 1978): 1-13. [BD6.744.b]

Rausch, Thomas P. “Teaching Merton to Undergraduates.” *Horizons* 22.2 (Fall 1995): 260-65. [S23.2.49]

Reed, Gerard. “Thomas Merton’s Concept of Sanctification.” *Wesleyan Theological Journal* 18 (Fall 1983): 90-99. [ATLA]

## Articles and Essays

- Reilly, Patrick. "Moses as Exemplar: The Paradoxes of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Autumn 1996): 12-18. [S21.4.26]
- Reilly, Robert. "Writing as Contemplation." *America* 181.7 (18 September 1999): 6-14 [S24.4.43]
- Reiser, William SJ. "Solidarity and the Reshaping of Spirituality." *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 97-109. [S24.2.75]
- Renna, Thomas.  
"Augustinian Autobiography: Medieval and Modern." *Augustinian Studies* 11 (1980): 197-203. [BD6.754.a]  
"The Idea of the City in Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton." *Michigan Academician* 15.2 (Winter 1983): 241-252. [BD6.754.b]
- Rhodes, Robert. "Striving for Spiritual Community: The Example of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 21-26. [S25.2.34]
- Rice, Edward.  
"Thomas Merton Today." *Jubilee* 13 (March 1966): 28-33. [BD6.757.f]  
"The Pilgrimage of Thomas Merton." *New World Outlook* (March 1969): 119-123. [BD6.757.d]  
"Accuracy in Merton: A Plan for Getting the Facts Right." *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 14-15. [S11.4.28]  
"Starting a Magazine: A Guide for the Courageous—The Short, Happy Life of Jubilee." *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 3-7. [S24.2.76]
- Rigby, Luke OSB. "Lectio Divina: The Monastic Prayer of Thomas Merton." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 11.1 (Jan-Feb 1999): 1-6. [S24.2.77]
- Rimmer, Elizabeth M. "Thomas Merton and the Experience of Contemplation." *Chapter* [England]: Part 1, 9 (Autumn 1995): 9-12. [S20.4.44]; Part 2, 11 (Winter 1995): 17-20. [S21.1.38]; Part 3, 12 (Spring 1996): 12-15. [S21.3.27]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 23-36. [S23.1.73]
- Roberts, Augustine OCSO. "Merton in Latin America." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 362-371. [BD6.761]
- Roccaforte, Linell. "The Rain Speaks On: Contradiction in Thomas Merton's View of Peace." *Merton Annual* 4. (1991): 131-152. [S18.2.56]
- Rogers, David M. "Thomas Merton and the Language of Poetry." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 27.2 (May 1988): 20-29. [S14.1.53]
- Rose, Eugene [Father Seraphim]. "A Letter to Thomas Merton, 1962." [Discussion of Merton's writings on peace.] *Orthodox Word* 22.3 (May-June 1986): 142-159. [S12.1.35]
- Ross, Ilona. "Our Lady's Liveryman." *Flame* [London] 3 (Autumn 1964): 15-21. [BD6.769]
- Royal, Robert. "The Several-Storyed Thomas Merton." *First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life* 70 (February 1997): 34-38. [S21.4.27]
- Ruether, Rosemary Radford. "Monks and Marxists: A Look at the Catholic Left." *Christianity and Crisis* 33 (30 April 1973): 75-79. [BD6.771]
- Rukstelis, Michael CO.  
"Thomas Merton's Understanding: The *Claritas* Strategy." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 191-211. [S13.3.68]  
"Thomas Merton and the Grey Man." [Merton and Blake.] *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 233-250. [S15.4.56]  
"Recreated Innocence in *The Sign of Jonas*." *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 69-74. [S18.2.57]; REPRINT: "Mother, Make Me: Innocence Re-Envisioned in Thomas Merton's *The Sign of Jonas*." *Biography* [Honolulu HI] 16.1 (Winter 1993): 46-58. [MLA]
- Rush, Molly. "Malcolm X and Thomas Merton." *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 29.4 (April 1999): 6. [S24.2.79]
- Russell, Kenneth C.  
"Merton on the Lifestyle of the Lay Contemplative." *Spiritual Life* 26 (Winter 1980): 208-217. [BD6.772.b]  
"Merton on the Lay Contemplative: Explicit Statements and Refracted Light." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 121-131. [BD6.772.a]  
"How Contemplatives Read the World." *Spiritual Life* 33.4 (Winter 1987): 195-201 [S13.1.35]  
"Assessing Thomas Merton's First Year as a Hermit." *Église et Théologie* 27.1 (1996): 71-97. [FRANCIS]
- Rutledge, Denys OSB. "Thomas Merton and his Critics: An Essay in Interpretation." *Clergy Review* 38 (November 1953): 671-678. [BD6.774]
- Ruttle, Paul CP. "Voice of the Stranger: Merton's Penetration of the Mystery of the Maya." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 31.2 (1996): 203-214. [S21.2.62]
- Ryan, Gregory J.  
"Who is it that has a Transcendent Experience?: Main's Meditator as Merton's No-One." *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 11-13. [BD6.778.c]  
"A Teacher Found." In "Memories of John Main." *Monastic Exchange* 15 (Advent 1984): 57-59. [BD6.778.b]  
"Merton, Main, and the New Monasticism." *Monastic Studies* 18 (Christmas 1988): 109-122. [S14.2.38] cont'd...

## Articles and Essays

Ryan, Gregory J. cont'd

"Thomas Merton in Cuba and Ceylon: In His End is His Beginning." *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 19-20. [S15.1.41]

"Conversation and Understanding: A Contemplative Model for Dialogue." Commentary on *The Springs of Contemplation* (ed. Richardson). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 29.2 (1994): 221-231. [S20.3.88]

"Thomas Merton on Death: Our Life-long Journey." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 19-24. [S19.1.48]

"Death of a 'Mertoniac': An Appreciation of W.H. 'Ping' Ferry." *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 17-23. [S21.1.39]

"Kindred Spirits": Boris Pasternak and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 5-12. [S22.3.35]

Ryan, Patrick OCSO. "DeRancé's Anti-Intellectualism." *Cistercian Studies* 8.1 (1973): 37-44. [BD6.782.a]

Säid, Marie-Bernard.

"The Thomas Merton Commemoration." *Cistercian Studies* 14.3 (July 1979): 310-12. [PB]

"A Twentieth-Century Monk." Transl. Richard Summers. *Cistercian Studies* 15.3 (Jul-1980): 247-255. [BD6.785]

Saltmann, Benjamin. "Thomas Merton and the Divided Power." *Commonweal* 98 (11 May 1973): 233-238. [BD6.789]

Samway, Patrick H. SJ. "John Moffitt: Poet from Gorakhpur to America." [Discussion of Moffitt and Merton at Bangkok Conference in 1968.] *America* 168.12 (10 April 1993): 17-22. [S18.2.61]

Santana, Michael. "Note on Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (October 1978): 405-7. [PB]

Savage, Jane. "Thomas Merton: Explorer of Inner Space." *A.D.: The Magazine for the United Presbyterian Family* 7 (March 1978): 32-34. [BD6.791]

Saword, Anne OCSO. "Tribute to Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 3.4 (December 1968) 265-278. [BD6.792.b]; REPRINT: "A Nun's Tribute." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 195-204. [BD6.792.a]

Schaeffer, Pamela. "Creativity in the Life and Thought of Thomas Merton." *Review for Religious* 45.4 (July-August 1986): 572-584. [S11.4.29]

Scheske, Eric J. "Three American Sophomores: The Restlessness of Thomas Merton, J.D. Salinger and Jack Kerouac." *Touchstone* 13.8 (Oct. 2000). [PP]

Schiffhorst, Gerald J. "Entering Merton's 'Friendly Communion of Silence'." *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 15-18. [S25.1.21]

Schmidt, Gail Ramshaw. "Meet Thomas Merton: Review Essay." *Cresset* [Valparaiso University] 42.2 (December 1978): 22-26. [BD6.796]

Schmidt, Kurt D. "No More Illusions." *Forefront* 5.3 (Fall 1998): 27-32. [S23.3.47]

Schneider, Mary Lou OSF. "Thomas Merton's Developing Ecclesiology." *Cistercian Studies* 17.3 (1982): 257-274. [BD6.798]; REPRINT: "Ecclesiological Development?" *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (Hart, 1986), 181-198. [S11.3.46]

Schneiders, Sandra M. IHM.

"Religious Life: The Dialectic Between Marginality and Transformation." in "For the Trumpet Shall Sound." [Conference on Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Spiritual Life* 40 Supplement (Winter 1988) 59-79. [PP]

"Merton, Friend of God and Prophet." *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 81-86. [S20.3.89]

Schuon, Frithjof. "The Universality of Monasticism and Its Relevance in the Modern World." *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 319-334. [S24.2.81]

Scott, Cathy. "Gate to God." *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.2 (1998): 8-9. [S23.4.62]

Scott, David.

"Thomas Merton." *Season of Wonder* (Advent 1993): 21. [S18.34.31& S19.1.50]

"Notes on Poems." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (1994): 13-14. [S19.2.39]

"Merton-Milosz, Milosz-Merton." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 30-32. [S20.3.90]

"Thomas Merton: The Apophatic Landscape." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 144-52. [S24.1.55]

"Denise Levertov: A Correspondence." *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 19-20. [S23.1.76]

Scovel, Carl. "Mozart, Merton and Karl Barth." [Sermon at King's chapel, Boston MA July 1991.] *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 5-8. [S17.1.45]

Seitz, Ron. "An Open Letter to Thomas Merton." *Way* [San Francisco] 34 (December 1978): 50-60. [BD6.802.d]

Seraphim, Mary PC. "Thomas Merton: Who Was He?" *Cord* 19 (September 1969): 259-264. [BD6.802.1]

Seyler, Joseph. "The Art of Conversion Narrative [Review-essay on *The Seven Storey Mountain*]." *Newman Journal* [Columbia University] 1.2 (Spring 1987): 3-5. [S12.3.25]

Seynnaeve, Johan. "Merton, Moore, and the Carthusian Temptation." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 251-265. [S23.2.54]

Shaddy, Virginia M. "Thomas Merton and *No Man is an Island*." *Catholic World* 184.1099/1104 (October 1956): 51-56. [BD6.803]

Shanley, Brayton. "Canticles of Silence: Sitting Before the Cross at Thomas Merton's Hermitage." *Servant Song* 5.2 (Winter-Advent 1995): 5. [S21.1.42]

## Articles and Essays

- Shannon, James P. "Thomas Merton's New Mexico." *New Mexico Magazine* [Santa Fe] 49 (May-June 1971): 18-23. [BD6.804]
- Shannon, William H.  
"Word Out of Silence." *Review for Religious* 36.4 (July 1977): 576-582. [BD6.805.h]  
"Thomas Merton and the Discovery of the Real Self." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 298-308. [BD6.805.e]; REPRINT: *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 192-203. [BD6.805.f]  
"Thomas Merton and Freedom." *Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University] 20.2 (May 1981): 24-37. [BD6.805.d]  
"Thomas Merton and the Quest for Self-Identity." *Cistercian Studies* 22.2 (1987): 172-189. [S12.3.26]  
"The Year of the 'Cold War Letters'." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 166-178. [S13.3.73]  
"Christian Living in an Age of Technology." *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 179-191. [S13.3.69]  
"Thomas Merton and the Living Tradition of Faith." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 79-102. [S13.3.72]  
"One Monk: Many Images." *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 268-272. [S13.4.53]  
"The Future of Thomas Merton: Sorting Out the Legacy." *Commonweal* 115.21 (2 December 1988): 649-652. [S14.1.57]  
"The Farmer From Nelson County." [Presidential Address, ITMS First General Meeting, 25 May 1989.] *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 3-7. [S14.4.27]  
"Original Blessing: The Gift of the True Self." *Way* [London] 30.1 (January 1990): 37-46. [S15.3.28]  
"The Spirituality of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 25.3 (1990): 233-245. [S16.1.62]  
"Thomas Merton and Judaism." *America* 163.9 (6 October 1990): 218, 220-222. [S16.1.63]  
"A Life without Care." Homily 14 June 1991. [Address to Second General Meeting of ITMS.] *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 18-20. [S16.4.32]  
"An Unusual Discovery in a Second-Hand Bookstore in England." *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 4-6. [S17.4.28]  
"Merton's Gift: Contemplation for Action." *Church* (Winter 1993): 12-15. [S19.2.40]  
"Reflections on Thomas Merton's Article: 'Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude'." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 29.1 (1994): 83-99. [S19.4.37]  
"The Unknown We Find in Ourselves is the Unknown We Meet in Others." *Praying* 60 (May-June 1994): 9-11. [S19.2.41]  
"New Horizons for an Old Journey': *No Man is an Island*, A Review Forty Years Later." *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 16-18. [S20.2.27]  
"Thomas Merton: Contemplative Spirituality as Lived Wisdom." *Catholic Library World* 65.4 (April-May-June 1995): 16-22. [S20.4.49]  
"Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works." *St Anthony Messenger* 105.4 (1997): 10-14. [S22.4.46]  
"Can One be a Contemplative in a Technological Society?" *Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 12-20. [S22.2.33]  
"Thomas Merton—To Russia with Love." *America* 177.16 (22 November 1997): 16-17. [S23.2.55]  
"*The Seven Storey Mountain*: Fifty Years Old." *Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 3-11. [S23.4.64]
- Sheed, Wilfrid. "The Beat Movement, Concluded." Discussion of Merton at Columbia, Jack Kerouac and the "Beat Generation." *New York Times Book Review* (13 February 1972): 2, 32. [BD6.811]
- Short, Brent.  
"Thomas Merton on Genesis: A Way of Seeing." *Spiritual Life* 35.1 (Spring 1989): 22-28. [S14.3.96]  
"The Hidden Paradise: Thomas Merton and the Wisdom of Genesis." *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 10-14. [S20.2.28]
- Siegfried, Regina ASC. "The Search for the True Self: Thomas Merton and Flannery O'Connor." *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 10.1 (Spring 1988): 74. [S13.4.54]
- Silides, George C. "Booknotes." [Uses *The Asian Journal* and other books as spiritual resources.] *Anglican Theological Review* 81.1 (Winter 1999): 207-212. [AcadSrch]
- Simmons, Carl. "A Vision of Community: Thomas Merton and the East." *AB Bookman's Weekly* 90.20 (16 November 1992): 1832, 1834, 1836, 1839-1846. [S18.1.30]
- Simsic, Wayne.  
"Praying in the Silence of Nature with Thomas Merton." Inspired by the visit to Merton's hermitage, ITMS First General Meeting, May 1989. *Living Prayer* 23.6 (November-December 1990): 9-11. [S16.1.65]  
"Merton's Spirituality of Place." *Review for Religious* 53 (July-August 1994): 568-583. [S20.1.31]
- Siracusano, Luciano.  
"*Contemplata tradere*." *Newman Journal* [Columbia University] 1.2 (Spring 1987): 2. [S12.3.27]  
"Life and Death." *Newman Journal* [Columbia University] 1.2 (Spring 1987): 27-28. [S12.3.28]
- Sisto, Richard. "The Simple Gifts of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 6-8. [S13.2.31]
- Sobhano, Venerable.  
"Thomas Merton and 'The Asian Tradition'." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (1994): 2-4. [S19.2.44]  
"Two Mountains Never Meet." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 36-45. [S20.3.92]
- Souza e Silva, Sister Emmanuel de OSB. "The Friend of Latin America." *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.], (Hart 1983), 237-251. [BD6.822]
- Spaeth, Paul J. "The Road to Simplicity Followed by Merton's Friends: Ad Reinhardt and Robert Lax." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 245-256. [S25.4.47]

## Articles and Essays

- Squire, Aelred OP. "Dappled Days." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 408-410. [BD6.824.c]
- Stanton, Nivard OCSO. "Thomas Merton on St Benedict." *Monastic Exchange* 11 (Spring 1980): 16. [BD6.825]
- Stark, Philip M. SJ.  
"Two Poems to a Dead Brother: Catullus and Thomas Merton." *Classical Bulletin* 38.6 (April 1962): 81-83. [BD6.826.g]  
"A Summer at Gethsemani." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 306-312. [BD6.826.f]
- Steele, Douglas V. "Notes after First Visit and Correspondence 1962-1968." [Re: Visits with Thomas Merton.] *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 23-53. [S19.3.45]
- Steindl-Rast, David OSB.  
"Recollections of Thomas Merton's Last Days in the West." *Monastic Studies* 7 (September 1969): 1-10. [BD6.832.d]  
"Man of Prayer." *Thomas Merton/Monk* (Hart 1974), 79-89. [BD6.832.c]  
"Exposure: Key to Thomas Merton's *Asian Journal*." *Monastic Studies* 10 (Spring 1974): 181-204. [BD6.832.b]  
"Destination: East; Destiny: Fire—Thomas Merton's Real Journey." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 148-172. [BD6.832.a]  
"Thomas Merton, Now at the Crack of Dawn." *Getting it All Together* (Mulhearn 1984), 39-57. [BD6.832.e]  
"The Peacemaker: Merton's Critique and Model." *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 117-128. [S13.3.76]  
"Go Directly to God." REPRINT from "Man of Prayer" in *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (1974) ed. Hart. *Union Life* (September 1997): 21. [S22.4.47]
- Steinfelds, Margaret O'Brien. Merton Lecture, Columbia University, November 15, 1995. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 8-20. [S22.2.35]
- Steinmacher, Michael. "Anthony Padovano's Image of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 15-17. [S20.3.94]
- Stenqvist, Catharina.  
"Thomas Merton and His View on Contemplation." *Studies in Spirituality* [Dampen, The Netherlands] (1993): 271-286. [S19.1.58]  
"Merton, Zen and Phenomenology." *Studies in Spirituality* [Dampen, The Netherlands] 4 (1994): 236-244. [S20.1.32]  
"Is There Something—or Nothing: Towards a Feminist Approach [to comparative religion]." *Temenos: Studies in Comparative Religion* [Helsinki] 31 (1995): 215-222. [ATLA]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 40-47. [S22.3.37]  
"How Postmodern was Thomas Merton?" *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 129-136. [S24.1.59]
- Stevens, Clifford.  
"Thomas Merton: An Appraisal." *American Benedictine Review* 18.2 (June 1967): 223-226. [BD6.834.e]  
"Thomas Merton: A Profile." *Dublin Magazine* [Ireland] 9.4 (1972): 94-107. [MLA]  
"Merton's Legacy of Prayer." *Way* [San Francisco] 30 (November 1974): 24-27. [BD6.834.d]  
"Thomas Merton: Prophet of Peace." *Way* [San Francisco] 31 (March 1975): 16-25. [BD6.834.f]  
"The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton." *American Benedictine Review* 26.4 (December 1975): 295-305. [BD6.834.a]  
"The Artistry of Thomas Merton." *Way* [San Francisco] 38.5 (1982): 2-12. [S13.2.32]
- Steyn, Helena Christian. "The Influence of Buddhism on Thomas Merton [incl. bibliography]." *Journal for the Study of Religion* 3 (September 1990): 3-13. [ATLA]
- Straub, Margaret A. "Biblical Sources of Monastic Spirituality (with particular emphasis on the Gospel of St. Mark)." *Monastic Exchange* 10 (May 1978): 29-38. [BD6.839]
- Stull, Bradford T.  
"Metaphors and Allusions: The Theopolitical Essays of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 205-221. [S23.2.57]  
"Wild Seeds: Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 164-67. [S24.4.45]
- Sturm, Ralph David. "Thomas Merton: Poet." *American Benedictine Review* 22.1 (March 1971): 1-20. [BD6.844]
- Styles, M. Aurelia. "A Contemplative in the Age of Technology." *Spirit and Life* 65 (December 1969): 22-25. [BD6.845.1]
- St. John, Donald P.  
"Deep Geography: Nature and Place in *The Sign of Jonas*." *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 39-58. [S18.2.60]  
"The Flowering of Natural Contemplation: Some Notes on 'Theoria Physike' in Thomas Merton's Unpublished *An Introduction to Christian Mysticism*." *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 13-16. [S23.3.44]  
"Merton's Chuang Tzu: An Ecological Reading." *Teilhard Studies* 37 (Winter-Spring, 1999): 21-36. [S25.3.42]
- Sullivan, Danny. "In Praise of Insanity: Revisiting Thomas Merton's 'Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolph Eichmann'." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 193-199. [S24.1.60]
- Sullivan, John Jeremiah. "Faith and Doubt in Kentucky: Thomas Merton's Seven-Volume Journals Illuminated the Spiritual Journey of a Truly Modern Monk." *Oxford American* [Oxford MS] (May-June 2000): 22-38. [S25.2.39]
- Summerfield, Michael L. "Thomas Merton: A Peaceable Kingdom." *Sisters Today* 53 (October 1981): 74-82. [BD6.854]
- Sunderman, Marilyn RSM. "Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day on Prayer, Conscience and Christian Social Responsibility: A Comparative Study." *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 168-88. [S24.4.47]

## Articles and Essays

- Sussman, Cornelia Silver [pseud. Cornelia Jessey].  
“The Job Providence Has Given Me.” *Living Prayer* 20.4 (July-August 1987): 33-38. [S12.3.29]  
“Honey from the Rock.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November- December 1988): 50-56. [S14.1.60]
- Sussman, Cornelia Silver. “Merton OCSO: Emblem of a Season of Fury.” *Way* [San Francisco] 34 (December 1978): 7-25. [BD6.857.d]
- Sussman, Irving.  
“A Meditation on *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton: Journal of a Voyage Home*.” *Way* [San Francisco] 30 (September 1974): 8-17. [BD6.858.b]  
“Young Tom Merton.” *Catholic Digest* 42 (May 1978): 94-98. [BD6.858.e]  
“Saint: ‘I want to be a saint’.” *Way* [San Francisco] 34 (December 1978): 34-38. [BD6.858.d]  
“The Geography of Thomas Merton: A View from Lograire.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November- December 1988): 28-33. [S14.1.61]
- Suther, Judith D.  
“Maritain’s Mosaïque [incl. Maritains’ relationship with Merton].” *Explicator* [Richmond VA] 34.52 (1976): [MLA]  
“The Spiritual Triad of Jacques and Raïssa Maritain and Thomas Merton.” *Encounter* 37.2 (Spring 1976): 129-151. [BD6.859.a]  
“Thomas Merton Translates Raïssa Maritain.” *Renascence* 28.4 (Summer 1976): 181-190. [BD6.859.b]  
“Thomas Merton’s French Background.” *French American Review* [Fort Worth TX] 2 (1977-78): 45-58. [MLA]
- Sutton, Walter. “Thomas Merton and the American Epic Tradition: The Last Poems.” *Contemporary Literature* 14.1 (Winter 1973): 49-57. [BD6.860.b]
- Swearer, Donald K.  
“Three Modes of Zen Buddhism in America. Discussion of Alan Watts and Thomas Merton.” *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 10.2 (Spring 1973): 290-301. [BD6.862]  
“Dialogue: Spiritual Transformation [Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hahn].” *Dialogue* [Colombo] ns 8.1-3 (1981): 43-53. [ATLA]
- Szabo, Lynn. “The Sound of Sheer Silence: A Study in the Poetics of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 208-221. [S25.4.49]
- Talbott, Harold. “‘We don’t want the watcher’: Thomas Merton in India.” *Vajradhatu Sun* (October-November 1984): 9. [BD6.867.1]
- Tam, Ekman P.C. “Message to the Wounded World: Unmask the True Self – Zen and Merton.” *Journal of Religious Studies* 17.1 (1998): 71-84. [S25.1.24] ; REPRINT: *Ching-Feng* 41.2 (June 1998): 149-170. [ATLA]
- Tastard, Terry SSF.  
“Anglicanism and the Conversion of Thomas Merton.” *Theology* 91 (1988): 17-23. [S14.3.99]  
“The Mystery of God” [Merton and Bonhoeffer]. *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 12-22. [S21.2.67]
- Taylor, Dennis. “Some Strategies of Religious Autobiography.” *Renascence* 27 (Autumn 1974): 40-44. [BD6.873]
- Teahan, John F.  
“Renunciation of Self and the World: A Critical Dialectic in Thomas Merton.” *Thought* 53.209 (June 1978): 133-150. [BD6.874.g]  
“A Dark and Empty Way: Thomas Merton and the Apophatic Tradition.” *Journal of Religion* 58.3 (July 1978): 263-287. [BD6.874.a]  
“Meditation and Prayer in Merton’s Spirituality.” *American Benedictine Review* 30.2 (June 1979): 107-133. [BD6.874.c]  
“Reason, Magesterium, Mysticism – and the Present Crisis in the Church.” *Cistercian Studies* 15.4 (1980): 420-429. [BD6.874.f]  
“The Place of Silence in Thomas Merton’s Life and Thought.” *Journal of Religion* 61.4 (October 1981): 364-383. [BD6.874.d]; REPRINT: *The Message of Thomas Merton* (Hart 1981), 91-114. [BD6.874.e]  
“Solitude: A Central Motif in Thomas Merton’s Life and Writings.” *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 50.4 (December 1982): 521-538. [BD6.874.i]
- Teasdale, Wayne. “In the Spirit of Thomas Merton.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November- December 1988): 19-25. [S14.1.62]
- Thayer, Nelson S.T. “Merton and Freud: Beyond Oedipal Religion.” *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 40-45. [BD6.878.a]; REPRINT: *Journal of Pastoral Care* 35 (March 1981): 36-41. [BD6.878.b]
- Thibodeau, Philippe. “A Codicil to the Pasternak-Merton Exchange: From a Letter and a Journal Entry.” [Contains dedication Merton wrote in Pasternak gift copy of *Sign of Jonas*.] *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 9-10. [S17.1.52]
- Thielen, James A. “Thomas Merton: Poet of the Contemplative Life.” *Catholic World* 169 (May 1949): 86-90. [BD6.881]
- Thompson, James J. “Thomas Merton’s *The Seven Storey Mountain*.” Christian Classics Revisited Series. *New Oxford Review* 48 (January-February 1981): 22-24. [BD6.889.a]
- Thompson, Lawrence S. “Memoirs of a Backwoods Collector.” *Antiquarian Bookman* 71 (27 June 1983): 4855-4863. [BD6.890]



## Articles and Essays

Thompson, Phillip M.

“The Restoration of Balance: Thomas Merton’s Technological Critique.” *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 63-79. [S25.4.50]

“‘Full of Firecrackers’: Jacques Ellul and the Technological Critique of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 9-16. [S25.2.40] Error 124: Field does not end properly.

Thompson, William M.

“Risen Christ, Transcultural Consciousness, and the Encounter of the World Religions.” *Theological Studies* 37 (Summer 1976). [ATLA]

“The Cosmic Christ in a Transcultural Perspective.” *St Luke’s Journal of Theology* 21 (December 1977): 26-42. [BD6.891.a]

“Merton’s Contribution to Transcultural Consciousness.” *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 147-169. [BD6.891.c]

Thomson, Ian.

“Books about Merton.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (1994): 33-37. [S19.2.47]

“Mount Saint Bernard.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 23-26. [S21.2.69]

“All Things to All Men – Merton as Letter-Writer.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 48-61. [S22.3.40]

Thurston, Bonnie B.

“Poetry and Contemplation: Notes on the Development of Thomas Merton’s Theology of Art.” *Studia Mystica* [Sacramento CA] 2.4 (Winter 1979): 21-40. [BD6.894.d]

“A Note on the Contemplative Vision of Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Merton Seasonal* 6.2 (Summer 1981): 2-4. [BD6.894.c]

“Zen in the Eye of Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 3 (1983): 103-117. [BD6.894.j & 13.3.82]

“Self and the World: Two Directions of the Spiritual Life.” *Cistercian Studies* 18.2 (1983): 149-155. [BD6.894.f]

“Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Poetry.” *Explorations* 2 (November 1983). [BD6.894.i]

“Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life: An Analysis.” *Contemplative Review* 17 (Summer 1984): 1-8. [BD6.894.h]

“Zen Influence on Thomas Merton’s View of the Self.” *Japanese Religions* 14.3 (December 1986): 28-47. [S12.2.31 & 13.3.83]; REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 17-31. [S13.3.84]

“Thomas Merton: Symbol of a Century.” *Vision Quest* 1.4 (Winter 1987): 1-2. [S12.2.30]

“The Man of Letters.” *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 284-287. [S13.4.57]

“Why Merton Looked East.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November- December 1988): 43-49. [S14.1.63]

“Thomas Merton: Pioneer of Buddhist-Christian Dialogue.” *Catholic World* 233.1395 (May-June 1990): 126-128. [S16.3.56]

“‘I Never Had a Sister’: Merton’s Friendships with Women.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 4-8. [S17.2.32]

“The Heresy of Individualism.” [ITMS Presidential Address: Third General Meeting, Colorado.] *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 6-9. [S19.1.63]

“Thomas Merton’s Interest in Islam: The Example of Dhikr.” *American Benedictine Review* 45.2 (June 1994): 131-141. [S19.3.48]; REPRINT: *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 40-50. [S24.2.84]

“The Tradition of Wisdom and Spirit: Wisdom in Thomas Merton’s Mature Thought.” *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 5-8. [S20.2.30]

“Human Love and the Love of God in *Eighteen Poems*.” *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 68-79. [S24.1.62]

“The Poetry of Mary Oliver.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.1 (Easter 1999): 28-35. [S24.3.39]

Thurston, Burton B. “Merton’s Reflections on Sufism.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 4-7. [S15.4.60]; REPRINT: *Merton and Sufism* (Baker 1998): 33-39. [S24.2.85]

Tobin, Mary Luke SL.

“Merton on Prayer: Start Where You Are.” [With 4 Photographs by Thomas Merton.] *National Catholic Reporter* 19 (14 October 1983): Supplement on Praying no. 1, pp. 11-15. [BD6.899.b]; REPRINTS: *Loretto Magazine* 27.1 (Fall 1985): 4-5. [S11.3.49]; *Vision Quest* 5.2 (Summer 1990): 1-4, 7-9. [S15.4.61]

“Merton: Faith-Centered and Prophetic.” *Roundtable* (Summer 1988): 3-5. [S13.4.58]

Toelle, Gervase Ocam.

“Merton: His Problem and a Solution.” *Spirit* 16 (July 1949): 84-89. [BD6.902.b]

“Merton and the Critics.” *Renascence* 2.2 (Spring 1950): 139-146. [BD6.902.c]

Toms, Michael. “Two Seekers of Wisdom: Paul Brunton and Thomas Merton.” *Yoga Journal* (Jan-Feb 1999): 110, 112. [S24.2.86]

Traphagan, J.W. “Beyond Relativism and Foundationalism: A Prolegomenon to Future Research in Ethics.” [Similarities between notions about nature of reality held by some Christian mystics (incl. Merton) and those proposed by physicists David Bohm and Henry Margenau.] *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science* 29.2 (1994): 153-172. [Philos Indx]

True, Michael. “Nonviolence and Contemplation: The Legacy of Thomas Merton.” *Fellowship* 60.11-12 (November-December 1994): 10-11. [S20.1.35]

Tuoti, Frank X.

“The Gift of Thomas Merton Remembered.” *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 28-29. [S19.1.66]

“Thomas Merton: The Awakening of the Inner Self.” *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 10.1 (1998): 1-4. [S23.3.49]

## Articles and Essays

Twomey, Gerald S.

“Thomas Merton: Eremitical Prophet of Peace.” *Monastic Exchange* 7 (Spring 1975): 2-8. [BD6.912.i]

“Thomas Merton: An Appreciation.” *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 1-14. [BD6.912.h]

“Thomas Merton and the Struggle for Racial Justice.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.3 (1978): 200-215. [BD6.912.j]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 92-110. [BD6.912.g]

“The Doctrine of the Human Person as Image of God in the Writings of Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.3 (1978): 216-223. [BD6.912.a]

Tyler, Peter. “Thomas Merton: Ikon of Commitment for the Postmodern Generation.” *Way Supplement* 98 (Summer 2000): 76-86. [PP]

Valterza, Stacia. “Peace Profile: Thomas Merton.” *Peace Review* 11.2 (June 1999): 337-44. [S25.3.45]

Van Dam, Thea. “Thomas Merton’s Journey with William Blake.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 2-10. [S22.3.41]

Van Waes, Bernard OHC. “Thomas Merton and the Shakers.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.2 (Advent 1994): 44-52. [S20.1.36]

Veilleux, Armand OCSO. “Monk on a Journey.” *Thomas Merton/Monk* [rev. ed.], (Hart 1983), 261-263. [BD6.919]

Veliyathil, Paul. “Thomas Merton: A Modern Arjuna.” *Spirituality Today* 39 (Winter 1987): 293-304. [S13.1.37]

Viens, Joachim. “Thomas Merton’s Final Journey: Outline for a Contemporary Adult Spirituality.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 222-239. [S13.3.90]

Voiles, Kenneth M.

“The Importance of Mary in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton.” *Spiritual Life* 36.4 (Winter 1990): 217-228. [S16.1.70]

“Mother of All the Living: The Role of the Virgin Mary in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 297-310. [S22.3.42]

“Prades: A Photo Essay.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 18-22. [S17.4.31]

Von Wellsheim, Sister Anita. “Imagery in Modern Marian Poetry.” *Renascence* 10 (Summer 1958): 176-186. [BD6.925]

Waddell, Chrysogonus OCSO.

“Merton and the Tiger Lily [*Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton)].” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 59-79. [S14.3.108]

“Merton of Gethsemani and Bernard of Clairvaux.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 95-130. [S22.3.43]

Wadell, Paul J. CP. “The Human Way Out: The Friendship of Charity as a Countercultural Practice.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 38-58. [S21.2.74]; REPRINT: *The Human Way Out* (Kilcourse, 1996), 25-46. [S21.4.30]

Waldhausen, Agnes. “Thomas Merton’s Search for Inner Identity.” *Drew Gateway* 50.3 (Spring 1980): 24-26. [BD6.926]

Waldron, Robert G.

“*The Sign of Jonas*: A Jungian Commentary.” *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 59-68. [S18.2.70]

“Merton’s Dreams: A Jungian Analysis.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 11-23. [S17.1.59]

“Merton’s Bells: A Clarion Call to Wholeness.” *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 25-28. [S18.2.69]

“A Little Thing.” *Spiritual Life* 39.4 (Winter 1993): 218-222. [S19.1.69]

“Thomas Merton and T. S. Eliot: Poets in Search of Soul.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.2 (Advent 1995): 2-13. [S21.1.52]

“Poets of Pilgrimage: Thomas Merton (1915-1968) and Denise Levertov (1923-1997).” *Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 20-23. [S23.4.69]

“Thomas Merton, Czeslaw Milosz and Robinson Jeffers: Poets of Attention.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.1 (Easter 1999): 20-27. [S24.3.41]

Walker, Dominic OGS. “The Letters of St Anthony of Egypt and Thomas Merton’s *The Silent Life*.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 2-16. [S23.1.81]

Wall, Helen OP. “Merton and Women Religious.” *Sisters Today* 62.1 (January 1990): 22-29. [S16.1.71]

Walsh, Daniel C.

“Thomas Merton: The Sense of Mystery.” *Saint John’s* [Collegeville, Minnesota] 9 (Summer 1969): 13-19. [BD6.930.b]

Excerpt from Homily for the Funeral Mass of Father Louis Merton OCSO, 17 December 1968. *Merton Seasonal* 5.2 (Late Summer 1980): 3. [BD6.930.a]

Weakland, Bishop Rembert G. OSB. “That Eventful Day.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November- December 1988): 57-59. [S14.1.65]

Weaver, Mary Jo.

“Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day: From Theory to Practice.” *Desert Call* 13 (Spring 1978): 12-16. [BD6.942.a [1]]; 13 (Summer 1978): 18-21. [BD6.942.a [2]]

“Thomas Merton and Flannery O’Connor: The Urgency of Vision.” *Religion in Life* 48.4 (Winter 1979): 449-461. [BD6.942.b]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 27-40. [BD6.942.c]

Webb, Chris. “A Man For All Seasons.” *Ace Weekly* [Lexington KY] (30 November 2000): 9-14. [S26.1.25]

Webster, Portia. “Thomas Merton: A Man for All Generations.” *Living Prayer* 20.1 (January-February 1987): 27-32. [S12.1.40]

Webster, Robert. “Thomas Merton and the Textuality of the Self: An Experiment in Postmodern Spirituality.” *Journal of Religion* 78.3 (July 1998): 387-404. [S24.4.51 & 25.3.47]

## Articles and Essays

Weis, Monica SSJ.

“Living Beings Call Us to Reflective Living: Mary Austin, Thomas Merton and Contemporary Nature Writers.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 4-9. [S18.1.34]

“Merton’s Poetry: Early Recognition.” *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 8-11. [S21.3.30]

“Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: ‘Spots of Time’ in Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Development.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 21-27. [S23.2.59]

“Thomas Merton: Advance Man for New Age Thinking About the Environment.” *Isle: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and the Environment*. 5.2 (Summer 1998): 1-7. [S23.4.71]

“*Ishi Means Man*: Book Reviews that Critique Society.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 9-13. [S25.1.29]

Werblowsky, R.J. Zwi. “Mystics and Zen Masters.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 318-321. [BD6.953]

White, Gervase OFM. “A Spirituality for the 21st Century.” *Mt Irenaeus* [St Bonaventure NY] 14.4 (December 1998): 5-6. [S24.2.88]

Wichmer, Sherry. “Thomas Merton: Sharing His Interior Journey.” *Oblates* 52.5 (September-October 1995): 16-18. [S20.4.56]

Wilkes, Paul.

“Thomas Merton: An Introductory Sketch.” *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes), xv-xvi. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984. [BD6.957.d]

“The Merton We Knew: Personal Recollections by Three of his Friends,” ed. Paul Wilkes. Excerpt from *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best*. Includes “Always Going to be a Monk,” by W.H.Ferry; “Freedom to Become Merton,” by Robert Lax; “Wresting with God,” by John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. *Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 553-557. [BD6.957.c]

“The Transformation of Thomas Merton.” *Columbia* 12.3 (December 1986): 32-36. [S12.1.43]

“Merton in These Places: Early Days in Europe – Final Days in the East.” *Toward an Integrated Humanity* (Pennington 1988), 259-278. [S13.3.91]

“American Scribe.” *Boston College Magazine* 59.1 (Winter 1999): 30-33, 35-37. [S24.2.89]

“Classic: Merton’s Book of Mysticism.” *Boston College Magazine* 59.1 (Winter 1999): 34. [S24.2.90]

Wilkins, Sally. “Thomas Merton: Monk and Mystic.” *Liguorian* 81 (December 1993): 14-20. [S23.2.60]

Wilkinson, Gertrude A. “A Meeting Almost Missed.” *Living Prayer* 21.6 (November-December 1988): 26-27. [S14.1.69]

Williams, Dan L. “The Poet-Contemplative Dilemma.” *Spiritual Life* 24 (Spring 1978): 18-24. [BD6.959]

Williams, Rowan.

“A Person that Nobody Knows: A Paradoxical Tribute to Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 399-401. [BD6.961.b]

“New Words for God: Contemplation and Religious Writing.” *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 39-47. [S24.1.65]

Wills, Garry. “A Farewell (Quite Fond) to the Catholic Liberals.” *Critic* 29 (January-February 71): 14-22. [BD6.964]

Winser, Andrew. Part of: “Two Letters About Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 12-13. [S16.2.46]

Wintz, Jack OFM.

“Thomas Merton Lives!” *St Anthony Messenger* 82 (August 1974): 18-27. [BD6.967.c]

“Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him,” ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. With contributions by John Howard Griffin; Patrick Hart OCSO; Irenaeus Herscher OFM; Therese Lentfoehr SDS; Thomasine [Tommie] O’Callaghan. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 32-39. [BD6.967.a]

Wiseman, James A. OSB. “Learning to Love and Learning the Price: Thomas Merton and the Challenge of Celibacy.” *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 85-102. [S24.4.54]

Woodhouse, Patrick.

“Merton and Selfhood.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.2 (Advent 1998): 10-24. [S23.4.76]

“Out of India: Towards a More Inclusive Spirituality.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 31-40. [S25.1.31]

Woodward, Michael. “*Contemplative Prayer*: A Commentary.” *Merton Journal* [UK] 6.2 (Advent 1999): 43-48. [S25.1.32]

Wright, Wendy M. “Living Contemplatively.” *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 59-75. [S23.2.61]

Wu, John Jr.

“A Lovely Day for a Friendship: The Spiritual and Intellectual Relationship between Thomas Merton and John Wu as Suggested in their Correspondence.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 311-354. [S22.3.48]

“A Song for Tom.” *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 4-6. [S19.3.49]

“John C.H. Wu and Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Kinship.” *Sino-American Relations* [Hwa Kang, Taiwan]: Pt I, 21.1 (Spring 1995): 60-84; Pt II, 21.2 (Summer 1995): 56-76. [Asian Studies]. Adapted from “A Lovely Day for a Friendship” above.

“Thomas Merton As Teacher and Guru: ‘In Praise of Divine Folly’.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 30.2 (1995): 114-140. [S20.4.57]

“The Zen in Thomas Merton.” *Your Heart is My Hermitage* (Sullivan 1996), 90-103. [S21.3.31]

“Thomas Merton and Confucian Rites: ‘The Fig Leaf for the Paradise Condition’.” *Merton Annual* 9 (1996):

118-141. [S22.2.40]; REPRINT: *Chinese Culture* [Taipei] 39.2 (June 1998): 29-51. [Asian Studies] cont’d...

## Articles and Essays

Wu, John Jr. cont'd

"Pleading for Sanity: Cosmic Heart in a Sea of Fire." *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 267-284. [S23.2.62]

"Thomas Merton: The Once and Future Paradigm." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (Pearson 1998), 169-181. [S24.1.66]

"Technological Perspectives: Thomas Merton and the One-Eyed Giant." *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 80-104. [S25.4.54]

Yancey, Philip. "A Cure for Spiritual Deafness" [discusses the thirst for solitude and isolation's effect on spirituality: Merton used as example]. *Christianity Today* 42.4 (6 April 1998): 80. [ProQuest]

Yaryan, Willie. "Seeking Through Language: Thomas Merton's Contemplation of Hidden Wholeness with a Perspective from Ludwig Wittgenstein." *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 2-9. [S12.1.45]

Zaehner, Robert Charles. "Can Mysticism be Christian?" *New Blackfriars* 46 (October 1964): 21-31. [BD6.980]

Zahn, Gordon C.

"The Peacemaker." *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 265-273. [BD6.981.g]

"The Great Catholic Upheaval." *Saturday Review* 54 (11 September 1971): 24-27, 54, 56. [BD6.981.b]

"Thomas Merton: Reluctant Pacifist." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (Twomey 1978), 55-79. [BD6.981.h]

"Maritain, Merton and Nonviolence." *Cross Currents* 31 (Fall 1981): 296-306, 319. [BD6.981.c]

"Merton on Peace." *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (Grayston 1983), 135-146. [BD6.981.d]

"Thomas Merton as Prophet and the Spirituality of Peace." *Cistercian Studies* 20.2 (1985): 142-153 [BD6.981.i];

REPRINT: *The Legacy of Thomas Merton*, Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 1986. 199-215. [S11.3.56]

Zeik, Michael D. "Zen Catholic." *Commonweal* 78 (14 June 1963): 324-325. [BD6.983.d]

Zogby, Edward G. SJ. "The Pilgrimage of Desire in the Autobiographies of C.S. Lewis and Thomas Merton." In "Four Studies of Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*." *Spiritual Life* 27 (Summer 1981): 77-83. [BD6.985.b]

Zornado, Joseph. "A Becoming Habit: Flannery O'Connor's Fiction of Unknowing." *Religion and Literature* 29.2 (1997): 27-59. [S23.2.63]

Zuercher, Suzanne OSB. "Redemption and Romantic Melancholy: Thomas Merton and the Enneagram." *Review for Religious* 49.2 (March-April 1990): 243-255. [S15.3.32]

Zynda, Mary Damian CSSF.

"Contemporary Mystic Study: Thomas Merton as Supported by Evelyn Underhill's Stages of Mystical Development."

*Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 173-202. [S18.2.74]

"Thomas Merton, Mystic and Prophet." *Sisters Today* 63 (July 1991): 270-277. [CathPerCD]

## Bibliographic Essays

- “Books by Thomas Merton, Books about Merton: [annot. bibliog].” *Epiphany* 1.3 (Spring 1981): 98-99. [ATLA]
- Cargas, Harry J. “Thomas Merton: A Bibliographic Essay.” *Catholic Library World* 43 (November 1971): 131-139. [BD6.128.c]
- Daggy, Robert E.  
“Thomas Merton’s Writings in Poland [Bibliography].” *Merton Seasonal* 2.3 (Fall 1977): 4-5. [PB]  
“Thomas Merton’s Writings in Japan [Bibliography].” *Merton Seasonal* 3.1 (Spring 1978): 2-3. [PB]  
“Thomas Merton and Brazil [incl. TM’s ‘Portuguese Notebook,’ #44, 1968].” *Merton Seasonal* 4.3 (Autumn 1979): 2-3. [PB]  
“Thomas Merton’s Writings in Portuguese [with bibliog. of 48 items].” *Merton Seasonal* 4.3 (Autumn 1979): 4-6/15. [PB]  
“Thomas Merton’s writings in Slavic Languages [intro and bibliography]: Czech, Polish, Russian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovene.” *Merton Seasonal* 5.1 (Spring-Summer 1980): 11. [PB]  
“John Jacob Niles [essay with bibliog. of Niles-Merton song cycle].” *Merton Seasonal* 6.1 (Winter-Spring 1981): 6-7. [PB]  
“John Howard Griffin [essay with bibliography of Griffin’s Merton materials at the TMSC].” *Merton Seasonal* 6.1 (Winter-Spring 1981): 4-5. [PB]  
“Checklist Bibliography of Thomas Merton’s Major Writings.” [Dated 1 October 1980] in *Introductions East and West* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 129-139. Greensboro NC: Unicorn Press, 1981. [PB]  
“Merton as Poet: A Brief Bibliography.” *Merton Seasonal* 6.2 (Summer 1981): 5-7. [BD6.191.m]  
“A Sister Thérèse Bibliography.” *Merton Seasonal* 6.3 (Autumn 1981): 6-11. [PB]  
“Merton Phenomenon in 1987: A Bibliographic Survey.” *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 321-337. [S13.3.18]  
“‘Whatever May Be of Interest’: The Merton Center at Bellarmine College.” Includes Annotated Bibliography of Recent Publications By and About Thomas Merton. *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 288-291, 299-301. [S13.4.18]  
“Merton and 1988: A Survey of Publications and Commemorations.” *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 291-308. [S14.3.19]  
“The Continuing Tsunami: 1989 in Merton Scholarship and Publication.” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 277-289. [S15.4.15]  
“Checklist Bibliography of Thomas Merton’s Major Writings.” [Dated April 1988.] In “*Honorable Reader*”: *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy), 153-168. NY: Crossroad, 1991. [PB]  
“‘What They Say’: 1990 in Merton Scholarship and Publication.” [Bibliographic review 1991.] *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 259-271. [S18.2.20]  
“Wandering in the Merton Dimension: A Survey of Scholarship and Publication in 1991.” *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 357-360. [S22.3.7]
- Dell’Isola, Frank. “A Bibliography of Thomas Merton.” *Thought* 29 (Winter 1954-55): 574-596. [BD6.203.a]
- Downey, Michael.  
“Critical Turn Ahead!: 1992 in Merton Scholarship and Publication.” *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 194-202 [S19.3.13]  
“Posthumous Prolificacy: A Bibliographic Review Essay.” *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 237-251. [S22.2.7]
- Hoover, Conrad C. “A Reading of Thomas Merton, Personal and Partial: An Annotated Bibliography.” *Sojourners* 7 (December 1978): 30-32. [BD6.395.d]
- Keenan, Terrence. “Standing Where Roads Converge: The Thomas Merton Papers at Syracuse University.” *Syracuse University Library Associates Courier* [Syracuse NY] 30 (1995): 157-62. [MLA]
- Kilcourse, George A.  
“Easter Fugue Out of a ‘Great Spiritual Silence’: 1993 in Merton Scholarship and Publication.” *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 156-173. [S20.3.51]  
“A Haven for ‘Homeless Religious Minds’: 1996 Bibliographic Review.” *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 303-325. [S23.2.28]  
“Alternative Frameworks for Spirituality: The Frontier of Merton Studies.” [Bibliographic review.] *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 207-32. [S24.4.25]
- King, John E. “Finding the Thomas Merton Bibliographies: Identifying Source Documents.” *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 21-26. [S23.1.42]
- Kramer, Victor A.  
“Thousands of Words: A Bibliographic Review.” *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 221-245. [S21.2.46]  
“‘Non-Public’ Writing in Journal and Correspondence: A Core Radiating Outward.” [1997 Bibliographic Review]. *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 174-95. [S24.2.51]  
“Connecting the Spiritual and the Cultural: Patterns Within Merton’s Writings.” [1999 Bibliographical Review]. *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 144-164. [S25.4.29]
- Lucas, Martha. “Thomas Merton: A Bibliography.” *Senate Newsletter* [Louisville] 13 (January-February 1984): 9-10. [BD6.536]
- Marshall, William J. “The Thomas Merton Collection at the University of Kentucky.” *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 145-153. [S12.4.24]
- Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. “The Merton Collection at Boston College.” *Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986): 8-10. [S11.2.34]
- Plank, Karl A. Appendix: “Sources for Thomas Merton’s ‘Epitaph for a Public Servant,’” in “Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Contemplation after Eichmann.” *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 145-150. [PB]
- Reid, William L. “Thomas Merton (BSM Checklist No. 26).” *Book Source Monthly* 7.1 (April 1991): 14-15. [S16.3.43]
- Thurston, Bonnie B.  
“Review of Criticism of Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 6-10. [BD6.894.e]  
“Thomas Merton and Eastern Religions: A Bibliography.” [Select bibliography to May 1990.] *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 16-21. [S15.4.59]

## *Theses and Dissertations*

This section is built from Paul Pearson's list of Theses and Dissertations, which is published on the Thomas Merton Center web site, in alphabetical order. The works are presented here by date, in order to indicate developments in the Merton studies field. The source codes are [PP-a] for works entirely about Thomas Merton, and [PP-b] for works substantially about Merton.

**1950** Kelly, Mary Isabelle. "Critical Appreciation of the Poetry of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Boston College, 1950. [PP-a]

### **1951**

Gavin, Rosemarie Julie. "An Analysis of Imagery in Selected Poems of Thomas Merton: A Comparative Study of Early Poems with Three Late Representative Ones." Master's thesis, Catholic University of America, 1951. [PP-a]

Nolan, Mary Jane. "Study of the Philosophic and Poetic Ideas Contained in the Journal of Thomas Merton, 1940-1941, For the Light they Cast on Subsequent Literary Productions." Master's thesis, Buffalo NY: Canisius College, 1951. [PP-a]

Saint Elizabeth of the Cross, Sister. "Thomas Merton, Poet and Prose Writer." Master's, University of Ottawa [Canada], 1951. [PP-a]

**1952** Saint Elizabeth of the Cross, Sister. "Thomas Merton, Social Critic of the Times." Ph.D. diss., University of Ottawa[Canada], 1952. [PP-a]

### **1953**

Cager, Marion Theresa. "Merton the Mystic." Master's thesis, Xavier University of Louisiana, 1953. [PP-a]

Reilly, Mary Paul. "Thomas Merton as Poet of the Liturgy." Master's thesis, Loyola University, 1953. [PP-a]

### **1954**

Campbell, Susan Margaret. "The Poetry of Thomas Merton: A Study in Theory, Influences and Form." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1954. [PP-a]

Schmitt, James Edward. "Aspects of Literary Quality in Thomas Merton's Prose." Master's thesis, Iowa State Teachers College, 1954. [PP-a]

**1955** Berthelot, Joseph Alfred. "Thomas Merton: A Study." Master's thesis, University of Texas at El Paso, 1955. [PP-a]

### **1956**

Baird, Mary Julian. "The Treatment of the Mother of God in the Writings of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, St. Bonaventure University, 1956. [PP-a]

Manion, Marietta G. "Thomas Merton, Trappist Monk: A Bio-bibliography." Master's thesis, Florida State University, 1956. [PP-a]

**1957** Pease, Marilyn T. "Thomas Merton: A Literary Figure of Merit and Promise." Master's thesis, New York: Hunter College, 1957. [PP-a]

**1958** Shean, M. Jeannette. "An Indexed Synthesis of the Critical Thought of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: DePaul University, 1958. [PP-a]

**1961** O'Leary, Catherine. "Henry D. Thoreau and Thomas Merton: A Comparative Study of the Contemplative Spirit as Shown in their Prose Works." Master's thesis, Jamaica NY: St. John's University, 1961. [PP-a]

**1966** Cotty, Marion William. "Christian Wisdom and Merton's Poetry." Master's thesis, Boston College, 1966. [PP-a]

**1967** Wright, Scott. "The Merton-Mailer Vision." Master's thesis, University of Minnesota, 1967. [PP-a]

### **1968**

Baker, James T. "Thomas Merton: The Spiritual and Social Philosophy of Union." Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1968. [PP-a]

Saltmann, Benjamin. "The Descent to God: Religious Language in Several Contemporary American Poets." Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1968. [PP-b]

### **1969**

Flaherty, Luke. "Mystery and Unity as Anagogical Vision in Thomas Merton's 'Cables to the Ace': A Critical Explication." Master's thesis, University of Louisville, 1969. [PP-a]

McInerney, Dennis Q. "Thomas Merton and Society: A Study of the Man and His Thought Against the Background of Contemporary American Culture." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1969. [PP-a]

Whelan, James. "A Proposed Strategy of Non-violence: An Inquiry into the Published Writings of Thomas Merton 1915-1968." Master's thesis, Jersey City State College, 1969. [PP-a]

### **1970**

Schuyler, William Kearns. "Transfiguration in the Desert: Thomas Merton's Search for the Love of God in Modern Man." Bachelor's, New York: General Theological Seminary, 1970. [PP-a]

Wierwill, Jonathan Paul. "A Comparison of the Value Notions of God, Love, and Person in the Writings of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Bowling Green State University, 1970. [PP-a]

## *Theses and Dissertations*

### **1971**

- Dufresne, Oliver Joseph Aloysius. "Thomas Merton: A Man for our Times." Master's thesis, Louvain, Belgium: Catholic University, 1971. [PP-a]
- Hergott, Alvin W. "Thomas Merton and the Image of Man." Master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan [Canada], 1971. [PP-a]
- Higgins, John J. "The Theology of Prayer in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1971. [PP-a]
- Maloney, Stephen R. "Tongues of Flame: A Study of Five Modern Spiritual Autobiographies." Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester, 1971. [PP-b]
- Voight, Robert J. "Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer." Master's thesis, St. Cloud College, 1971. [PP-a]

### **1972**

- Dobson, Karen. "Consciousness of God Witnessed by Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Boston: Emmanuel College, 1972. [PP-a]
- Hassan, John Anthony. "An Absence that is a Presence: A Study of Thomas Merton's Search for Identity." Master's thesis, Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1972. [PP-a]
- Kelly, Frederick Joseph. "The Social Dimension of Religious Man in the Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1972. [PP-a]
- Malek, Maryam. "Thomas Merton: Poetry and Contemplation." Magisterial, Lyon, France: Universite de Lyon, 1972. [PP-a]
- Pins, Herbert J. "Thomas Merton Valued Zen Discipline for Achievement of Transcendental Self." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: DePaul University, 1972. [PP-a]

### **1973**

- Adams, Daniel J. "Contemplation and Action in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Dubuque IA: Aquinas Institute of Philosophy and Theology, 1973. [PP-a]
- Bailey, Raymond H. "The Evolution of the Mystical Thought of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Louisville KY: Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1973. [PP-a]
- Cosgrove, Edward Coleman. "Contemplation for Education: Its Value Shown in the Life, Education, and Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Loyola University of Chicago, 1973. [PP-a]
- Davies, Marguerite. "Thomas Merton's Rethinking of the Christian Monastic Life in the Light of the Bodhisattvacarya of Mahayana Buddhism." Master's thesis, Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1973. [PP-a]
- Hauser, Richard Joseph. "The Value of Abraham H. Maslow's Personality Theory for Understanding the Approach to Christian Prayer in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1973. [PP-a]
- McGuire, Daniel. "Thomas Merton on the Future of Monasticism." Master's thesis, Dubuque IA: Aquinas Institute of Theology and Philosophy, 1973. [PP-a]

### **1974**

- Brown, Hunter Lawlor. "Thomas Merton on Prayer in the Lay State." Master's thesis, Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1974. [PP-a]
- Grayston, Donald Edward. "Textual Variation and Theological Development in Thomas Merton's *Seeds of Contemplation* and *New Seeds of Contemplation*." Master's thesis, Toronto School of Theology, 1974. [PP-a]
- Kilcourse, George Arthur Jr. "Incarnation as the Integrating Principle in Thomas Merton's Poetry and Spirituality." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1974. [PP-a]
- Lamm, Joy Elvey. "Thomas Merton and His Message to the Poet." Master's thesis, Appalachian State University, 1974. [PP-a]
- Malits, Elena. "Journey into the Unknown: Thomas Merton's Continuing Conversion." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1974. [PP-a]
- Montaldo, Irwin Jonathan. "Toward the Only Real City in America: Paradise and Utopia in the Autobiography of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Emory University, 1974. [PP-a]

### **1975**

- Brady, Geraldine. "Thomas Merton: Development and Prayer." Master's thesis, Fairfield University, 1975. [PP-a]
- Dufresne, Oliver Joseph Aloysius. "Human and Cosmic Renewal: Thomas Merton's Affirmation of Christic Involvement." Ph.D. diss., Universite des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg de Republique Francaise, 1975. [PP-a]
- Farris, Jansie Stephens. "Thomas Merton, Spiritual and Social Thinker." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1975. [PP-a]
- Healy, William Francis. "The Thought of Thomas Merton Concerning the Relationship of Christianity and Zen." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1975. [PP-a]
- King, Marilyn Helene. "The Mountain Path: Purification and Purity of Heart in the Spiritual Life According to Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1975. [PP-a]
- Lloyd, Raymond D. "The Theological Foundation of the Contemplative Teaching of Thomas Merton OCSO." Master's thesis, Edinburgh University, 1975. [PP-a]
- Mallon, Kay Laraine. "Thomas Merton on War and Peace." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: DePaul University, 1975. [PP-a]
- Miller, Samuel G. "Zen in the Christian Consciousness of Thomas Merton." Bachelor's, Duke University, 1975.

## *Theses and Dissertations*

### **1975 cont'd**

- Velamkunnel, Joseph. "Transcendental Experience of God According to Thomas Merton: A Comparative and Theological Study of Oriental and Christian Mysticism." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical Gregorian University, 1975. [PP-a]
- Weber, Samuel F. "The Scriptural Basis for Thomas Merton's Writings on Prayer." License in theology degree, Rome, Italy: Pontificium Athendeum Anselmianum, 1975. [PP-a]

### **1976**

- Chambers, Timothy J. "Con templation as the Rediscovery of Paradise: A Key to Understanding Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, East Aurora NY: Christ the King Seminary, 1976. [PP-a]
- Giannini, Robert Edward. "Mysticism and Social Ethics: Thomas Merton Seen in the Light of Paul Tillich's Theology." Ph.D. diss., University of St. Andrews [Scotland], 1976. [PP-a]
- Kemeza, William James. "The Renewal of the Contemplative Life in the Works of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Andover Newton Theological Seminary, 1976. [PP-a]
- Kountz, Peter James. "Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study, 1915-1951." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, 1976. [PP-a]
- Schmidt, Gail Ramshaw. "The Poetry of Thomas Merton: An Introduction." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, 1976. [PP-a]
- Schreiber, Suzanne M. "Thomas Merton: Man of Contemplation and Creativity." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: Mundelein College, 1976. [PP-a]
- Spence, Roger Earl. "Meditation, Counseling and the Theology of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Chicago Theological Seminary, 1976. [PP-a]
- Teahan, John Francis. "The Mysticism of Thomas Merton: Contemplation as a Way of Life." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1976. [PP-a]
- Yonkers, Michael Allan. "Man the Image of God: The Theological Anthropology of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: Loyola University, 1976. [PP-a]

### **1977**

- Givey, David W. "The Social Thought of Thomas Merton: Towards a Christian Philosophy of Non-Violence." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1977. [PP-a]
- Haynie, David Mack. "Mysticism as the Basis for Religious Pluralism in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Fort Worth TX: Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1977. [PP-a]
- O'Shea, Margaret Mary. "Thomas Merton on Hermits." Master's thesis, Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1977. [PP-a]

### **1978**

- Bennett, Meredith. "Themes and Imagery in the Spiritual Poems of Thomas Merton: 1944-1949." Magisterial thesis, University of Western Australia, 1978. [PP-a]
- Hawkins, Anne Olivia. "Archetypes in the Spiritual Autobiographies of St. Augustine, John Bunyan and Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester, 1978. [PP-a]
- Rudolph, Gerald Lee. "The Influence of the Church Fathers upon the Thought of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Louisville KY: Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1978. [PP-a]

### **1979**

- Anderson, James William. "The Meaning of Emptiness in Thomas Merton's Contemplative Thought." Master's thesis, University of Florida, 1979. [PP-a]
- Beglo, Barton. "Violence and the Worshipping Community with Particular Reference to Daniel Berrigan and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, McGill University [Montreal], 1979. [PP-a]
- Bowman, Bonnie Lila [Thurston]. "Flowers of Contemplation: The Later Poetry of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., University of Virginia, 1979. [PP-a]
- Brown, Hunter Lawlor. "Some Implications of Thomas Merton's Thought for Theology of the Laity." Ph.D. diss., Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1979. [PP-a]
- Hall, Jeanne M. "Thomas Merton's Concept of God: The Theology of Experience." Bachelor's, Swarthmore College, 1979. [PP-a]
- Higgins, Michael W. "Thomas Merton, the Silent-speaking Visionary: A Study of His Poetry." Ph.D. diss., Toronto, Canada: York University, 1979. [PP-a]
- Kang, Kun Ki. "Thomas Merton and Buddhism: A Comparative Study of the Spiritual Thought of Thomas Merton and that of National Teacher Bojo." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1979. [PP-a]
- McKay, Bruce. "Ministry in a Parish Context Seen Through the Witness of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, New York: Union Theological Seminary, 1979. [PP-a]
- Oddo, Thomas Charles. "The Monk and the Activist: A Comparative Study of the Spirituality of Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1979. [PP-a]
- Watson, Thomas L. "Thomas Merton: Christian Renewalist." Bachelor's, University of California at Santa Cruz, 1979. [PP-a]



## *Theses and Dissertations*

### **1980**

- Grayston, Donald Edward. "The Development of a Spiritual Theologian, 1948-1961: Thomas Merton's *Seeds of Contemplation* and *New Seeds of Contemplation*." Ph.D. diss., Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 1980. [PP-a]
- Hopkins, Leslie Ellen. "Symbolic Forms in Science and Contemplation: The Activity of Spirit in Ernst Cassirer and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Arizona State University, 1980. [PP-a]
- Padovano, Anthony Thomas. "The Human Journey: Thomas Merton: Symbol of a Century." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1980. [PP-a]
- Phalen, Roxann. "Thomas Merton: Journey into Solitude." Bachelor's, University of North Dakota, 1980. [PP-a]
- Ronzani, Clare. "Toward an Integrated Spirituality: The Contemplative-Prophetic Dimension in Thomas Merton's Spirituality." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1980. [PP-a]
- Ruttle, Paul. "Buddhist Components in the Thought and Spirituality of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Jamaica NY: St. John's University, 1980. [PP-a]
- Wagner, Carol. "Teresa of Avila and Thomas Merton on Prayer: Journey to Self and God." Master's thesis, Catholic University of America, 1980. [PP-a]

### **1981**

- Cashen, Richard Anthony. "The Concept of Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical Gregorian University, 1981. [PP-a]
- Chevreau, Guy Antony. "Thomas Merton on Contemplative Prayer." Master's (Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 1981. [PP-a]
- Heher, Michael. "Thomas Merton's Spiritual Development in the Context of his Experience of Silence and Solitude." Master's thesis, Camarillo CA: St. John's College, 1981. [PP-a]
- McMahon, Joseph Gerald Jr. "The Religious Roots of Non-Violence in Twentieth Century America." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1981. [PP-b]
- Steffen, Donna. "Nonviolence in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1981. [PP-a]
- Summerfield, Michael L. "Thomas Merton: A Peaceable Kingdom." Master's thesis, Spokane WA: Gonzaga University, 1981. [PP-a]
- Truitt, Gordon Edward. "A Historical and Theological Analysis of the Main Trends of the Catholic Theology of Prayer in the United States, 1949-1975." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1981. [PP-b]

### **1982**

- Bruckner, Jim. "Dag Hammarskjold and Tom Merton: The Search for Faith in a Desert." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: North Park Theological Seminary, 1982. [PP-a]
- Charankat, Peter M. "The Influence of Gandhi and Hinduism on Thomas Merton: The Consciousness of 'Being' and of 'Non-duality' in the Non-violence of Gandhi and its Influence on Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Jesuit School of Theology, 1982. [PP-a]
- Ferraro, Cathleen M. "A Triangle of Peacemakers: An East-West Perspective of the Nonviolent Philosophy in the Lives of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Thomas Merton." Bachelor's, Lake Forest College, 1982. [PP-a]
- Frilling, Daniel Lee. "Thomas Merton's Call to Monasticism: An Inquiry into the Spirit of Protest as it is Found Within the Monastic Calling of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 1982. [PP-a]
- Lebeau, Dorothy. "Thomas Merton: The Solitary Life." Master's thesis, St. Louis University, 1982. [PP-a]
- Poitras, Gilles. "Spirituality and Social Action in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Pacific School of Religion, 1982. [PP-a]
- Quinn, Mark Anthony. "Thomas Merton's Understanding of God." Ph.D. diss., Marquette University, 1982. [PP-a]
- Robinson, Richard D. "Thomas Merton: Three Primary Images, One Centered Identity." Ph.D. diss., Washington Theological Union, 1982. [PP-a]
- Seitz, Sheila. "Thomas Merton's Spirituality of Consent." Bachelor's, Spokane WA: Gonzaga University, 1982. [PP-a]
- Williams, A. Susanne. "Eastern Spiritual Thought in Contemporary America." Master's thesis, Lake Forest College, 1982. [PP-b]

### **1983**

- Bertsch, Jeffrey Curtis. "Religious Autobiography as Social Reflection." Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1983. [PP-b]
- Campbell, Annette. "Thomas Merton's Dilemma: The Kerygma and/or Zen Consciousness." Master's thesis, Hamilton, Canada: McMaster University, 1983. [PP-a]
- Holland, Judeth. "The Nature of God and Man in the Poetry of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Roehampton Institute of Higher Education, London University, 1983. [PP-a]
- Maginn, Rita A. "The Spirituality of Thomas Merton Viewed from the Perspective of the Influence of the Zen Experience." Master's thesis, Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley, 1983. [PP-a]
- Pathrapankal, Mathew. "Prayer, Contemplation and Contemplative Life According to Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1983. [PP-a]

## *Theses and Dissertations*

1984

- Anderson, S. Michael. "Therapy as Self-Emptying: Doing Pastoral Psychotherapy from an Apophatic Perspective." Ph.D. diss., Emory University, 1984. [PP-b]
- Bueler, Gabrielle. "Thomas Merton's Spiritual Anthropology of the 'True Self': A Stepping Stone to Self-Realization and a Bridge to Advaita Vedanta." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1984. [PP-a]
- Hempstead, Sheila Mary. "Bells in Thomas Merton's Early Poetry 1940-1946." Master's thesis, University of Rhode Island, 1984. [PP-a]
- Imperato, Robert. "The Notion of the Person According to Daniel Clark Walsh and Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1984. [PP-a]
- Jilka, Jean. "Vision of Peace in Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Fordham University, 1984. [PP-a]
- Michowski, Edward. "Granting a Certain Space to the Feminine: The Discovered-Self of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Chicago IL: Catholic Theological Union, 1984. [PP-a]
- Nelson, Thomas J. "The Discovery of the True Self in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Licentiate, Rome: Gregorian University, 1984. [PP-a]
- Stockwell, Mary. "In the Presence of Tradition: Speculative Catholic Theology in Modern America." Ph.D. diss., University of Toledo, 1984. [PP-b]

1985

- Crowe, Terrence R. "An Examination of Thomas Merton's Changing Views of the Contemplative in Society, 1948-1968." Master's thesis, Norton MA: Wheaton College, 1985. [PP-a]
- Kehoe, Ellen. "Thomas Merton's True and False Self: Implications for Persons Today in Crisis." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1985. [PP-a]
- Lummel, Mark Van. "The Self and Self-Denial in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Emory University, 1985. [PP-a]
- Murnane, Marianna McDonnell. "The Role of Detachment in the Life of Thomas Merton." Thesis—Wheaton scholar in Religion, Wheaton College, 1985. [PP-a]
- Pearson, Paul M. "Man's Approach to God in the Writings of Thomas Merton." Bachelor's, La Sainte Union College, Southampton University [England], 1985. [PP-a]
- Veliyathil, Paul. "Thomas Merton's View of Contemplation and Action in the Light of the Karma-Yoga Ideal of The Bhagavad-Gita." Ph.D. diss., Toronto School of Theology, 1985. [PP-a]
- Vickers, Michael A. "The Christian as Peacemaker: Thomas Merton's Synthesis of Contemplation and Action." Master's thesis, University of Bradford [England], 1985. [PP-a]

1986

- Dat-Tien-Vu, Joseph. "The Recovery of Paradise: A Search for the Self According to Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Berkeley CA: Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology, 1986. [PP-a]
- Del Prete, Thomas Andrew. "Self-Discovery: The Purpose of Education According to Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Harvard University, 1986. [PP-a]
- Dutka, Dawn A. "Merton as Mystic: A Thesis." Master's thesis, Appalachian State University, 1986. [PP-a]
- Poston, Ronald G. "In Fact There Is A Choice: Thomas Merton and American Critical Romanticism." Master's thesis, Nashotah House Seminary, 1986. [PP-a]
- Richardson, Gregg A. "Two Experiences in the Life of Thomas Merton and their Effect on his Spiritual Goal." Master's thesis, Indiana University, 1986. [PP-a]
- Sampson, James. "Thomas Merton's Paradigm of the Spiritual Life: Journey from the False Self to the True Self." Licentiate, Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley, 1986. [PP-a]

1987

- Altany, Alan. "The Transformation of the Idea of the Sacred in the Poetry of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1987. [PP-a]
- Bacic, Robert. "Thomas Merton's Understanding of Solitude." Master's thesis, University of Kansas, 1987. [PP-a]
- Bowden, Lisa. "Passion and Paradox: Sacramental Metaphor in Thomas Merton." Bachelor's, Jackson MS: Millsaps College, 1987. [PP-a]
- Del Prete, Thomas Andrew. "'The Formation of the Whole Person': An Interpretative Study of Thomas Merton's Ideas on Education." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1987. [PP-a]
- Funk, Robert W. "A Return to Wisdom." Master's thesis paper, University of Chicago, 1987. [PP-b]
- Hauke, Mary C. "Developing Social Concern by Nurturing Religious Conversion." Master's thesis, Catholic Theological Union at Chicago, 1987. [PP-a]
- Ligo, Lael Vivian L. "The Language of Paradox in the *Confessions* of Augustine and the *Seven Storey Mountain* of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss. candidacy paper, Leuven, Belgium: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven [Belgium], 1987. [PP-a]
- Paiano, Angelo Michael. "Thomas Merton's Notion of Freedom." Master's thesis, St. Louis University, 1987. [PP-a]
- Szpila, Sister Mary Janell. "Thomas Merton on Obedience." Master's thesis, University of Toledo, 1987. [PP-a]

## *Theses and Dissertations*

### **1988**

- Crouse, Jeffrey Dennis Peter. "A Political Consideration of Thomas Merton's Metaphysic of Nonviolence." Master's thesis, University of Nevada, 1988. [PP-a]
- Decker, Christopher William. "Thomas Merton, Social Critic: The Early and Late Years: Discontinuity or Development?" Bachelor's, Harvard University, 1988. [PP-a]
- Gooch, Warren Peter. "'Wisdom: A Cantata': An Original Composition Based Upon a Rotational Pitch System." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, 1988. [PP-b]
- Malone, Janet. "The Paradox of Thomas Merton: Garrulous Monk and Gregarious Hermit: Intrapersonal and Interpersonal Communication Competence." Master's thesis, University of Massachusetts, 1988. [PP-a]
- Regan, Carol. "Immortal Diamond: A Comparative View of the Stages of Human Development in the Writings of Joseph Campbell, Carl Jung, and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, St. Paul MN: College of St. Catherine, 1988. [PP-a]
- Steyn, Helena Christian. "Thomas Merton and Theravada Buddhism – A Comparative Study of Religious Experience." Master's thesis, University of South Africa, 1988. [PP-a]
- Vine, Naomi. "The Total Dark Sublime: An Interpretive Analysis of the Late Black Paintings of Ad Reinhardt, 1960-67." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, 1988. [PP-b]

### **1989**

- Adams, Robert Patrick. "The Notion of Authority in the Thought of Thomas Merton with Special Emphasis on Racism and War." Ph.D. diss., Emmitsburg MD: St. Mary's Seminary & University, 1989. [PP-a]
- Flanagan, Eileen Margaret. "Merton on Contemplation: The Evolving Prayer of the True Self." Master's thesis, Villanova University, 1989. [PP-a]
- Koch, William Nicholas. "An Unexpected American Apocalypse: Eschatology in the Thought of Thomas Merton and its Significance for the Myth of America." Ph.D. diss., Saint Louis University, 1989. [PP-a]
- Ligo, Lael Vivian L. "The Language of Paradox in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Leuven, Belgium: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven [Belgium], 1989. [PP-a]
- McCawley, Scott Michael. "Thomas Merton and the Crisis of Contemporary Language: Selected Prose, *Early Poems* and *Cables to the Ace*." Master's thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1989. [PP-a]
- Phillips, Andrew. "The Transpersonal Aspects of Thomas Merton's Mysticism." Master's thesis, Johnson City TN: Emmanuel School of Religion, 1989. [PP-a]

### **1990**

- Brownsberger, John A. "Christian Meditation: Its Value and Relationship to a New Testament View of Discipleship." Ph.D. diss., Ashland Theological Seminary, 1990. [PP-b]
- Button, Simone Marie. "Thomas Merton: A Developmental Study of His Ideas of God and Man." Master's thesis, University of Regina [Canada], 1990. [PP-a]
- Hogan, Christine Jensen. "Un Pas de Deux, Un Pas de Dieu." Master's thesis, Indiana State University, 1990. [PP-a]
- John, N. "The Importance of 'Contemplation' and 'Action' in the Thought of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Cambridge University, 1990. [PP-a]
- Kim, Chin Kyung. "Thomas Merton's Attitude Toward Writing." Master's thesis, University of Georgia, 1990. [PP-a]
- Sawtelle, Mary Elizabeth. "Guided Research: Merton, Monasticism, and the World." Honors paper, Fredericksburg VA: Mary Washington College, 1990. [PP-a]
- Smith, Allynn. "Jung's Awareness of the Self as it Appears in Thomas Merton's Journey Toward Self-awareness." Ph.D. diss., Santa Barbara CA: Fielding Institute, 1990. [PP-a]

### **1991**

- Anderson, Deborah L. "Thomas Merton and the Spiritual Formation of Peacemakers." Master's thesis, Columbus OH: Trinity Lutheran Seminary, 1991. [PP-a]
- Beltrán Llavador, Fernando. "Solitude and Society in Thomas Merton: The New Adam and the American Identity." Ph.D. diss., Universitat de Valencia [Spain], 1991. [PP-a]
- Cunningham, Edna. "Grace as the Self-communication of the Holy Spirit in the Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Rome, Italy: Pontifical Gregorian University, 1991. [PP-a]
- Godbout, Joseph Warren. "Thomas Merton and the Problem of the Devotional Life." Guided research paper, Memphis TN: Harding Graduate School of Religion, 1991. [PP-a]
- Hemann, Barbara J. "Resolving the Paradox: Thomas Merton, Antipoetry, and the Language of Silence in *The Geography of Lograire*." Master's thesis, University of Northern Iowa, 1991. [PP-a]
- Laughlin, John Lewis. "The Contributions of Thomas Merton's Writings on the True Self to Humanistic and Existential Psychology." Ph.D. diss., Baton Rouge LA: Fairfax University, 1991. [PP-a]
- Pearson, Paul M. "Search for the Promised Land: The Metaphor of Journey in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Heythrop College, University of London, 1991. [PP-a]

## Theses and Dissertations

### 1992

- Oh, Bang Sik. "Contemplation in the Writings of Thomas Merton: A Developmental Hermeneutic." Master's thesis, Rochester NY: St. Bernard's Institute, 1992. [PP-a]
- Sandstrom, Henning Erik. "Ars Gratia Dei: A Study in the Theological Aesthetics of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Lunds University [Sweden], 1992. [PP-a]
- Stull, Bradford Thomas. "Religious Dialectics of Pain and Imagination: Postmodern and Liberation Rhetorics." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1992. [PP-a]
- Vazhakootathil, John Antony Theodore. "Thomas Merton's Mystical Quest for the Union with God." Ph.D. diss., Munich, 1992. [PP-a]

### 1993

- Davis, Jennifer Mary. "The Moral Character Formation of John Lennon and Thomas Merton: Their Lives Interpreted Using Insights From Stanley Hauerwas." Master's thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University [Canada], 1993. [PP-a]
- King, Peter C. "The Context of Spirituality: A Study with Special Reference to Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer." Master's thesis, Bristol University [England], 1993. [PP-a]
- Plumley, Brian L. "Searching for a Place to Stand: Reflections of Spiritually-Rooted Social Activists." Ph.D. diss., Cincinnati OH: The Union Institute, 1993. [PP-b]
- Richardson, Virginia Anne. "An Adlerian Perspective on Religious Conversion." Master's thesis, University of Arizona, 1993. [PP-b]

- 1994 Hall, Gary Peter. "From *Contemptus Mundi* to Real Presence. Thomas Merton's Relation to the World: A Study in Moral Development." Master's thesis, University of Birmingham [England], 1994. [PP-a]

### 1995

- De Nicolo, Georg. "Thomas Merton's Anti-Poetry: Genetic and Functional Aspects of *Cables to the Ace* and *The Geography of Lograire*." Master's thesis, Regensburg-Harting, Germany: Universitat Regensburg, 1995. [PP-a]
- Jones, Ray L. "Dialectics and Convergence in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton: A Search for Balance." Master's thesis, California State University, 1995. [PP-a]
- Murphey, Ray P. "Opening the Doors of Perception: A Comparative Study of William Blake and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Georgia Southern University, 1995. [PP-a]
- Neal, Shannon C. "Religiosity and Intellectuality: Thomas Merton, an Ideal Type." Senior Thesis, Lake Forest College, 1995. [PP-a]
- Park, Young Mann. "Thomas Merton's Prayer: From an Asian Christian Perspective." Ph.D. diss., Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 1995. [PP-a]
- Reese, Daniel Bryan. "The Feast of Wisdom: Thomas Merton's Vision and Practice of a Sapiential Education." Ph.D. diss., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1995. [PP-a]
- Sisson, Larry Wayman. "Spiritual Autobiography: Origins to Apocalypse." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1995. [PP-b]
- Staggs, John H. "Thomas Merton's Understanding of the Cross and its Positive Impact upon the Spiritual Well-being of Adult Lay People." Ph.D. diss., Wilmore KY: Asbury Theological Seminary, 1995. [PP-a]

### 1996

- Collier, Trent Bryce. "A Madman Runs to the East: Thomas Merton and Zen Buddhism." Senior honors paper, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1996. [PP-a]
- Witte, Mark G. "The Theological Anthropology of Thomas Merton." Licentiate, Mundelein IL: University of St. Mary of the Lake, 1996. [PP-a]

### 1997

- Abair, Cynthia Sue. "Contemplation and Community: Paradoxical Themes in Thomas Merton's Prose." Master's thesis, California State University, 1997. [PP-a]
- Albin, Colin Leslie. "Dialogue with Asian Religions: Exploring 'A Way' with Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, University of Lancaster [England], 1997. [PP-a]
- Bellerman, James David Ayer. "The Challenge of Engagement: Centrality and Expansion in the Theology of Thomas Merton." Bachelor's, Portland OR: Reed College, 1997. [PP-a]
- Brighouse, Diana. "A Cataphatic Theology with an Apophatic Approach: A Critique of the Spirituality of Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, King Alfred's University College, University of Southampton, 1997. [PP-a]
- Broad, David. "'Dark Lightning': Thomas Merton and the Paradox of Solitude." Master's thesis, Heythrop College, University of London, 1997. [PP-a]
- Gunn, Robert Walker. "The Experience of Emptiness in the Process of Self-Transformation in Zen Buddhism, Christianity and Depth Psychology as Represented by Dogen Kigen, Thomas Merton and Carl Jung, with Donald Winnicott and Heinz Kohut." Ph.D. diss., New York: Union Theological Seminary, 1997. [PP-b]
- Pearson, Paul M. "The Geography of a Soul: Thomas Merton's Ongoing Spiritual Autobiographical Quest within the Context of the Literary Genre of Autobiography." Ph.D. diss., Heythrop College, University of London, 1997. [PP-a]
- Primack, Candace S. "Art, Contemplation and Humankind in the Aesthetic Theories of James Joyce and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Vancouver, Canada: Regent College, 1997. [PP-a]

## *Theses and Dissertations*

### **1997 cont'd**

- Thompson, Ryan. "Thomas Merton: The Heart of Marginality." Bachelor's, St. Petersburg FL: Eckerd College, 1997. [PP-a]  
Wilson, Nettie Hadden. "The Hidden Self: The Deep Currents of Albert Camus and Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Louisville KY: Bellarmine College, 1997. [PP-a]  
Winburn, Christian McCoy. "Thomas Merton and the Journey from Ego to Selfhood." Master's thesis, Georgetown University, 1997. [PP-a]

### **1998**

- Anderson, Walter Patterson. "Incongruence between Self-Concept and Experience: The Case of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., University of Virginia, 1998. [PP-a]  
Burton, Patricia A. "The Book that Never Was: Thomas Merton's *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*." Report to libraries, Toronto Canada: John M. Kelly Library, University of St. Michael's College, 1998. [PP-a]  
Callaghan, Michael John. "The English Mystics and Thomas Merton's Sense of Absence." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1998. [PP-a]  
Kelly, Christopher. "*Contemptus Mundi*: Thomas Merton's Critique of Modernity." Master's thesis, University of South Florida, 1998. [PP-a]  
Lebeau, Dorothy. "The Monk as a Marginal Person in the Later Writings of Thomas Merton." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1998. [PP-a]  
Lee, Saba H. "The Role of Contemplative Prayer in Self Discovery According to Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, Catholic Theological Union at Chicago, 1998. [PP-a]  
O'Connor, Margaret. "A Voice from the Hills: Thomas Merton: Poet, Monk, Prophet." Master's thesis, Heythrop College, University of London, 1998. [PP-a]  
Pearson, Paul M. "Research on Research: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations about Thomas Merton." Master's thesis, University College London, 1998. [PP-a]  
Williams, Melanie Boney. "John Jacob Niles's Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton in The Niles-Merton Songs, opp. 171 and 172." Ph.D. diss., Louisiana State University, 1998. [PP-a]

### **1999**

- Grzybowski, Waclaw. "The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton: Spirituality and Metaphor." Ph.D. diss., University of Łódź, Łódź, Poland 1999. [PP-a]  
McKeown, Les. "The Evolution of Contemplation in the Life of Thomas Merton." Master's, Newman Theological College, Edmonton, 1999. c.  
Nguyen, Chinh Ngoc. "The Influence of Daisetz T. Suzuki's Zen on Thomas Merton's Understanding of Contemplation." Master's, St. Patrick's School of Theology, Menlo Park CA, 1999.  
Thompson, Phillip M. "The Searchers: Twentieth Century Catholic Intellectuals and the Transformation of the Church's Engagement with Science and Technology." Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, 1999. [PP-b]  
Yew, Hongchang. "Thomas Merton's Journey with Art: Study of Thomas Merton's Spiritual Aesthetics." Ph.D. diss. Madison NJ: Drew University, 1999: xi, 438p. [PP-a]

### **2000**

- Barrett, Roland Clyde. "*Figures for an Apocalypse*: An Oratio for Chorus and Wind Ensemble." Ph.D. diss., University of Oklahoma, 2000. [PP-a]  
Houchens, Gary Wayne. "A Life of Paradox: Thomas Merton's Asian Trajectory." Master's thesis, Western Kentucky University, 2000. [PP-a]  
Raab, Joseph Quinn. "Openness and Fidelity: Thomas Merton's Dialogue with D.T. Suzuki, and Self-Transcendence." Ph.D. diss. Toronto: University of St Michael's College, 2000. [PP-a]  
Tam, Ekman Pui-Chuen, "Thomas Merton's View of Contemplation and the Wisdom of Zen-Taoism." Ph.D. diss., St. Paul University/University of Ottawa, Ottawa, 2000. [PP]  
Zyniewicz, Matthew Charles. "The Interreligious Dialogue Between Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki." Ph.D. diss., University of Notre Dame, 2000. v, 296p. [PP-a]

## *Cistercian Bulletins*

Albert, John OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 20 (1985): "Through the Year with Thomas Merton." On *A Blaze of Recognition: Through the Year with Thomas Merton* (ed. McDonnell). #311, 691-692. [BD6.6.c]

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Berrigan's Biographical Sketches." On *Portraits of Those I Love* (Berrigan). #26, p. 27-28. [S11.3.02]

Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 7 (1972):

"A Contemplative." On "Un contemplatif au coeur du monde," by Charles Dumont OCSO. #292, 153 [BD6.39.d]

"The Two Cities." On "The Two Cities of Thomas Merton," by James T. Baker. #293, 154. [BD6.39.t]

"The Rhinosceros." On "Seeking the Rhinosceros," by Aldhelm Cameron-Brown. #294, 154-155. [BD6.39.m]

"Bernardo prope par, Thomas noster." On "Thomas Merton + 1968," by Clifford Stevens. #295, 155. [BD6.39.b]

"The Man in the Sycamore Tree." On *The Man in the Sycamore Tree* (Rice). #296, 155-161. [BD6.39.h]

Baumstein, Pascal OSB.

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan." On "Ace of Songs – Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan," by Brother John Albert OCSO. #93, 86-87. [S12.1.03]

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Is the World a Problem?" On "Is the World a Problem?: Merton, Rahner, and Clark on the Diaspora Church," by Patrick F. O'Connell. #257, 235. [S13.4.03]

*Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990):

"Merton on Human Fallenness." On "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," by Robert Imperato. #453, 418-419. [S15.4.03]

"Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought." On "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," by Michael W. Higgins. #454, 419-420. [S15.4.02]

Biddle, Arthur W. *Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990): "Merton Remembered by a Publisher." On *Random Essays: Recollections of a Publisher* (Laughlin). #457, 422-423. [S16.1.08]

Casey, Michael OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 20 (1985): "Those Who Knew Him Best." On *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). #313, 693-694. [BD6.135.b]

Connor, Elizabeth OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 11 (1976):

"The Quiet Mind." On "A Quiet Life: The Contemporary Spiritual Significance of Fr Louis Merton," by Tolbert McCarroll. #474, 272-73. [BD6.164.b]

"Can Man Ever Be Happy on This Earth for More than Half an Hour? On "The Ascetic Life, Experience of God and Freedom," by Thomas Merton. #475, 273. [BD6.164.a]

Cooper, David D. *Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "A New Comprehensive Merton Bibliography." On *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit & Daggy). #92, 85-86. [S12.1.05]

Cummings, Charles OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Conversion." On *Christian Conversion* (Conn). #256, 234-235. [S13.4.13]

Daggy, Robert E.

*Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984):

"An Updated Merton Memorial." On *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* [new & enlarged ed.], (ed. Hart) #284, 665-666. [BD6.191.A2]

"A Canadian Merton Symposium." On *Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process*. #289, 669. [BD6.191.a]

"Merton's Early Conversion Experience." On "Conversion: Merton's Early Experience and Psychology's Interpretation," by Walter E. Conn. #290, 670. [BD6.191.o]

"Merton on the Contemplative Life." On "Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life: An Analysis," by Bonnie B. Thurston. #291, 670. [BD6.191.n]

"Merton and the Desert Vocation." On "Merton and the Desert Experience," by James R. McNerney. #292, 671. [BD6.191.l]

*Cistercian Studies* 20 (1985): "Merton's Heritage." On *Getting it All Together: The Heritage of Thomas Merton*. #310, 690-691. [BD6.191.p]

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986):

"Beatitude Saints Yesterday and Today." On *Beatitude Saints*, by Daniel Morris. #21, 22-23. [S11.3.13]

"Leclercq and Merton: A Monastic Exchange." On "Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton: A Monastic Exchange of Letters," by Brother Patrick Hart OCSO. #34, 33-34. [S11.4.08]

"Merton's Circular Letters." On "The Circular Letters of Thomas Merton," by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. #35, 34-35. [S11.4.10]

"Merton on Centering Prayer." On "Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer," by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. #36, cont'd...

## *Cistercian Bulletins*

- Daggy, Robert E. *Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): cont'd  
"Cistercian Scholarship Computerized." On *Guide to Cistercian Scholarship*, ed. Rozanne Elder and Benoit Chauvin. #82, 76. [S12.1.08]  
*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Merton and Hinduism." On "Thomas Merton: A Modern Arjuna," by Paul Veliyathil. #259, 236-237. [S13.4.17]  
*Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990):  
"The Louis Massignon/Thomas Merton Connection." On *Memoir of a Friend: Louis Massignon*, by Herbert Mason. #455, 420. [S15.4.16]  
"An Anthology of Spiritual Classics." On *Catholic Spiritual Classics*, by Mitch Finley. #458, 423. [S16.1.18]  
"A 'Souffle' on Aspects and People of Prayer." On *The Narrow Gate: Aspects of Prayer, People of Prayer*, by Francis Byrne OSB. #459, 423-424. [S16.1.21]  
*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 27 (1992): "Monastica moderna." On "Oscar Wilde and Monasticism Today: The Homosexual Question," by John Albert OCSO, and "Thomas Merton and the Fairies," by Robert Nugent. 6-7. [S17.3.08]
- Delasalle, Jacques OCSO. *Collectanea Cisterciensia* 53 (1991): [On] "Thomas Merton, moine et critique litteraire," by Charles Dumont OCSO. #293, 133. [S17.1.11]
- Distefano, Anthony OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984): "Thomas Merton and the East." On *Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia* (Lipski). #293, 671-672. [BD6.211.c]
- Doriot, [Thomas] Jeanne SP. *Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990): "Merton's Little Magazine." On *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's "Little Magazine"* (ed. Daggy). #450, 415. [S15.4.21]
- Downey, Michael. *Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990): "Merton and the Enneagram." On "Redemption and Melancholy: Thomas Merton and the Enneagram," by Susanne Zuercher OSB. #452, 417-418. [S15.4.23]
- Dumont, Charles OCSO.  
*Cistercian Studies* 9 (1974):  
"Merton the Monk." On *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (1974, ed.Hart) OCSO. #216, 128-129. [BD6.227.l]  
"By a Monk-Psychiatrist." #217, 129-130. [BD6.227.c]  
"Asian Journal." On *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. #218, 130-131. [BD6.227.a]  
*Cistercian Studies* 12 (1977): "Our Real Journey in Life is Interior." On *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*. #569, 363-364. [BD6.227.p]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 40 (1978):  
On "Trends in de spiritualiteit van Thomas Merton," by Edward Buysse. #599, 369-370. [BD6.227.v]  
On "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," by Michael W. Higgins. #602, 371-372. [BD6.227.t]  
On "The Merton Legacy, [review of *The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*]" by Kathleen Raine. #603, 372. [BD6.227.j]  
On "Our Real Journey in Life," by Agnes Hoormann RSCJ. #605, 373. [BD6.227.o]  
On "Nova in Novibus," by Donald Grayston. #608, 374-375. [BD6.227.n]  
On "The Catholicizing of Contemplation," by E. Glenn Hinson. #609, 375. [BD6.227.d]
- Cistercian Studies* 17 (1982):  
"William Blake and Thomas Merton." On "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," by Michael W. Higgins. #130, 516-517. [BD6.227.x]  
"The Merton Legacy." On "The Merton Legacy [review of *The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*]" by Kathleen Raine. #132, 517-518. [BD6.227.k]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 44 (1982): On *Thomas Merton on St Bernard*. #281, 170. [BD6.227.u]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 46 (1984):  
On "Mysticism, Merton and Solitudo," by John E. Bigane. #728, 450-451. [BD6.227.m]  
On "The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton's Early Prose," by Victor A.Kramer. #729, 451-452. [BD6.227.b]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 47 (1985): On "Merton and the Desert Experience," by James R. McNerney. #976, 576. [S11.2.11]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 50 (1988):  
On *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). #675, 357-358. [S14.3.023]  
On "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," by Michael W. Higgins. #677, 358. [S14.3.024]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 51 (1989):  
On *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit: Thomas Merton's Theology of the Self* (Carr). #943, 490-491. [S15.2.11]  
On "Personifications of the True Self in Thomas Merton's Poetry," by George A. Kilcourse. #944, 491. [S15.2.10]  
On "Thomas Merton and His Own Cistercian Tradition," by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. #947, 491-492. [S15.2.12]
- Collectanea Cisterciensia* 52 (1990): On "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," by Robert Imperato. #1221, 615. [S16.2.24]

cont'd...

## Cistercian Bulletins

Dumont, Charles OCSO cont'd

*Collectanea Cisterciensia* 53 (1991):

On *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). #292, 133. [S17.1.20]

On "Redemption and Religious Melancholy: Thomas Merton and the Enneagram," by Suzanne Zuercher OSB. #294, 134. [S17.1.18]

On *The Merton Annual* (ed. Daggy, et. al.) #295, 135. [S17.1.15]

On "Patterns in Thomas Merton's Introduction to Ascetical and Mystical Theology," by Victor A. Kramer. #296, 135. [S17.1.17]

On "Merton, Main, and the New Monasticism," by Gregory J. Ryan. #297, 135. [S17.1.16]

On "St. Bernard, Thomas Merton, and Catholic Teaching on Peace," by Eoin de Bhaldraithe OCSO. #298, 136. [S17.1.19]

Ghesquiere, Lutgard OCSO. *Collectanea Cisterciensia* 44 (1982): On *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* [Dutch transl.] by James H. Forest. #280, 169-170. [BD6.299]

Grip, Robert.

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988):

"Two Memories of Thomas Merton." On *Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories*, by Patrick Hart, OCSO. #252, 230-231. [S13.4.25]

"Merton's Dark Path Revised." On *Thomas Merton's Dark Path*, rev. ed., by William H. Shannon. #253, 231. [S13.4.24]

*Cistercian Studies* 24 (1989): "Merton as Monk and Artist." On *Thomas Merton, Monk and Artist*, by Victor A. Kramer. #297, 272. [S14.2.11]

Hart, Patrick OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 7 (1972):

"Faith and Violence." On *Faith and Violence* (Merton). #284, 147-148. [BD6.361.x]

"Scripture." On *Opening the Bible* (Merton). #285, 148. [BD6.361.A58]

"Solitude." On *The True Solitude* (Merton). #286, 148-149. [BD6.361.A67]

"Merton's Theology of Prayer." On *Merton's Theology of Prayer* (Higgins). #287, 149-150. [BD6.361.A39]

"Photography." On *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). #288, 150-151. [BD6.361.A45]

"Poetry." On "Thomas Merton: Poet," by Ralph David Sturm. #289, 151-152. [BD6.361.A49]

On *Thomas Merton on Peace*. #290, 152. [BD6.361.A44]

"Social Criticism." On *Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker). #291, 152. [BD6.361.A63]

*Cistercian Studies* 9 (1974):

"Merton the Contemplative Critic." On *Pray to Live – Thomas Merton: A Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen). #205, 122. [BD6.361.A34]

"Merton on the Contemplative Life." On "Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life," by Bede McGreggor OP. #206, 122-123. [BD6.361.A32]

"Did Merton Outgrow the Order?" On "The Spirituality of Thomas Merton," by Morgan Hanlon CP. #207, 123. [BD6.361.p]

"Merton and Zen." On "The Zen Catholicism of Thomas Merton," by Chalmers MacCormick. #208, 123-124 [BD6.361.A25]

"The Poet." On "Thomas Merton and the Divided Power," by Benjamin Saltmann. #209, 124-125. [BD6.361.A48]

"Many Faces." On "Merton's Many Faces," by E. Glenn Hinson. #210, 125. [BD6.361.A23]

"Doctor Universalis Contemplationis." On "The Catholicizing of Contemplation," by E. Glenn Hinson. #211, 125. [BD6.361.r]

"The Seven Storey Mountain." On "*The Seven Storey Mountain* of Thomas Merton," by Peter J. Kountz. #212, 126. [BD6.361.A61]

"A Merton Reader." On *A Thomas Merton Reader* 2nd ed. #213, 126. [BD6.361.A33]

"A Merton Bibliography." On *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit). (1974). #214, 127. [BD6.361.A28]

"Social Responsibility." On *Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly). #215, 127-128. [BD6.361.A64]

"The Man and His Work." On *Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney). #219, 132. [BD6.361.A22]

*Cistercian Studies* 11 (1976):

"Merton's Growth in Compassion." On "Thomas Merton: Growth in Compassion," by Charles Healey SJ. #476, 273-274. [BD6.361.A37]

"Merton's Secret." On "Thomas Merton – Contemplative," by Mark Gibbard SSJE. #477, 274. [BD6.361.A38]

"T.M.: A Bibliography." On *Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* [1975 ed.](Dell'Isola). #478, 274-275. [BD6.361.A72]

"The Power and Meaning of Love." On *The Power and Meaning of Love* (Merton). #479, 275. [BD6.361.A51]

"What is the Sound of Thomas Merton When Silent?" On *Thomas Merton on Zen*. #480, 275-276. [BD6.361.A92]

*Cistercian Studies* 12 (1977):

"Theology Can Be Taught Effectively through Biography: Thomas Merton as Metaphor and Symbol." On "Thomas Merton, Symbol and Synthesis of American Catholicism," by Elena Malits CSC. #539, 327. [BD6.361.A74]

"Silence Alone can Worthily Express This." On *The Solitary Life* (Merton). #540, 327-328. [BD6.361.A62]

"A Feast of Freedom for All from a Cistercian of the 13th Century." On *The Letters of Adam of Perseigne*, Introd. by Thomas Merton. #541, 328. [BD6.361.y] cont'd...



## Cistercian Bulletins

Hart, Patrick OCSO: *Cistercian Studies* 12 (1977) cont'd

"The Interior Journey as the Most Important Element in the Life of a Contemplative Monk." On "Our Real Journey in Life," by Agnes Hoorman. #542, 328-329. [BD6.361.A9]

*Cistercian Studies* 13 (1978):

"Where There Are Only 'many words' and not the One Word." On "Word Out of Silence," by William H. Shannon. #20, 392. [BD6.361.A93]

"And What is Contemplation?" On *What is Contemplation?* (Merton). #32, 404. [BD6.361.b]

"A Critical Study of Merton's Poetry." On *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet: A Critical Study* (Woodcock). #33, 404-405. [BD6.361.n]

"A Review-Article by T.M. on Pasternak's *Letters At Long Last Unearthed*." On "The Ascesis of Sacrifice," by Thomas Merton. #34, 405. [BD6.361.A57]

"A Cry in the Wilderness." On *Thomas Merton on Peace* [British Edition]. #35, 405. [BD6.361.o]

"The Reader May Now Be Able More Fully to Appreciate." On *The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. #36, 405-406. [BD6.361.A55]

"Calling All Hermits." On *The Solitary Life* (Merton). #37, 406 [BD6.361.e]

*Collectanea Cisterciensia* 40 (1978):

On *The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*. #600, 370. [BD6.361.g]

On *Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock). #601, 370-371. [BD6.361.A77]

On "Thomas Merton, Symbol and Synthesis of American Catholicism," by Elena Malits CSC. #604, 373. [BD6.361.A79]

On "Word Out of Silence," by William H. Shannon. #606, 373-374. [BD6.361.A95]

On *The Solitary Life* (Merton). #607, 374. [BD6.361.A66]

On "The Return of Merton," by Hilary Costello. #610, 375-376. [BD6.361.A56]

On "Cargo Cults of the South Pacific," by Thomas Merton. #611, 376. [BD6.361.f]

On "Thomas Merton and the Anatta Doctrine," by John Moffitt. #612, 376-377. [BD6.361.A81]

On "The Ascesis of Sacrifice," by Thomas Merton. #613, 317. [BD6.361.c]

*Cistercian Studies* 14 (1979):

"Seasons of Celebration." On *Meditations on Liturgy* (Merton). #52, 424. [BD6.361.A59]

"Merton as a Guide on our Way to God." On *Merton's Palace of Nowhere* (Finley). #53, 425. [BD6.361.A26]

"Contradiction and Paradox." On *In the Belly of a Paradox* (Palmer). #57, 428. [BD6.361.m]

"It Takes a Poet to Know a Poet." On *Words and Silence* (Lentfoehr). #58, 429. [BD6.361.A13]

"An Assessment of Merton More than Ten Years After." On cassette tapes *Thomas Merton's Spirituality* (Padovano). #59, 429-430. [BD6.361.d]

"The Theme of the True and False Self." On cassette tape *Thomas Merton's Theology of the Self*, by Anne E. Carr. #62, 434. [BD6.361.A73]

*Cistercian Studies* 15 (1980):

"Adams Explores Merton's Development." On *Thomas Merton's Shared Contemplation* (Adams). #66, 441. [BD6.361.a]

"Meditation and Prayer for Disposing Oneself for Mystical Union with God." On "Meditation and Prayer in Merton's Spirituality," by John F. Teahan. #67, 441-442. [BD6.361.A24]

*Cistercian Studies* 16 (1981):

"A Pictorial Biography which Complements the Written Works." On *Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest). #73, 451. [BD6.361.A47]

"Not Many Appear to be Aware that Thomas Merton was a Dedicated Photographic Artist As Well." On *The Geography of Holiness* (ed. Patnaik). #74, 452. [BD6.361.A40]

"The Solitary Explorer, the Guilty Bystander, the Poor Pilgrim—And His Transforming Journey." On *The Solitary Explorer* (Malits). #75, 452-453. [BD6.361.A65]

"Thomas Merton's Legacy for Our Times." On "Thomas Merton's Legacy," by Walter H. Capps. #76, 453. [BD6.361.A86]

"Merton Introduces and Evaluates Merton." On *Introductions East and West* (ed. Daggy). #103, 487-488. [BD6.361.A31]

*Cistercian Studies* 17 (1982):

"Symbol of a Century." On *The Human Journey* (Padovano). #131, 517. [BD6.361.A71]

"A Sense of Solitude." On *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). #133, 518-519. [BD6.361.A60]

"Some Hitherto Unpublished—and Very Personal—Writings." On *Thomas Merton's Dark Path* (Shannon). #134, 519. [BD6.361.A69]

"The Dynamics of Merton the Monk." On cassette tapes *Thomas Merton: A Life for Our Times*, by Anthony T. Padovano. #135, 520. [BD6.361.s]

"Commemoration at Columbia's Merton Center." On cassette tapes *A Journey into Faith*, by John Eudes Bamberger, Henri J.M. Nouwen, David Steidl-Rast. #137, 522. [BD6.361.h]

*Collectanea Cisterciensia* 44 (1982):

On *Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen). #282, 170-171. [BD6.361.A68]

On *Introductions East and West: The Foreign Prefaces of Thomas Merton* (ed. Daggy). #283, 171. [BD6.361.A12]

cont'd...

## *Cistercian Bulletins*

Hart, Patrick OCSO cont'd

*Cistercian Studies* 18 (1983): "A Merton-Based Spirituality." On cassette tape *Meditation in Daily Life* by James Finley. #160, 546-547. [BD6.361.A27]

*Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984): "A Merton Commentary." On *Contemplation and Compassion: Thomas Merton's Vision* (Padovano). #281, p.[287] 667-668. [BD6.361.A29]

*Cistercian Studies* 20 (1985): "Monk and Artist." On *Thomas Merton*, by Victor A. Kramer. #309, 689. [BD6.361.A39a]

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Seeds of Contemplation: Five Variants." On *Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston). #33, 33. [S11.4.14]

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988):

"Merton's Alaskan Experience." On *The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton* (ed. Daggy). #258, 236. [S13.4.26]

"Many Mertons." On *Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton's Journey* (ed. Pennington). #293, 266-267. [S14.1.21]

*Cistercian Studies* 24 (1989): "Merton/Suzuki Encounter." On *Encounter: Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki* (ed. Daggy). #298, 272-273. [S14.2.13]

*Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990):

"Prelude to Merton's Pilgrimage East." On *Preview of the Asian Journey* (ed. Capps). #447, 412-413. [S15.4.32]

"Merton's Evaluation of Merton." On "Honorable Reader": *Reflections on My Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy) #448, 413. [S15.4.31]

*Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 29 (1994): On *The Merton Journal* 1 (1994); edited by Danny Sullivan. #2, bulletin section, 47-48. [S20.3.041]

Holman, Jean OCSO.

*Collectanea Cisterciensia* 50 (1988): On "Merton's Religious Development: The Monastic Years," by Walter E. Conn. #676, 358. [S14.3.041]

*Collectanea Cisterciensia* 51 (1989): On "Thomas Merton's Criteria for Discerning Truths About God," by David B. Burrell. #948, 492. [S15.2.21]

Justice, Cornelius OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "The Vocation of Thomas Merton." On "La vocation du Pere Thomas Merton," by Charles Dumont, OCSO. #62, 57-58. [S12.1.19]

Kerns, Brian OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 24 (1989): "Merton's Philosophy of the Person." On *Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato). #299, 273-274. [S14.2.20]

Kramer, Victor A. *Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Theological Perspectives on Merton and the Self." On *A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr). #251, 229-230. [S13.4.36]

Labrie, Ross. *Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): On "The Gethsemani Poems (Seitz)." #38, 37-38. [S11.4.18]

MacGinty, Gerard OCSO. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 26 (1991): On "St. Bernard, Thomas Merton, and Catholic Teaching on Peace," by Eoin de Bhaldraithe OCSO. #583, 529-530. [S17.1.37]

Malits, Elena CSC. *Cistercian Studies* 25 (1990): "Educating the Whole Person." On *Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete). #456, 421-422. [S16.1.48]

Onofrio, Patrick. *Cistercian Studies* 20 (1985): "Merton's Philosophy of Nonviolence." On *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey). #312, 692-693. [BD6.687.a]

Paulsell, William O. *Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984): "Monks and the City." On "The Idea of the City in Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton," by Thomas Renna. #285, 666-667. [BD6.705.b]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984): "A Newly-Published Merton Journal." On *Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton). #283, 665-667. [BD6.711.f]

Quenon, Paul OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 18 (1983):

"Merton the Monk and Poet." On "A Duck in a Chicken Coop: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of the Missing Years," by David D. Cooper. #175, 559. [BD6.735.d]

"A Critical Analysis of Merton's Poetry." On "The Crossroads of Myth and Irony: Thomas Merton's Change of Address," by George A. Kilcourse. #176, 560. [BD6.735.b]

"Merton's Spirituality." On "Thomas Merton and Freedom," by William H. Shannon. #177, 560. [BD6.735.f]

*Cistercian Studies* 19 (1984):

"Merton's Several Autobiographies." On "The Autobiographical Impulse of Thomas Merton's Early Prose," by Victor A. Kramer. #286, 667. [BD6.735.e]

"Blake and Merton." On "The Surprising Orthodoxy of Merton's Blake," by John R. Holmes. #288, 668. [BD6.735.a]

## *Cistercian Bulletins*

Quenon, Paul OCSO cont'd

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Gog and Magog." On "Thomas Merton on War, Gog and Magog," by David D. Cooper. #94, 87. [S12.1.33]

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Moments of Honesty." On *A Retreat with Thomas Merton*, by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. #255, 233. [S13.4.50]

*Cistercian Studies* 24 (1989): "First Merton Annual." On *The Merton Annual* 1. #295, 269. [S14.2.34]

Ranson, David OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Merton's Evolution." On "Thomas Merton: An Historic Reality and Challenge," by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. #37, 37. [S11.4.27]

Ryan, Gregory J.

*Cistercian Studies* 21 (1986): "Merton's Legacy." On *The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). #63, 58-59. [S12.1.36]

*Cistercian Studies* 22 (1987): "Becoming a Contemplative in Action." On *Moving in the Spirit: Becoming a Contemplative in Action* (Hauser). #125, 112-113. [S12.2.26]

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Centered Living." On *Centered Living: The Way of Centering Prayer* (Pennington). #269, 244-245. [S14.1.54]

Shannon, William H.

*Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Merton's Quest for True Freedom." On *Thomas Merton, Brother Monk* (Pennington). #254, 232-233. [S13.4.52]

*Cistercian Studies* 24 (1989): "More Merton Journals." Review of *A Vow of Conversation: Journals*. #296, 270-272. [S14.2.39]

Summers, Richard OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 16 (1981): "A Case of Over-Exposure?" On *Love and Living*, by Thomas Merton. #77, 453-455. [BD6.855]

Weber, Anthony OCSO. *Cistercian Studies* 14 (1979): "The Prophet of Our Time." On *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey). #56, 427-428. [BD6.944]

Weber, Richard [Columban] OCSO.

*Cistercian Studies* 7 (1972): "Contemplation in a World of Action." On *Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton). #283, 145-147. [BD6.945.c]

*Cistercian Studies* 13 (1978): "The 'Pasternak Affair' and its Cathartic Effect on Merton's Mind and Spirit." On *Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters*. #17, 387-389. [BD6.945.g]

Zahn, Gordon C. *Cistercian Studies* 23 (1988): "Merton on Peace and Nuclear Weapons." On *Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons* (Powaski). #294, 267-268. [S14.1.72]

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### **1947**

August 1: *Commonweal* 46. Mary Ellen Evans. "Poetry and Contemplation: Letter to the Editors." 383-384. [BD6.247]

### **1948**

January 16: *Commonweal* 47.14. Barry Gill. "A Christmas Meditation." Letter re: "A Christmas Devotion." 349. [Del56D9]

### **1949**

April 11: *Time Magazine* 53. "The Mountain." On The Seven Storey Mountain, by Thomas Merton. 62-63. [BD6.895.b]

May 23: *Life Magazine* 26. "Trappist Monastery: It Offers the Strict Life Described in *The Seven Storey Mountain*." [Article and photo-essay about Gethsemani daughter house in Utah.] 84-90. [PB]; "Merton Likes Monastery but He Has Reservations." [Quotes from *The Seven Storey Mountain*.] 90. [BD6.517]

July: *Liguorian* 37. T. Tobin. "Catholic Author of the Month: Thomas Merton, Brother Louis, OCSO, 1915- ." 443-444. [BD6.900]

### **August**

20: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.963. Evelyn Waugh. Letter to the Editor re: Review by V.S. Pritchett of *Elected Silence* (Merton, ed. Waugh). 197. [BD6.939.e]

27: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.964. R. Van Eyck. Reply to Evelyn Waugh: Letters to the Editor. Re: *Elected Silence*. 220. [BD6.916]

### **September**

3: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.965. Evelyn Waugh, Harold Binns. Letters to the Editor re: *Elected Silence*: Replies to V.S. Pritchett and R. Van Eyck. 245-246. [BD6.939.e]

10: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.966. V.S. Pritchett. "Elected Silence": Letter to the Editor [Reply to Evelyn Waugh, et.al.] 274. [BD6.730.b]; Evelyn Waugh. Letter to the Editor re: *Elected Silence*: Reply to V.S. Pritchett and R. Van Eyck. 274. [BD6.939.e]

17: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.967. R. Van Eyck. Replies to Evelyn Waugh: Letters to the Editor. Re: *Elected Silence*. 302. [BD6.916]; Evelyn Waugh. Letter to the Editor re: *Elected Silence*: Replies to V.S. Pritchett and R. Van Eyck. 302. [BD6.939.e]

October 1: *New Statesman & Nation* 38.969. V.S. Pritchett. "Elected Silence": Letter to the Editor. [Reply to Evelyn Waugh.] 358. [BD6.730.c]

### **November**

26: *America* 82. Barbara Wall. "London Letter." Comment on *The Seven Storey Mountain*, by Thomas Merton. 230. [BD6.927]

MONTH: *Spirit* 16.5. Sr. Mary Catherine OSU. Letter in reply to Gervase Toelle OCarm in *Spirit* 16.3. 162. [Del56D31]

### **1950**

March: *Spirit* 17.1. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. Two Letters on "The Merton Problem," by Therese Lentfoehr and Eric Bruno OFM. 20-25. [BD6.504.A13]

May: *Spirit* 17. Margery Mansfield, George A. McCauliff. Letters to the Editor. 62-63. [BD6.545.a, GCL V4 48-51]

August: *Catholic Poetry Society of America Bulletin* 6.16. Sr. Mary Irma. Commentary Note on "The Merton Problem" in *Spirit* 17.2 by Sr Thérèse Lentfoehr. 2-3. [Del56D40]

### **1951**

March: *Catholic World* 172. "Father Merton Denies Rumors Re: His Leaving Monastery." iv. [CPI 50-52]

### **1953**

February 2: *Time Magazine* 61.5. "Benedictine vs Trappist." [About Aelred Graham's article in *Atlantic Monthly*, taking issue with Merton's ideas on mysticism.] 72, 74. [Del56D52]

March: *Atlantic Monthly* 191.3. S. Earl Dubbel. "In Defense of Thomas Merton." [Letter re: Aelred Graham article.] 20. [BD6.224]

June 6: *Tablet* [London] 201. E.B. Young. "Fr. Thomas Merton and the Monastic Life." Letter in reply to Merton's "St. Bernard, Monk and Apostle" in *Tablet*. 500. [Del56D60]

November: Annette M. Pieslak. *Catholic World* 178. "The Paradox of Happiness." With comments from letters written to Mary Curtin by Jacques Maritain, Evelyn Waugh, Fulton J. Sheen, James A. Farley, Christopher Dawson, Thomas Merton and Fulton Oursler. 86-91. [BD6.718]

### **1957**

January: *Month* [London] 17. Bruno Scott James. Comment on *Silence in Heaven*, by Thomas Merton. 48. [BD6.412.h]

### **1959**

February 27: *Commonweal* 69. Philip Deasy. Comment on *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. 574. [BD6.198.b]

### **1960**

January: *Month* [London] 23. Bruno Scott James. Comment on *The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*. 58-59. [BD6.412.f]

### **1962**

January: *Pax Christi Bulletin* [London] 88. "Thomas Merton Sponsoring American Affiliate of *Pax*." 6. [BD6.887]

April 20: *Commonweal* 76. Joseph G. Hill. "Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility: Reply to Thomas Merton." 84. [BD6.384]

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### 1963

November 15: *Record* [Louisville]. "Merton Works Highlight Bellarmine Week." 5. [MB1138]

December: *Commonweal* 79. Justus George Lawler. Comment on *Breakthrough to Peace*, ed. Thomas Merton. 322. [BD6.491.a]

### 1964

April 24: *Commonweal* 80. Jacques Epple. "The Monk in the Diaspora: A Reply." 148-149. [BD6.243]

### 1965

January 24: *New York Times*. "Thomas Merton Resigns as Novice Master." 22. [BD6.886]

### 1966

January 23: *Courier-Journal Sunday Magazine* [Louisville]. James Morrissey. "Monk, Man and Myth: Talks With and About Thomas Merton." 15-16, 20, 25. [BD6.632]

March

11: *Magnificat*. Anthony L. Bannon. "Thomas Merton: A Growing Legend at St Bonaventure." Suppl. 3-4. [BD6.42]

11: *Jubilee* 13. "Thomas Merton Today. Photo-essay." 28-33. [BD6.888]

September: *R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter* [Montreal] 1. Raymond H. Prince. "Response to Father Merton." Comment on article "Who is it that Has a Transcendent Experience?" by Thomas Merton. 8-9. [BD6.729]

December 21: *National Catholic Reporter* 3. Michele Murray. "Thomas Merton, the Public Monk." 9. [BD6.644.c]

### 1967

April

1: *Catholic Books Merchandiser* "Profile: Thomas Merton." 12-13. [BD6.731]

26: *National Catholic Reporter*. "Merton's Prof to be Ordained Priest at 60 [re: Daniel C. Walsh]." 1, 10. [MB1139]

August 30: *National Catholic Reporter* 3. Martin E. Marty. "To: Thomas Merton. Re: Your Prophecy." [Marty rescinds scathing review of *Seeds of Destruction*.] Letter to Thomas Merton. 6. [BD6.589.b]

October 6: *Peace News* [London]. Roger Barnard. "Vietnam: the Paralyzed Critics." 5-6. [BD6.45.b]

December 13: *National Catholic Reporter* 4. Colman McCarthy. "Renewal Crisis Hits Trappists." 1, 5. [BD6.544.c]

### 1968

February 22: *Record* [Louisville]. "Thomas Merton Backs Appeal of Conscientious Objector Here." [BD6.884]

December

11: *New York Times*. "Obituary: Thomas Merton" 1. [BD6.673.b]; Israel Shenker. "Thomas Merton is Dead at 53: Monk Wrote of Search for God." 1, 42. [BD6.812]

18: *National Catholic Reporter*. "Monk-Poet Merton, 53; Karl Barth, 82, Die." 2, 9. [MB1147]

19: *Record* [Louisville]. John T. Loftus OFMConv. "Thomas Merton Enjoyed Being a Man." [BD6.526]

20: *Peace News* [London]. Roger Barnard. "The Truth of One Man: On Thomas Merton." 1, 7. [BD6.45.a]

20: *Time Magazine* 92. "Obituary: Thomas Merton." 60. [BD6.673.f]; "Thomas Merton." 65. [BD6.895.f]; "The Death of Two Extraordinary Christians: Karl Barth and Thomas Merton." 64-65. [BD6.895.a]

22: *Courier-Journal & Louisville Times*. Dan L. Thrapp. "Father Merton's Continuing Search: Reality in Religion." 12A. [BD6.893]

23: *Newsweek* 72. "Obituary: Thomas Merton." 91. [BD6.673.c]

27: *Church World* [Portland ME] 39 Naomi Burton [Stone]. "I Shall Miss Thomas Merton." 2-4. [BD6.113.b]

30: *Publishers Weekly* 194. "Obituary: Thomas Merton" 49. [BD6.673.d]

31: *National Review* 20.52. Guy M. Davenport. "Thomas Merton RIP." 1309-1310. [BD6.193.b]

MONTH: *Catholic Worker* 34. Dorothy Day. "Thomas Merton, Trappist: 1915-1968." 1, 6. [BD6.197.c]

Winter 1968-1969: *Katallagete* 2. James Y. Holloway. "What Are We Going to Do?" 1-2. [BD6.389]

### 1969

Year: *Kiyo* [Okayama, Japan] 20. Marion William Cotty SND. "In Memoriam: Thomas Merton." 107-117. [BD6.175]

*Quest* [Ceylon] 4. Joachim Pillai OMI. "Remembering Thomas Merton." 37-44. [BD6.720]

January

2: *Michigan Catholic*: Mark Van Doren. "Merton Unique." 4. [BD6.914.a]

2: *Monitor*. Gracie M. Jones. "Four Days with Merton: A Personal Story." 5. [BD6.420]

2: *Witness* [Dubuque, Iowa]. Lee A. Belford. "Thomas Merton: Saint-Scholar." 7-8. [BD6.59]

3: *South Nebraska Register*. Madeleine Kisner ASC. "Merton's Life in His Book Titles." 4. [BD6.460]

4: *America* 120. Mark Van Doren. "Thomas Merton." 21-22. [BD6.914.f]

4: *Ave Maria* 109. "Thomas Merton as Futurist." 5. [BD6.26 & BD6.883]

4: *Tablet* [London] 223. Illtud Evans OP. "Thomas Merton: Obituary." 22-23. [BD6.246.i]

5: *Catholic Times*. Illtud Evans OP. "Thomas Merton: 1915-1968." 9. [BD6.246.g]

5: *Our Sunday Visitor*. Illtud Evans OP. "Thomas Merton: 1915-1968." 9-10. [BD6.246.h]

9: *Louisville Times*. Colman McCarthy. "Old Order Changeth: Trappists Open Up to the World." A13. [MB1113]

10: *Commonweal* 89. James H. Forest. "The Gift of Merton." 463-465. [BD6.278.e]

24: *Providence Visitor*. Charles A. Peloquin. "Tribute to Thomas Merton." [BD6.709.b]

cont'd...

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### 1969 cont'd

#### February

*Catholic Mind* 67. Dorothy Day. "Thomas Merton, Trappist: 1915-1968." [Reprint from *Catholic Worker* December 1968.] 30-32. [BD6.197.b]

*Liturgical Arts* 37.2. Charles A. Peloquin. "To Remember." 52. [BD6.709.a]; "Obituary: Thomas Merton" 52-53. [BD6.673.a]

*Sign* 48. Edward Rice. "Ed Rice Reflects on his Friend Thomas Merton." [Excerpt *The Man in the Sycamore Tree*, by Edward Rice.] 29-37. [BD6.757.b]

#### March

27: *Catholic Messenger*. George N. Shuster. "Was the Death of Merton: A 'Blessed Fault'?" [BD6.813.e]

27: *Record* [Louisville]. George N. Shuster. "Death of Merton: A 'Blessed Fault'." [BD6.813.a]

MONTH: *American Benedictine Review* 20.1. Clifford Stevens. "Thomas Merton 1968: A Profile in Memoriam." 7-20. [BD6.834.g]

*Catholic Library World* 40. Carr Worland. "Death of a Peacemaker." 421-423. [BD6.972]

#### Spring

*Columbia College Today* [NY] 20. Edward Rice. "Thomas Merton 1915-1968." 65-69. [BD6.757.e]; Mark Van Doren. 65-66. [BD6.914.h]; Robert Giroux. 69-71. [BD6.307.c]

*Columbia Forum* 12. Mark Van Doren. "Thomas Merton, Monk." 44. [BD6.914.g]

*Monastery Seasons* [New Melleray Abbey] 10 "Goodbye, Tom Merton, Goodbye." 2. [MB1042]

*Monastic Exchange* 1. Matthew Kelty OCSO. "Letter from Gethsemani." 86-88. [BD6.439.a]

April 11: *True Voice*. George N. Shuster. "Thomas Merton and the Bangkok Conference." [BD6.813.d]

#### May

22: *Louisville Times*. "Housewife Joins Literati" [re: Tommie O'Callaghan]. 7B. [MB1066]

MONTH: *Middle Way* [Buddhism in England] 44 (May 1969-Feb 1970) "Father Thomas Merton [Obituary]." 33. [PCI]

#### Summer

*Continuum* 7. Special Issue devoted to Merton.

*Kentucky Alumnus* 40. Joyce Todd. "For I Tell You that God is Able of These Stones to Raise up Children Unto Abraham." 29-30. [BD6.901]

#### July

6: *Sun* [Baltimore]. Weldon Wallace. "Dr. King Found a Confidant in Thomas Merton, Trappist." 26+. [BD6.928]

6: *Catholic World* 209. John Moffitt. "Thomas Merton: the Last Three Days." (1969): 160-163. [BD6.620.g]

#### November

19: *Concord* [Bellarmine College] 20. "Thomas Merton Center Inaugurated." 1. [BD6.885]

20: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Bill Mann. "Man Picked to Write Merton's Biography Doesn't Look the Part." 15A. [MB1126]

#### December

7: *Courier-Journal & Louisville Times*. Sarah Lansdell. "In Search of Thomas Merton." 47-48, 50, 52, 54. [MB1090]

26: *Time Magazine* 94. "Top of the Decade." 41. [BD6.895.g]

### 1970

February 11: *National Catholic Reporter* 6. James F. Andrews. "Was Merton a Critic of Renewal?" 1. [BD6.15]; John Howard Griffin. "Merton's Biographer: Monk Like Me." 15. [BD6.336.j]

March 27: *Commonweal* 92. M.G. Walsh. "Auden Right Side Up: Letter to the Editor." Comment on "Merton and Auden," by Timothy Materer. 51, 71. [BD6.932]

November 20: *National Catholic Reporter* 7. John Howard Griffin. "Merton and his Camera." Excerpt from *A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin). 6A-7A. [BD6.336.i]

### 1971

January: *Lamp* 69. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Thomas Merton." 2. [BD6.361.A75]

May: *Lamp* 69. James Y. Glimm. "Recent Studies on Thomas Merton." 30-31. [BD6.310.d]

### 1972

February 26: *Tablet* [London] 226. Illtud Evans OP. "Rethinking the Monastic Tradition." 181. [BD6.246.e]

October 22: *Our Sunday Visitor* 61. Clifford Stevens. "How Thomas Merton Prayed." 20. [BD6.834.b]

### 1973

Spring: *R.M. Bucke Society Newsletter* [Montreal] 6. Linda Parsons. "Comments on Mann's Article about Merton." 22-23. [BD6.701]

April: *Thomas Merton Life Center Newsletter*. Daniel J. Berrigan SJ. "Daniel Berrigan on Thomas Merton." 6-7, 11. [BD6.64.b]

June 10: *Crescent Beams* 27. Howard Hovde. "Reflections." 2. [BD6.400]

Winter: *Community* 33. Mary Jerdo Keating. "Tom Merton - As I Remember Him." 13-14. [BD6.433]

YEAR: *Pew*. George Simons. "Why Thomas Merton? Why Now?" 2. [BD6.816] Error 124: Field does not end properly.

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1974

Spring: *Loretto Magazine*. Mary Nelle Gage SL. "Saigon Report: Babies to Share." [Re: Vietnamese Orphan named Thomas Merton.] 6. [BD6.290]

April 26: *National Catholic Reporter* 10. Valerie Hendy. "Bob Dylan—a Prophet Returns." 9. [BD6.374.a]

December: *Thomas Merton Life Center Newsletter*. James H. Forest. "Merton and the Mouldering Feet." 3-4. [BD6.278.g]

### 1975

June

*In the Tracks of the Dinosaur*. R. Scott Kennedy. "Merton on Giants: Thomas Merton on Giants: Fallen and Falling." 3. [BD6.440.b]

*Columbia Library Columns* [NY] 24.2. Robert M. Shepherd. "How I First Met Thomas Merton." 3-9. [MLA]

### 1976

Winter: *Monastic Exchange* 8. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Mertoniana Roundup." 59-61. [BD6.361.A36]

### 1977

November: *U.S. Catholic* 43. John Howard Griffin. "Dying Like Me." 22-26. [BD6.336.b]

### 1978

March 12: *Our Sunday Visitor* 66. Catherine M. Anthony. "Thomas Merton: Planting the Seed of Spirituality for a New Generation." 8-9. [BD6.17]

August

4: *Commonweal* 105. John Moffitt. "Merton on the Lam." Comment on "Merton on the Move," by James T. Baker. 510-511. [BD6.620.e]; James T. Baker. "Reply to John Moffitt." 511. [BD6.34.g]

MONTH: *Borrowed Times*. McCarthy Coyle. "Thomas Merton: Trying to Awaken Us from the American Nightmare." 14. [S11.1.13]

Winter:

*Cistercian Studies* 13.4. Issue devoted to Merton. The following 3 issues were also devoted in part to Merton, to commemorate the 10th anniversary of his death.

*Contemplative Review* 11. Gertrude A. Wilkinson. "An Anniversary Editorial." i-ii. [BD6.958.a]

*National Guild of Churchmen Tract No. 86*. Rene M. Bozarth. "Merton After a Decade." 7-10. London: St Paul's Printer, 1978. [BD6.88.b]

December

8: *Philadelphia Inquirer*. David W. Givey. "Merton: The Man and the Monk." 9A. [BD6.308.a]

25: *New York Times* 128. George Vecsey. "Spiritual Influence of Merton, the Author, Growing Stronger 10 Years after his Death." 10. [BD6.918.b]

31: *San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle*. George Vecsey. "The Influence of a Marginal Person." *Sunday Punch* 7. [BD6.918.a]

MONTH: *Catholic Agitator* 8. Kent Hoffman. "The Ground of Doubt." 3. [BD6.386.1]

*Liguorian* 66. Roger Marchand. "Thomas Merton: Ten Years Later." 27-31. [BD6.580]

*Sojourners* 7. Jim Wallis. "Two Sowing Christ." With Excerpts from *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*. 3-4. [BD6.929]

*U.S. Catholic* 43. Ron Seitz. "Thomas Merton: A Deathday Remembrance." 18-24. [CPI v19:77-78]

### 1979

February: *Cistercian Studies* 14.1. John C. H. Wu. Letter to *Cistercian Studies*. 305-306. [BD6.973.b]

April 18: *Olean Times-Herald* 119. Irenaeus Herscher OFM. "Merton at St Bonas." 5. [BD6.379.b]

May 25: *Commonweal* 106. Gregory J. Ryan. "An Anti-Brief: Letter to the Editor." Re: Michael True's review of *A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton and Lax). 318. [BD6.778.a]

Summer: *Monastic Exchange* 11. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Thomas Merton Remembered at Columbia." 1-3. [BD6.361.A83]

July 12: *Church World* [Portland ME] 50. James Lewisohn. "A Word for Thomas Merton." 11. [BD6.514.a]

August: *Catholic Digest* 43. Bill Norton. "America's Most Famous Monastery: Because it was the Home of America's Most Famous Monk: Thomas Merton." 26-31. [BD6.668]

Autumn: *Merton Seasonal* 4.3. Eduardo de Andrade. "A Comment on Thomas Merton." 7. [BD6.13]

November

9: *National Catholic Reporter* 16. Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. "Merton Buffs Not Starved for Words." 15. [BD6.685.c]

22: *New York Review of Books* 26. Robert E. Daggy. "The Works of Merton." Letter to the Editors. With a reply by James M. Cameron. 51, 53. [BD6.191.A4]

December: *Kentucky Monthly* 1. Jean Feraca. "Thomas Merton: Kentucky's Famous Writing Monk." 39-40. [BD6.258]

### 1980

May 12: *Tennessee Register* 43. Joseph Sweat. "Thomas Merton: Spirituality, Cloak and Dagger?" [4A.] [BD6.863.b]

June

6: *Pilot* [Boston] 151. Thomas P. McDonnell. "The Merton Rumors are Irresponsible." 4. [BD6.552.g]

8: *New Times*. Joseph Sweat. "Did the CIA Have a Hand in Merton's Death?" 12. [BD6.863.a]

cont'd...

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### **1980 cont'd**

- November 9: *New York Review of Books* 85. Joseph F. Roccasalvo. "A Dark Cold Day." Comment on Francine du Plessix Gray's reviews of Merton books. 43. [BD6.762]  
December 28: *South Bend Tribune*. Ralph McInerny. "The Monk in the Woods." [BD6.559.c]

### **1981**

- January 2: *Church Times* [London]. Monica Furlong. "The Road to Conversion: A Rake's Progress from Cambridge to Catholicism." 9, 11. [BD6.288.d]; "Master Among Novices: How Merton Came to Terms with the Monastic Life." 11-12. [BD6.288.b]  
February 6: *Bona Ventura* [St Bonaventure University] 53. Dan Riley OFM. "Vision of 'Mt. Irenaeus'." 7. [BD6.760]  
Lent: *Anglican Digest* 23. Monica Furlong. "Furlong on Merton: Memorable Passages." 34. [BD6.288.a]; A.M. Allchin. "Remembering Tom: My Most Unforgettable Character, Thomas Merton." 35-37. [BD6.8.i]  
March  
    *Catholic Digest* 45. Monica Furlong. "Thomas Merton as Novice Master." 35-40. [BD6.288.e]  
    *New York Times* 130. Carolyn G. Heilbrun. "Hers. Essay on Thomas Merton and Anita Bryant." 18. [BD6.371]  
Spring: *Desert Call* 16. Patricia McGowan. "The Maritain-Merton Symposium: Spirituality in a Secular Society." 22-24. [BD6.555]  
April 18-25: *Tablet* [London] 235. James H. Forest. "Thomas Merton: Letter to the Editors." 396-397. [BD6.278.1]  
May  
    2: *Tablet* [London] 235. Tolbert McCarroll. "Thomas Merton": Letter to the Editors. Re: Review of *Merton: A Biography* (Furlong). 4. [BD6.542.b]  
    MONTH: *Notre Dame Magazine* 10. Michael O. Garvey. "Brother Patrick Hart: Keeper of the Merton Legacy." 64. [BD6.295.a]  
July  
    31: *Commonweal* 108. Thérèse Lentfoehr SDS. "The Personal Merton." Letter to the Editor. Re: "A Kinsman to So Many," by James T. Baker. 418, 447. [BD6.504.y]  
    31: *Louisville Today* 5. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Disappointed." Letter to the Editor Re: Merton-Miller Letters. 4, 6. [BD6.361.q]; Deba Prasad Patnaik. "Poor Taste:" Letter to the Editor re: Merton-Miller Letters. 4. [BD6.703.d]  
Fall: *Cross Currents* 31. Deba Prasad Patnaik and Anthony O. Simon. "Spirituality in a Secularized Society: Foreword." Re: Merton-Maritain Symposium. 257-258. [BD6.703.f]; Joseph Cunneen. "Spirituality in Secularized Society: A Note from the Editor." Re: Merton-Maritain Symposium. 258-259. [BD6.188.b]

### **1982**

- March 26: *National Catholic Reporter* 18. Thomas C. Fox. "Merton: Encouraging Words." [Intro. to "Letter to a Young Activist," by Merton.] 2. [CathPerCD]  
Spring: *St Anselm's Abbey Newsletter*. John Farrelly OSB. "Thomas Merton and Monastic Renewal." 2-5. [BD6.254.b]  
August 6: *Catholic Universe Bulletin* [Cleveland]. Dolores Leckey. "Fr. Merton: Explorer of Non-Christian Faiths." 14. [BD6.496]

### **1983**

- Annals of St. Anthony's Shrine*. Henry S. Banach STD. "Thomas Merton: Epilogue and Epitaph." 25-33. [BD6.40]  
Winter-Spring: *Loyola Magazine* 12. Cardinal Joseph L. Bernardin. "January's People." 2-4. [BD6.63]  
April: *Cresset* [Valparaiso University] 47. J.T. Ledbetter. "Thomas Merton and My Aunt Emma: A Remembrance." 13-15. [BD6.498.d]  
July: *Span* [U.S. Information Agency, New Delhi, India] 24. Thomas Palakeel. "The Free-Lance Monk." 18-20. [BD6.696]  
August 2: *Herald-Times Reporter* [Manitowoc WI] 11. Joe Pounder. "Thomas Merton Course Offered." 10. [BD6.725.b]  
October 14: *Gleaner* [Nazareth College of Rochester] 59. Blair Miller. "Thomas Merton Symposium." 1. [BD6.614]  
December  
    4: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Ron Seitz. "Thomas Merton: a Remembrance." 22-24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36. [BD6.802.f]  
    11: *Our Sunday Visitor* 72. Mitch Finley. "A Merton Library." 3, 12. [BD6.266.b]  
    16: *National Catholic Reporter* 20. Michael O. Garvey. "Merton: 'I got angst up to my eyes'." 9, 16-17. [BD6.295.c]; "Merton Items Spawn an Industry." 16. [BD6.295.d]

### **1984**

- March: *Interchange* 11. Julie Asher. "Keeping Merton's Ideas Alive: What Does the Trappist Say to Us 15 Years After his Death?" 3-4. [BD6.22]  
May 1: United States Catholic Conference News Release [Washington DC]. William Ryan. "PBS to Air Biography on Spiritual Writer Thomas Merton." Re: *Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes). 4p. [BD6.783]  
June 30: *Louisville Times*. Jack Su. "Elderly Fans Gather for Seminar on Works of Thomas Merton." Re: 1984 Elderhostel 'Week with Thomas Merton' at the Thomas Merton Studies Center. A3. [BD6.846]  
July 1: *New York Times Book Review*. Richard White. "Where is Holden Caulfield Now?" Letter to the Editor. 27. [BD6.954]  
September: *U.S. Catholic* 49. Robert E. Burns. "Salute to a Seven-Storey Memory [Thomas Merton]." 2. [BD6.112]  
Fall: *Theology Digest* 31. William Charles Heiser SJ. Comment on *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton*, by David W. Givney. 268. [BD6.373.e] cont'd...



## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1984 cont'd

#### November

- 2: *Concord* [Bellarmine College] 35. Robert E. Daggy. "New Merton Bio Coming Out Soon." 3. [BD6.191.r]  
4: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 259. Shirley Williams. "Michael Mott Gave his All to Biography of Thomas Merton." 11, 16. [BD6.962.b]  
15: *Record* [Louisville] 106. Janice Winter. "Man and Monk: New Biography Examines Humanity of Gethsemani's Thomas Merton." Comment on *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). 1, 12. [BD6.966]  
30: *Commonweal* 111. Patrick Hart OCSO. "The Literary Merton." Letter to the Editors re: William H. Shannon's Review of *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). 642. [BD6.361.A21]  
MONTH: *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 13. Maria Green. "Paul Wilkes: Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best. With excerpts." 4-5. [BD6.326]

#### December

- 6: *Georgia Bulletin* 22. John Albert OCSO. "Thomas Merton's Journey Home." 5. [BD6.6.b]  
20: *Irish Press*. Bill Long. "Thomas Merton: A Columbus of the Human Spirit." [BD6.528]

### 1985

#### January

- 11: *National Catholic Reporter* 21. Thomas C. Fox. "Michael Mott's Biography of Thomas Merton." Editorial. 2. [BD6.281]  
15: *Tribune* [South Bend]. Dorothy Stromswald. "Thomas Merton Biography Absorbing." 17. [BD6.841]  
28: *Time Magazine* 125. Vince Reardon. "Merton's Quest: Letter to the Editor." Re: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). 7. [BD6.747]

January-February: *Catholic Worker* 52. Daniel J. Berrigan SJ. "Remembering Oscar Romero." 3, 7. [BD6.64.i]

#### February

- 22: *Commonweal* 112. Mary Lou Kownaki OSB. Comment on *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes). 121-122. [BD6.467]  
22: *National Catholic Reporter* 21. Robert E. Daggy. "Mott's Merton." Letter to the Editors re: *The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott). 21. [BD6.191.q]  
24: *Our Sunday Visitor* 73. Mitch Finley. "Catholic Classics: *New Seeds of Contemplation*." 16. [CathPerCD]

Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 10.2. Michael Mott. "To All Those Taking the 'Week with Thomas Merton' Course this Summer: A Letter." 9. [BD6.634.e]

April 5: *National Catholic Reporter* 21. Cornelia Silver Sussman [with Irving Sussman]. "On Griffin on Merton." Letter to the Editor re: Robert E. Daggy's Former Letter on Michael Mott. 17. [BD6.857.e]

#### Autumn

*Loretto Magazine* 27.1. Deborah Pearson SL. "Merton Speaks to Us Today." 3-4. [S11.3.43]

*Fordham Magazine* 18.3. Anthony T. Padovano. "Merton Renaissance." 14-17. [S11.1.46]

October 4: *Vineyard Gazette* [Martha's Vineyard]. Phyllis Meras. "Robert Giroux Knows Books: Editor Speaks of His Craft." 2. [S11.1.44]

November-December: *Religion Teachers Journal*. Bill Allegri. "A Talk with Thomas." An imaginary interview in the "Saint-of-the-Month" Series. 33-34. [S11.1.1]

December 18: *Kentucky Standard*. Brian Blair. "The Sounds of Silence." B1, B14. [S11.1.5]

### 1986

Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 11.1. Constant Broos. "A Belgian Merton Symposium: 'God geeft de mensen een mens'." 26-27 October 1985, Bruges Belgium. 16-17. [S11.2.5]

January 18: *Houston Post*. Richard Vara. "Merton's Work Will Likely Last." 26A. [S13.1.36]

#### March

15: *News-Press*. Ann Rodgers-Melnick. "Trappist Monk's Influence Extends over Wide Range." 1D, 6D. [S11.2.37]

30: *New York Times Book Review*. Mark Silk. "Religious Books: Seven That Made a Difference." [Cites *The Seven Storey Mountain*.] 1, 20-21. [S11.2.41]

April 1: *Voice*. Paul Berman. "Morningside, Managua, and Mysticism." 43. [S11.2.3]

#### May

17: *Grand Rapids Press*. Chris Meehan. "Merton: He Summed Up an Era." Report on *Thomas Merton: A Conference*. D8. [S11.3.37]

17: *Kalamazoo Gazette*. Chris Meehan. "Merton: The Monk Whose Philosophical Writings Have Made Him a 'Man For All Time'." Report on *Thomas Merton: A Conference*. A5. [S11.3.38]

June 22: *Our Sunday Visitor* 75.8. Robert E. Daggy. "Merton Tapes." Letter to the editor. 22. [S11.3.14]

Autumn: *Holy Cross* 8.3. Bernard Van Waes OHC. "Thomas Merton's 'Bluejeans' Spirituality." 1. [S12.2.32]

#### October

15: *Cincinnati Enquirer*. Sydney J. Harris. "The Whole Point of Growth." 5. [S12.1.13]

22: *Georgia Bulletin* 24.34. Gretchen Keiser. "Oral Histories of Monastery, Merton Are a 'Labor of Love'." Comment on *An Oral History of the Abbey of Our Lady of the Holy Spirit* (Kramer & Kramer) and *A Thomas Merton Oral History* (V. Kramer). 1, 10. [S12.1.20]

cont'd...

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### 1986 cont'd

#### Winter

*Cistercian Studies* 21.4. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Sixteenth Conference on Cistercian Studies, Kalamazoo May 8-11, 1986."

Includes "A Thomas Merton Conference: Sessions I-VII." 374-378. [S12.1.14]

*Critic*. James Frederickson. "Are Religious Orders Obsolete?" With responses by Norbert F. Gaughan, Theodore Hesburgh, Kay Ashe, James Hitchcock, Marty Kirk, Sally Cunneen and Brother Patrick Hart. *Note*: Brother Patrick Hart's response contains a discussion of Thomas Merton. 3-23. [S12.1.9]

#### November

1: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. George Graves. "Elderly Wait in Line for Course on Merton." B7. [S12.1.11]

1: *Louisville Times*. George Graves. "Merton Course at Bellarmine College Has Elderly Pupils Waiting in Line." A4. [S12.1.12]

MONTH: *Other Side* 22.9. William O'Brien. "Vital links: Thomas Merton's Vision is Alive in Pittsburgh." 8-9. [ATLA]

#### December

1: *Concord* [Bellarmine College] 37.13. Beverley Ballantine. "Daggy, Breit Author Merton Bibliography." Comment on *Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy). 5. [S12.1.2]

11: *Record* [Louisville] 108.50. Kerry O'Rourke. "Answering the Call: Trappist Monks Don't Recruit Men for Cloistered Life of Monastery." 1, 6. [S12.1.29]

### 1987

January 25: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] 264.25. Shirley Williams. Comment on *Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories*, by Brother Patrick Hart. 19. [S12.1.44]

March 6: *Pittsburgh Catholic*. Mary Fidelia Chmiel CSSF. "Merton: Symbol of True Conversion." 5. [S12.2.6]

April 24: *National Catholic Reporter* 23.26. Mitch Finley. "Contemplation On the Brink: More Merton Now Available." [Review-essay on "The Inner Experience," by Thomas Merton.] 9-10. [S12.3.6]

#### May

15: *Catholic Herald* [London]. Brother Keith SSF. "Festival Planned for Mystic Merton." 3. [S12.3.12]

MONTH: *Catholic Digest* 51.7. Kerry O'Rourke. "The Trappists of Kentucky: A Look Inside Merton's Monastery." Condensed from *The Record*. 112-119. [S12.2.22]

July 30: *Courier-Journal* [Rochester]. Karen M. Franz. "Society Aims to Promote Scholarship on Thomas Merton." Re: International Thomas Merton Society. 7. [S12.4.13]

July-August: *Living Prayer* 20.4. Myriam Dardenne OCSO. Letter to the Editors re: Portia Webster's "Thomas Merton: A Man for All Generations." 41. [S12.3.3]

September 7: *Catholic Herald* [London] 80.20. Jeanne Doriot SP. "Merton Society to Celebrate Monk/Writer's Anniversary." 8. [S12.4.9]

October 1987: *Episcopalian*. Christopher Martin. "In England Monica Furlong Forms St. Hilda Community for Women." [S13.1.28]

November 28: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Clarence Matthews. "Organization Formed in Louisville to make Thomas Merton Available to the Masses" A5, A7. [S13.1.29]

Winter: *Small Offerings* 2.2. Lee Brunner. "A Prayer of the Heart." broadside. [S12.4.1]

### 1988

#### January

23: *Rochester Democrat & Chronicle*. John Dash. "Merton to be Honored in 1988 Events." [S13.2.7]

29: *National Catholic Reporter* 24.14. Charles E. Kinzie. "Collared by the Church." 7-8. [S13.2.17]

February 19: *Catholic Transcript* [Hartford CT]. Kathleen Schwar. "Year-Long Merton Celebration Starts." 3. [S13.2.27]

#### March

9: *Christian Century* 105.8. "Merton Honored." Re: International Thomas Merton Society and 1988 Commemorations. 242. [S13.2.5]

18: *National Catholic Reporter* 24.21. "Kinzie on Merton." Letters to the Editor by Joseph Kalwinski, William H. Shannon and Christopher Nugent, re: "Collared by the Church," by Charles E. Kinzie. 24-25. [S13.2.28]

MONTH: *Mystics Quarterly* 14.1. Valerie M. Lagorio. "To Our Readers." 3, 5, 32. [S13.3.45]

Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 13.2. William H. Shannon. A Letter from William H. Shannon, March 19, 1988. [Re: the new ITMS] 3-4. [S13.3.70]

#### April

8: *Texas Catholic Herald* [Diocese of Galveston-Houston] 24.22. Joseph A. Eisenberg. "Thomas Merton Society Membership Available: Houston Chapter." 3. [S13.3.26]

21: *North Freeway Leader* [Houston] 17.3. Joseph A. Eisenberg. "Merton Society Meets April 28." [Re: Houston Chapter of ITMS]. 3. [S13.3.25]

May 28: *America* 158. Robert Giroux. Remarks upon receipt of the 1988 Campion Award, May 10, 1988 with editorial comment by George W. Hunt. [Giroux pays tribute to Merton as an influence in his life.] 546, 561. [RGAbs]

cont'd...

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1988 cont'd

#### June

25: *Washington Post*. Colman McCarthy. "Pursuing Peace in the Heart." A25. [S13.4.41]

MONTH: *Cornell Alumni News* 90.10. John Marcham, ed. "History Hidden: From the Editors." A brief discussion of John Stanley's work on Merton's brother, John Paul (1918-1943), as a resource of the Cornell University Archives. 4-5. [S13.3.53]

#### Summer

*Bellarmino Alumni Newsletter*. Cynthia C. Dodson. "Bellarmino Receives Donation for Merton Center (A Tibetan Prayer Pendant)." 12. [S13.4.19]

*Merton Seasonal* 13.3. Frank X. Tuoti. "Merton a Saint? Why Not?!" [Letter in response to a letter to the editor "Too Serious a Brother Monk" Spring '88 *Seasonal*] 22. [S13.4.59]

July-August: *Living Prayer* 21.4. Rita T. Cummins. Letter to the Editor re: Charles E. Kinzie's article "The One Mountain of Thomas Merton." 37. [S13.4.14]

August 19: *Catholic Herald* [London]. Nicholas Dunne. "Red Cross without Merton after his Final Disappearance." [S14.4.11]

September 17: *Courier-Journal Scene*. Dick Kaukas. "Intimations of Celebrity: Poet Ron Seitz is on the Edge of Attention He Doesn't Seek." 4-5. [S13.4.31]

Autumn: *Merton Seasonal* 13.4. Robert E. Daggy. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Conferences, Commemorations, Festivals, Books, Articles, and Festschrifts Twenty Years Later." 2-3. [S14.1.9]

#### October

22: *America* 159.11. George W. Hunt SJ. "Of Many Things." [Introduction to special issue on Thomas Merton.] 266. [S13.4.29]

23: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Clarence Matthews. "Lasting Spirit: Program to Mark Merton Legacy." B1. [S13.4.44]

Winter: *Cistercian Studies* 23.4. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Eighteenth Conference on Cistercian Studies." [See p.354 for report on session, "Thomas Merton and Mysticism: Continuing Involvement."] 347-354. [S14.1.20]

#### November

17: *Worcester Telegram*. Dianne Williamson. "Group Commemorates Merton's Death." [Re: Barbara Horn.] 4A. [S14.3.110]

24: *Georgia Bulletin*. Jacqueline B. Durham. "Conference Speakers Examine Lasting Power of Merton." 11. [S14.1.10]

November-December: *Living Prayer* 21.6 issue devoted to Merton.

#### December

1: *Georgia Bulletin*. Victor A. Kramer. "20th Century Prophets." 5. [S14.1.30]

2: *National Catholic Reporter* 25.7. Robert E. Boczkiewicz. "Thomas Merton Envisioned Center for Peace, Justice: Loretto Sister makes It Happen." Re: Mary Luke Tobin SL. 20. [S14.1.2]

11: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Ira Simmons. "Twenty Years after His Death, Merton's Life is Still a Paradox." 11, 17. [S14.1.59]

11: *Our Sunday Visitor* 77.33. Mitch Finley. "Thomas Merton 20 Years after His Death." 8, 12. [S14.1.14]

23: *National Christian Reporter*. Richard L. Walker. "Mystic Monk Remains Powerful Even in Death." [S14.2.43]

24: *Toronto Star Saturday Magazine*. Michael W. Higgins. "Remembering Merton the Ideal Pilgrim." M24. [S14.2.15]

December 1988-January 1989: *Catholic Asian News* 15. 12,13. Nicholas Dunne. "Thomas Merton's Final Journey." 37-40. [S14.4.12]

### 1989

YEAR: *Strait* [UK]. Rupert Loydell. "Building Bridges: Rupert Loydell on the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton." 36. [S17.2.17]

January 8: *Milwaukee Journal*. Richard L. Walker. "Merton Mystique: Influence of Writer Turned Monk Endures Even After Death." 3E. [S14.2.42]

January-February: *New Patriot*. Patrick Toomey Jr. "The Patriotism of Thomas Merton." [S16.3.59]

#### February

18: *America* 160.6. George A. Kilcourse, Edward Rice. "Merton Author Objects/The Author Replies." Letters to the Editor from Edward Rice and George Kilcourse. 158. [S14.2.21]

24: *Owensboro Messenger-Inquirer*. Ann Whittinghill. "The Art of Inspiration: Exhibit Marks Easter and Merton's Images." 1D, 5D. [S14.2.45]

Spring: *Bellarmino Connection* 2.3. Cynthia C. Dodson. "Bellarmino to Host First Meeting of Merton Society." 1. [S14.3.22]

March 13: *News Notes*. Texas Gas Transmission Corporation. "An Easter Anthology: Owensboro Museum of Fine Art." 6-7. [S14.3.100]

April 2: *Houston Post*. Paul Howie. "In Their Own Words: Thomas Merton." Word game column. comics section, [p. 2]. [S14.3.43]

#### May

18: *Record* [Louisville] 111.20. George Morrison. "Merton Scholars Heading for Bellarmine." Re: International Thomas Merton Society. 1, 13. [S14.3.73]

26: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Bill Wolfe. "300 Gather to Study Trappist Merton." [S14.3.111]

June 30: *Plain Dealer* [Cleveland]. Wilma Salisbury. "Dancing to Merton's Words: Lee Brunner." 13. [S14.4.25] cont'd...

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1989 cont'd

#### July-August

*New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 19.7. Molly Rush. "International Merton Society." 13. [S14.4.24]

*Regional Mailbag* (U.S. Region of Cistercians) 215. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. "Merton's Bell Still Rings Out: The Dialogue Goes On." 2-3. [S14.4.23]

September 22: *National Catholic Reporter* 25.42. George J. Evans OCSO. "Merton: Trappist Monk or 'Monastic Sport?'" [Evans concludes that Merton was "a sarabite" who had "a pernicious influence on traditional Trappist life."] 17. [See replies below, 13 October 1989]. [S15.1.13]

Fall: *Lake Oconee Area: The Magazine of the New Country Gentry* 3.2. Sara Harrell Banks. "The Monastery of The Holy Spirit." 42-43, 45-47. [S15.3.2]; "Books by Thomas Merton." 46-47. [S15.3.1]

#### October

1: *New York Times Magazine*. Fenton Johnson. "How I Spent My Summer Vacation." 4-5. [S15.1.20]

13: *National Catholic Reporter* 25.45. "Merton Melange". Letters to the Editor re: "Merton: Trappist Monk or Monastic Sport?" by George J. Evans. Letters by Robert Hale OSB, Mary Luke Tobin SL, Frank X. Tuoti, George Darling, Joseph A. Eisenberg and Robert Grip. 20-21. [S15.1.17]

MONTH: *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 19.9. Mel Madden. "Merton in China." 3. [S15.1.33]

November-December: *Living Prayer* 22. Art Kubick. "People, Look East—An Advent Memory." 9. [CathPerCD]

Winter: *Focus* 5.2. Ursuline College Alumnae Association. "Art Professor to Speak at Merton Forum." Re: Sr. Donna Kristoff OSU. 3. [S14.3.106]

December 31: *Our Sunday Visitor* 78. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. "Thomas Merton's Bell." 12. [CathPerCD]

### 1990

January: *Catholic Digest* 54.3. Peggy Kramer. "Merton's Monastery Today." 114-117. [S15.2.28]

Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 15.1. George Bush. [President] Letter [in response to letter from 180 members of ITMS, supporting nonviolent efforts to achieve freedom, justice and equality. REPRINT: Louisville *Courier-Journal* June 4, 1989.] 16. [S15.2.3]; Beverly Anne LoGrasso OSU. "Musings on Mystical, Musical Merton, Maker of World Community: After the First General Meeting." 23-25. [S15.2.38]

February 3: *America* 162.4. David S. Toolan. "Drinking from Eastern Sources." [Re: Ratzinger letter on "Some Aspects of Christian Meditation" and Merton's role in promoting knowledge and experience of Eastern religious traditions.] 76-77. [S15.2.54]

March 18: *National Catholic Register*. George Weigel. "The Flap over 'A Call for Reform': Commentary: Merton's Rolling in his Grave." 7-8. [S15.4.63]

#### Spring

*Katallagete* 11.2. James Y. Holloway and Mark J. Saderholm. "Account of First General Meeting of the ITMS, in 'About this issue.'" 2. [S15.4.36]

*Merton Seasonal* 15.2. Kenneth M. Voiles. "The Colorization of Thomas Merton: An Open Letter to the ITMS." 16-17. [S15.3.31]

Summer: *Merton Seasonal* 15.3. Mel Madden. "Merton's Words in China." (Reprinted from *Pax Christi USA* Vol 14 No 4 Winter 1989). 12. [S15.4.49]; Ana Villasana. "Of Merton and the East: A Letter to the ITMS." 22. [S15.4.62]

Autumn: *Merton Seasonal* 15.4. Edward Rice. "Merton Issues: Letter to the Editor [about inclusive language]." 31. [S16.1.58]

November 15: *Record* [Louisville]. George Morrison. "Merton's Life Inspires Naming of New School." 1, 7. [S16.1.50]

#### December

2: *Courier-Journal Magazine* [Louisville]. Dianne Aprile. "A Place of Peace and Paradox: Gethsemani Abbey." 6-14. [S16.1.5]

9: *Our Sunday Visitor* 79.32. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. "Thomas Merton's Flight Toward Freedom: He Chronicled the Life of a Monastic 'Everyman'." 12. [S16.2.40]

19: *Independent Weekly* [Durham, NC]. Hal Crowther. "The Case for Sanity. Re: Thomas Merton and the Persian Gulf Crisis." 12-13 [S16.1.16]

23: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Art Jester. "Merton's Long Journey to Asia and Beyond." F6. [S16.1.41]

### 1991

Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 16.1. Robert Grip. "Learning about Merton High [school named after Merton]." 14-15. [S16.2.27]; Gary Young CR. "The Thomas Merton Academy [school named after Merton]." 15. [S16.2.47]; Robert E. Daggy. "Thomas Merton in Belgium: A Report to the ITMS." 24-25. [S16.2.15]

#### February

6: *Concord* [Bellarmine College] 41.18. Joey Brown. "Thomas Merton's Birthday Celebrated Through Mass." With excerpts from homily by Robert E. Daggy. 4. [S16.2.8]

15: *National Catholic Reporter* 27.16. Thomas C. Fox. Comment on *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). In "Inside NCR." 2. [S16.2.25]

22: *National Catholic Reporter* 27.17. Michael O. Garvey. "War Road is Hell and Good Intentions Paved It." With comment on *The School of Charity: Merton Letters* (ed. Hart). 7. [S16.2.26]

*Commonsense* [Notre Dame & St. Mary's] 5.4. Patrick Toomey Jr. "Sanity in a Time of Insanity." 1-2. [S16.3.60] cont'd...

## *Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor*

### **1991 cont'd**

#### March

- 10: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Keith L. Runyon. "An End and a Beginning." D2. [S16.3.44]  
28: *Guidepost* 33.14. John Stanley. "Not Going Home." 22-23. [S16.3.54]  
Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 16.2. Marianna Kane Neal. "The Timelessness of Merton: Thoughts on Desert Storm." 5-6. [S16.3.38]  
April 12: *National Catholic Reporter* 27.24. Kieran Quinn. "Merton the Flawed Saint Should Have Gone Off and Married."  
24. [S16.3.42]  
April-May: *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 3.4. William H. Shannon. "Letter to Merton friends in Tulsa about the Second General Meeting of the ITMS." 9. [S16.3.51]

#### May

- 12: *Our Sunday Visitor* 80. Mitch Finley. "An Imaginary Conversation with Thomas Merton: What Advice Can a Monk Really Give Us Moderns?" 18-19. [S16.3.22]  
15: *Catholic Twin Circle* [Los Angeles CA]. Jim Auer. "Merton, My Kids and Tomcats." 12-13. [S16.3.4]  
MONTH: *Catholic Digest* 55. Dianne Aprile. "A Visit with the Trappists." [Condensed from *The Courier-Journal*.] 80-91. [S16.3.3]

#### June

- 8: *Democrat and Chronicle* [Rochester NY]. Kathleen Schwar. "Thomas Merton: 250 Gathering to Celebrate a Scholarly Priest and Writer." Re: The Second General Meeting of The International Thomas Merton Society. 4C. [S16.3.49]  
22: *St Petersburg Times*. Kathleen Schwar. "Merton Followers' Heartfelt Stories Explain His Appeal." Re: The Second General Meeting of The International Thomas Merton Society. 6E. [S16.3.47]  
29-30: *Quincy Patriot-Ledger*. Kathleen Schwar. "Long After His Death Merton's Books Inspire." Re: The Second General Meeting of The International Thomas Merton Society. 42. [S16.3.46]  
MONTH: *Catholic Twin Circle* [Los Angeles CA] 30. Robert J. Hutchinson. "How the New Age is Filtering into Catholic Thinking." [Hutchinson criticizes Merton for "popularizing" Eastern ideas.] 10-11. [S16.4.23]  
Summer: *Merton Seasonal* 16.3. Geoffrey M. Robarge. "Reflections on the Second General Meeting of the ITMS." 10. [S16.4.31]  
July 28: *Catholic Herald* [London]. Rembert G. Weakland OSB. "Letters to People I Knew: To Thomas Merton." 3. [S16.4.36]

#### August

- 28: *Denver Catholic Register* 17.34. J. Francis Stafford. "Archbishop's Column: Looking East, Seeing West." ["Mott's biography of Merton...confirmed an uneasiness...suggest the reasons for my disenchantment with him."] 2, 4. [S17.1.49]  
Month: *Louisville Magazine*. Bruce Alar et.al. "Thomas Merton." In "Fifty Who Made Kentucky: A Bicentennial Salute." 25. [S17.4.1]  
September 11: *Denver Catholic Register* 17.36. Roger McCain. Letter to the Editor re: Archbishop Stafford's Article on Thomas Merton. 9. [S17.1.38]

#### October

- 27: *Our Sunday Visitor*. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. "Counting Heads Around the World." 5. [S17.2.23]  
MONTH: *Georgia Bulletin* 29.38. John Albert OCSO. "Merton Slow to Accept 1938 Gift of Sanctity." 13. [S17.1.1]  
October-November: *Regional Mailbag* (U.S. Region of Cistercians) 224. Augustine Jackson OCSO. "Genesee Happenings." Re: Second General Meeting of the ITMS. 4-5. [S17.1.31]  
November 3: *Witness* [Dubuque, Iowa]. James Breig. "And the Search Goes On." [Re: absence of religion in movies and television.] 7. [S17.1.7]

### **1992**

#### February

- 2: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Art Jester. "Merton's Vivid Quest Inspired Millions." F4. [S17.1.32]  
20: *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY]. Mary E. Quinn. "Merton Would Mourn Catholic School Closing." 4. [S17.2.25]  
21: *Pittsburgh Catholic*. Charles Bober. "Explain T. Merton and His Writings" [questions for Fr. Bober column]. 7. [S17.2.4]

#### March

- 5: *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY]. William H. Shannon. "Merton Later Modified Views in Regard to Catholic Schools." Reply to Mary E. Quinn. 4. [S17.2.28]  
5: *Record* [Louisville] 114.10. "Parish [Mother of Good Counsel, Louisville, Kentucky] Plans Programs on Merton's Life." 3. [S17.2.26]  
April: *Spiritual Book Associates*. William H. Shannon. "The Relevance of Thomas Merton." Excerpt from *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story*. 2. [S17.2.29]  
Fall: *Santa Clara Magazine* 35.1. Mitch Finley. "Thomas Merton's Lost Book." Re: *The Inner Experience*. 20-21. [S18.1.17]  
October 15: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Bill Wolfe. "Merton Biographer Recalls the Monk and the Man." Re: Jim Forest. C1, C10. [S18.1.36]  
Winter: *Benedictine Bulletin*. Scholastica Crilly OSB. "Thomas Merton: Paradox." 4. [S17.1.9]  
December 6: *Our Sunday Visitor* 81.32. Mitch Finley. "Merton's Meaning of Prayer." 14. [S18.1.14]; "The Saga of Thomas Merton's Photobiographer." Re: Edward Rice. 15. [S18.1.15]

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1993

January 25: *Time Magazine*. Pico Iyer. "The Eloquent Sounds of Silence." 74. [S18.2.39]

#### February

8: *Publishers Weekly* 240.6. Phyllis Tickle. "Springtime and the Human Spirit. Christian Classics: Publishers are giving a timely look to timeless works with deft repackaging and marketing." 29. [S18.2.68]; Paul Elie. "Revisiting Christian Classics." 30-33. [S18.2.25]

21: *Press-Enterprise*. Stanley Stewart. "Trappist among the Redwoods." A-9. [S18.2.66]

MONTH: *Burning Light: A Journal of Christian Literature* 1.1. Carl Simmons. "Editor's corner: The Tower of Babel." 2-3. [S18.2.64]

July-August: *Monos* [Tulsa OK] 5.7. Patrick Eastman. "'Already One, Becoming What We Are' – The Way to Go." 5-7. [S18.34.14]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4, 4-5. [S19.1.16]

Summer-Autumn: *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4. Sister Henrilena van der Laar, "After Twenty-Five Years." 12-14. [S19.1.68]; Sister Bernadette M. Smeyers OSB. "Thomas Merton and Bangkok: A Few Reminiscences 8-15 December 1968." 16-17. [S19.1.55]

October 20: *Democrat and Chronicle* [Rochester NY]. Susan McNamara. "Home for the Holy Man" 1C, 6C. [S19.1.39]

November 18: *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] 7.7. Lee Strong. "Merton's Words Still Touch Many." 1, 14. [S19.1.60]

#### December

4: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Paul Prather. "Monk Thomas Merton Popular in Life, Death." 5. [S19.1.47]

7: *Boston Globe*. James Carroll. "Another Prophet Who Fell in 1968." [S19.1.9]

9: *Catholic New York*. Ken Giovanelli. "'Dear Tom': Remembering Thomas Merton on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of His Death." 13. [S19.1.25]

9: *Guyandotte Voice* 9.15. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Former Secretary Remembers Merton." 1A-2A. [S19.1.30]

9: *Newsday*. Bob Keeler. "The Unlikeliest Monk." part 2, pp. 75, 81 [S19.1.37]

10: *Catholic Telegraph* [Cincinnati] 162.49. William Thomas. "Trappist monk, Poet, Writer and Prophet." 5A. [S19.1.61]

10: *National Catholic Reporter* 30.7. "Twenty-five Years After his Death, Thomas Merton Continues to be One of the Most Charismatic Christians on Earth." [Cover Story.] 22-23. [FirstSearch]; Patrick Hart OCSO. "The River of Merton Literature Continues to Flow." 22. [S19.1.32]

18: *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] 7.7. Lee Strong. "'Hermitage' at Nazareth Honors Monk." 1. [S19.1.59]

18: *Tablet* [London]. James H. Forest. "Merton As Guide. Report on Winchester Merton Conference." 1654. [S19.1.19]

22: *Long Island Catholic*. Francis Xavier Murphy CSSR. "Thomas Merton Remembered Twenty-Five Years After His Death" 2. [S19.2.30]

MONTH: *My Friends* 15.12. Sally Wilkins. "Thomas Merton: Searching for God" 27. [S19.1.71]

### 1994

Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 19.1. Paul M. Pearson. "Formation of the Thomas Merton Society (of Great Britain and Ireland)." 15-16. [S19.2.33]

#### January

1: *America* 170.1. Thomas P. Rausch. "Thomas Merton: Twenty-Five Years After." 6-12. [S23.2.50]

14: *Sunday Examiner* [Hong Kong]. "Bangkok Remembers Thomas Merton's Death Twenty-Five Years Ago." 6. [S19.2.3]

22: *Albuquerque Journal*. Bruce Daniels. "Interest In Monk Continues Twenty-Five Years After His Death" B10. [S19.1.13]

Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 19.2. Patrick Hart OCSO. "The Dalai Lama Descends on Gethsemani: In Memory of Thomas Merton." 7-9. [S19.3.19]

#### June

9: *Church World* [Portland ME] 65.3. Henry Gosselin. "Naomi Burton Stone at 82: Reflects on Relationship with Thomas Merton." 4. [S19.3.18]

MONTH: *Catholic Digest* 58. Ken Giovanelli. "A Letter to Thomas Merton." Condensed from *Catholic New York* 19 December 1993. 113-115. [S19.3.16]

#### July

10: *Our Sunday Visitor*. Robert F. Griffin CSC. "Summertime in Sin City." 14. [S19.4.22]

13: *Herald* [Jasper IN]. Stephanie Broadbent. "Long after Death, Monk's Words Have Impact." 4. [S19.3.3]

Summer: *Merton Seasonal* 19.3. Noel G. Almeida. "Noel Almeida's 'First Day Covers' from Australia Down Under." 29-30. [S19.4.2]

December: *Stamp News* [Australia]. Bill Hornadge. "Thomas Merton." [A story about the Merton postage stamp and first day covers developed by Noel G. Almeida.] 76. [S20.1.18]

### 1995

February 24: *Catholic Universe Bulletin* [Cleveland]. Dolores Curran. "Merton a Model of Holy Wholeness." 14. [S20.2.8]

#### March

2: *Record* [Louisville] 117.9. Dolores Curran. "'The Living Spirit' in Our Lives." 4. [S20.2.7]

16: *Record* [Louisville] 117.11. "Letters from Merton: Quiz-Show Scandal of '50s Got Monk's Attention." 6. [S20.3.11]

Easter: *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Harper San Francisco to Publish Merton Journals." 51-52. [S20.3.39]  
cont'd...

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1995 cont'd

#### April

- 4: *New World* [Chicago]. Thomas C. Widner SJ. "Merton Lecture Covers Monk's Spiritual Search." Re: Talk by Anne Carr BVM, Monastery of the Holy Cross, Chicago IL. 8. [S20.3.101]
- 9: *Catholic Twin Circle* [Los Angeles CA]. Tom Ehart. "Five Influential Books." [Comment on *New Seeds of Contemplation*, by Thomas Merton.] 8. [S20.3.31]
- 12: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville] 9.2. Lucie Blodgett. "Thomas Merton Played Matchmaker for Heavenly Romance." A6-A7. [S20.3.04]
- 29: *Plain Dealer* [Cleveland]. Karen R. Long. "Searching Merton's Path for Clues to Spiritual Life: Noted Scholar [William H. Shannon] Leads Symposium." 6-E. [S20.3.59]

#### May

- 20: *Tablet* [London]. "Merton at the Camera." Comment on *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). 634. [S20.3.96]
- 27: *Mobile Register*. Karen R. Long. "Thomas Merton's Enduring Appeal." 1 D, 3D. [S20.3.60]
- August 2-3: *Kentucky Standard* 95.91. Amy Taylor. "Thomas Merton's Latest Book is Published 27 Years After His Death." Comment on *Run to the Mountain*. A1-A2. [S20.4.51]

#### November

- 3: *Press Democrat* [Santa Rosa CA]. Peter Reinhart. "'Tom' No 'Quiz Show' Fluke: Merton Elevates Film to Higher Level." ["Merton" character in film *Quiz Show*.] D4. [Northern Light]
- 18: *Herald-Dispatch* [Huntington WV]. Alan Altany. "Merton Would Have Us Build on His Ideas If He Were Alive." 3B. [S20.4.2]; Rose Roccisano. "High-Tech Seclusion: Virtual Institute Follows Monk's Philosophy." Re: Merton Research Institute, Marshall University. 3B-4B. [S20.4.45]

#### December

- 1: *First Days* 40.8. Noel G. Almeida. "Honoring Thomas Merton." Re: Merton 'First Day Covers': stamps. 626. [S21.1.2]
- 9: *San Jose Mercury News*. Richard Scheinen. "Contemplating Merton." 1E, 11E. [S21.1.40]
- 17: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Art Jester. "Spiritual Quest of Paradoxical Thomas Merton." E4. [S21.1.25]

### 1996

January 7: *Our Sunday Visitor*. Mike Aquilina. "Thomas Merton: A 'Man's Man'?" 5. [S21.1.5]

#### February

- 2: *New York Times* 145. Gustav Niebuhr. "In Bookstores, Readers Finding Vehicles for Spiritual Journeys." Comment on *Entering the Silence: Merton Journals vol. 2* (ed. Montaldo). 9. [S21.1.32]
- 4: *Our Sunday Visitor*. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Words." Letter to the Editors re: Mike Aquilina. 22. [S21.1.23]
- 16: *South Bend Tribune*. Cathy Borlik. "Merton's Followers to Form Local Chapter." D1. [S21.1.8]
- 28: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville] 9.4. Lucie Blodgett. "Merton Center Foundation Gives Conference for Fifteen Scholars." A8-A9. [S21.1.7]

Easter: *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1. Patrick Hart OCSO. "A Celebration in Prades, France, of Thomas Merton's Eightieth Birthday." 9-11. [S21.2.39]

Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 21.1. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Thomas Merton's Eightieth Birthday is Celebrated in Prades." 4-5. [S21.2.40]

July 22: *Cincinnati Enquirer*. "Dalai Lama traveling to Kentucky, Indiana." [Re: Dalai Lama visit to Gethsemani.] [Northern Light]

October 22: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Leslie Scanlon. "Meeting Merton a Milestone on Scholar's Quest for Wisdom." Re: Huston Smith. B2. [S21.3.28]

December 9: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Ken Neuhauser. "Trappist Monks to Honor Merton with Public Reunion." 1D. [RelPer]

### 1997

*Poets & Writers Magazine* [New York] 25. 2. Margo Rabb. "Publishing with Passion: Farrar, Straus and Giroux Celebrates 50." 50-57. [S23.2.48]

*Spring Hill News Magazine* 2.1. Robert Grip. "Who is Thomas Merton? Students of the Writings of Thomas Merton Will Converge on Spring Hill's Campus This Summer." 16. [S22.3.13]

#### January

24: *National Catholic Reporter*. "Deciphering Merton Not Easy." 6-7. [S23.2.14]

MONTH: *St Anthony Messenger* 104.8. Murray Bodo OFM. "The Dalai Lama visits Gethsemani." 28-34. [S21.4.4]

March-April: *Poets & Writers Magazine* [New York]. Michael McGregor. "Turning the Jungle into a Garden: A Visit with Robert Lax." 80-87. [S22.1.15]

June 30: *Catholic Register* [Toronto]. Kevin Burns. "Conference Marks 'Prophet for the 21st Century'." 7. [S23.3.6]; "Merton Remains an International Writing Phenomenon." 7. [S23.3.7]

August 25: *Concord* [Bellarmine College]. "World's Largest Thomas Merton Collection Housed in Bellarmine's W.L. Lyons Brown Library." 1. [S23.4.77]

cont'd...

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1997 cont'd

#### October

- 15: *Concord* [Bellarmine College]. Will Armstrong. "Bellarmine Community, Guests Dedicate Merton Center." 1. [S23.4.3]  
29: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville]. Lucie Blodgett. "Thomas Merton Center Blessed, Dedicated at Bellarmine." B4-5. [S23.4.6]  
Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 22.4. "In Memoriam: Robert E. Daggy." 3-4 [S23.1.39]  
November 2: *Los Angeles Times Book Review*. Peter Marin. "Inside Looking Out." [Merton mentioned passim.] 3-4. [S23.4.38]

#### December

- 16: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Katherine L. Sears. "Robert E. Daggy Dies; Led Merton Studies Center." 6B. [RelPer]  
17: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville]. Lucie Blodgett. "Thomas Merton Journal Describes His Love Affair." B1-2. [S23.4.7]

### 1998

- Baptist Peacemaker* 18.1. William D. Apel. "Lessons for Peacemakers: The Transforming Obedience and Expanding Freedom of Thomas Merton." 11. [S23.3.1]

#### March

- 15: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Dianne Aprile. "Thomas Merton's Fourth and Walnut Vision of Oneness Worth Pondering." H1. [S23.1.2]  
19: *Courier-Journal* [Indiana/Kentucky]. "Merton Marker Dedicated." B4. [S23.1.53]; "Downtown Historical Marker Honors Thomas Merton." B8. [S23.1.20]  
19: *Record* [Louisville]. "Monk's Vision Site 'Sacred Space' in City." 1. [S23.1.54]; Joseph Duerr. "Monk's Vision Marked as Pilgrimage Site." 2. [S23.1.21]  
25: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville]. Theresa H. Sandok OSM. "Merton's Quote Made Fourth and Walnut World Famous." A8. [S23.3.45]  
26: *Record* [Louisville]. Joseph Duerr. "Photos of unveiling of Merton historical marker at Fourth and Walnut, Louisville, 18 Mar 1998." 1. [S23.3.12]  
Easter: *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1. Paul M. Pearson. "Robert E. Daggy (1940-1997): A Tribute." 17-19. [S23.1.63]  
Spring: *Merton Seasonal* 23.1. "Bellarmine College Dedicates New Merton Center," with remarks by Timothy Kelly OCSO, Robert Giroux and Joseph J. McGowan Jr. 3-4. [S23.2.6]

#### April

- 23: *Record* [Louisville]. Thomas C. Kelly. "Trappists at Abbey of Gethsemani Celebrate Anniversaries." [Merton mentioned passim.] 5. [S23.3.19]  
25: *Portland Press Herald*. "Spiritual Legacy of Merton is Theme of Cape Program." [Northern Light]  
April-May: *Regional Mailbag* (U.S. Region of Cistercians). Patrick Hart OCSO. "Merton Conference at Oakham." 10-12. [S23.3.16]

- May 17: *Times Union* [Albany NY] 12.93. "A Way to Meet Merton." [Re: *The Seven Storey Mountain* 50th anniversary edition.] Books Section. [Northern Light]

- June 7: *Logan Banner* [Logan WV]. F. Dean Lucas. "Do You Have a 'Sacred Place'?" 7A. [S24.2.58]

#### July

- 5: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Keith L. Runyon. "Editor of Merton Journals to Speak." [S23.3.43]  
26: *National Catholic Register* 74 "New Thomas Merton' Spurs Retreats and Vocations." 3. [CathPerCD]

#### August

- 9: *Logan Banner* [Logan WV]. F. Dean Lucas. "Work as Worship Puts Our Hands to Work and Our Hearts to God." 6A. [S24.2.60]  
20: *Church World* [Portland ME]. Claire M. Bastien. "Saint Joseph's College Hosts Thomas Merton Symposium." 13-16. [S23.4.4]  
23: *Logan Banner* [Logan WV]. F. Dean Lucas. "A Person Who Leads Serves." [S23.3.24]  
30: *Logan Banner* [Logan WV]. F. Dean Lucas. "A Life that Unifies and Integrates." [S23.3.25]

#### September

- 14: *Newsweek* 132.11. Kenneth L. Woodward. "Meditations of a Man with an Uncaged Mind." 64. [S23.3.51]  
18: *National Catholic Reporter* 34.40. Teresa Malcolm. "Top 25 Religious Figures" [of the Twentieth century: Poll by PBS program includes Merton]. 6-7. [ProQuest]  
27: *Journal Sentinel* [Milwaukee]. Tom Heinen. "Merton Gave Ordinary People a Spirituality." E1, E6. [S23.3.15]

#### Fall-Winter

- Multifaith News* [Vancouver BC] 23.3-4. Patrick F. O'Connell. "Thomas Merton: A Catalyst for Inter-religious Dialogue." 1, 3-4. [S24.1.42]  
*SJU Update* [Waterloo, Ont: St Jerome's University] 16.2. "A Celebration of Thomas Merton." 6. [S24.1.1]

#### October

- 4: *New World* [Chicago]. Heidi Schlumpf. "Merton, Monasteries and *The Seven Storey Mountain*." 11. [S23.3.46]  
4: *New York Times* 148. Robert Reilly. "A Pilgrim in the City: Thomas Merton Found Hell in New York, and Found His Way Out." [Focuses on *The Seven Storey Mountain*.] K CY 3. [S23.4.55]  
5: *B.C. Catholic* [British Columbia, Canada]. Laureen McMahon. "Censured During Life, Merton Remembered at Conference." 4. [S24.1.39]

cont'd...



## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

1998 October cont'd

- 8: *Superior Catholic Herald* [Wisconsin]. Heidi Schlumpf. "Meditating on Merton: Late Trappist Monk Still Popular 50 Years After Release of Autobiography." 2. [S23.4.59]
- 20: *Wall Street Journal*. William H. Shannon. "Merton Needs No One to Apologize for Him." [Letter to Editor.] [S23.4.63]
- 24: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Julia Lieblich. "The Evolution of a Trappist Monk." C7. [S24.1.33]
- 24: *Valley Morning Star* [Harlingen, Texas]. Julia Lieblich. "Writings Resurface, Revive Merton Debate." C4. [S24.1.34]
- 31: *Houston Chronicle*. Ellen O'Brien. "A Living Legacy: Monk's Autobiography and Writings Still Very Popular." 1E-2E. [S23.4.42]
- 31: *Kitchener-Waterloo Record* [Canada]. Martin Degroot. "Patrons of the Arts: Higgins, Conrad and Kunz Convey Merton's Spirit in Music." F5. [S24.1.13]; Robert Reid. "View through Poet's Eyes is Clear." H10. [S24.1.50]

November

- 1: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Dianne Aprile. "Tommie Time: From raising kids to selling ads to taking on AIDS, Tommie O'Callaghan does it her way." 48X. [RelPer]
- 3: *Times Herald* [Olean, NY]. Lieblich, Julia. "Thomas Merton: New Editions of Monk's Writings Revive Debate." B4. [S23.4.35]
- 5: *Catholic New York*. "Thomas Merton Workshops Due in Manhattan Church." 33. [S23.4.67]
- 6: *Columbian*. Lieblich, Julia. "New Editions of Merton Revive Debate." Religion Section [Northern Light]
- 26: *Church World* [Portland ME]. "Jonathan Montaldo Appointed Director of the Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine College." 12. [S23.4.24]

December

- 3: *Record* [Louisville]. John R. Karman III. "Attachment to the Land: Cousins' Research of Thomas Merton Leads to Increased Respect for Their Roots." 1+. [S23.4.25]; "Merton to be Remembered at Mass, Panel Discussion." 2. [S23.4.39]; Heidi Schlumpf. "Spiritual Longing' Draws People Today to Merton." 9. [S23.4.60]
  - 5: *Globe and Mail* [Toronto]. Elizabeth Renzetti. "Mapping the Mountain that is Merton." C9. [S24.1.53]
  - 5: *Lexington Herald-Leader*. Art Jester. "Merton: It Has Been Thirty Years Since He Died, Yet the Famed Monastic Lives On." C7, C10. [S24.1.24]
  - 6: *Catholic New Times* [Toronto] 22.19. Ross Labrie. "Thomas Merton: A Prolific Monk Engaged in Our World." 10-11. [S24.1.32]
  - 9: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Leslie Scanlon. "Events Mark 30th Anniversary of Death of Thomas Merton" 6B. [RelPer]
  - 10: *Hartford Courant*. Ellen O'Brien. "Thomas Merton, A Friend to Many." [30th anniv. of Merton's death][Northern Light]
  - 13: *Sun* [Baltimore]. Colman McCarthy. "Thomas Merton, Totally Engaged." 5C. [S24.1.38]
  - 18: *National Catholic Reporter* 35.8. Robert Reilly. "Gathering Observes Merton's Baptism and Continual Conversions." 14. [S24.1.52]
  - 19: *Buffalo News*. Art Jester. "Merton's Religious Quest Expressed the Anguish of a Spiritually Troubled Age." Religion News Section. [Northern Light]
  - 27: *Palm Beach Post*. Patrick Toomey Jr. "Monk's Mountain Tough but Rewarding Climb." 6J. [S24.1.63]
  - 27: *Washington Post*. Paul Hendrickson. "One of Us: Thomas Merton's Writings Gave Spiritual Insights to Millions. But at His Old Monastery, They Know He Was Only Human." F1, F4-F5. [S24.1.22]
  - 30: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville]. Lucie Blodgett. "Six Women Who Knew Merton Present Panel." B3. [S24.1.6]
- MONTH: *Mt Irenaeus* [St Bonaventure NY] 14.4. Dan Riley OFM. "50th Anniversary of the Publication of Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*." 3-4. [S24.2.78]
- New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 28.11. Malcolm Cash. "Thomas Merton: The Dream of a Common Language." 1. [S24.1.11]

1999

January

- 1: *Times Literary Supplement* [London]. P.J. Kavanagh. "'Bywords': A Commentary on Thomas Merton." 14. [S24.1.27]
  - 2: *Tablet* [London]. William H. Shannon. "Merton and His Abbot." Letter to the editor. 14-15. [S24.1.57]
  - 16: *Tablet* [London]. Monica Furlong. "The Real Thomas Merton." Letter to the editor. 86. [S24.1.19]
  - 22: *National Catholic Reporter* 35. Bette McDevitt. "A Peace and Justice Crossroads [photo]." [Re: Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh.] 37-39. [CathPerCD]
  - 29: *Catholic Telegraph* [Cincinnati]. Lisa Kasperski. "Merton's Birthday Prompts Spiritual Invitation." 31. [S24.2.42]
- MONTH: *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 29.1. "Merton Center Volunteer Profile: Pen Lytle." 3. [S24.1.40]; "Thomas Merton." [Page of Merton quotations and news]. 14. [S24.1.61]
- Seeds of Peace* 15.1. Dalai Lama. "Letter to the Thai Inter-Religious Commission of Development on their Gathering to Mark the Anniversary of Thomas Merton's Death." 3. [S24.3.22]

February 14: *Greensboro News & Record*. Paul Hendrickson. "Thomas Merton: Torn Between Earthly, Divine Passions." Life section. [Northern Light]

March 7: *Logan Banner* [Logan WV]. F. Dean Lucas. "Life: The Love of Something Better Than Ourselves." 7C. [S24.2.59]

April

- 12: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Leslie Scanlon. "Islamic Mysticism Intrigued Merton." B1, B5. [S24.2.80] cont'd...

## Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

### 1999 April cont'd

- 22: *Superior Catholic Herald* [Wisconsin]. Deirdre Daly O'Neal. "Saints: Spiritual Role Models." [Merton listed among the 'top ten' best-selling authors at Catholic Bookstores in 1998.] 2. [S24.3.35]
- MONTH: *U.S. Catholic* 64.4. Mary Lynn Hendrickson. "U.S. Catholic Readers Give their Book Report on Spirituality." [*The Seven Storey Mountain* rated as classic by readers.] 26-29. [AcadSrch]
- May 3: *National Review*. John J. Miller. "The 100 Best Non-Fiction Books of the Century." [*The Seven Storey Mountain* is nominated as #75.] 46-47. [S24.2.64]
- June 15: *Kitchener-Waterloo Record* [Canada]. Colleen Johnston. "Composer's 'Decompressors' Win Over Audience." 16. [S24.3.23]; Eugene McCarthy. "Academics Gather to Discuss Merton's Life, Legacy." 17. [S24.3.32]
- Summer: *Montage* [Lebanon KY] 9.2. Beth Foster. "Mattingly Cousins Show International Conference the Land Where Thomas Merton Lived and Wrote." 4-7. [S24.3.14]
- July-August
- New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 29.1. "Wendell Berry is 1999 Merton Award Recipient." 1. [S24.3.42]
- Regional Mailbag* (U.S. Region of Cistercians) 255. Patrick Hart OCSO. "Thomas Merton in Canada." 4-5. [S24.3.19]
- September: *Columbia College Today* [NY] 26.1. James Uebbing. "One of the Great Enigmas of American Letters: A Visit with Robert Lax [Class of '38]." 20-24. [S24.4.49]
- October 15: *Tennessean* [Nashville]. Ray Waddle. "Peace Found Among Trappists." 1B, 4B. [S24.4.50]
- Fall-Winter: *Update* [St. Jerome's University, Waterloo ON] 17.2. Patricia Bow. "Magnetic North/True North: Thomas Merton at St. Jerome's." 7. [S25.1.4]

### Winter

- Bulletin of Monastic Interreligious Dialogue* 61. James Wiseman OSB. "Commemoration of Anniversary of Merton's Death." 2-3. [S24.2.91]
- Columbia College Today* [NY]. Robert Giroux. "The Path to the Mountain." Excerpt from his Introduction to the 50th anniversary edition of *The Seven Storey Mountain*. 37-39. [S25.3.20]

### November

- 1: *New York Times*. Gustav Niebuhr. "Mahanambata Brahmachari Is Dead at 95: A Hindu Scholar who introduced Thomas Merton to St. Augustine." A25. [S24.4.38]
- 22: *Washington Post*. Phil McCombs. "Luck? With Friends Like These, Who Needs It?" C4. [S25.4.34]
- MONTH: *Common Boundary* 17. 6. "Simply The Best II." [Lists *The Seven Storey Mountain* as among the 100 most important and influential psycho-spiritual books.] 32-33. [S25.1.22]

### December

- 8: *Voice-Tribune* [Louisville]. Lucie Blodgett. "Merton Journals Authors to Sign Books December 12." B1, B5. [S25.1.3]
- 29: *Corydon Democrat* [Corydon IN]. Randy West. "Early Christmas at Bellarmine: The Many Lives of Thomas Merton." 2-3. [S25.1.30]
- MONTH: *New Mexico Magazine* [Santa Fe] 77.12. Sally Bauclaire Osborne. "Thomas Merton: Mystic in the Desert." 29-31. [S24.4.41]

### 2000

- Merton Annual* 13. Francis X. Clooney SJ. "In Memoriam: Mahanambata Brahmachari (23 December 1904-18 October 1999)." 123-126. [S25.4.9]
- February: *Catholic Digest* 64.4. Roger Housden. "Where Merton Studied Silence: A Journey to Gethsemani Abbey, Kentucky." 46-53. [S25.1.11]

### April

- 2: *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]. Esther de Waal. "Through Merton's Eyes." [Excerpt from *Living With Contradiction: An Introduction to Benedictine Spirituality*.] D3. [S25.2.10]
- 10: *Publishers Weekly* 247.15. Kimberly Winston. "Get Thee to a Monastery." 37-39. [S25.3.49]
- July-August: *American Spectator* 33.6. Francis X. Rocca. "The Books of Summer." [Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain* recommended among others.] 98. [AcadSrch]

### September

- 28: *Olean Times-Herald*. Rosemary Daley. "Memoriam: Remembering Robert Lax: Heaven Welcomes 'Humble, Gentle Giant'." A-2. [S25.4.15]; "Olean Native Robert Lax, Renowned Poet, Dies at 84." A-8. [S25.4.40]
- 29: *Bona Venture* [St Bonaventure University]. "Lax Dies at 84." 2. [S25.4.30]

### October

- 20: *National Catholic Reporter* 37.1. James Harford. "Robert Lax Loved the World." 11. [S25.4.22]; Rich Heffern. "Creating New Ways of Being Political." 14. [S25.4.24]
- 24: *New York Times*. Eric Pace. "Robert Lax, 84, Minimalist Poet Known for Experimental Forms." C23. [S25.4.41]
- November 29: *Leo: Louisville Eccentric Observer* [Louisville, KY]. Terry Taylor. "When East Met West." 12. [S26.1.23]
- Advent: *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2. Arthur W. Biddle. "Robert Lax: An Appreciation." 2-3. [S26.1.3]
- Winter: *Merton Seasonal* 25.4. "In Memoriam: Robert Lax (1915-2000)." 27. [S26.1.10]

- December 7: *Record* [Louisville] 122.49. Glenn Rutherford. "Harold Talbott, Who Introduced Merton, Dalai Lama, to Lecture." 9. [S26.1.20]

## Interviews

Note: Paul Wilkes' book *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* is an anthology of interviews with Merton's friends: the individual interviews are listed here. Full publication description is in the Anthologies section. The interviews were done for the filming of *Merton: A Film Biography* (details in Media section).

Baez, Joan. "Merton the Prophet." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 41-45. [BD6.30.b]

Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO.

"Merton the Monk." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 113-124. [BD6.39.i]

"Wrestling with God." In "The Merton We Knew: Personal Recollections by Three of his Friends," ed. Paul Wilkes. *Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 555-557.

"Merton's Vocation as a Monastic and Writer." Interview by Victor A. Kramer, ed. Dewey Weiss Kramer. *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 21-38. [S18.2.44]

Barber, John. "Merton the Friend." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 81-84. [BD6.44]

Biddle, Arthur W. "From the Surface to the Depths: A Retreat at a Trappist Monastery." Interview by Kay Winchester. *Vermont Catholic Tribune* (10 October 1989): 3. [S15.4.64]

Bourget, Dom M. Laurence OCSO. "Thomas Merton: A Monk Who 'Succeeded'." Interview by Correspondence, by Jonathan Montaldo. *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 38-61. [S24.4.36]

Burns, Flavian OCSO.

"Merton the Monk." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 103-111. [BD6.111.h]

"Merton's Contribution as Teacher, Writer and Community Member." Interview by Victor A. Kramer, edited by Dewey Weiss Kramer. *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 71-89. [S15.4.8]

Cardenal, Ernesto.

"Merton the Prophet." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 35-39. [BD6.127.g]

"A Conversation with Ernesto Cardenal." [Discussion of Merton: pp.35-36.] *Gamut* [Toronto] 6 (May 1984): 30-43. [Merton referred to in an interview with Ernesto Cardenal, 20-32.] in *Soundings: Conversations about Catholicism* by Michael W. Higgins & Douglas R. Letson. Toronto: Novalis, 2000. [PP]

Collins, Angela OCD. "Daughter of Carmel; Son of Cîteaux: A Friendship Endures." Interview About Thomas Merton with Angela Collins OCD, by Michael Downey, ed. Andrew Hartmans. *Merton Annual* 8 (1995): 201-220. [S21.2.27]

Collins, Frederic OCSO. "Merton's Quiet Influence, A Testimony of Continuing Conversion." Personal Interview 23 July 1980, by Victor A. Kramer (ed. Dewey Weiss Kramer). *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 169-186. [S22.3.05]

Conner, James OCSO [Tarcisius]. "Merton Remembered." Interview by Daniel J. O'Hanlon SJ. *National Catholic Reporter* 15 (8 December 1978): 9-12. [BD6.685.d]

Daggy, Robert E.

"The Arts and Letters of Thomas Merton." Interview concerning the Thomas Merton Studies Center, Bellarmine College, by Agnes S. Crume. *Louisville Magazine* 29 (February 1978): 28-29, 60. [BD6.184]

"Writings of Merton Purpose of Society." Interview by Deb Hilliard. *Arkansas Catholic* 76.48 (18 December 1987): 3. [S13.1.16]

"Daggy Transcribes Text on Merton's Alaskan Travels." Interview re: *The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton*, by Rebecca N. Towles. *Bellarmino Connection* 1.3 (Spring 1988): 1, 7. [S13.3.88]

"Release of Journals May Debunk Merton Myths." Interview by Keith Picher. *New World* [Chicago] (29 May 1991): 7. [S17.3.31]

"Merton Crosses Religious Lines." Interview by Michael Hirsley. *Chicago Tribune* (22 May 1992) [S17.3.18]

"Keeper of the Silent Lamp." Interview by Carl Simmons. *Burning Light: A Journal of Christian Literature* 1.1 (February 1993): 28-30. [S18.2.65]

Dalai Lama. "Merton the Pilgrim." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 145-148. [BD6.659]

Ferlinghetti, Lawrence. "Merton the Writer." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 29-31. [BD6.259]

Ferry, W.H.

"Merton the Friend." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 87-93. [BD6.260.d]

"Always Going to Be a Monk." In "The Merton We Knew: Personal Recollections by Three of His Friends," ed Paul Wilkes. *Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 553-554. [BD6.260.a]

"Action at the Center." Interview by Gregory J. Ryan assisted by Elizabeth H. Ryan. *Merton Annual* 4 (1991): 205-219. [S18.2.26]

Flood, Maurice OCSO. "Merton the Monk." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 141-142. [BD6.275]

Ford, John H. "'Not Himself, but a Direction'. Interview about Thomas Merton by George A. Kilcourse, ed. David King. *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 175-193. [S19.3.15]

Forest, James H.

"Merton – Laughs and Loneliness." Interview by Christopher Ralls. *Catholic Herald* [London] (3 October 1980) [BD6.743]

"Merton the Prophet." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes), 47-61. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984. [BD6.278.h]

## Interviews

- Furlong, Monica. "Telling Tom's Tale." Interview by James B. Simpson. *Anglican Digest* 23 (Lent 1981): 29-31. [BD6.817.b]
- Giroux, Robert.  
"Merton the Writer." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 15-27. [BD6.307.b]  
"Robert Giroux Speaks about Thomas Merton." Interview from the Thomas Merton Oral History, by Victor A. Kramer. *Kentucky Review* 7.2 (1987): 44-58. [S12.4.14]  
"An Interview with Robert Giroux." *Newman Journal* [Columbia University] 1.2 (Spring 1987): 6-10. [S12.3.10]
- Grayston, Donald. "A Monk for All Seasons." Michael Higgins and Donald Grayston Talk about Thomas Merton, with Jay Currie. *Two Chairs* [Vancouver BC] (February 2000): 8-11. [S25.2.16]
- Griffin, John Howard. "I Knew the Quality of his Friendship." In "Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him," ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 39. [BD6.336.f]
- Hart, Patrick OCSO.  
"He Loved the Woods and All Growing Things." In "Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him," ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 36. [BD6.361.A7]  
"His Spirit is Present Here and Now." Interview by Mitch Finley. *Our Sunday Visitor* 74.45 (9 March 1986): 8-9. [S11.2.12]  
"Das ist mein persönliches Gefühl." Conversation with Brother Patrick Hart, by Kurt Remele (Originally published in West Germany). *Merton Seasonal* 12.4 (Autumn 1987): 16-18. [S13.1.34]  
"The Mystery of Thomas Merton." Interview with Patrick Hart, by Victor A. Kramer. *Critic* 43.2 (Winter 1988): 89-106. [S14.1.29]  
"An Interview with Patrick Hart OCSO." *Spiritual Book News* 36.4 (December 1993): 1. [S19.1.56]  
"Spiritual Search: Trappist Monk-Editor of New Journal Says People Can Still Relate to Merton." Interview by Nancy Hartnagel. *Record* [Louisville] 117.28 (13 July 1995): 1, 9. [S20.3.42]  
"Editor of Merton Journals Says Appeal is Spiritual Searching." Interview by Nancy Hartnagel. *Catholic Herald* [Sacramento, California] (14 July 1995): 12. [S20.4.25]  
"Journals of a Holy Man: Merton's Diaries Reveal Faith, Interests of Trappist Mystic." Interview with Brother Patrick Hart and Jonathan Montaldo, by Shirley Williams. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 February 1996): D1, D4. [S21.1.53]  
"The Intimate Merton." Interview by Cynthia Rush. *Advocate* [Lexington, KY] 4th Series 2.30 (February 2000): 11. [S25.2.35]
- Herscher, Irenaeus OFM. "I Introduced Tom to Saint Therese." In "Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him," ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 35. [BD6.379.a]
- Hicks, Fred. "The Significance of the Firewatcher Quilt." Richard Sisto interviewing Fred Hicks, transcr. and ed. by Robert E. Daggy. *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 3-5. [S15.3.29]
- Higgins, Michael W.  
"Celebrated Monk's Life Explored in New Book." Interview by Robert Reid. *Record Midweek* [Kitchener-Waterloo ON] (4 November 1998): 1-2. [S23.4.54]  
"Author Expands on his 'Passion' for Merton." Interview by Kevin Burns. *Catholic Register* [Toronto] (16 November 1998): 16. [S24.2.10]  
"A Monk for All Seasons." Michael Higgins and Donald Grayston Talk about Thomas Merton, with Jay Currie. *Two Chairs* [Vancouver BC] (February 2000): 8-11. [S25.2.22]
- Jadot, Jean. "Merton the Pilgrim." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 155-157. [BD6.411.b]
- Kelly, Timothy OCSO. "'The Great Honesty': Remembering Thomas Merton." Interview by George Kilcourse, ed. Kimberly F. Baker. *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 193-220. [S22.2.14]
- Kelty, Matthew OCSO. "Looking back to Merton: Memories and Impressions." Interview by Victor E. Kramer, ed. Dewey Weiss Kramer. *Merton Annual* 1 (1988): 55-76. [S13.3.36]
- Kramer, Victor A. "Merton's Multiple Leads Inspire Georgia Editor." Interview by Thea Jarvis. *Georgia Bulletin* (9 January 1997): 7. [S21.4.17]
- Laughlin, James. "Merton the Writer." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 3-13. [BD6.488.a]
- Lax, Robert.  
"Merton the Friend." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 65-74. [BD6.493.b]  
"Freedom to Become Merton." In "The Merton We Knew: Personal Recollections by Three of his Friends," ed. Paul Wilkes. *Commonweal* 111 (19 October 1984): 554-555. [BD6.493.a]  
"Conversation with Robert Lax." An Interview by Marcia and Jack Kelly. *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 4-9. [S16.4.24]
- Leclercq, Jean OSB. "Merton the Monk." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 127-133. [BD6.497.k]
- Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS. "A Model of Delicate Compassion." In "Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him," ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 38. [BD6.504.q]
- Linières, Georges. "Merton the Friend." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 77-79. [BD6.519]

## Interviews

- Loomis, Richard M. "Merton the Monk." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 135-139. [BD6.529]
- Moir, Richard. "Grains of Sand." Interview with Richard Moir [by Carolyn Jones] Aired by the Australian Broadcasting Corporation 26 May 1987, ed. Robert E. Daggy. *Merton Seasonal* 12.4 (Autumn 1987): 3-8. [S13.1.30]
- Montaldo, Jonathan.  
"Journals of a Holy Man: Merton's Diaries Reveal Faith, Interests of Trappist Mystic." Interview with Brother Patrick Hart and Jonathan Montaldo, by Shirley Williams. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (25 February 1996): D1, D4. [S21.1.53]  
"Overview Exclusive." Interview by John Deedy. *Overview* [Chicago] 33.5 (May 1999): 7-8. [S24.2.18]
- Mott, Michael.  
"PW Interviews: Michael Mott, by Ellen Mangin." *Publishers Weekly* 226 (7 December 1984): 70-71. [BD6.578]  
"Merton: Moving Toward Sainthood." Interview by NC News Service. *Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (17 February 1985): 2. [BD6.651.b]  
"Epilogue for a Best Seller." Interview by Jeanette Batz. *Universitas* [St Louis University] 10 (Spring 1985): 23-24. [BD6.51.1]
- Nhat Hanh, Thich. "Merton the Pilgrim." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 151-153. [BD6.355]
- O'Callaghan, Thomasine [Tommie]. "From Lamb Chops to Peanut Butter." In "Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him," ed. with an introd. by Jack Wintz OFM. *St Anthony Messenger* 86 (December 1978): 37. [BD6.676]
- Padovano, Anthony T. "Spirituality, Scholarship and Biography." Interview by Jonathan Montaldo. *Merton Annual* 10 (1997): 285-302. [S23.2.40]
- Percy, Walker. "A Conversation with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton," by Victor A. and Dewey W. Kramer. *Conversations with Walker Percy*, ed. Lewis A. Lawson and Victor A. Kramer, 309-320. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1985. [BD6.712.1]
- Phares, Helen Kelly. "Pop's Office: A Reminiscence." Interview conducted by Robert Grip. *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 6-10. [S16.2.28]
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL. "Life Through the Lens of Inner and Outer Freedom." Interview conducted by George A. Kilcourse Jr. and edited by Paul Stokell. *Merton Annual* 13 (2000): 127-143. [S25.4.46]
- Seitz, Ron.  
"A Friend of the Monk." Interview by Kathleen Scully. *Louisville Magazine* 29 (February 1978): 29, 60. [BD6.801]  
"The Climate of Humor and Freedom." Interview about Thomas Merton, by George Kilcourse. *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 129-155. [S20.3.50]
- Shannon, William H. "Praying in the Dark." Interview by Kathleen Schwar. *Democrat and Chronicle* [Rochester NY] (1 June 1991): 4C. [S16.3.48]
- Stoodley, Barbara Cliff. "Her Mind Soars While She Flies." Interview re: "Human Dimensions of a Contemplative in the Modern World" A Dialogue, Newark, Delaware, 20 March 1988, by Gary Soulsman. *PACE* [Professional Approaches for Christian Educators] (27 February 1988): D4. [S13.3.75]
- Talbott, Harold.  
"The Jesus Lama: Thomas Merton in the Himalayas." Interview with Harold Talbott. *Tricycle: The Buddhist Review* 1.4 (Summer 1992): 14-24. [S17.3.40]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1996): 2-8. [S21.2.66]
- Tobin, Mary Luke SL.  
"Merton the Friend." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 95-99. [BD6.899.c]  
"Merton's Values Still Hold True, Nun Tells Denison Symposium." Interview by Ellen Risch. *Advocate* (7 November 1985): 2. [S11.1.51]  
"Thoughts on Merton." Interview with Mary Luke Tobin. *Catholic Agitator* 18.5 (June 1988): 1, 7. [S13.3.86]  
"Growing into Responsibility." Interview by Dewey Weiss Kramer, ed. Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 43-56. [S14.3.103]
- Waddell, Chrysogonus OCSO. "Truly Seeking God...in Christ." An Interview about Thomas Merton by Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 11 (1998): 148-73. [S24.2.52]
- Weakland, Bishop Rembert G. OSB. "Merton the Pilgrim." *Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (Wilkes 1984), 159-163. [BD6.941]
- Weishaus, Joel. "A Fascination with Zen." Interview by Stephen W. Terrell, re: *Woods, Shore, Desert*, by Thomas Merton. *Santa Fe Reporter* (20 July 1983): 2. [BD6.876]
- The Reader should also be aware of the following collection, a copy of which is at the Thomas Merton Center:*
- Kramer, Victor A. *A Thomas Merton Oral History*. Transcriptions of Taped Interviews Conducted between June 1980 and May 1983. Decatur, Georgia: Deweylands Press, 1985. v, 464p.
- Includes interviews with: Dom Flavian Burns; Dom Augustine Moore; Brother Patrick Hart; Charles Skeehan; Brother Paul Quenon; Brother Michael Casagram; Fr. Chrysogonus Waddell; Brother Frederic Collins; Robert Lax; Fr. Paul Bourne; Fr. Joachim Tierney; Fr. Matthew Kelty; Fr. Phillip Richert; Robert Giroux; Walker Percy; Fr. Regis Tompkins; Dom John Eudes Bamberger; Brother Brian Kerns; Brother John Baptist Schmidt.

## Poetry

Note: The contents of *A Merton Concelebration* (edited by Deba Patnaik) are listed here. Details of the book are in the Books: Poetry section.

Albert, John OCSO.

- “Zen Poems.” *Roll* (Schola Contemplationis): 4.1 (March 1988): 19. [S13.3.3]  
Three Poems in the Spirit of *Lograire & Cables to the Ace*. “Feels Just Like the Hank Williams Jr Blues Again”; “Ain’t this Bob Dylan’s Blues Again?”; “Dark Friends of Jesus.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 16-19. [S16.1.2]  
“To Thomas Merton.” *John Albert: Poems 1965-1992*; ed. Patricia A. Schwab. [Limited printing of 250 copies.], 124. Bergenfield, New Jersey: John Otto Schwab, 1993. [S18.2.1]  
“*Amor ipse intellectus est*: A Speculum in Verse.” *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 21-22. [S18.34.1]  
“To the Editors of the *Merton Annual*.” *John Albert\* Poems II, 1965-1994*, 25. Bergenfield, New Jersey: John Otto Schwab, 1994. [S19.4.1]

Ayala, Walmir. “The Saint’s Hour.” [Transl. from Spanish by Luiz Otero.] *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 62. [BD6.27]

Babianno, Elza. “A Page from my Journal: Thomas Merton.” [Tr. from the Spanish by Sr. Emmanuel de Souza e Silva OSB & Deba Prasad Patnaik.] *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 32-33. [BD6.55]

Baciu, Stefan. Two Merton Poems: “Vant” (Wind); “Thomas Merton.” Transl. from the Romanian original by Stefan Baciu and Dorothy Aspinwall. *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 8-9. [S18.2.2]

Baez, Joan. “For Thomas Merton: Lines from a Song.” *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 75. [BD6.30.a]

Baker, James T. “Thomas.” *Merton Seasonal* 5.1 (Spring-Summer 1980): 3. [BD6.34.i]

Barr, Mary Anthony OP. “Enoch: In Memory of Thomas Merton.” *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 53. [BD6.46]

Bartholomew, Martha. “Seeds for Generation.” Poem Written at ITMS General Meeting 25 May 89. *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 13. [S14.4.2]

Berger, John. Two Poems. “Merton’s Time Management System”; “Tension, Thomas, Tension.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 18-19. [S23.4.5]

Berrigan, Daniel J. SJ.

- “Thomas Merton: A Poem.” *National Catholic Reporter* 5 (1 January 1969): 7. [BD6.64.1]  
“The Funeral Oration of Thomas Merton as Pronounced by the Compassionate Buddha.” *Catholic Worker* 34 (February 1969): 5. [BD6.64.d]  
“The Trappist Cemetery – Gethsemani Revisited.” *Continuum* 7 (Summer 1969): 313-318. [BD6.64.n]  
“Edifying Anecdotes Concerning the Deceased are Now in Order.” *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 64-65. [BD6.64.c]  
“After the Deaths of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton, the Bishops Spoke for Peace.” *Cross Currents* 31.4 (Winter 1981-82): 387. [BD6.64.a]  
“Seeds of Fire” (excerpt from *Block Island*, by Daniel Berrigan). *Merton Seasonal* 10.3 (Summer 1985): 20. [BD6.64.j]  
“Merton.” *Daniel Berrigan: Poetry, Drama, Prose*; edited with an introd. by Michael True, 95. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1988. [S19.4.5]  
“After the Deaths of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton, the Bishops Spoke for Peace.” *Roundtable* (Summer 1988): 17 [S13.4.4]  
“In Memoriam: Thomas Merton. Five Poems.” *And the Risen Bread: Selected Poems 1957-1997*. Ed. John Dear, 293-97. New York: Fordham University Press, 1998. [S23.3.3]  
“Thomas Merton” *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 28.11 (December 1998): 12. [S24.1.5]

Berry, Wendell. “2/18/76” *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 101. [BD6.65]

Biddle, Arthur W. “Hours: Gethsemani (for Robert Lax).” *Merton Seasonal* 14.3 (Summer 1989): 25. [S14.4.3]

Boyd, Virginia. “Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 21. [S15.4.6]

Brand, Edmund OCSO. “A Tribute to Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 15.4 (Autumn 1990): 7-9. [S16.1.10]

Brennan, Matthew. “Father Louis’ Nose Job: A Soliloquy after *The Sign of Jonas* (1953).” *National Catholic Reporter* 36.44 (13 October 2000): 17. [S25.4.7]

Brinkley, Maxine. “After Reading Poems by Thomas Merton – Sonnet.” *College English* 10.7 (April 1949): 405. [PCI]

Bruce, Lenny. Poem Inspired by Thomas Merton’s “Chant to Be Used in Processions Around a Site with Furnaces.” *Ladies and Gentlemen, Lenny Bruce* (ed. Goldman), 394-395. NY: Random House, 1974. [BD6.316]

Burton, Patricia A. “A Waste of Level Snow.” *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 18-19. [S24.2.11]

Cardenal, Ernesto.

- “Coplas on the Death of Merton.” [Tr. from the Spanish by Mireya Jaimes-Freyne & Kenneth Rexroth.] *New Directions in Prose and Poetry* 25 (1972): 26-39. [BD6.127.b]  
“Death of Thomas Merton.” Tr. from the Spanish by Robert Pring-Mill. *Marilyn Monroe and Other Poems* by Ernesto Cardenal, 119-134. London: Search Press, 1975. [BD6.127.c]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 83-98. [BD6.127.d]

cont’d...

## Poetry

Cardenal, Ernesto cont'd

"Las Cavernas (The Caves)." Transl. from Spanish by Olga Mouromzef and David Scott. *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.1 (Easter 1995): 66-69. [S21.2.13]

Cash, Malcolm. Two Poems. "Flowers do not Talk"; "Meditating on Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 7. [S18.2.12]

Cooper, John Charles. Three Poems for Thomas Merton. "Fourth Street Rapture"; "I Will Flee to the Dharma, I Will Flee to the Sangha, I Will Flee to the Buddha"; "A Thai Translation." *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 12-14. [S20.3.16]

Cronley, Tim.

"Aubade: Lake Erie-Fifty Years Later." *Merton Seasonal* 18.1 (Winter 1993): 5. [S18.2.15]

"At Merton's Grave." *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 10. [S19.3.10]

Daly, Pádraig J.

"Thomas Merton." In "Dreams of Silence." *Intercom* (March 1994): 9. [S20.4.11]

"Merton in Advent." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (May 1994): 14. [S19.2.12]

"Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* [UK] 1.1 (May 1994): 14. [S19.2.13]

Two Poems. "God"; "Merton, the Monk." *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 11. [S22.1.5]

"Merton, The Monk"; "Advent"; "The Light of Louisville": Three Poems. *The Voice of the Hare*, by Pádraig J. Daly, 49. Dublin: Dedalus, 1997. [S23.1.16]

Three Poems. "Priest"; "London, May 1996: In the Light of Louisville"; "A Gloss on Tauler (Sermon 37)." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 20-21. [S22.3.8]

Three Poems. "Merton (Advent)"; "Margaret Porete"; "Complaint." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 24-26. [S22.4.9]

Del Prete, Thomas. "To Merton and Chuang Tzu." *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 7. [S17.4.9]

Delisi, Anthony. "The Prophet is Dead: In Memory of Fr Louis, Thomas Merton." *Monastic Exchange* 1 (Summer 1969): 1-2. [BD6.202]

DeLoach, Allen. "Connections: Reflections for Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 54-57. [BD6.204]

DeMello, Carmen. "Sign of Light, In Memory of Thomas Merton." [Transl. from the Portuguese by Pontes de Paulo Lima and Deba P. Patnaik.] *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 43-44. [BD6.206.b]

Dockery, Wilda. "To Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 29. [S15.4.20]

Doriot, [Thomas] Jeanne SP.

Two Poems. "Patchwork Poet"; "Icon of Two Monks." *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 12-13. [S15.3.7]

Four Poems. "Jubilee"; "D Lama Visits T Merton (or Summit at Gethsemani)"; "At First Glance Merton"; "Vocation (1941-1968)." *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 19-22. [S21.2.25]

Six Poems. "In Gethsemani"; "Vigils"; "Retreat House Work Detail"; "Gethsemani Retreat Defined"; "Haiku for Timothy"; "Gethsemani at Rest." *Merton Seasonal* 22.3 (Autumn 1997): 21-22. [S22.4.13]

Drane, Stephen. "'Merton-Flirtin'." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 25. [S15.2.8]

Dubie, Norman. "Thomas Merton and the Winter Marsh." *American Poetry Review* 18 (November-December 1989): 28. [WilsonHum]

Dumont, Charles OCSO. "What is Your Face? In Memory of Thomas Merton, My Brother Louis Who Has Disappeared." Tr. from the French by Deba Prasad Patnaik. *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 51-52. [BD6.227.w]

Eido, Tai Shimano. "Man of Universal Mind." *Cistercian Studies* 14.2 (1979): 193-195. [BD6.768]

Felhoelter, M. Clarita OSU. After Reading Merton – Three Poems: "Martha"; "Contemplation"; "Salome et al." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 6-8. [S15.2.14]

Franklin, Rosemary Aud. "Gethsemane." *kentucky poetry review* 28.1 (Spring 1992): 38. [S17.3.15]

Friesen, Patrick. "thomas merton and the deer." *Canadian Forum* 75.850 (June 1996): 35. [CanPer]

Fullerton, Timothy. "Easter at Gethsemani" *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 12. [S12.3.8]

Garrigan, Gerard OSB. Two Poems. "+Auschwitz 1942+Three Trappists"; "Thomas Merton, R.I.P." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 16. [S20.4.21]

Getty, Richard E. "The Abbot." *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 15. [S20.2.13]

Goerg, Frank. "Mertonoia." *Merton Seasonal* 9.3 (Autumn 1984): 15. [BD6.313]

Goodwin, Jean. "Ballad: Brer Fox to Brer Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 28. [S23.2.23]

Gordy, Rose.

"I Dream (?) of Louie." *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 8. [S17.1.25]

"A Waking Dream at Louie's Hermitage: June 21, 1991." *New Women, New Church* 15.2-4 (March-August 1992): 20. [S17.4.13]

Two Haiku for Louie: "Louie" and "On the Porch at his Hermitage." *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 12. [S18.1.18]

## Poetry

- Greene, Jonathan. "On Hearing of Merton's Death." *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), 78-79. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. [BD6.327.b]
- Grinberg, Miguel. "The Monk Whispers." Tr. from the Spanish by Deba Prasad Patnaik. *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 41-42. [BD6.340.c]
- Guli, Francesca.  
"Merton's Camera." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 13. [S16.2.29]  
"April Month for Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 20.2 (Spring 1995): 19. [S20.3.38]
- Hall, Wade H. "For Thomas Merton." *Footnotes* (1971): 22. [BD6.351.a]
- Hessel, Paige E.M. "Twenty-One Years Too Late." *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 21. [S15.1.18]
- Hogan, Christine Jensen.  
"Geraniums." *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 29. [S17.1.29]  
"Did You Smile?" *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 26. [S18.34.20]  
"Saint Bonaventure: A Poem." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 9. [S20.4.27]  
Two Poems. "[Father./ forgive]"; "Abbey Breakfast." *Merton Seasonal* 21.3 (Autumn 1996): 10-11. [S21.4.16]  
"December Deaths." *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 3. [S23.1.37]
- Honnalgere, Gopal. "The Chlorophyl of Silence: For Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 34. [BD6.393]
- Horia, Vintila. "Right After: In Memory of Thomas Merton." [Tr. from the Spanish by Deba P. Patnaik.] *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 68-69. [BD6.397.b]
- Inman, Will.  
"Reachers and Bringers." *Merton Seasonal* 11.4 (Autumn 1986): 13. [S12.1.18]  
"John Chrysostom." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 37. [S14.1.24]  
"7 March 1991." *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 7. [S16.3.29]; REPRINT: *Passager* 5 (Spring 1991): 26. [S16.3.30]
- Irish, Marc. "For Merton" *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 26. [S15.1.19]
- Jensen, Eric. "The Master of the Mustard Seed Garden." *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 291. [S13.4.30]
- Johnson, Jeffrey. "Remembering Father Louis." *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 9. [S24.4.21]
- Johnson, Susan Matthis. Three Poems. "Dream: for Tom Merton"; "A Monk, Unsilenced, Speaks"; "Fame of Sanctity." *Merton Seasonal* 13.1 (Winter 1988): 9-12. [S13.2.15]
- Jonas, Ann. "Three Haikus for Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), Notre Dame IN : Ave Maria Press, 1981. 61. [BD6.418]
- Karsh, Michael. "Holy Name" *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 20. [S24.1.26]
- Kelly, J. Patrick. Three Poems: "Winter Dawn"; "The Inner Fountain"; "Eucharist." *Merton Seasonal* 23.2 (Summer 1998): 17-18. [S23.3.18]
- Kerouac, Jack. "Two Poems Dedicated to Thomas Merton." *Monks Pond* 2 (Summer 1968): 2. [BD6.445.a]; REPRINTS: *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), 27. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. [BD6.445.b]; *The Portable Jack Kerouac*, ed. Ann Charters, 466. NY: Penguin Books, 1998. [S24.1.28]
- Kiernan, Jeffrey T. "Twin." *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 20. [S17.2.11]
- King, James.  
"An Aubade for Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 7.1 (Winter-Spring 1982): 8. [BD6.451.a]  
"Message." *Merton Seasonal* 7.2 (Summer 1982): 11. [BD6.451.b]  
Two Poems. "The Cemetary – Merton's Grave"; "Another Paradox." *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 14. [S25.1.12]
- Kocka, David OFMConv. "Poem from Merton's Front Yard." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 24-28. [S14.1.27]
- Krofchek, Kevin Joseph. "Musings on Merton." *Sojourners* 26.6 (1997): 27. [S23.1.43]
- Lasco, R. B. "Cross Country." *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 27. [S16.4.26]
- Lax, Robert.  
"A Poem for Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 37-40. [BD6.493.c]  
"Poem in celebration..." *Newman Journal* [Columbia University] 1.2 (Spring 1987): 24. [S12.3.13]  
Untitled. *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 19. [S14.1.31]  
"His Work Was Play." *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 4. [S20.1.23]
- Leax, John.  
"For Two Good Men: Thomas Merton and Mark Van Doren, After Reading their Letters." *Sojourners* 7 (April 1978): 29. [BD6.495.b]  
"Prayer for the Dead." *Sojourners* 7 (April 1978): 28. [BD6.495.d]
- Ledbetter, J.T.  
"In Memoriam: for Thomas Merton" *Merton Seasonal* 8.1 (Winter-Spring 1983): 10. [BD6.498.b]  
"Gethsemani: Trappist, Kentucky." *Merton Seasonal* 8.1 (Winter-Spring 1983): 11. [BD6.498.a]  
"Gethsemani Abbey." *Merton Seasonal* 11.1 (Winter 1986): 12-13. [S11.2.24]

cont'd...



## Poetry

Ledbetter, J.T. cont'd

- "First Light." *Cresset* [Valparaiso University] 51.3 (January 1988): 21. [S13.3.47]  
"A World Away" (for the Monks at Gethsemani Abbey). *Merton Seasonal* 13.3 (Summer 1988): 15. [S13.4.39]  
"Watching the Birds: The Retreatants Library, Gethsemani Abbey." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 35. [S14.1.32]  
"Storm and Water: Memories of the ITMS General Meeting, Bellarmine College, Louisville, 1989." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 22. [S15.2.34]  
Six Haiku. *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 15. [S15.4.46]  
"Letting our dreams touch (L. A. soup kitchen)." *Lactuca* 15 (March 1992): 8-14. [S17.2.16]  
"Seasons (for Gethsemani)" *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 20-21. [S18.1.23]  
"Epiphany (A Prose Poem)." *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 9. [S20.2.21]  
Six Poems. "Gethsemani Abbey (remembering)"; "we follow you still (for Merton)"; "Herakleitos' River (for T.M.)"; "tracking Merton (for Father Michael: Abbey of Gethsemani, Kentucky)"; "Abbey Winter"; "Fox at Monk's Pond." *Merton Seasonal* 22.1 (Spring 1997): 21-25. [S22.2.21]  
"Images in a Dark Church" (To the Monks at Gethsemani). *Merton Seasonal* 23.3 (Fall 1998): 12. [S23.4.34]

Leiva, Erasmo. "For Thomas Merton: My Father Among the Saints." *Monastic Exchange* 2 (Winter 1970): Poetry section 9. [BD6.502]

Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS.

- "Out of a Cloud: In Memory of Thomas Merton." *America* 121 (13 December 1969): 585. [BD6.504.u]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 46-47. [BD6.504.u]  
Two Poems: "The Firebird"; "Out of a Cloud". *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute.*, 205-207. NY: Sheed & Ward, 1974. [BD6.504.A14]  
"In Memory of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies* 13.4 (1978): 287-288. [BD6.504.j]

Lester, Julius B. "At Merton's Grave." *Catholic Worker* 41 (December 1975): 4. [BD6.508.a]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 22. [BD6.508.b]

Loydell, Rupert M. "Withdrawal (for Thomas Merton)" *Merton Seasonal* 17.3 (Summer 1992): 15. [S17.4.19]

Lucas, Cora. "Peregrinatio (for Thomas Merton)." *Approaches* 10 (Winter 1974): unpagued [BD6.534.a]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 66-67. [BD6.534.b]

Luke. "Thomas Merton, Elegy." *Catholic World* 213.1273 (April 1971): 40. [PCI]

Lytle, Pen. "Abbey Bells." *New People* [Thomas Merton Center, Pittsburgh] 28.11 (December 1998): 12. [S24.1.35]

Mack, Anna Marie SSJ. "Homage to Merton: An Anniversary Prayer." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 25. [S19.1.38]

Magner, James Edmund. "Spring of the Night" (to Thomas Merton, Father Louis OCSO.) *Although There Is Night*, 39-40. Frankestown NH: Golden Quill Press, 1968. [S12.1.26]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 12.1 (Winter 1987): 17. [S12.2.21]

Marcus, Mordecai. "Some Last Words for Georgia O'Keeffe." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 80. [S14.1.38]

Mayer, Elsie F.

- "Haiku from Gethsemani Abbey." *Merton Seasonal* 17.4 (Autumn 1992): 9. [S18.1.26]  
"Rethinking Hiroshima with Thomas Merton (Variations on *Original Child Bomb*)." *Merton Seasonal* 20.3 (Summer 1995): 13. [S20.4.33]

McCaslin, Susan E. "Zen Death of a Christian Master." *Merton Seasonal* 25.3 (Fall 2000): 17. [S25.4.33]

McCauliff, George A. "The Poet Turned Monk: To Thomas Merton." *Spirit* 12 (July 1945): 72-73. [BD6.545.b]

McClellan, Thomas R. "For Thomas Merton on the Anniversary of His Death, December 10, 1968." *St Luke's Journal of Theology* 31.1 (December 1987): 5-6. [S13.4.42]

McClellan, T.B. "For Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 73-74. [BD6.546]

McDonald, Nancy D. "Old Uncle Louie: A Love Poem to Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 19.2 (Spring 1994): 19. [S19.3.35]

McDonnell, Chris.

- "An Interval Occasion Marked by Words." *Dividing the Two Seasons*, 23-24. Little Heywood, England: Privately Printed, 1992. [S18.1.24]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 19.1 (Winter 1994): 17. [S19.2.28]  
"Night: the last thin slice of leftover moon/the last moon of 1964 (TM)" *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 17. [S17.3.27]  
"One Who Passes By." *Merton Journal* [UK] 2.1 (Easter 1995): 28-29. [S20.3.67]  
"Hour of Solitude: A Poem." *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 24. [S21.1.30]  
Four Poems. "Words at the Margin"; "This Wilderness of Dreams"; "The Spectral Dance"; "Pieces of a Broken Jar." *Merton Seasonal* 22.4 (Winter 1997): 27-30 [S23.1.52]  
"Poem: Our Hidden Ground." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.2 (Advent 1997): 47. [S22.4.29]  
"Patmos Poet." *Merton Journal* [UK] 7.2 (Advent 2000): 4. [S26.1.14]

McIntyre, Joan. "Hymn to a T." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 31. [S16.2.36]

McInvale, Alden. "Dark Path." *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 7. [S18.34.23]

## Poetry

- McKenzie, James. "Did I Ever See You, Thomas Merton?" (Written at the untimely death of the Trappist monk – Dec. 10 1968). *Genesis* 6 (June 1969): 36-37. [BD6.561.1]
- McMillan, Allan. "Kanchenjunga." *Merton Seasonal* 24.3 (Fall 1999): 18. [S24.4.35]
- McNally, Terry. "Kestrel Kill: for Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 12. [S19.4.27]
- Meatyard, Christopher. Untitled. *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 21. [S14.1.39]
- Merritt, Justine. "For Thomas Merton: A Poem." *Merton Seasonal* 13.4 (Autumn 1988): 12-13. [S14.1.41]
- Merton, Owen. "At Dawn. A poem...written in Algeria, Winter 1923-1924." *Merton Seasonal* 11.3 (Summer 1986): 9. [S11.4.22]
- Miller, Vassar. "Posthumous Letter to Thomas Merton." *Antioch Review* 29. (Fall 1969): 304. [BD6.616]
- Mirabueno, Joel P. "In memoriam: Frater M. Louis Merton, OCSO." *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 45. 1981. [BD6.619]
- Moffitt, John. "By His Death." *America* 127 (9 December 1972): 483. [BD6.620.b]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey), 233. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1978. [BD6.620.a]
- Mott, Michael.  
"Thomas Merton, Gethsemani, April 1st, 1980." *Adena: A Journal of the History & Culture of the Ohio Valley* 6 (Spring 1981): 25. [BD6.634.c]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 48. [BD6.634.d]  
"Tarn." *Merton Seasonal* 10.1 (Winter 1985): 11. [BD6.634.b]  
"Thorn: Mlawula." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 31. [S14.1.42]
- Murphy Robert.  
Four Poems. "Merton Entered Polonnaruwa..."; "Eastering"; "Abba Louis (Thomas Merton)"; "Coffee Talk – for Shirley." *Merton Seasonal* 22.2 (Summer 1997): 23-24. [S22.3.26]  
Four Poems. "Young Thomas"; "The Turning Toward"; "Something in Christ"; "Undying." *Merton Seasonal* 25.1 (Spring 2000): 17-20. [S25.2.26]
- Nicholas, James. "Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik) Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. 31. [BD6.660]
- Noonan, Ed. "Lying Chest Down on Merton's Grave." *Noisy Soil: Selected Poems form the Collected Works 1980-1998*, 16. Helena MT: Bedrock Editions, 1999. [S24.3.33]
- O'Toole, Laurence.  
"The Information Monk." *kentucky poetry review* 20 (Fall 1984): 74-75. [BD6.690.b]  
"Thomas Merton." *kentucky poetry review* 20 (Fall 1984): 76. [BD6.690.c]  
"Gethsemani." *kentucky poetry review* 20 (Fall 1984): 73. [BD6.690.a]
- O Sullivan, Eamonn.  
"Lines to a Monk (An Entertainment)." [Poem, with a response by Thomas Merton.] *Merton Seasonal* 24.1 (Spring 1999): 12-14. [S24.2.67]  
"Thomas À Gethsemani." *First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion & Public Life* 108 (December 2000): 84-85. [S26.1.17]
- Orth, Bob. "To Brother Thomas Merton." *Catholic World* 213.1273 (April 1971): 40. [PCI]
- Parsley, Jamie. "Gethsemani Burial Ground." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 18. [S19.1.46]
- Patnaik, Deba Prasad. "For Thomas Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 102. [BD6.703.a]
- Pearson, Paul M. "Journey to Sri Lanka & Three Poems." *Merton Seasonal* 15.3 (Summer 1990): 8-11. [S15.4.52]
- Pearson, Pauline. "The Cult of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 17.1 (Winter 1992): 1. [S17.2.22]
- Porter, J.S.  
Untitled. *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 90. [S14.1.48]  
Two Poems from *The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems*. *Merton Seasonal* 14.1 (Winter 1989): 15. [S14.2.32]  
"Thomas Merton in Las Vegas." *Merton Seasonal* 16.3 (Summer 1991): 9. [S16.4.29]
- Pounder, Joe.  
Two Poems. "Homage to Monks Pond: A Celebration"; "My Students (on Teaching Thomas Merton)." *Merton Seasonal* 9.1 (Winter-Spring 1984): 8-9. [BD6.725.c]  
"My Students (on Teaching Thomas Merton)." *Update* (11 January 1984): 2. [BD6.725.a]  
Journey Notes: Poems. "Return to the Hermitage"; "Merton in Asia"; "A Monk's Haiku." *Merton Seasonal* 12.4 (Autumn 1987): 14-15. [S13.1.33]  
"25 August, Feast of St. Louis: A Celebration for Fr. Louis Merton, OCSO." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 34. [S14.1.49]
- Quenon, Paul OCSO.  
"More Geography from Lograire: Written from Merton's Hermitage." *Merton Seasonal* 10.2 (Spring 1985): 7. [BD6.735.g]  
"Vigil of a Novice 1959." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 29. [S14.1.51]
- Randall, Margaret. "Brian's Legs." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 23. [S14.1.52]

## Poetry

- Ray, Ronald D. "Narrow Way: A Poem." *Merton Seasonal* 14.2 (Spring 1989): 14-15. [S14.3.86]
- Reid, Kenneth. "Tom Merton Died." *Monastic Exchange* 1 (Summer 1969): poetry section 2. [BD6.751]
- Rifkind, Anita. Two Poems. "Gethsemani's Back Garden in the Autumn Rain"; "Requiem." *Merton Seasonal* 23.4 (Winter 1998): 11-12. [S24.1.54]
- Roccaforte, Linell. "When the Icons are Irate." *Merton Seasonal* 18.2 (Spring 1993): 16. [S18.34.30]
- Roosevelt, Glenn. "For Thomas Merton (The Marginal Man)." *Christian Century* 95 (6 December 1978): 1180. [BD6.766]
- Roseliép, Raymond F. "Thomas Merton." *Catholic World* 209.1252 (May 1969): 54. [BD6.767]
- Rukstelis, Michael CO. "The Pasture (Thomas Merton's Heart)." *Merton Seasonal* 13.2 (Spring 1988): 9. [S13.3.67]
- Ryan, Gregory J.  
"A Concrete Poem from *Munx Pond*." *Merton Seasonal* 15.1 (Winter 1990): 28. [S15.2.49]  
"Thomas Merton-Computer Hacker (A Cyber Fantasy)." *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 8-13. [S23.2.52]
- Ryan, Patrick OCSO.  
Two Poems: "Merton"; "A Man: T.M." *Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart), 91-92. NY: Sheed & Ward, 1974. [BD6.782.d]  
"A Man: T.M." *Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey), xiii. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1978. [BD6.782.b]  
"Tom Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 76. [BD6.782.c]
- Saba, Mark. "Prayer to Thomas Merton." *U.S. Catholic* 64.9 (September 1999): 28. [S24.4.44]
- Sagar, Eileen. "Hermit House in the Woods." *Merton Journal* [UK] 5.1 (Easter 1998): 39. [S23.1.75]
- Scott, David.  
"Watercolour on Watercolour (for Owen Merton 1887-1931)." *Merton Journal* [UK] 3.2 (Advent 1996): 17. [S22.1.22]  
"Thomas Merton's Cambridge—1933: A Poem." *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 11. [S22.3.36]
- Seitz, Ron.  
"In Memory of Thomas Merton: Three Poems." *U.S. Catholic & Jubilee* 35 (July 1970): 37-39. [BD6.802.c]  
"To Tom Gone: In Memory of Father Merton." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 63. [BD6.802.g]  
"Zero Weather at the Hermitage: In Memory of Thomas Merton." *America* 149 (10 December 1983): 368. [BD6.802.i]  
"Epitaph." *High Roads Folio* [Louisville] ltd.ed. 9 (1984): 84-85. [BD6.802.b]  
"Signature. In memory of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 11. [BD6.802.e]  
"Cargo Cables (to Thomas Merton)." *kentucky poetry review* 20 (Fall 1984): 71-72. [BD6.802.a]  
"Silence: A message to Merton." *kentucky poetry review* 21.2 (1985): 47. [S11.1.58]  
"Trappist Spring." *kentucky poetry review* 21 (Spring-Summer 1985): 6. [BD6.802.h]  
Four Poems from *The Gethsemani Poems*: "Upon First Meeting TM"; "Noh Satori"; "When Writing Merton"; "In Memory of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 10.4 (Autumn 1985): 12-15. [S11.1.56]  
"A Broken Poem (for Thomas Merton)." *Death Eat* (Seitz), 14- 19. Cincinnati: Spotlight Press, 1987. [S12.3.24]  
Two Poems From *Death Eat*. "The Still Point: In Memorium Dom James Fox"; "A Broken Poem for Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 12.3 (Summer 1987): 13-16. [S12.4.30]  
"Who Tom Spoke Me." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 12-18. [S14.1.56]  
Three Poems. "Being Center"; "Thomas Merton"; "Enclosure." *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 20-21. [S17.3.36]  
"The Death of Thomas Merton: A Haiku Homage." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summer-Autumn 1993): 15. [S19.1.51]
- Sivack, Denis. "In Memoriam: Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." *Commonweal* 90 (9 May 1969): 230. [BD6.819]
- Sweeney, Francis. "Letter to Lancelot (for Thomas Merton)." *Commonweal* 46 (9 May 1947): 92. [BD6.864.b]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (ed. Patnaik), 25-26. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 1981. [BD6.864.c]
- Sweeney, Jonathan.  
"A Poem for Conscience/January 1991." *Merton Seasonal* 16.1 (Winter 1991): 18. [S16.2.44]  
"Lines on Gene & Father Louie." *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 24. [S17.1.51]
- Thurston, Bonnie B. Two Poems. "Silence"; "The Other Side of Silence." *Merton Seasonal* 24.4 (Winter 1999): 7-8. [S25.1.26]
- Trevisan, Armindo. "Elegy for Thomas Merton." [Tr. from the Portuguese by Thomas Colchie.] *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 23-24. [BD6.904]
- Tuoti, Frank X.  
"Mozart and the Birds." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 36. [S14.1.64]; REPRINT: "Mozart and the Birds." *Merton Seasonal* 16.4 (Autumn 1991): 4. [S17.1.54]  
"Desert Night." *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 4. [S16.3.61]
- Van Doren, Mark.  
"A Note (and Poem) by Mark Van Doren on Thomas Merton." *Voyages* 1 (Fall 1967): 61-62. [BD6.914.d]  
"Death of a Monk (T.M.)." *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 21. [BD6.914.a]

## Poetry

Van Groll, Pierre D.

“Elderhostel 1995: A Week with Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 20.4 (Autumn 1995): 16. [S21.1.48]

“Call for Dialogue.” *Merton Seasonal* 21.2 (Summer 1996): 12. [S21.3.29]

Voiles, Kenneth M.

“In the Silence (to the memory of TM)”; “The Monk’s Way.” *Merton Seasonal* 14.4 (Autumn 1989): 22-23. [S15.1.47]

“Prades (Merton’s Birthplace).” *Merton Seasonal* 21.1 (Spring 1996): 6. [S21.2.73]

Walsh, Francis J. “A Man – Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 19.3 (Summer 1994): 21. [S19.4.43]

Webster, Ronald.

“The Swimming Teacher.” *Merton Seasonal* 17.2 (Spring 1992): 16. [S17.3.43]

Three Poems. “Homeschoolers”; “The Story of a Sculptured Thinker”; “Ascent.” *Merton Seasonal* 23.1 (Spring 1998): 18-20. [S23.2.58]

Weishaus, Joel.

“Mountain Haiku.” *Merton Seasonal* 8.2 (Summer 1983): 10. [BD6.948.b]

“Death Koan.” *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 22. [S14.1.67]

Welsh, Francis J. “January 1995 – Merton at Eighty: A Poem.” *Merton Seasonal* 20.1 (Winter 1995): 19. [S20.2.33]

Williams, Jonathan. “Tom Merton’s Neighbor, Andy Boone, Looks Up.” *Blues & Roots Rue & Bluets: Garlands for Appalachia*, unpagued NY: Grossman, 1971. [BD6.960.a]; REPRINT: *A Merton Concelebration* (Patnaik 1981), 77. [BD6.960.b]

Wine, Kathleen. “Merton’s Paradox.” *Merton Seasonal* 19.4 (Autumn 1994): 9. [S20.1.38]

Witherup, William. “Uncommon Bill Visits Laird and Lady Randall at Their Country Estate and Fish Ponds.” *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 20. [S14.1.71]

Woodward, Michael. Two Poems: “Thomas Merton”; “Stag at Bay (For Fr Tissa Balasuriya OMI).” *Merton Journal* [UK] 4.1 (Easter 1997): 33-34. [S22.3.47]

Wu, John C.H. “Reading Father Merton’s *The Way of Chuang Tzu*.” *Merton Seasonal* 8.1 (Winter Spring 1983): 7. [BD6.973.c]

Yamasaki, Jean. “To Merton, the Magician.” *Mele* 7 (n.d.)unpagued [BD6.975]

Young, Gary CR. “The Prophet Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 11.2 (Spring 1986): 7. [S11.3.55]

Young, Glenn Anthony. “First Encounter with Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 16.2 (Spring 1991): 19. [S16.3.64]

Zydek, Frederick. “Abbey Tombstones.” *America* 159.11 (22 October 1988): 272. [S13.4.61]

## The Arts

### Exhibit Catalogues

*The Photography of Thomas Merton*: Catalogue of the exhibition at the Louisville School of Art, Louisville KY, 10 Dec 1978 to 14 Jan 1979. Contributions by Robert E. Daggy, Patrick Hart OCSO, Bruce H. Yenawine. Louisville KY: Thomas Merton Studies Center and Louisville School of Art, 1978. Unpaged. [BD4.48]

Includes:

Daggy, Robert E. "Thomas Merton: A Cosmopolitan in Kentucky." [BD6.191.z]. Reprinted in *Olean Times-Herald* 119 (18 April 1979): 5. [BD6.191.w]

Hart, Patrick OCSO. "On the Photography of Thomas Merton." [BD6.361.A41] Reprinted in *Merton Seasonal* 4.1 (Winter 1979): [BD6.361.A42]

*An Easter Anthology: Catalogue of the Exhibit*, February 26 to April 9, 1989, Catalogue #23. Owensboro, Kentucky: Owensboro Museum of Fine Art, 1989. 83p. [S14.2.08]

Includes:

Daggy, Robert E. "Thomas Merton: A Biographical Reflection." 49-52. [S14.2.05]

Hart, Patrick OCSO. "The Contemplative Art of Thomas Merton." 53-55. [S14.2.12]

*Thomas Merton, the Poet and the Contemplative Life: An Exhibition*. Compiled with an introd. by Patrick T. Lawlor; foreword by Kenneth A. Lohf. [This "prospectus" is a compilation of the labels which accompanied items in the exhibition.] : Columbia University Libraries, 1990. 63p. [S15.2.53]

Includes:

Lohf, Kenneth A. Foreword. 7-8. [S15.2.39]

Lawlor, Patrick T. Introduction. New York, Columbia University Libraries: 1990. 9-10. [S15.2.32]

*Ralph Eugene Meatyard: An American Visionary*, edited by Barbara Tannenbaum with essays by Wendell Berry, Van Doren Coke, David L. Jacobs, and Barbara Tannenbaum. An exhibition catalogue. Merton is mentioned in the text and Meatyard's "Portrait of Thomas Merton with bongos" appears on p. 75. New York: Rizzoli International Publications for the Akron Art Museum, 1991. 207p. [S16.4.27]

### Dance

Citron, Paula. "Choreographer Climbs Merton's Mountain." Re: Bill James. [James has choreographed and performed a dance trilogy based on Merton's writings: 1. "Atlas Moves Watching" (1986); 2. "Geography" (1987); and 3. "Seven Mountains" (1992).] *Toronto Star* 20 (August 1992): E8. [S18.1.05]

Hertzman, Lewis. "Seven Mountains" [choreographer Bill James's third work about...Thomas Merton]: (Dance Review). *Dance Magazine* 66 (December 1992): 95-97. [RGAbs]

### Drama

Baker, James T. *Under the Sign of the Waterbearer; A Life of Thomas Merton: A Play*. Louisville, KY: Love Street Books, 1976. 84p. [BD4.3.b]

Heidt, Edward R. CSB. *Thomas Merton: A Dramatization*. [multi-media production about Merton] Vancouver, B. C., Canada: Edward R. Heidt, 1990. 17 p [S16.1.38]

Moe, Rusty C. "Giving Voice to the Fire: A Commentary on Thomas Brooks' *A Moment of Love: Thomas Merton's Ascendancy into Light*." Unproduced one-person play. *Merton Seasonal* 15.2 (Spring 1990): 14-16. [S15.3.22]

Padovano, Anthony T. *Conscience and Conflict: A Trilogy of One-Actor Plays: Thomas Merton; Pope John XXIII; Martin Luther*. New York/Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1988. 102p. [S14.2.30]

Ritz, Joseph P.

*Acts of Contrition/A Play*. [A thinly fictionalized dramatization of some events in Merton's life with names and places changed.] New York: American Ensemble Company, 1988. [S13.3.66]

"Trappists," in *Incisions: Award Winning Plays from The Open Book and Stage & Screen Book Club*, ed. Marvin Kaye, 47-103. [Play based loosely on the life of Thomas Merton.] New York: Stage & Screen, 2000. [PP]

### Fiction

Kienzle, William X. *Masquerade*. [Merton enters the mystery novel. Fr. Augustine May OCSO, of the fictional and unlikely St. Francis Abbey in Wellesley, Massachusetts – one of the characters – wants to be the next Thomas Merton. Merton figures throughout.] Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel, 1990. 267 p [S16.3.34]

### Film

Jacobs, Alan. "Auden and Merton at the Movies." [A comparison of Auden's and Merton's reactions to the film *Sieg im Polen*, an account of the German invasion of Poland.] *English Language Notes* 28.4 (June 1991): 45-56. [S17.3.21]

## The Arts

### Graphic Arts

- Bonazzi, Robert. "Reflections on a Portrait of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 18.3&4 (Summ-Aut 1993): 2-3. [S19.1.06]
- Daley, Barbara Carter. "A Look Inside Corpus Christi" (describes wood bas-relief incl. Merton, in new church). *Corpus Christi University Parish* [Toledo OH] 1.1 (1 September 1998): 3-5. [S24.4.11]
- Hammer, Victor. "Hagia Sophia" [drawing]. *Hallel: A Review of Monastic Spirituality and Liturgy* [Ireland] 25.1 (2000): 33. [S25.2.18]
- Keller, Dorothy Bosch. "Merton Remembered for Drawings as Well as Books." *Catholic Transcript* [Hartford] (December 1988): 3A. [S14.3.047]
- Lipsey, Roger. "Eyes for Art." [Adapted from *An Art of Our Own: The Spiritual in Twentieth Century Art.*] Interprets Merton comments on art. *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (Spring 1987): 10-11. [S12.3.14]
- Lynch, Aelred [Brother]. "Portrait of Thomas Merton. Drawing." *Monastic Exchange* (Spring 1975): 1. [BD6.539]
- Smith, Walter. "Ad Reinhardt's Oriental Aesthetic." [Merton's reaction to Reinhardt is discussed on page 43.] *Smithsonian Studies in American Art* 3-4. (Summer-Fall 1990): 23-45. [S16.3.53]
- Vine, Naomi. "Mandala and Cross." [This article about artist and Merton friend Ad Reinhardt discusses Merton and his influence on Reinhardt on p. 127. *Art in America* (November 1991): 124-133. [S17.1.58]

### Music

- Koonce, George Philip. *Merton's Peace Symphony: Being a Celebration of the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton*. Philip Koonce: Little Rock, Arkansas, 1986. 504p. [S13.1.23]
- Kunz, Alfred. *Song: Contemplation*. Musical Score for Baritone, Soprano and Chorus. Words by Thomas Merton. (*The Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*, 157-59). Kitchener ON [Canada]: Alfred Kunz Music Publications, 1998. 92p. [S24.2.53]
- Niles, Rena. "As I Remember" in *The Niles-Merton Songs*. Chicago: Mark Foster Music Company, 1981. v. [BD6.665]
- Panetta, Gary. "Presentation Shows the Man, the Myth, the Monk." Comment on *Thomas Merton: Man, Monk, Myth – with Music*, by Patrick Collins." *Journal Star* [Peoria] (15 October 1995): B3. [S20.4.39]
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL. "A Song of Mercy." Text adapted from *The Sign of Jonas*, by Thomas Merton. Music by Jane Marie Richardson SL. In *Musical Reflections*, by Jane Marie Richardson. NY: Curtis Brown, 1980. 20-21. [BD6.758.d]
- Warner, Kerstin P. "'For Me Nothing Has Ever Been the Same': Composing the Niles-Merton Songs, 1967-1970." *Kentucky Review* 7.2 (1987): 29-43. [S12.4.32]

### Photography

- Carter, Nancy Corson. "Listening for the Light: The Photographs of Thomas Merton." Includes six photographs by Thomas Merton. *Epiphany* 5 (Fall 1984): [BD6.132]
- de Waal, Esther. "The Camera in the Hands of a Monk." *Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (ed. Pearson, Sullivan, Thompson), 48-55. Abergavenny UK: Three Peaks Press, 1998. [S24.1.14]
- Griffin, John Howard. *Twelve Photographic Portraits*. Greensboro, NC: Unicorn Press, 1973. unpagged [BD4.20.g]
- Hammer, Victor. "Four Hammer Portraits: Clemens von Franckenstein, Thomas Merton, Veronica Hammer, Martha Tauss." *Good Work* 28 (Summer 1965): 78-82. [BD6.354]
- Hart, Patrick OCSO.  
"Merton Used Camera as Contemplative Instrument." *Olean Times-Herald* 119 (18 April 1979): 4. [BD6.361.A35]  
"Photography and Prayer in Thomas Merton" *Merton Seasonal* 7.2 (Summer 1982): [BD6.361.A46]  
"Thomas Merton's New Mexico Photographs." Introduction [part of Foreword to *Woods, Shore, Desert*, with text and photographs from *Woods, Shore, Desert*] *Palacio* 88.3 (1982): 23-28. [AmerHist& Life]  
"Contemplation and Camerawork in Thomas Merton." *Contemplative Review* 15 (Spring 1982): [BD6.361.i]
- Meatyard, Christopher. "Merton's 'Zen Camera' and Contemplative Photography." Thomas Merton Symposium. *Kentucky Review* 7 (1987): 122-144. [S12.4.25]
- Meatyard, Ralph Eugene. "Three Photographs of Thomas Merton." *kentucky poetry review* 24.2 (Fall 1988): 3, 8, 91. [S14.1.40]
- Simsic, Wayne. "The Camera and Prayer." *Spiritual Life* 31 (Spring 1985): 41-45. [BD6.818]

## Selected Media

### Audiocassettes

- Carr, Anne E. *Thomas Merton's Theology of the Self*. Cassette tape. Kansas City MO: NCR Cassettes, 1979.[BD4.9]
- de Waal, Esther. *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton*. Recorded by Chris McDonnell. 3 cassette tapes [audio]. London: St. Cecilia's Guild for the Blind, 1993.[S19.4.16]
- Finley, James J. *Meditation in Daily Life: A Merton-Based Spirituality*. Audio cassette tape. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press: Modern Cassette Library, 1982.[BD4.15.a]
- Higgins, Michael W. *Heretic Blood: An Audiobiography*. 3 audiocassettes. Toronto: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1999. [S24.2.38]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 24.2 (Summer 1999): 33-35. Kathleen Deignan CND. [S24.3.9]
- Moir, Richard. Interview with Caroline Jones. Audiocassette. Actor Richard Moir reminisces about the influence of Thomas Merton, Bob Dylan and others on his life and career. Sydney: Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 26 May 1987. [S12.3.16]
- Morneau, Robert F. *The Impact of Divine Love: An Examination of Eight Life-Changing Autobiographies*. 8 cassette tapes [audio]. Canfield OH: Alba House, 1990. [S15.2.44]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 389-392. Clyde F. Crews. [S22.3.6]
- Padovano, Anthony T. *Thomas Merton: A Life for Our Times*. 12 audio cassette tapes. Kansas City MO: NCR Cassettes, 1982. [BD4.44.d]
- Stewart, Bruce. *Me and My Shadow: A Play About Thomas Merton* [premiered on BBC Radio 4, on 6 February 1989.] Audio cassette tape. [85 minutes]. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 6 February 1989. [S14.3.98]  
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 12.2 (April 1987): 13-15. Robert E. Daggy. [S12.3.2]
- A Journey into Faith: The Spirituality of Thomas Merton*. Talks by: **John Eudes Bamberger** OCSO "The Transforming Power of Faith"; **Henri J.M. Nouwen** "Thomas Merton: Living for the Day of the Lord"; **David Steindl-Rast** OSB "The Peacemaker: Merton's Critique and Model." 2 audiocassette tapes. NY, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 1981.[BD4.25 & 7.21]
- Thomas Merton Remembered: Dialogues with Various People Who Knew Him*. [Tape of interviews aired on National Public Radio in December 1994.] 1 audio cassette tape. San Francisco: New Dimensions Tapes, 1994.[S20.1.33]

### Videocassettes

- Bochen, Christine, Moderator. *Women Who Knew Merton*. Video Tape. A Panel Discussion with: **Margaret Brennan** IHM; **Myriam Dardenne** OCSO; **Madelyn Meatyard**; **Tommie O'Callaghan**; **Mary Luke Tobin** SL. Videocassette, 77min. Recorded Dec. 10, 1998 at Bellarmine College, Louisville KY. Louisville: Thomas Merton Center Foundation, 1998. [PB]
- Hall, Wade H., Moderator. *A Taste of Gethsemani: Trappist Monks Remember Merton*. Videocassette: 90 minutes. With **John Eudes Bamberger**, **James Conner**, **Timothy Kelly**, **Matthew Kelty**, **Paul Quenon** OCSO. Louisville: Thomas Merton Center Foundation, 1996.[S23.1.79]
- Padovano, Anthony T. *Winter Rain: Six Images of Thomas Merton*. A One-Actor Play on Video Cassette. Performed by **Michael Moriarty**. 60 minutes. Ramsey NJ: Paulist Press, 1984. [BD4.44.f & 7.12]
- Thurston, Bonnie, Moderator. *The (almost) final days of Thomas Merton: A Conversation with Harold Talbott* [video cassette]. Recorded Dec. 7, 2000 at The Clifton Center, Louisville KY. Louisville: Thomas Merton Center Foundation, 2000. [PB]

## Selected Media

Videocassettes cont'd

Wilkes, Paul and Audrey L. Glynn, Producers. *Merton: A Film Biography*. 60-minute videocassette tape. NY: Merton Project, 1984. [BD7.7]

REVIEWS:

- America* 150 (June 1984): 422. John W. Donohue. [BD6.216]  
*Bardstoun Standard* (4 June 1984): TV 1. Brian Blair. [BD6.71]  
*Beacon* (31 May 1984): 4. Henry Herx. [BD6.380]  
*Catholic Voice* (9 July 1984): 13. Basil DePinto OSB. [BD6.209.b]  
*Cincinnati Enquirer* (5 June 1984): D-7. Tom Brinkmoeller. [BD6.98]  
*Commonweal* 111 (3 June 1984): 333. Tom O'Brien. [BD6.675]  
*Daily News* (6 June 1984): 8. Bill Farrell. [BD6.252]  
*Independent* [London] (13 January 1988): np. Fiona Maddocks. [S13.1.27]  
*Los Angeles Times* (5 December 1984): Taylor, Clarke [BD6.872]  
*Merton Seasonal* 9.2 (Summer 1984): 2-3. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [BD6.711.c]  
*National Catholic Reporter* 20 (25 May 1984): 16. Dick Ryan. [BD6.776]  
*New York Daily News* (5 June 1984): Kay Gardella. [BD6.293]  
*New York Times* 133 (5 June 1984): C17. Kenneth A. Briggs. [BD6.97.c]  
*Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (3 June 1984): 5. James Brieg. [BD6.92]  
*Pilot* [Boston] (15 June 1984): Thomas P. McDonnell. [BD6.552.j]  
*Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (5 June 1984): 14. Ron Weiskind. [BD6.949]  
*Royal Gazette* [Bermuda] (9 June 1984): 15. Michael McManus. [BD6.564]  
*St Anthony Messenger* 92 (July 1984): 8. [CathPerCD]  
*TV Scene* [Louisville] (2 June 1984): 3. Vince Staten. [BD6.827]  
United States Catholic Conference News Release [Washington DC] (1 May 1984): 4p. William Ryan. [BD6.783]

## Reviews of Taped Lectures by Merton

*The Merton Tapes*. Series I, 1972; Series II, 1976; Series III, 1983. Ed. Norman Kramer. Chappaqua NY: Electronic Paperbacks. [BD 7.22, 7.23, 7.24]

REVIEWS: *Our Sunday Visitor* 73 (16 December 1984): 12. Mitch Finley. [BD6.266.c]; 75.6 (8 June 1986): 8-9. Thomas P. McDonnell. [S11.3.34]

*The Merton Tapes: Initial Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1988. 19 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS:

- Books and Religion* 16 (Christmas 1989): 9. Thomas M. King SJ. [ATLA]  
*Merton Annual* 2 (1989): 314-319. Victor A. Kramer. [S14.3.56]

*Second Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1988 & 1989. 30 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 3 (1990): 311-320. Dewey Weiss Kramer. [S15.4.41]

*Third Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1990 & 1991. 18 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 5 (1992): 362-368. Victor A. Kramer. [S22.3.21]

*Fourth Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1991. 7 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 6 (1993): 235-236. Dewey Weiss Kramer. [S19.3.28]

*Fifth Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1993. 6 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 7 (1994): 176-178. Steven L. Baumann. [S20.3.02]

*Sixth Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1995. 8 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 9 (1996): 264-266. Thomas Collins. [S22.2.2]

*Seventh Release of Lectures by Thomas Merton*. Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 1997-1998. 13 cassettes, 60 min. each.

REVIEWS: *Merton Annual* 12 (1999): 236-39. David King. [S24.4.26]



## Index

### A

- Abadie, Nicole: Articles, 113  
Abair, Cynthia Sue: Thesis, 156  
*The ABC's of Robert Lax* (ed. Miller and Zurbrugg), 27  
Abdelnour, Mary Madeline SCN: Articles, 113; Reviews, 68  
Abdeslam, Sidi: Abadie, 113  
Abhishiktananda: Pennington, 33  
Abley, Mark: Reviews, 68  
Abraham, Valerie Turner: Articles, 113  
"An Absence that is a Presence: A Study of Thomas Merton's Search for Identity" (Hassan): Thesis, 151  
"Abundant, Multiple, Restless": Levertov and Merton in the 1960's" (Archer), 114  
"Academics Gather to Discuss Merton's Life, Legacy" (McCarthy): News, 178  
"Accuracy in Merton: A Plan for Getting the Facts Right" (Rice), 140  
*Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton's Christ* (Kilcourse): Book & Reviews, 6  
"Ace of Songs — Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan" (J. Albert), 113: Bulletin on, 158  
"Action and Contemplation" (Gillis), 124  
"Action at the Center" (Ferry): Interview, 179  
*Acts of Contrition/A Play* (Ritz): Arts, 189  
"Ad Reinhardt's Oriental Aesthetic" (Smith): Arts, 190  
*Adam and Eve and the City* (Gray): Parts of Books, 31  
"Adams Explores Merton's Development" (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
Adams, Daniel J.: Articles, 113; Books, 3; Ph.D. diss., 151  
Adams, Robert Patrick: Ph.D. diss., 155  
"An Adlerian Perspective on Religious Conversion" (Richardson): Thesis, 156  
"After Bonaventure: Keeping Peace in our Hearts" (Daggy), 120  
"After Summer Talk of Hogs, Irises, and First Day Covers" (Daggy), 120  
"After the First General Meeting of the ITMS" (Daggy), 120  
"After Twenty-Five Years" (van der Laar), 174  
Aitken, Beverly OCSO: Reviews, 68  
Alar, Bruce: News, 173  
*The Alaskan Journal of Thomas Merton* (ed. Daggy): Book & Reviews, 41; Bulletin on, 162; Introduction (Daggy), 37; Preface (Cooper), 36  
Albert, John OCSO: Articles, 113; Books, 24; Bulletins, 158; News, 169, 173; Poetry, 182  
Albin, Colin: Articles, 113; Thesis, 156  
Alexander, Michael: Reviews, 68  
Ali, Zakaria: Articles, 113  
"Alienation and Solitude" (Furlong), 124  
*All Saints: Daily Reflections on Saints* (Ellsberg): Parts of Books, 30  
"All Shall Be Well": Merton's Admiration for Julian of Norwich" (Del Prete), 121  
"All Things to All Men — Merton as Letter-Writer" (Thomson), 145  
Allchin, A.M.: Articles, 113; Ed. contrib., 36; News, 168; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 68  
Allegri, Bill: News, 169  
Allen, Frank: Reviews, 68  
Allitt, Patrick: Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 68  
Almeida, Noel G.: News, 174, 175  
*The (almost) final days of Thomas Merton: A Conversation with Harold Talbott* (Moderator Thurston): Videocassette, 191  
*Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World* (Claasen): Parts of Books, 30  
"Already One, Becoming What We Are — The Way to Go" (Eastman): News, 174  
Altany, Alan: Articles, 114; News, 175; Ph.D. diss., 154; Reviews, 68  
Altepeter, Lawrence J.: Articles, 114  
"Alternative Frameworks for Spirituality: The Frontier of Merton Studies" (Kilcourse): Bibliog., 149  
*America: Special Issue*, 26  
"America's Most Famous Monastery" (Norton): News, 167  
*American Catholic Pacifism: The Influence of Dorothy Day and the Catholic Worker Movement* (ed. Klejment and Roberts): Parts of Books, 27  
"American Catholics and the Dilemma of War 1960-1980" (Au), 114  
*American Free Verse: The Modern Revolution in Poetry* (Sutton): Parts of Books, 33  
AMERICAN LITERATURE: Labrie, 32, 131; Lax, 131; McInerney, 135; Poston, 154; Sutton, 144  
*American National Biography*: Vol 15: Merton entry in, 34  
"American Scribe" (Wilkes), 147  
"An American Spirituality" (Myers), 136  
"An Analysis of Imagery in Selected Poems of Thomas Merton" (Gavin): Thesis, 150  
ANATTA: Moffitt, 136  
*And a Voice to Sing With: A Memoir* (Baez): Parts of Books, 27  
"And Called it Macaronic": An Unpublished Early Poem of Thomas Merton" (O'Connell), 137  
*And Now I See: A Theology of Transformation* (Barron): Parts of Books, 29  
"And What is Contemplation?" (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
Anderholm, Judith: Articles, 114  
Anderson, Deborah L.: Thesis, 155  
Anderson, James William: Thesis, 152  
Anderson, S. Michael: Ph.D. diss., 154  
Anderson, Walter Patterson: Ph.D. diss., 157  
Andrade, Eduardo de: News, 167  
Andrews, James F.: News, 166  
"Anglicanism and the Conversion of Thomas Merton" (Tastard), 144  
ANGLICANS: Merriam, 135; Tastard, 144  
"Animated Outsiders: Echoes of Merton in Hampl, Norris, Dillard, and Ehrlich" (Badaracco), 114  
"Another Prophet Who Fell in 1968" (Carroll): News, 174  
"Answering the Call: Trappist Monks Don't Recruit Men for Cloistered Life of Monastery" (O'Rourke): News, 170  
"Answers for Hernan Lavin Cerda" (Merton): Editor's Note (Hart), 38  
"An Anthology of Spiritual Classics" (Daggy): Bulletin, 159  
Anthony of Egypt, Saint: Walker, 146  
"Anthony Padovano's Image of Thomas Merton" (Steinmacher), 143  
Anthony, Catherine M.: News, 167  
"The Anti-Letters of Robert Lax and Thomas Merton" (Hart), 27

## Index

- “Anti-This and Anti-That: Thomas Merton’s Experimentation and Protest” (Daggy), 120  
 Apel, William D.: Articles, 114; News, 176; Parts of Books, 29  
 APOPHATIC SPIRITUALITY: Anderson, 154; Brighthouse, 156; Lane, 131; Scott, 141  
*Apostles of Peace: Essays in Honor of Daniel Berrigan* (ed. Dear): Parts of Books, 27  
 Appel, Regis: Reviews, 68  
 Appleyard, J.A. SJ: Parts of Books, 29  
 Aprile, Dianne: News, 172, 173, 176, 177; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 68  
 Aquilina, Mike: News, 175  
 “Archbishop’s Column: Looking East, Seeing West” (Stafford): News, 173  
 Archdeacon, Denis: Reviews, 68  
 Archer, Emily: Articles, 114  
 Archer, Kathleen, 114  
*Archetypes of Conversion: The Autobiographies of Augustine, Bunyan, and Merton* (Hawkins): Parts of Books, 31; Ph.D. diss., 152  
*Archetypes of Wisdom: An Introduction to Philosophy* (Soccio): Parts of Books, 35  
 “Are Religious Orders Obsolete?” (Frederickson): News, 170  
 Arendt, Hannah: Plank, 139  
 “Aristotle Meets the Spiritual Classics: The Rhetoric of Thomas Merton” (Murray), 136  
 Armstrong, Will: News, 176  
 “*Ars Gratia Dei*: A Study in the Theological Aesthetics of Thomas Merton” (Sandstrom): Ph.D. diss., 156  
 ART: Kocka, 130; Kountz, 130; Kramer, 130; Labrie, 131; LeBeau, 132; Lipsey, 133; Sandstrom, 156; Thurston, 145; Yew, 157  
 “The Art of Conversion Narrative” (Seyler), 141  
 “Art of Inspiration: Exhibit Marks Easter and Merton’s Images” (Whittinghill): News, 171  
 “The Art of Serious Letters – Five Volumes of Merton’s Correspondence” (Pearson), 138  
*The Art of Thomas Merton* (Labrie): Book & Reviews, 7  
 “Art, Contemplation and Humankind in the Aesthetic Theories of James Joyce and Thomas Merton” (Primack): Thesis, 156  
 “The Artistry of Thomas Merton” (Stevens), 143  
 “The Arts and Letters of Thomas Merton” (Daggy): Interview, 179  
 “As I Remember” (Niles): Arts, 190  
 “As One Spiritual Man to Another”: The Merton-Abdul Aziz Correspondence” (Griffith), 125  
 “As Silence Is to Music” (Cunningham), 119  
*The Ascent to Truth* (Merton): Reviews, 41  
 “The Asceticism of Sacrifice” (Merton): Bulletin on, 161  
 “The Ascetic Life, Experience of God and Freedom” (Merton): Bulletin on, 158  
 Aschenbrenner, George SJ: Articles, 114  
 Asher, Julie: News, 168  
 “Asian Journal” (Dumont): Bulletin, 159  
*The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton*: Abstract, 125; Articles on: Dumont, 159; Fox, 124; Silides, 142; Steidl-Rast, 143; Sussman, 144; Editor’s Notes (Laughlin), 38; Foreword and Postscript (Hart), 37; Preface (Chakravarty), 36; Reviews, 41  
 “Asian Perspectives of Thomas Merton” (Daggy), 120  
 “Aspects of Literary Quality in Thomas Merton’s Prose” (Schmitt): Thesis, 150  
 “Assessing Thomas Merton’s First Year as a Hermit” (Russell), 140  
 “An Assessment of Merton More than Ten Years After” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 “At Dawn. A poem...written in Algeria, Winter 1923-1924” (Owen Merton): Poetry, 186  
*At Home in the World: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Ruether*: Afterword (Bochen), 36; Introduction (Ruether), 40; Reviews, 42  
 “At Merton’s Hermitage” (Bodo), 115  
 Atkins, Anselm: Articles, 114; Reviews, 68  
 “Attachment to the Land: Cousins’ Research of Thomas Merton...” (Karman): News, 177  
 Au, William A.: Articles, 114; Reviews, 68  
 “Auden and Merton at the Movies” (Jacobs): Arts, 189  
 “Auden Right Side Up: Letter to the Editor” (Walsh): News, 166  
 Auden, W.H.: Jacobs, 189; Materer, 134  
 Auer, Jim: News, 173  
 Augustine, Saint: Albert, J., 113; Cameli, 29; Hawkins, 31, 152; Hinson, 127; Ligo, 154; Morris, 33; Renna, 140  
 “Augustinian Autobiography: Medieval and Modern” (Renna), 140  
 Austin, Mary: Weis, 147  
 “Author Expands on his ‘Passion’ for Merton” (Higgins): Interview, 180  
 “The Autobiographical Impulse of Thomas Merton’s Early Prose” (Kramer): Article, 130; Bulletin on, 159, 162  
 AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Bertsch, 153; Cameli, 29; Hawkins, 31; Heidt, 126; Leigh, 32; Maloney, 151; Montaldo, 151; Pearson, 138, 156; Renna, 140; Sisson, 156; Taylor, 144; Zogby, 148  
 “Autobiography and Theology: The Once and Future Merton” (Grayston), 125  
 “Autonomy and Surrender, Solitude and Intimacy: A Belated Response to Walter E. Conn” (Hall), 125  
 “Awakening the Heart” (Bochen), 36  
 Ayala, Walimir: Poetry, 182  
 Aziz, Abdul: Griffith, 125
- ## B
- Babianno, Elza: Poetry, 182  
 Bacic, Robert: Thesis, 154  
 Baci, Stefan: Articles, 114; Poetry, 182  
 Badaracco, Claire H.: Articles, 114  
 Baez, Joan: Interviews, 179; Parts of Books, 27; Poetry, 182  
 Bail, Jay: Articles, 114  
 Bailey, Raymond H.: Books, 3; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 68  
 Baird, Mary Julian RSM: Articles, 114; Thesis, 150  
 Baker, James T.: Articles, 114; Arts, 189; Books, 3; News, 167; Parts of Books, 29; Ph.D. diss., 150; Poetry, 182; Reviews, 68  
 Baker, Rob: Articles, 114; Books, 11  
 “A Balanced Life of Prayer” (Merton): Foreword (Hart), 38  
 Ball, John: Articles, 114  
 Ballantine, Beverley: News, 170  
 Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO: Articles, 114; Audiocassettes, 191; Bulletins, 158; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 179; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 69; Videocassettes, 191  
 Banach, Henry S.: News, 168

## Index

- Banet, Anthony G.: Articles, 115  
“Bangkok Diary – December 1968” (D’Silva), 119  
“Bangkok Remembers Thomas Merton’s Death Twenty-Five Years Ago”: News, 174  
Bangley, Bernard K.: Reviews, 69  
Banks, Sara Harrell: News, 172  
Bannon, Anthony L.: News, 165  
“A Baptist Looks at Thomas Merton” (King), 129  
Barber, John: Interviews, 179  
Barclay, William: Reviews, 69  
Barnard, Roger: News, 165  
Barnes, Michael: Reviews, 69  
Barr, Mary Anthony OP: Poetry, 182  
Barr, Nelson T. Jr: Reviews, 69  
Barrett, Marvin: Reviews, 69  
Barrett, Roland Clyde: Ph.D. diss., 157  
Barron, Robert: Parts of Books, 29  
Barrow, Helen OSB: Reviews, 69  
Barry, Edward: Reviews, 69  
Barth, Karl: Clancy, 117; Jong, 128; King, T.M., 129; Scovel, 141  
Bartholomew, Martha: Poetry, 182  
*Basic Principles of Monastic Spirituality* (Merton): Reviews, 42  
Bastien, Claire M.: News, 176  
Battersby, William J. FSC: Reviews, 69  
Batz, Jeanette: Interviewer, 181  
Baumann, Steven L.: Reviews, 69  
Baumstein, Pascal OSB: Bulletins, 158  
Baxter, James K.: Matthews, 134  
Bayles, Martha: Reviews, 69  
*Be a Better Christian* (Myers): Books, 22  
Beasley, William C.: Ed. contrib., 36; Reviews, 69  
“The Beat Movement, Concluded” [Merton at Columbia, Kerouac and the ‘Beat Generation’] (Sheed): Articles, 142  
*Beatitude Saints* (Morris): Bulletin on, 158; Parts of Books, 33  
“Beatitude Saints Yesterday and Today” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158  
Beattie, L. Elisabeth: Reviews, 69  
Beaumont, Timothy W.: Reviews, 69  
“Becoming a Contemplative in Action” (Ryan): Bulletin, 163  
“A Becoming Habit: Flannery O’Connor’s Fiction of Unknowing” (Zornado), 148  
Beddow, Reid: Reviews, 69  
Beeching, John MM: Articles, 115  
Beglo, Barton: Thesis, 152  
Behara, Guru Charan: Articles, 115  
*The Behavior of Titans* (Merton): Reviews, 42  
Behm, Freda: Reviews, 69  
Behrens, James Stephen OCSO: Reviews, 69  
Beifuss, Joan T.: Reviews, 69  
Belcastro, David J.: Articles, 115; Reviews, 69  
Belford, Lee A.: News, 165  
“Belgian Merton Symposium, A” (Broos): News, 169  
Bell, John B.: Reviews, 69  
“Bellarmine College Dedicates New Merton Center”: News, 176  
“Bellarmine Community, Guests Dedicate Merton Center” (Armstrong): News, 176  
“Bellarmine Receives Donation for Merton Center” (Dodson): News, 171  
“Bellarmine to Host First Meeting of Merton Society” (Dodson): News, 171  
Bellerman, James David Ayer: Thesis, 156  
“Bells in Thomas Merton’s Early Poetry 1940-1946” (Hempstead-Milton), 126: Thesis, 154  
Beltrán Llavador, Fernando: Articles, 115; Ph.D. diss., 155  
Benedict, Saint: Stanton, 143  
“Benedictine Monk” (Boler), 115  
“Benedictine vs Trappist” (Time Magazine): News, 164  
Bennett, Meredith: Thesis, 152  
Berdyayev, Nicholas: Eichner, 122  
Berger, John: Poetry, 182  
Bergonzi, Bernard: Reviews, 69  
Berman, Paul: News, 169  
Bernadicou, Paul J.: Articles, 115  
Bernard, Saint: Bhaldraithe, 115; Leclercq, 132; Pennington, 33, 139; Renna, 140; Waddell, 146  
Bernardin, Joseph L.: News, 168  
“*Bernardo prope par, Thomas noster*” (Bamberger): Bulletin, 158  
*Bernardus Magister* (ed. Sommerfeldt): Parts of Books, 33  
Berrigan, Daniel J. SJ: Articles by, 115; Articles on: Labrie, 131; Oddo, 137; Tobin, 27; News, 166, 169; Parts of Books, 27; Ph.D. diss. on: Oddo, 152; Poetry, 182; Reviews, 69; Thesis on: Beglo, 152  
“Berrigan’s Biographical Sketches” (Albert): Bulletin, 158  
Berry, Thomas: O’Hara, D., 137  
Berry, Wendell: Article on: Porter, 139; News, 178; Poetry, 182  
Berthelot, Joseph Alfred: Thesis, 150  
Bertsch, Jeffrey Curtis: Ph.D. diss., 153  
Betts, Julian OP: Reviews, 69  
Betz, Margaret: Articles, 115  
“Beyond Bangkok: A Pilgrimage to Rawasengeng” (McHargue), 135  
“Beyond Cheese and Liturgy” (Daggy), 37  
“Beyond Cloistered Walls: The Activist Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Jones), 128  
“Beyond Relativism and Foundationalism: A Prolegomenon to Future Research in Ethics” (Traphagen), 145  
“Beyond Rhetoric: Thomas Merton on Silence” (Horne), 128  
“Beyond the Birds of Appetite: Thomas Merton’s Encounter with Zen” (Fader), 123  
“Beyond the *Seven Storey Mountain*” (Loftus): Parts of Books, 33  
Bhagavad-Gita, 154  
Bhaldraithe, Eoin de OCSO: Articles, 115; Reviews, 69  
Biallas, Leonard J.: Reviews, 69  
BIBLE: Apel, 29, 114; Goldstein, 125; Short, 142  
“Biblical Sources of Monastic Spirituality” (Straub), 143  
“A Bibliography of Thomas Merton” (Dell’Isola): Article, 149  
Biddle, Arthur W.: Articles, 115; Bulletins, 158; Interviews, 179; News, 178; Poetry, 182; Reviews, 70  
Bigane, John E.: Articles, 115  
Billington, Paul CMS: Articles, 115  
*Biographies: God at Their Sides* (ed. Heerey): Merton entry in, 35  
Bird, Merle: Reviews, 70  
“Birthday Theology: A Reflection on Thomas Merton and the Bermuda Menage” (Daggy), 119  
“The Black Sheep” (Merton): Foreword (Pearson), 39  
Blaher, Damian J. OFM: Reviews, 70

## Index

- Blair, Brian: News, 169; Reviews, 70
- “Blake and Merton” (Quenon): Bulletin, 163
- “Blake, Hopkins and Thomas Merton” (Baird), 114
- Blake, William: Articles on: Baird, 114; Higgins, M.W., 127; Holmes, 127; Petisco, 139; Rukstelis, 140; Van Dam, 146; Thesis on: Murphey, 156
- “Blakean Roots of Merton’s Thought” (Baumstein): Bulletin, 158
- Blakes, Joseph: Reviews, 70
- A Blaze of Recognition* (Merton, ed. McDonnell): Bulletin, 158; Introduction (McDonnell), 39; Reviews, 42
- “Blazing in the Spark of God: Thomas Merton’s References to Meister Eckhart” (Paguio), 138
- “Blessed Are the Meek: The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton” (Dear), 121
- “Blessed William of Saint-Thierry, Monk of Signy” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38
- Bligh, John: Reviews, 70
- Blodgett, Lucie: News, 175, 176, 177, 178
- Blonigen, Frederick J.: Reviews, 70
- Blunden, Stephen: Reviews, 70
- Bly, William: Articles, 115
- “Bob Dylan – a Prophet Returns” (Hendy): News, 167
- Bober, Charles: News, 173
- Bochen, Christine M.: Articles, 115; Ed. contrib., 36; Media, 191; Reviews, 70
- Boczkiewicz, Robert E.: News, 171
- Bodo, Murray OFM: Articles, 115; News, 175; Reviews, 70
- Boenig, Robert: Parts of Books, 29
- Boler, Martin OSB: Articles, 115
- Bonazzi, Robert: Arts, 190; Ed. contrib., 36; Reviews, 70
- Bonhoeffer for a New Day* (ed. de Gruchy), 29
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich: Apel, 29, 114; King, P.C., 6, 129, 156; Tastard, 144
- “The Book that Never Was: Thomas Merton’s *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*” (Burton): Unpubl. Report, 157
- “Booknotes” (Silides), 142
- “Books about Merton” (Thomson), 145
- Books By and About Thomas Merton* (Wilkes & Daggy), 20
- “Books by Thomas Merton” (Banks): News, 172
- “The Books of Summer” (Rocca): News, 178
- Borlik, Cathy: News, 175
- “Born ‘on the Borders of Spain’: Thomas Merton and John of the Cross” (Nugent), 136
- BOSTON COLLEGE: Pennington, 149
- Boucher, Norman: Reviews, 70
- Bourget, Dom M. Laurence OCSO: Interviews, 179
- Bourne, Russell: Articles, 115
- Bow, Patricia: News, 178
- Bowden, Lisa: Thesis, 154
- Boyd, John D. SJ: Articles, 115
- Boyd, Malcolm: Reviews, 70
- Boyd, Virginia: Poetry, 182
- Bozarth, Rene M.: Articles, 167; Reviews, 70
- Brady, Geraldine: Thesis, 151
- Brady, Ray: Reviews, 70
- Brahmachari, Mahanambrata: Buchanan, 116; Obituary (Niebuhr), 178; Cluny, 178
- Brand, Edmund OCSO: Poetry, 182
- Brandi, John: Reviews, 70
- Brandt, Anthony: Reviews, 70
- Braxton, Edward: Articles, 115
- Bread in the Wilderness* (Merton): Reviews, 42
- “Bread in the Wilderness: The Monastic Ideal in Thomas Merton and Paul Evdokimov” (Williams): Parts of Books, 34
- Breakthrough to Peace* (ed. Merton): Comment re., 165; Reviews, 43
- Brégy, Katherine: Reviews, 70
- Breig, James: Reviews, 70; News, 173
- Breit, Harvey: Reviews, 70
- Breit, Marquita E.: Books, 20; Reviews, 70
- Brennan, Margaret IHM: Reviews, 70; Videocassettes, 191
- Brennan, Matthew: Poetry, 182
- “Bridge between Two Cultures” (Haughton), 126
- “Bridge-Building: Merton Renderings and Renderings of Merton” (Daggy), 119
- Bridget Marie, Sister: Articles, 115
- Briggs, Kenneth A.: Reviews, 70
- Briggs, Shiela: Articles, 115
- Brighthouse, Diana: Thesis, 156
- “Bringing Words out of Silence” (Coles): Parts of Books, 30
- Brinkley, Maxine: Poetry, 182
- Brinkmoeller, Tom: Reviews, 71
- Broad, David: Articles, 115; Thesis, 156
- Broadbent, Stephanie: News, 174
- Brock, Terry F.: Reviews, 71
- Broderick, John: Reviews, 71
- Brooks, Anne Page: Articles, 116
- Broos, Constant: News, 169
- “Brother Patrick Hart: Keeper of the Merton Legacy” (Garvey): News, 168
- “Brother Silence, Sister Word: Merton’s Conversion and Conversation in Solitude and Society” (Beltran Llavador), 115
- Brouwer, Leo: Articles, 116
- Brown, Anna J.: Articles, 116; Reviews, 71
- Brown, Daniel A.: Reviews, 71
- Brown, Devin: Articles, 116
- Brown, Hunter L.: Articles, 116; Ph.D. diss., 152; Thesis, 151
- Brown, Joey: News, 172
- Brown, Kathy: Reviews, 71
- Browning, Mary Carmel OSU: Parts of Books, 34
- Brownsberger, John A.: Thesis, 155
- Bruce, Lenny: Parts of Books, 27; Poetry, 182
- Bruckner, D. J. R.: Reviews, 71
- Bruckner, Jim: Thesis, 153
- Brunner, Lee: News, 170
- Brunton, Paul: Toms, 145
- Bruteau, Beatrice: Reviews, 71
- Bryant, Anita: Heilbrun, 168
- Bryant, Jennifer Fisher: Books, 23
- Buber, Martin: Goldstein, 125
- Buchanan, William C.: Articles, 116; Reviews, 71
- Bucks, Rene OCD: Articles, 116
- BUDDHISM: Conner, 118; Davies, 151; Fields, 31; Gervais, 124; Henry, 32; Kang, 152; Mitchell, 135; Randall, 139; Steyn, 143, 155; Thurston, 145
- “Buddhist Components in the Thought and Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Ruttle): Thesis, 153
- Bueler, Gabrielle: Thesis, 154

## Index

- “Building Bridges: Rupert Loydell on the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Loydell): News, 171
- Bulman, David CP: Reviews, 71
- Bunyan, John: Articles on: Hawkins, 31; Hinson, 127; Thesis on: Hawkins, 152
- Burger, Nash K.: Reviews, 71
- Burke, Herbert C.: Articles, 116; Reviews, 71
- Burne, Martin J. OSB: Articles, 116
- Burnham, Christopher C.: Articles, 116
- Burnham, Philip: Reviews, 71
- Burns, Flavian OCSO: Articles, 116; Interviews, 179; Reviews, 71
- Burns, Kevin: Interviewer, 180; News, 175; Reviews, 71
- Burns, Robert E.: News, 168
- Burrell, David B. CSC: Articles, 116
- Burton [Stone], Naomi: Articles, 116, 165; Ed. contrib., 36; News, 174; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 71
- Burton, Patricia A.: Articles, 116; Books, 20; Report, 157
- Burton-Christie, Douglas: Articles, 116; Reviews, 71
- Bush, George: Letter, 172
- Butigan, Ken: Parts of Books, 29
- Button, Simone Marie: Thesis, 155
- “By a Monk-Psychiatrist” (Dumont): Bulletin, 159
- “By their Metaphors Shall You Know Them’: Thomas Merton’s Use of Autobiographical Metaphors” (Pearson), 138
- Byrne, Francis OSB: Parts of Books, 29
- Byrne, Katherine: Articles, 116
- “Bystander at the Abyss: A Contemplative’s Vision of Liberation” (Ligo), 133
- “Bywords’: A Commentary on Thomas Merton” (Kavanagh): News, 177
- ### C
- Cables to the Ace* (Merton): Articles on: Cooper, 118; De Nicolo, 156; Flaherty, 123, 150; Glimm, 124; McCawley, 155; Ramshaw, 139; Reviews, 43
- Cager, Marion Theresa: Thesis, 150
- Cailliet, Emile: Reviews, 71
- Cali, Grace: Parts of Books, 28
- Caliri, Fortunata: Reviews, 71
- “A Call for Additional Oral History: Merton, The Guestmaster, ‘The Fat Boy’ and Monasticism” (Kramer), 131
- Callaghan, Michael J. CM: Articles, 116; Ph.D. diss., 157; Reviews, 72
- Callahan, Annice RSCJ: Articles, 116; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 72
- Callahan, Daniel J.: Reviews, 72
- Callahan, John L. OP: Reviews, 72
- Callahan, Pat: Reviews, 72
- Callard, D.A.: Articles, 116; Parts of Books, 28
- “Calling All Hermits” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- Callings* (ed. Holloway & Davis): Parts of Books, 32
- Cameli, Louis John: Parts of Books, 29
- “The Camera and Prayer” (Simsic), 190
- “The Camera in the Hands of a Monk” (de Waal), 190
- Cameron, James M.: News, 167; Reviews, 72
- Cameron, W.S.K.: Reviews, 72
- Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB: Articles, 116; Reviews, 72
- Campbell, Annette: Thesis, 153
- Campbell, Debra: Reviews, 72
- Campbell, James: Reviews, 72
- Campbell, Jim: Articles, 116
- Campbell, Joseph: Brown, D., 116; Regan, 155
- Campbell, Sandy: Articles, 117
- Campbell, Susan Margaret: Ph.D. diss., 150
- Camus, Albert: Belcastro, 115; Wilson, 157
- “Can Man Ever Be Happy on This Earth for More than Half an Hour?” (Connor): Bulletin, 158
- “Can Mysticism be Christian?” (Zaehner), 148
- “Can One be a Contemplative in a Technological Society?” (Shannon), 142
- “A Canadian Merton Symposium” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158
- “Canticles of Silence: Sitting Before the Cross at Thomas Merton’s Hermitage” (Shanley), 141
- Capps, Walter H.: Articles, 117; Ed. contrib., 36; Parts of Books, 29
- Caraman, Philip: Reviews, 72
- Cardenal, Ernesto: Articles on: Daydi-Tolson, 121; Letson, 133; Interviews, 179; Letters to Merton (ed. Bochen), 36; Poetry, 182
- “The Cardinal and the Monk: Literary and Theological Convergences in Newman and Merton” (Higgins), 127
- Care and Conflict: Leaves from a Pastoral Notebook* (Leech): Parts of Books, 32
- Cargas, Harry J.: Articles, 117; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Ed. contrib., 36; Reviews, 72
- “Cargo Cults of the South Pacific” (Merton): Bulletin on, 161
- Carlson, Dolly Staaf: Articles, 117
- CARMELITES: Paguio, 138
- Carr, Anne E.: Articles, 117; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 3; Ed. contrib., 36; News, 175; Reviews, 72
- Carr, Virginia Spencer: Reviews, 72
- Carrere, Donald OCSO: Reviews, 72
- Carrere, Ernest Daniel: Ed. contrib., 36
- Carrigan, Henry: Reviews, 72
- Carroll, James: News, 174
- Carroll, Patricia: Reviews, 72
- Carruth, Hayden: Articles, 117; Reviews, 72
- Carson, Ronald A.: Reviews, 72
- Carter, Kenneth H.: Articles, 117
- Carter, Nancy Corson: Arts, 190
- Carter, Richard: Reviews, 72
- CARTHUSIANS: Seynnaeve, 141
- Carveley, Kenneth: Articles, 117
- Cary, Liam: Articles, 117
- Cary-Elwes, Columba OSB: Reviews, 73
- Casagram, Michael OCSO: Articles, 117
- “The Case for Sanity. Re: Thomas Merton and the Persian Gulf Crisis” (Crowther): News, 172
- “A Case of Over-Exposure?” (Summers): Bulletin, 163
- Casey, Genevieve: Reviews, 73
- Casey, Michael OCSO: Articles, 117; Bulletins, 158; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 73
- Cash, Malcolm: News, 177; Poetry, 183
- Cashen, Richard A. CP: Articles, 117; Books, 3; Ph.D. diss., 153
- Cassani, Genevieve SSND: Reviews, 73
- Cassian, John: Peake, 138
- Cassidy, James G.: Reviews, 73
- Cassirer, Ernst: Hopkins, 153
- Casteel, John L.: Reviews, 73

## Index

- Castle, Tony: Ed. Contrib., 36
- “A Cataphatic Theology with an Apophatic Approach: A Critique of the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Brighthouse): Thesis, 156
- A Catch of Anti-Letters* (Merton and Lax): Comment on review, 167; Foreword (Hart), 38; Reviews, 43
- “Catholic Author of the Month: Thomas Merton, Brother Louis, OCSO, 1915-” (Tobin): News, 164
- Catholic Converts: British and American Intellectuals Turn to Rome* (Allitt): Parts of Books, 29
- Catholic Counterculture in America* (Fisher): Book & Reviews, 31
- The Catholic Heritage*: Merton entry in, 34
- The Catholic Imagination in American Literature* (Labrie): Book & Reviews, 32
- Catholic Spiritual Classics: Introductions to Twelve Classics of Christian Spirituality* (Finley): Bulletin on, 159; Parts of Books, 31
- CATHOLICISM: Allitt, 29; Chinnici, 34; Corless, 118; Dulles, 122; Finley, 123; Fisher, 31; Gray, 31; Hinson, 127; Kennedy, 32; Malits, 133; Massa, 33, 134; McBride, 35; Nugent, 136; Ruether, 140; Stockwell, 154; Teahan, 144; Thompson, 157; Truitt, 153; Zahn, 148
- “The Catholicizing of Contemplation: Thomas Merton’s Place in the Church’s Prayer Life” (Hinson): Bulletin on, 159, 160
- Catholics and American Culture: Fulton Sheen, Dorothy Day and the Notre Dame Football Team* (Massa): Book & Reviews, 33
- Catling, Patrick Skene: Reviews, 73
- Catullus: Pendergast, 138; Poem on (Stark), 187
- Cawley, Martinus OCSO: Parts of Books, 30
- “Celebrated Monk’s Life Explored in New Book” (Higgins): Interview, 180
- “Celebrating Thomas Merton” (Allchin), 113
- “A Celebration in Prades, France, of Thomas Merton’s Eightieth Birthday” (Hart): News, 175
- “A Celebration of Thomas Merton” [Waterloo ON]: News, 176
- “Celibacy – Lived Prayer” (Yates): Parts of Books, 34
- “Celtic Monasticism as a Metaphor for Thomas Merton’s Journey” (Pearson), 138
- “Censured During Life, Merton Remembered at Conference” (McMahon): News, 176
- “Centered Living” (Ryan): Bulletin, 163
- Centered Living: The Way of Centering Prayer* (Pennington): Bulletin on, 163
- “Centering Prayer” (Pennington): Article, 139
- “Centering Prayer: Merton, Abhishiktananda, Van Kaam” (Pennington): Parts of Books, 33
- Chakravarty, Amiya: Articles, 117; Ed. contrib., 36
- “The Challenge of Engagement: Centrality and Expansion in the Theology of Thomas Merton” (Bellerman): Thesis, 156
- “The Challenge of Thomas Merton” (Lester): Parts of Books, 32
- Challenor, John: Reviews, 84
- Chambers, Timothy J.: Thesis, 152
- Charankat, Peter M.: Thesis, 153
- Chase, Elise: Reviews, 73
- “Checklist Bibliography of Thomas Merton’s Major Writings” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- Chen, Sheryl Frances OCSO: Reviews, 73
- Chevreau, Guy Antony: Ph.D. diss., 153
- CHILIASM: Christensen, 29
- Chinnici, Joseph P. OFM: Parts of Books, 34
- Chinul: Kang, 128
- Chittick, William: Articles, 117
- Chittister, Joan D. OSB: Articles, 117
- Chmiel, Mary Fidelia CSSF: News, 170
- “Choirs of Millions: A Reflection on Thomas Merton and God’s Creatures” (Daggy), 120
- “Choreographer Climbs Merton’s Mountain” (Citron): Arts, 189
- “Christ in the Demented Inn” (Ball), 114
- “The Christ of Thomas Merton’s *Monastic Peace*” (J.Albert), 113
- Christensen, Bryce J.: Reviews, 73
- Christensen, Damascene: Parts of Books, 29, 30
- “The Christ-Filled Decadence of Thomas Merton” (J.Albert), 113
- “Christian as Peacemaker: Thomas Merton’s Synthesis of Contemplation and Action” (Vickers): Thesis, 154
- “Christian Classics” (Elie): News, 174
- Christian Classics Revisited* (Thompson): Parts of Books, 34
- Christian Conversion: A Developmental Interpretation of Autonomy and Surrender* (Conn): Book & Reviews, 30; Bulletin on, 158
- “Christian Conversion: Developmental and Theological Reflections on Young Thomas Merton” (Conn): Article, 118
- “The Christian Exploration of Non-Christian Religions: Merton’s Example and Where It Might Lead Us” (Corless), 118
- Christian Footings: Creation, World Religions, Personalism, Revelation, and Jesus* (Imperato): Parts of Books, 32
- CHRISTIAN HUMANISM: Cooper, 118
- “Christian Imaginative Patterns and the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Boyd), 115
- “Christian Living in an Age of Technology” (Shannon), 142
- “Christian Meditation: Its Value and Relationship to a New Testament View of Discipleship” (Brownsberger): Ph.D. diss., 155
- “The Christian Mystic as *Paganus Redivivus*: A Hermeneutical Suggestion” (Corless), 118
- Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition* (Egan): Parts of Books, 30
- “A Christian Perspective on Spirituality in Light of the Lives of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton” (Forest), 123
- Christian Spirituality in the United States*: Parts of Books, 32
- “Christian Wisdom and Merton’s Poetry” (Cotty): Thesis, 150
- CHRISTIANITY: Allchin, 113; Carveley, 117; Christensen, 29; Gunn, 156; Healy, 24, 151; Knitter, 130
- Christie, John: Reviews, 73
- “A Christmas Devotion” (Merton): Letter re., 164
- CHRISTOLOGY: Callahan, 116; Kilcourse, 129; Thompson, 34, 145
- Christopher, Kenneth: Parts of Books, 30
- Christopher, Michael: Reviews, 73
- Chu-Cong, Joseph OCSO: Articles, 117
- Chura, Walt: Articles, 117; Reviews, 73
- CHURCH: Teahan, 144
- Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography* (Leigh): Book & Reviews, 32

## Index

- “The Circular Letters of Thomas Merton” (Pennington):  
Article, 139; Bulletin on, 158
- “The Cistercian Beneath the Surface” (Dumont), 122
- “Cistercian Scholarship Computerized” (Daggy):  
Bulletin, 158
- The Cistercian Spirit* (ed. Pennington): Book & Reviews, 30
- Cistercian Studies*: Special Issues, 26
- “The Cistercian” (Bamberger), 114
- CISTERCIANS: Pennington, 139
- Cithara* [St. Bonaventure University]: Special Issue, 26
- Citron, Paula: Arts, 189
- CITY: Emmott, 122; Kirkpatrick, 130; Lewis, 133; Montaldo,  
151; Pearson, 138; Reilly, 176; Renna, 140
- Classen, William: Parts of Books, 30
- Clancy, William: Articles, 117
- Clark, Benjamin OCSO: Articles, 117
- Clarkson, George E.: Articles, 117
- “Classic: Merton’s Book of Mysticism” (Wilkes), 147
- Cleaver, Eldridge: Parts of Books, 27
- “The Climate of Humor and Freedom” (Seitz): Interview, 181
- The Climate of Monastic Prayer* (Merton): Foreword, 40;  
Reviews, 43
- Clooney, Francis X.: News, 178
- Cloud of Witnesses* (ed. Wallis & Hollyday): Parts of Books, 31
- “The Cloud of Witnesses: A Common Theme in Henry  
Vaughan and Thomas Merton” (Allchin), 113
- “A Codicil to the Pasternak-Merton Exchange”  
(Thibodeau), 144
- Coffey, Kathy: Articles, 117
- Coffey, Warren: Reviews, 73
- Cohen, Ingrid: Articles, 117
- “A Coincidence of Opposites” (Leclercq), 132
- The Cold War Letters* (Merton): Articles on, 142
- Cole, Peter: Reviews, 73
- Coles, Robert: Ed. contrib., 36; Parts of Books, 30;  
Reviews, 73
- Coless, Gabriel M. OSB: Articles, 117; Ed. contrib., 36
- “Collared by the Church” (Kinzie): News, 170
- Collected Poems of Thomas Merton*: Bulletin on, 161;  
Reviews, 43
- “Collecting Merton” (Irish), 128
- Collier, Trent Bryce: Thesis, 156
- Collins, Angela OCD: Interviews, 179
- Collins, David R.: Books, 23
- Collins, Frederic OCSO: Interviews, 179
- Collins, Patrick W.: Articles, 117
- Collins, Thomas: Reviews, 73
- “Collision Course 101: The Monastery, the Academy, and the  
Corporation” (Downey), 122
- “The Colorization of Thomas Merton: An Open Letter to the  
ITMS” (Voiles): News, 172
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY: Del Prete, 121
- Combs, Joan: Reviews, 73
- “Commemoration at Columbia’s Merton Center” (Hart):  
Bulletin, 161
- “Commemoration of Anniversary of Merton’s Death”  
(Wiseman): News, 178
- “Comments on Mann’s Article about Merton” (Parsons):  
News, 166
- Commins, Gary: Articles, 118
- Communication, Celebration, Values* (ed. Lohan & McClure):  
Merton entry in, 35
- COMMUNITY: Abair, 156; Kramer, 131; Rhodes, 140;  
Simmons, 142
- “Comparison of the Value Notions of God, Love, and Person  
in the Writings of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Thomas  
Merton” (Wierwill): Thesis, 150
- “Compassion and the Unspeakable” (Douglass), 122
- “Composer’s ‘Decompressors’ Win Over Audience”  
(Johnston): News, 178
- “Concept of Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton”  
(Cashen): Ph.D. diss., 153
- Condini, Nero E.: Reviews, 74
- Condon, Denis OSB: Articles, 118; Reviews, 74
- “Conference Marks ‘Prophet for the 21st Century’” (Burns):  
News, 175
- “Conference Speakers Examine Lasting Power of Merton”  
(Durham): News, 171
- Conflict and Cooperation Between Contemporary Religious  
Groups* (Fisher): Parts of Books, 31
- Congdon, Kirby: Reviews, 74
- “Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander”: Allchin, 113
- Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton): Articles on: Carr,  
117; Introduction 1996 ed. (Moore), 39; Reviews, 44
- “Conjectures of a Guilty Participant: Reflections on Reading  
Thomas Merton” (Malits), 133
- Conn, Joann Wolski: Articles, 118; Reviews, 74
- Conn, Walter E.: Articles, 118; Parts of Books, 30;  
Reviews, 74
- “Connecting the Spiritual and the Cultural: Patterns Within  
Merton’s Writings. 1999 Bibliographical Review”  
(Kramer), 149
- Conner, James OCSO [Tarcisius]: Articles, 118; Interviews,  
179; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 74; Videocassettes, 191
- Connolly, Francis Xavier: Reviews, 74
- Connor, Elizabeth OCSO: Bulletins, 158
- Conover, Charles Eugene: Reviews, 74
- Conscience and Conflict: A Trilogy of One-Actor Plays: Thomas  
Merton; Pope John XXIII; Martin Luther* (Padovano):  
Arts, 189
- “The Consciousness of God and His Purpose in the Writings  
of Thomas Merton” (Burns), 116
- “Consciousness of God Witnessed by Thomas Merton”  
(Dobson): Thesis, 151
- “Contemplata tradere” (Siracusano), 142
- “Contemplating Merton” (Scheinin): News, 175
- CONTEMPLATION: Anderson, 152; Bochen, 115; Bowman  
[Thurston], 152; Chambers, 152; Chittister, 117; Cosgrove,  
151; DePinto, 121; Durback, 122; Flanagan, 155; Gillis, 124;  
Grey, 125; Hopkins, 153; Joselyn, 128; Kramer, 130; Leax,  
131; Lloyd, 151; Lucas, 133; Mahoney, 133; Malek, 151;  
McKeown, 157; Nguyen, 157; Plank, 139; Primack, 156;  
Reilly, 140; Rimmer, 140; Schreiber, 152; St. John, 143;  
Stenqvist, 143; Tam, 157; Teahan, 152; Thurston, 145; True,  
145; Williams, 147
- “Contemplation – A Universal Call?: Thomas Merton’s  
Notion of Contemplation for People in the World”  
(Conner), 118
- CONTEMPLATION AND ACTION: Adams, 151; Fidelis, 123;  
John, 155; Leiva-Meikokis, 132; Nouwen, 28, 136;  
Shannon, 142; Veliyathil, 154; Vickers, 154
- “Contemplation and Action in the Spirituality of Thomas  
Merton” (Adams): Ph.D. diss., 151

## Index

- “Contemplation and Camerawork in Thomas Merton” (Hart), 190
- “Contemplation and Community: Paradoxical Themes in Thomas Merton’s Prose” (Abair): Thesis, 156
- Contemplation and Compassion* (Padovano): Book & Reviews, 22; Bulletin on, 162
- “Contemplation and Resistance, As Seen in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Leech), 132
- “Contemplation as the Rediscovery of Paradise: A Key to Understanding Thomas Merton” (Chambers): Thesis, 152
- “Contemplation for Education: Its Value Shown in the Life, Education, and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Cosgrove): Ph.D. diss., 151
- Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton): Bulletin on: Weber, 163; Editorial Note (Burton [Stone]), 36; Introduction (Leclercq), 38; Preface (Carrere), 36; Reviews, 44
- Contemplation in a World of Action* (Merton) Rev. ed. 1999: Foreword (Coles), 36; Reviews, 45
- Contemplation in a World of Action: Thomas Merton’s Writings for Urban Man* (ed. Kramer): Conference papers, 12
- “Contemplation in the Writings of Thomas Merton: A Developmental Hermeneutic” (Oh): Thesis, 156
- “Contemplation On the Brink: More Merton Now Available” (Finley): News, 170
- “Contemplation Reconsidered: The Human Way In” (Palmer), 138
- “The Contemplative Art of Thomas Merton” (Hart): Arts, 189
- “The Contemplative as Teacher: Learning from Thomas Merton” (Del Prete), 121
- “The Contemplative at the Heart of the World” (Dumont), 122
- “The Contemplative Critic” (Bucks), 116
- “Contemplative in the Age of Technology” (Styles), 143
- “A Contemplative in the City: A Meditation” (Kirkpatrick), 130
- “Contemplative Inwardness and Prophetic Action: Thomas Merton’s Dialogue with Judaism” (Kaplan), 128
- CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE: Kemeza, 152; Pathrapankal, 153; Thielen, 144; Thurston, 145
- “Contemplative Pastor, Contemplative Church: Spirituality for a Dark Age” (Matthews), 134
- “Contemplative Practice” (Jorgensen), 128
- CONTEMPLATIVE PRAYER: Chevreau, 153; Dear, 121; Lee, 157
- Contemplative Prayer* (Merton): Articles on: Woodward, 147; Foreword, 40; Introduction (Nhat Hanh), 39; Reviews, 45
- “Contemplative Prayer is Subversive: Reading the Gospel – and Merton – in Jail” (Dear), 121
- “*Contemplative Prayer: A Commentary*” (Woodward), 147
- “Contemplative Prayer: Moving Ourselves toward God” (Maxon), 134
- “The Contemplative Vision of Thomas Merton” (Hart), 126
- “The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton” (Stevens), 143
- “A Contemplative” (Bamberger): Bulletin, 158
- CONTEMPLATIVES: Brown, 116; Cameron-Brown, 116; Crowe, 154; leBeau, 132; Ligo, 133; Mary Francis, 134; Russell, 140; Shannon, 142; Stevens, 143; Thurston, 145
- Contemporary Literary Criticism* (ed. Riley) 1973: Merton entry in, 35; (ed. Draper) 1994: Merton entry in, 34
- “Contemporary Mystic Study: Thomas Merton as Supported by Evelyn Underhill’s Stages of Mystical Development” (Zynda), 148
- “*Contemptus mundi – amor mundi*: Merton’s Progression from World Denial to World Affirmation” (Hinson), 127
- “*Contemptus Mundi*: Thomas Merton’s Critique of Modernity” (Kelly): Thesis, 157
- “The Context of Spirituality: A Study with Special Reference to Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer” (King): Thesis, 156
- “The Continuing Tsunami: 1989 in Merton Scholarship and Publication” Bibliographic Review 1990 (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- Continuum*: Special Issue, 26
- “Contradiction and Paradox” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Contrapuntal Irony and Theme in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*” (Randall), 139
- “Contributions of Thomas Merton’s Writings on the True Self to Humanistic and Existential Psychology” (Laughlin): Ph.D. diss., 155
- “The Controversial Merton” (Griffin), 125
- “The Convergence of Thomas Merton and William Everson” (Hempstead), 127
- “Conversation and Understanding: A Contemplative Model for Dialogue” (Ryan), 141
- “A Conversation with Ernesto Cardenal”: Interview, 179
- “Conversation with Robert Lax”: Interview, 180
- “A Conversation with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton” (D.W. Kramer): Interview, 181; Parts of Books, 28
- Conversations with Walker Percy* (ed. Lawson and Kramer): Book & Reviews, 28
- CONVERSION: Allitt, 29; Beltran Llavador, 115; Brown, 116; Conn, 30, 118; Finley, 123; Hauke, 154; Hawkins, 31; Lloyd, 133; Malits, 151; Padovano, 138; Richardson, 156; Seyler, 141; Tastard, 144
- “Conversion” (Cummings): Bulletin, 158
- Conversion* (Krailsheimer): Parts of Books, 32
- “The Conversion and Growth of Thomas Merton” (Dell’Isola), 121
- “Conversion: Merton’s Early Experience and Psychology’s Interpretation” (Conn): Article, 118; Bulletin on, 158
- Conway, Pierre: Reviews, 74
- Cooney, John: Reviews, 74
- Cooper, David D.: Articles, 118; Books, 4; Bulletins, 158; Ed. contrib., 36; Reviews, 74
- Cooper, John Charles: Poetry, 183
- Corcoran, Sister Donald OSB: Reviews, 74
- Corless, Roger: Articles, 118; Reviews, 74
- Corr, Thomas J.: Reviews, 74
- “The Correspondence between Ernesto Cardenal and Thomas Merton” (Daydi-Tolson), 121
- “Corresponding with Crisis: The Letters of Thomas Merton” (Forest), 123
- Corrigan, Gregory M.: Articles, 118
- Cosgrove, Edward C.: Ph.D. diss, 151; Reviews, 74
- “The Cosmic Christ in a Transcultural Perspective” (Thompson), 145
- Costello, Gerald M.: Reviews, 74
- Costello, Hillary OCSO: Articles, 118; Reviews, 74
- Cotty, Marion William SND: News, 165; Thesis, 150
- Coughlin, Robert M.: Reviews, 74
- Counihan, Martha OSU: Reviews, 74



## Index

- “Counting Heads Around the World” (Pennington):  
News, 173
- “The Country of Standing Still — Thomas Merton and John Main” (Long), 133
- “A Country Whose Center is Everywhere: Merton at the Mim Tea Estate” (Paguio), 138
- Coupar, Regina: Articles, 125
- Courage for Truth: Merton Letters* (ed. Bochen): Introduction (Bochen), 36; Preface (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 45
- Cox, Michael: Parts of Books, 34
- Coy, Patrick G.: Articles, 118
- Coyle, McCarthy: News, 167
- Coyote, Peter: Reviews, 74
- Cozens, Donald B.: Reviews, 75
- Craft, Carolyn M.: Reviews, 75
- Craig, Robert: Articles, 119
- Crane, Milton: Reviews, 75
- “Creating New Ways of Being Political” (Heffern): News, 178
- “Creativity and a ‘4’: Thomas Merton’s Developing Style” (Daggy), 120
- “Creativity in the Life and Thought of Thomas Merton” (Schaeffer), 141
- Crews, Clyde F.: Articles, 119; Reviews, 75
- Crilly, Scholastica OSB: News, 173
- “A Critical Analysis of Merton’s Poetry” (Quenon):  
Bulletin, 162
- “Critical Appreciation of the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Kelly): Thesis, 150
- “A Critical Study of Merton’s Poetry” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Critical Turn Ahead!: 1992 in Merton Scholarship and Publication” (Downey): Bibliog., 149
- “A Critical View of Solitude in Thomas Merton’s Life and Thought” (MacCormick), 133
- Cronley, Tim: Poetry, 183
- “Crossing Over in the Late Writings of Thomas Merton” (Cunningham), 119
- “The Crossroads of Myth and Irony: Thomas Merton’s ‘Change of Address’” (Kilcourse): Article, 129; Bulletin on, 162
- Crouse, Jeffrey Dennis Peter: Thesis, 155
- Crowe, Terrence R.: Thesis, 154
- Crowther, Hal: News, 172
- Crume, Agnes S.: Interviewer, 179
- “A Cry in the Wilderness” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- Cry of the Environment: Rebuilding the Christian Creative Tradition* (ed. Joranson and Butigan): Parts of Books, 29
- “Crying with a Live Grief: The Mysticism of Merton and Teilhard Compared” (Kropf), 131
- CUBA: Ryan, 141
- Culbertson, Diana OP: Reviews, 75
- CULTURAL CRITICISM: Kountz, 152; Kramer, 149; Magid, 133; Morneau, 136; O’Connell, 137; Wadell, 146
- “Cultural Resistance and Literary Identity: Merton’s Reading Notebooks” (Badaracco), 114
- “Culture and the Formation of Personal Identity: Dilemma and Dialectic in Thomas Merton’s Teaching” (Del Prete), 121
- Cumming, John: Reviews, 75
- Cummings, Charles OCSO: Bulletins, 158
- Cummins, Rita T.: Letter, 171
- Cunneen, Joseph: News, 168; Reviews, 75
- Cunningham, Edna: Ph.D. diss., 155
- Cunningham, Ginny: Articles, 119
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.: Articles, 119; Books, 4; Ed. contrib., 37; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 75
- “A Cure for Spiritual Deafness” (Yancey), 148
- Curley, Augustine J.: Reviews, 76
- Curran, Dolores: News, 174
- Currie, Jay: Interviewer, 180
- Curtin, Timothy A.: Reviews, 76
- Cusack, Pearse OCSO: Reviews, 76
- “Czeslaw Milosz’s Influence on Thomas Merton’s ‘Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude’” (Belcastro), 115
- ## D
- D’Silva, Teresita OSB: Articles, 119
- “Dag Hammarskjold and Tom Merton: The Search for Faith in a Desert” (Bruckner): Thesis, 153
- “Daggy Transcribes Text on Merton’s Alaskan Travels”:  
Interview, 179
- “Daggy, Breit Author Merton Bibliography” (Ballantine):  
News, 170
- Daggy, Robert E.: Articles, 119; Arts, 189; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Books, 20; Bulletins, 158; Ed. contrib., 37; Interviews, 179; Letters, 167, 169; News, 169, 171, 172; Obituaries, 176; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 76
- Daily We Touch Him* (Pennington): Parts of Books, 33
- Dalai Lama: Articles on: Albert, J., 113; Interviews, 179; Letters, 177; News: Rutherford, 178; Parts of Books, 27
- “Dalai Lama Descends on Gethsemani: In Memory of Thomas Merton” (Hart): News, 174
- “Dalai Lama traveling to Kentucky, Indiana”: News, 175
- “The Dalai Lama visits Gethsemani” (Bodo): News, 175
- Daley, Barbara Carter: Arts, 190
- Daley, Rosemary: News, 178
- Daly, Pádraig J.: Poetry, 183
- “Dan Walsh and Thomas Merton” (Daggy), 119
- “Dan Walsh’s Influence on the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Distefano), 122
- Dancing in the Water of Life: Merton Journal Vol 5:*  
Introduction (Daggy), 37; Reviews, 45
- “Dancing to Merton’s Words: Lee Brunner” (Salisbury):  
News, 171
- “The Dangers of Solitude” (Eastman), 122
- “Daniel Berrigan on Thomas Merton” (Berrigan): News, 166
- Daniel Berrigan: Poetry, Drama, Prose* (ed. True), 27
- Daniels, Bruce: News, 174
- Dante Alighieri: Hempstead-Milton, 126
- “Dappled Days” (Squire), 143
- Dardenne, Myriam OCSO: Letter, 170; Videocassettes, 191
- “Daring the Dragon: The Prophetic Voice and Vision of Flannery O’Connor and Thomas Merton” (Mayer), 134
- “A Dark Cold Day” (Roccasalvo): News, 168
- “‘Dark Lightning’: Thomas Merton and the Paradox of Solitude” (Broad): Thesis, 156
- Dark Night Spirituality* (King): Book & Reviews, 6
- Darling, George: Letters, 172
- “Das ist mein persönliches Gefühl” (Hart): Interview, 180
- Dash, John: News, 170
- Dat-Tien-Vu, Joseph: Thesis, 154
- “Daughter of Carmel; Son of Cîteaux: A Friendship Endures” (Collins): Interview, 179
- Davalle, Peter: Reviews, 76

## Index

- Davenport, Guy M.: Ed. contrib., 37; News, 165; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 76
- Davernson, Anne M.: Reviews, 76
- Davey, William: Articles, 121
- Davies, Marguerite: Thesis, 151
- Davies, Oliver: Articles, 121
- Davis, Jennifer Mary: Thesis, 156
- Davis, Robert G.: Reviews, 76
- Davis, Robert M.: Articles, 121
- Davis, Thomas X. OCSO: Reviews, 76
- “A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Allchin), 113
- Day of a Stranger* (Merton ed. Daggy): Introduction (Daggy), 37; Reviews, 45
- Day, Dorothy: Articles on: Chura, 117; Coffey, 117; Coy, 118; Forest, 123; Murray, 136; Pycior, 139; Stull, 143; Sunderman, 143; Weaver, 146; Ed. contrib., 37; News, 165, 166; Parts of Books, 27
- Daydi-Tolson, S.: Articles, 121
- De Celles, Charles: Articles, 121; Reviews, 76
- de Gruchy, John W., ed., 29
- De Mello, Anthony: Chura, 117
- De Nicolo, Georg: Thesis, 156
- de Waal, Esther: Articles, 121; Arts, 190; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 21; News, 178; Reviews, 76
- “Dear Henry: Love, Thomas’: The Thomas Merton-Henry Miller Letters”: Introduction (Shapero), 40
- “Dear Tom’: Remembering Thomas Merton on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of His Death” (Giovaneli): News, 174
- Dear, John SJ: Articles, 121; Books, 21; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 76
- Deasy, Philip: News, 164; Reviews, 76
- “Death of a ‘Mertoniac’: An Appreciation of W.H. ‘Ping’ Ferry” (Ryan), 141
- “Death of a Peacemaker” (Worland): News, 166
- “The Death of Father Louis” (Moffitt): Parts of Books, 33
- “Death of Merton: A ‘Blessed Fault’” (Shuster): News, 166
- “Death of Two Extraordinary Christians: Karl Barth and Thomas Merton” (Time Magazine): News, 165
- Deberri, Ed SJ: Reviews, 76
- Decker, Christopher William: Thesis, 155
- Deedy, John: Interviewer, 181; Reviews, 76
- Deeley, Mary: Reviews, 77
- “Deep Geography: Nature and Place in *The Sign of Jonas*” (St. John), 143
- Dees, Nigel: Articles, 121
- DeFrees, Madeline: Reviews, 77
- Degroot, Martin: News, 177
- Deignan, Kathleen CND: Articles, 121; Reviews, 77
- Del Prete, Thomas: Articles, 121; Books, 4; Ph.D. diss., 154; Poetry, 183; Reviews, 77; Thesis, 154
- Delasalle, Jacques OCSO: Bulletins, 159
- Delisi, Anthony: Poetry, 183
- Dell’Isola, Frank: Articles, 121; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Books, 20; Reviews, 77
- DeLoach, Allen: Poetry, 183
- DeMello, Carmen: Poetry, 183
- Dempsey, David: Reviews, 77
- Dempsey, G. T.: Reviews, 77
- “Denise Levertov: A Correspondence” (Scott), 141
- DePaor, John OCSO: Articles, 121
- DePinto, Basil OSB: Articles, 121; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 77
- “DeRancé’s Anti-Intellectualism” (Ryan), 141
- “The Descent to God: Religious Language in Several Contemporary American Poets” (Saltmann): Ph.D. diss., 150
- DESERT: Bruckner, 153; Daggy, 120; McNerney, 135; Metrejean, 135
- “Destination: East; Destiny: Fire – Thomas Merton’s Real Journey” (Steindl-Rast), 143
- “Developing Social Concern by Nurturing Religious Conversion” (Hauke): Thesis, 154
- DEVELOPMENT (Psychological and Spiritual): Appleyard, 29; Brady, 151; Button, 155; Carveley, 117; Conn, 30, 118; Decker, 155; Grayston, 151; Hall, 156; Hart, 161; Heher, 153; Magaletta, 133; Malits, 133; Oh, 156; Raab, 139; Regan, 155; Schneider, 141; Xavier, 34; Zynda, 148
- “Development of Thomas Merton’s Christ-Consciousness” (Callahan), 116
- Devitt, Patrick M.: Reviews, 77
- Devlin, Vianney M. OFM: Reviews, 77
- “A Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolph Eichmann” (Merton): Articles on, 143
- “The Dialectic of a Spiritual Quest in Merton’s *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Malits), 134
- “Dialectics and Convergence in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Jones): Thesis, 156
- “Dialogue with Asian Religions: Exploring ‘A Way’ with Thomas Merton” (Albin): Thesis, 156
- “Dialogue: Spiritual Transformation” (Swearer), 144
- Diaz Blaitry, Tobias: Baciú, 114
- Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement Eight: Merton entry in, 35
- Dictionary of Christianity in America* (ed Reid et al): Merton entry in, 35
- Dictionary of Literary Biography Yearbook 1981*: Merton entry in, 35
- “Did Merton Outgrow the Order?” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- “Did the CIA Have a Hand in Merton’s Death?” (Sweat): News, 167
- Dieker, Bernadette: Articles, 122
- Diekmann, Godfrey L. OSB: Reviews, 77
- “The Difference He Made” (Ferry), 123
- “Different Drummers: Thomas Merton and Henry Thoreau” (Farcé), 123
- “The Dignity of Weakness” (Nelson), 136
- Dillard, Annie: Badaracco, 114
- Dinter, Paul E.: Articles, 122
- “Disappearing from the World” (Nouwen), 136
- “Disappointed” (Hart): Letters, 168
- “Discerning Conversion” (Conn), 118
- “The Discovery of the True Self in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Nelson): Thesis, 154
- Disputed Questions* (Merton): Reviews, 45
- Distefano, Anthony OCSO: Articles, 122; Bulletins, 159
- Disturbers of the Peace: Profiles in Nonadjustment* (McCarthy), 134: Parts of Books, 33
- Divine Disobedience: Profiles in Catholic Radicalism* (Gray): Parts of Books, 31
- “Do This in Memory of Me” (Burns), 116
- “Do You Have a ‘Sacred Place?’” (Lucas): News, 176
- Dobson, Karen: Thesis, 151

## Index

Dockery, Wilda: Poetry, 183  
"Doctor *Universalis Contemplationis*" (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
"The Doctrine of the Human Person as Image of God in the Writings of Thomas Merton" (Twomey), 146  
Dodson, Cynthia C.: News, 171  
Doerner, Lino OCSO: Articles, 122  
"Does the News Destroy Compassion?" (Nouwen), 136  
Dogen: Gunn, 31  
Doherty, Catherine de Hueck: Parts of Books, 27  
Dollen, Charles: Reviews, 77  
"Dom James and 'Good Father Louis': A Reminiscence" (Daggy), 119, 124  
"Dom James Fox: In Memoriam" (Doerner), 122  
Donahue, Dierdre: Reviews, 77  
Donnelly, Doris: Reviews, 77  
Donnelly, John: Reviews, 77  
Donohue, John W.: Reviews, 77  
Dooley, Jerry: Articles, 122  
"The Door of Prophetic Friendship: Thomas Merton" (Tobin): Parts of Books, 34  
Doriot, [Thomas] Jeanne SP: Bulletins, 159; News, 170; Poetry, 183; Reviews, 77  
"Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton: Living on the Margins" (Coy), 118  
"Dorothy Day, Welfare Reform and Personal Responsibility" (Murray), 136  
Doud, Robert E.: Articles, 122  
Douglass, James W.: Articles, 122  
Downey, Michael: Articles, 122; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Bulletins, 159; Interviewer, 179; Reviews, 77  
"Dr. King Found a Confidant in Thomas Merton, Trappist" (Wallace): News, 166  
Drane, Stephen: Poetry, 183  
*Drew Gateway*: Special Issue, 26  
"Drinking from Eastern Sources" (Toolan): News, 172  
Driskell, Leon V.: Reviews, 78  
Dubbel, S. Earl: Letter, 164  
Dubie, Norman: Poetry, 183  
"A Duck in a Chicken Coop: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of the Missing Years" (Cooper): Article, 118; Bulletin on, 162  
Duerr, Joseph: News, 176  
Duff, Edward SJ: Reviews, 78  
Dufresne, Oliver Joseph Aloysius: Thesis & Ph.D. diss., 151  
Dulles, Avery SJ: Articles, 122  
Dumont, Charles OCSO: Articles, 122; Bulletin on, 159; Bulletins, 159; Poetry, 183  
Duncan, David A.: Reviews, 78  
Dunne, Nicholas: News, 171  
Dunne, Sean: Articles, 122  
Dupre, Louis: Parts of Books, 30  
Durback, Robert: Articles, 122  
Durbin, John G.: Reviews, 78  
Durham, Jacqueline: News, 171  
Durso, John G.: Articles, 122  
Dutcher-Walls, Tim: Articles, 122  
Dutka, Dawn A.: Thesis, 154  
"Dying Like Me" (Griffin): News, 167  
Dylan, Bob: Albert, J., 113; Hendy, 167  
"Dynamics of Inner Renewal" (Carlson), 117  
"The Dynamics of Merton the Monk" (Hart): Bulletin, 161

## E

"Early Christmas at Bellarmine: The Many Lives of Thomas Merton" (West): News, 178  
"Early Days at the Merton Center and the Founding of *The Merton Seasonal*" (Crews), 119  
*Early Poems* (Merton): Foreword (Greene), 37; Thesis on: McCawley, 155  
*An Easter Anthology: Exhibit Catalog*, 189  
"Easter Anthology: Owensboro Museum of Fine Art" (Texas Gas): News, 171  
"Easter Fugue Out of a 'Great Spiritual Silence': 1993 in Merton Scholarship and Publication" (Kilcourse): Bibliog., 149  
EASTERN ORTHODOXY: Allchin, 113; Bamberger, 29; Forest, 123; Pennington, 139  
EASTERN RELIGIONS: Albin, 156; Beeching, 115; Bernadicou, 115; Carr, 117; Conner, 118; Corless, 118; Fisher, 31; Grzybowski, 125; Knitter, 130; Leclercq, 132; McInerney, 135; Mealy, 135; Nally, 136; O'Hanlon, 137; Padovano, 138; Patnaik, 138; Simmons, 142; Sobhano, 142; Thurston, 145; Thurston Bibliography, 149; Williams, 153; Wu, 147  
"Eastern Spiritual Thought in Contemporary America" (Williams): Thesis, 153  
Eastman, Patrick: Articles, 122; News, 174; Reviews, 78  
"The Eastward Turn of Thomas Merton" (Bernadicou), 115  
"Ecclesiological Development?" (Schneider), 141  
Eckhart, Meister: Davies, 121; Faricy, 123; O'Meara, 137; Paguio, 138  
"The Eclipse of Difference: Merton's Encounter with Judaism" (Plank), 139  
ECOLOGY: Butigan, 29; O'Hara, 137; St. John, 143; Weis, 147  
"The Ecumenical Concern of Thomas Merton" (Hart), 126  
"The Ecumenical Dimension of Thomas Merton" (Paulsell), 138  
"The Ecumenical Monk" (Hart) [1974], 126  
"Ecumenical Spirituality" (Hinson): Parts of Books, 32  
ECUMENISM: Albin, 113; Collins, 117; Corless, 118; Goulet, 125; Hart, 126; McKenna, 135  
"Ed Rice Reflects on his Friend Thomas Merton" (Sign): News, 166  
"Editing the Journals of Thomas Merton" (Hart), 38  
"Editing *The Seven Storey Mountain*" (Giroux), 124  
"Editor of Merton Journals Says Appeal is Spiritual Searching" (Hart): Interview, 180  
"Editor of Merton Journals to Speak" (Runyon): News, 176  
"Educating the Whole Person" (Malits): Bulletin, 162  
EDUCATION: Bochen, 115; Braxton, 115; Coless, 117; Cosgrove, 151; Craig, 119; Daggy, 120; Del Prete, 121, 154; Fuller, 124; Lentfoehr, 132; Lewis, 133; Lohan, 35; Pennington, 33; Pfeiffer, 35; Rausch, 139; Reese, 156; Tobin, 34; von Ruden, 35  
"Education and Being: A Reflection on Thomas Merton's Life" (Del Prete), 121  
"Education in Light of the Great Joy: On Advent and Thomas Merton as Teacher" (Del Prete), 121  
Edwards, Lee: Reviews, 78  
Edwards, Maria RSM: Articles, 122  
Egan, Harvey D. SJ: Parts of Books, 30  
Egan, Keith J.: Reviews, 78  
Ehart, Tom: News, 175  
Ehrlich, Gretel: Badaracco, 114

## Index

- Eichmann, Adolph: Plank, 139  
 Eichner, Nathaniel: Articles, 122  
 Eido, Tai Shimano: Poetry, 183  
 “The Eight Conversions of Thomas Merton” (Padovano), 138  
 “‘Eight Freedom Songs’: Merton’s Sequence of Liberation” (O’Connell), 137  
*Eighteen Poems* (Merton): Articles on: Burton-Christie, 116; Koch, 130; Padovano, 138; Thurston, 145; Reviews, 46  
 “*Eighteen Poems: A Commentary*” (Padovano), 138  
 Eisenberg, Joseph A.: Letters, 172; News, 170  
 “Elderly Fans Gather for Seminar on Works of Thomas Merton” (Su): News, 168  
 “Elderly Wait in Line for Course on Merton” (Graves): News, 170  
*Elected Silence* (Merton): Foreword (Waugh), 40; Letters re., 164; Reviews, 46  
 Eliade, Mircea: Bail, 114  
 “Elias – Variations on a Theme” (Merton): O’Connell, 137  
 Elie, Paul: News, 174  
 Eliot, T.S.: Baird, 114; Mayer, E., 134  
 Ellis, John Tracy: Ed. contrib., 37; Reviews, 78  
 Ellsberg, Robert: Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 78  
 “The Eloquent Sounds of Silence” (Iyer): News, 174  
 Elwood, J. Murray: Reviews, 78  
*Emblems of a Season of Fury* (Merton): Reviews, 46  
 Emmott, David: Articles, 122  
 “Emptiness As Transparency in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Doud), 122  
*Enchantments: Religion and the Power of the Word* (King): Book & Reviews, 32  
 “An Encomium for Raymond Treece; Reviews by and About Victor Kramer; A Huzza from Michael Mott” (Daggy), 119  
*Encounter: Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki* (ed. Daggy): Bulletin on, 162; Introduction (Daggy), 37; Reviews, 46  
 “Encountering Others: Interpreting the Faith Development of Thomas Merton in Light of Fowler’s ‘Stages of Faith’” (Raab), 139  
*Encyclopedia of Religious Controversies in the United States* (ed. Shriver & Leonard): Merton entry in, 35  
*Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* (ed. Wilson & Ferris): Merton entry in, 34  
 “An End and a Beginning” (Runyon): News, 173  
*Ends and Means* (Huxley), 114, 133  
 England, Randy: Parts of Books, 30  
 ENGLISH MYSTICS: Callaghan, 116, 157  
 “The English Mystics and Thomas Merton’s Sense of Absence” (Callaghan): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 English, John C.: Reviews, 78  
 Enomiya-Lassalle H.M.: Articles, 122  
 Enright, D. J.: Reviews, 78  
 “Entering Merton’s ‘Friendly Communion of Silence’” (Schiffhorst), 141  
*Entering the Silence: Merton Journal vol 2: Editor’s Introduction* (Montaldo), 39; News, 175; Reviews, 46  
 “Epilogue for a Best Seller” (Mott): Interview, 181  
 “Epilogue: A Memoir” (Kelly), 128  
 “Epilogue: ‘Un Pas de Deux, Un Pas de Dieu’” (Hogan), 127  
 “Epitaph for a Public Servant” (Merton): Articles on, 139  
 Epple, Jacques: Letter, 165  
 Erb, Peter C.: Reviews, 78  
 Erikson, Erik: Massa, 134  
 “Escape the World or Change the World? Towards a Feminist Theology of Contemplation” (Grey), 125  
 ESCHATOLOGY: Koch, 130, 155  
*The Essays of Mark Van Doren* (ed. Claire): Parts of Books, 28  
*The Essential Lenny Bruce* (ed. Cohen), 27  
*Essential Monastic Wisdom* (ed. Feiss): Book & Reviews, 31  
 ETHICS: Giannini, 124, 152; Traphagen, 145  
 “Eva Gay: A Novel Revisited” (King, P.C.), 129  
 Evans, George J. OCSO: News, 172  
 Evans, Illtud OP: News, 165, 166; Reviews, 78  
 Evans, Mary Ellen: News, 164  
 Evdokimov, Paul: Williams, 34  
 “Even Discipline Has its Season: Thomas Merton and Formation Today” (King), 129  
 “Events Mark 30th Anniversary of Death of Thomas Merton” (Scanlon): News, 177  
 Everitt, Gabriel OSB: Reviews, 79  
 Everson, William: Hempstead, 127  
 “Every Fatherland is a Foreign Land: American Catholics and the Discovery of Asia” (Fisher): Parts of Books, 31  
 “Everyone is Called to Contemplation: Thomas Merton on Prayer” (Pearson), 138  
 “The Evolution of a Trappist Monk” (Lieblich): News, 177  
 “The Evolution of Contemplation in the Life of Thomas Merton” (McKeown): Thesis, 157  
 “Evolution of the Mystical Thought of Thomas Merton” (Bailey): Ph.D. diss., 151  
 “Evolutionary Epistemology, Meditation, and Merton” (Osborn), 137  
 “The Evolving Monk” (Leclercq), 132  
 “An Examination of Thomas Merton’s Changing Views of the Contemplative in Society, 1948-1968” (Crowe): Thesis, 154  
*Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton): Articles on, 146; Reviews, 47  
 “Exile Ends in Satire: Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*” (Glimm), 124  
 “Expansive Catholicism: Ecumenical Perceptions of Thomas Merton” (Hinson), 127  
 “The Experience of Emptiness in the Process of Self-Transformation in Zen Buddhism, Christianity and Depth Psychology as Represented by Dogen Kigen, Thomas Merton and Carl Jung” (Gunn): Ph.D. diss., 156  
 “The Experience of God and the Experience of Nothingness in Thomas Merton” (Conner), 118  
 “Experience of Solitude: Hermitage Writings of Thomas Merton” (McLaughlin), 135  
 “Explain T. Merton and His Writings” (Bober): News, 173  
 “An Exploration of the Principal Metaphor in Merton’s *Seven Storey Mountain*” (Leonard), 132  
 “Explorers in the Dark Night: Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer” (King), 129  
 “Exploring the Christ-Experience IV – Thomas Merton’s Transcultural Christ” (Thompson): Parts of Books, 34  
 “Exposure: Key to Thomas Merton’s *Asian Journal*” (Steindl-Rast), 143  
 “Extra-, Inner-, Intra-, Inter-Religious Voices” (K. Kramer), 130  
 “Eyes for Art” (Lipsey), 133

## Index

### F

- Fader, Larry A.: Articles, 123  
 Faggen, Robert: Ed. contrib., 37  
 "Faith and Doubt in Kentucky: Thomas Merton's Seven-Volume Journals Illuminated the Spiritual Journey of a Truly Modern Monk" (Sullivan), 143  
 "Faith and Holiness" (Edwards), 122  
*Faith and Violence* (Merton): Bulletin on, 160; Reviews, 47  
 "'Faith-filled Eyes in the Night': A Network of Saints for Our Times" (Beltran Llavador), 115  
 "The Far East" (Chu-Cong), 117  
 Farcé, Gilles: Articles, 123  
 "A Farewell (Quite Fond) to the Catholic Liberals" (Wills), 147  
 "Farewell to a Monk" (Porter), 139  
 Faricy, Robert SJ: Articles, 123; Parts of Books, 31  
 "The Farmer From Nelson County" (Shannon), 142  
 Farmer, Robert: Reviews, 79  
 Farrell, Bill: Reviews, 79  
 Farrell, James J.: Articles, 123  
 Farrell, Michael J.: Reviews, 79  
 Farrelly, John OSB: News, 168; Reviews, 79  
 Farris, Jansie Stephens: Thesis, 151  
 Farrow, Anthony: Reviews, 79  
 "A Fascination with Zen" (Weishaus): Interview, 181  
*Father Louie: Photographs of Thomas Merton and Ralph Eugene Meatyard* (ed. Magid): Book & Reviews, 24; Essay (Davenport), 37; Introduction (Magid), 39  
 "Father Louis' First Book: *The Spirit of Simplicity*" (Pennington): Parts of Books, 33  
 "Father Merton Denies Rumors Re: His Leaving Monastery": News, 164  
 "Father Merton's Continuing Search: Reality in Religion" (Thrapp): News, 165  
 "Father of the Man: An Investigation into the Roots of Thomas Merton" (Callard), 116  
 "Father Thomas Louis Merton: (1915- ) the Trappist Poet of Contemplation" (Browning): Parts of Books, 34  
 "Father Thomas Merton" [Obituary] (Middle Way), 166  
 "A Feast of Freedom for All from a Cistercian of the 13th Century" (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 "The Feast of Wisdom: Thomas Merton's Vision and Practice of a Sapiential Education" (Reese): Ph.D. diss., 156  
 Fecher, Charles A.: Reviews, 79  
 Fehren, Henry, 117  
 Feiss, Hugh OSB: Parts of Books, 31  
 Feist, Joe Michael: Reviews, 79  
 Felhoelter, M. Clarita OSU: Poetry, 183  
 FEMININE (Principle): Daggy, 120; Lauridson, 131; McDonnell, 135; Michowski, 154  
 FEMINISM: Grey, 125; Stenqvist, 143  
 Fennell, Francis L.: Reviews, 79  
 Feraca, Jean: News, 167  
 Ferlinghetti, Lawrence: Interviews, 179; Parts of Books, 27  
 Ferlinghetti: *The Artist in His Time* (Silesky), 27  
 Ferraro, Cathleen M.: Thesis, 153  
 Ferry, W.H.: Articles by, 123; Articles on: Daggy, 120; Ryan, 141; Ed. contrib., 37; Interviews, 179  
 "Festival Planned for Mystic Merton" (Keith): News, 170  
 Fidelis, Thomas: Articles, 123  
 "Fides Quaerens Intellectum: Study and Contemplation in the University" (Coless), 117  
 Fields, Rick: Parts of Books, 31  
*Fifteen Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Gozier): Books, 21  
 "Fiftieth Anniversary of the Publication of Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*" (Riley): News, 177  
 Fighting the Current: The Life and Work of Evelyn Scott (White), 28  
*Figures for an Apocalypse* (Merton): Reviews, 47  
 "Figures for an Apocalypse: An Oratio for Chorus and Wind Ensemble" (Barrett): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 Filiatreau, John: Reviews, 79  
 "Finding the Thomas Merton Bibliographies: Identifying Source Documents" (King): Bibliog., 149  
*Finding Your Centre* (Forest): Book & Reviews, 21  
 Finley, James J.: Articles, 123; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 4  
 Finley, Kathy: Articles, 123  
 Finley, Mitch: Articles, 123; Books, 21; Interviewer, 180; News, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173; Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 79  
 Finn, Robert: Reviews, 79  
*Fire in the Bones: Reflections on African-American Religious History* (Raboteau): Books and Reviews, 33  
 "Fire on The Seven Storey Mountain: Why are Catholics Looking East?" (Corless), 118  
 "Fire Watch Epilogue and *Life and Holiness*: Opposing Rhetorics in the Writings of Thomas Merton" (Murray), 136  
 "First Christmas at Gethsemani" (Merton, ed. Lentfoehr), 38  
 "First Merton Annual" (Quenon): Bulletin, 163  
 "First of the Last?: The Publication of Merton's 'Personal Journals' and the Death of a Friend [W.H. Ferry]" (Daggy), 120  
 Fisher, James T.: Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 79  
 Fittipaldi, Silvio E.: Articles, 123  
 Fitts, Dudley: Reviews, 79  
 Fitzgerald, Sally: Articles, 123  
 Fitzgibbon, Gerald H. SJ: Reviews, 79  
 Fitzpatrick, Donovan: Articles, 123  
 "Five Influential Books" (Ehart): News, 175  
 Flaherty, Luke: Articles, 123; Thesis, 150  
 Flanagan, Eileen Margaret: Thesis, 155  
 Flannery O'Connor; *The Complete Stories*, 28  
 "The Flap over 'A Call for Reform': Commentary: Merton's Rolling in his Grave" (Weigel): News, 172  
 Fleming, John: Reviews, 80  
 Flood, Maurice OCSO: Interviews, 179  
 Flournoy, Judith: Articles, 123  
 "The Flowering of Natural Contemplation: Some Notes on 'Theoria Physike' in Thomas Merton's Unpublished *An Introduction to Christian Mysticism*" (St. John), 143  
 "Flowers of Contemplation: The Later Poetry of Thomas Merton" (Bowman [Thurston]): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 Flynn, James E.: Reviews, 80  
 Foley, Leonard OFM: Reviews, 80  
*Follow the Ecstasy* (Griffin): Book & Reviews, 15; Preface (Bonazzi), 36  
 "Following the Cosmic Dance: An Advent Reflection" (de Waal), 121  
 Fondis, Peter: Reviews, 80  
 "Font of Grace Revisited: The Corpus Christi Baptistry" (Rafferty), 139

## Index

- “For I Tell You that God is Able of These Stones to Raise up Children Unto Abraham” (Todd): News, 166
- “For Me Nothing Has Ever Been the Same”: Composing the *Niles-Merton Songs, 1967-1970* (Warner): Arts, 190
- “For My Brother, Reported Missing in Action, 1943” (Merton): Article on, 137
- “For the Sake of the World” (Eastman), 122
- For the Sake of the World: The Spirit of Buddhist and Christian Monasticism (Henry): Book & Reviews, 32
- For the Trumpet Shall Sound – Conference Proceedings: Special Issue*, 26
- Ford, Edward A.: Parts of Books, 31
- Ford, John H.: Interviews, 179; Reviews, 80
- Ford, Kathleen: Reviews, 80
- “Forecast 1988: A Bumper Selection of Merton Books” (Daggy), 119
- Forest, James H., 113: Articles, 123; Books, 14, 21, 24; Interviews, 179; Letter, 168; News, 165, 167, 173, 174; Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 80
- “Forgetting In Order to Find: The Self in Merton’s Poetry” (Kramer), 131
- “Formation of the Thomas Merton Society (of Great Britain and Ireland)” (Pearson): News, 174
- “Formation of the Whole Person’: An Interpretative Study of Thomas Merton’s Ideas on Education” (Del Prete): Ph.D. diss., 154
- “Former Secretary Remembers Merton” (Hart): News, 174
- Foster, Beth: News, 178
- Foster, Diane: Reviews, 80
- “Foundations for Renewal: An Analysis of Shared Reflections of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal” (Letson), 133
- “Four Days with Merton: A Personal Story” (Jones): News, 165
- Fournier, Richard: Articles, 123
- “Fourteen Years with Thomas Merton” (Groves), 125
- FOURTH AND WALNUT: News, 176
- Fowler, Albert: Articles, 123
- Fowler, James W.: Articles, 123; Raab, 139
- Fox, Dom James OCSO: Articles by, 119, 124; Articles on: Doerner, 122; Furlong, 124; Hart, 126; Kelty, 128
- Fox, Ruth OSB: Articles, 124; Reviews, 80
- Fox, Thomas C.: Articles, 168; News, 169, 172
- “Fr. Louis’ Mertonioia” (Costello), 118
- “Fr. Merton: Explorer of Non-Christian Faiths” (Leckey): News, 168
- “Fragmentation and the Quest for the Spiritual in the Late Twentieth Century” (Kramer), 131
- France, Peter: Parts of Books, 31
- FRANCISCANS: Downey, 122; Kinsella, 129; McDonnell, 135
- Franklin, Rosemary Aud: Poetry, 183
- Franz, Karen M.: News, 170
- Frederickson, James: News, 170
- FREEDOM: Connor, 158; Costello, 118; Kelly, 32; Kilcourse, 129; Paiano, 154; Pennington, 139; Shannon, 142
- Freedom in Exile: The Autobiography of the Dalai Lama: Book & Reviews*, 27
- “Freedom to Become Merton” (Lax): Interview, 180
- “The Free-Lance Monk” (Palakeel): News, 168
- Fremantle, Anne: Reviews, 80
- French, Sean: Reviews, 80
- Freud, Sigmund: Thayer, 144
- Friedlander, Carol: Reviews, 80
- Friedrichs, Richard M.: Reviews, 80
- “A Friend of the Monk” (Seitz): Interview, 181
- “The Friend I Never Met” (Gibbard), 124
- “The Friend of Latin America” (Souza e Silva), 142
- FRIENDSHIP HOUSE: Pycior, 139
- Friesen, Patrick: Poetry, 183
- Frilling, Daniel Lee: Thesis, 153
- From an Abundant Spring: Parts of Books*, 33
- “From Communication Toward Communion: Gustave Weigel’s Ecumenism and Thomas Merton’s Inter-Religious Dialogue” (Collins), 117
- “From *Contemptus Mundi* to Real Presence. Thomas Merton’s Relation to the World” (Hall): Thesis, 156
- “From Lamb Chops to Peanut Butter” (O’Callaghan): Interviews, 181
- “From Monastery to University: Teaching Thomas Merton to Undergraduates” (Bochen), 115
- “From Prophecy to Parody: Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*” (Cooper), 118
- “From the Surface to the Depths: A Retreat at a Trappist Monastery” (Biddle): Interview, 179
- “Full of Firecrackers’: Jacques Ellul and the Technological Critique of Thomas Merton” (Thompson, P.M.), 145
- Fuller, Edmund: Reviews, 81
- Fuller, Roy D.: Articles, 124
- Fullerton, Timothy: Articles, 124; Poetry, 183; Reviews, 80
- “Function of Mariology” (LeFrois), 132
- Funk, Robert W.: Thesis, 154
- “Furlong on Merton: Memorable Passages”: News, 168
- Furlong, Monica: Articles, 124; Books, 14; Ed. contrib., 37; Interviews, 180; Letters, 177; News, 168; Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 81
- “The Future of Thomas Merton: Sorting Out the Legacy” (Shannon), 142
- ## G
- Gaddy, Holly C.: Articles, 124
- Gage, Mary Nelle SL: News, 167
- Gallagher, Joseph: Reviews, 81
- Galvin, John: Reviews, 81
- Gandhi on Nonviolence* (ed. Merton): Reviews, 47
- Gandhi, M.K.: Charankat, 153; Ferraro, 153
- Garcia Lorca, Federico: Articles on: (O’Connell), 137
- Gardella, Kay: Reviews, 81
- Garner, Marilyn: Reviews, 81
- Garrigan, Gerard OSB: Poetry, 183
- Garvey, Michael O.: Articles, 124; News, 168, 172; Reviews, 81
- “Gate to God” (Scott), 141
- “Gathering Observes Merton’s Baptism and Continual Conversions” (Reilly): News, 177
- Gavin, Rosemarie Julie SND: Articles, 124; Thesis, 150
- Geddes, John: Reviews, 81
- “Genesee Happenings” (Jackson): News, 173
- “The Geography of a Soul: Thomas Merton’s Ongoing Spiritual Autobiographical Quest within the Context of the Literary Genre of Autobiography” (Pearson): Ph.D. diss., 156
- Geography of Holiness* (Merton ed. Patnaik): Bulletin on, 161; Introduction and Afterword (Patnaik), 39; Reviews, 47

## Index

- The Geography of Lograire* (Merton): Articles on: Behara, 115; De Nicolò, 156; Glimm, 125; Hemann, 155; Koch, 130; Kramer, 130; Pearson, 138; Randall, 139; Stull, 33; Sussman, 144; Notes on Sources (Laughlin), 38; (Lentfoehr), 39
- “*The Geography of Lograire: Merton’s Final Prophetic Vision*” (Pearson), 138
- “*The Geography of Nowhere: Living Beyond Boundaries*” (Del Prete), 121
- “*Geography of Solitude: Thomas Merton’s ‘Elias— Variations on a Theme’*” (O’Connell), 137
- “*The Geography of Thomas Merton: A View from Lograire*” (Sussman), 144
- Gervais, Marty: Articles, 124; Reviews, 81
- Gesing, Alphonse J.: Articles, 124
- “*Get Thee to a Monastery*” (Winston): News, 178
- GETHESEMANI: Dell’Isola, 121; Kelly, 128; Stark, 143
- The Gethsemani Encounter* (ed. Mitchell and Wiseman): Book & Reviews, 30
- “*Gethsemani Journal*” (Dear), 121
- The Gethsemani Poems* (Seitz): Bulletin on, 162
- Getting it All Together: The Heritage of Thomas Merton* (ed. Mulhearn): Book & Reviews, 12; Bulletin on, 158; Editor’s Note, 39; Introduction (Pennington), 40
- Getty, Richard E.: Articles, 124; Poetry, 183
- Ghesquiere, Lutgard OCSO: Bulletins, 160
- Ghislain, Gabriel OCSO: Articles, 124
- Ghoshe, Monika-Clare: Reviews, 81
- Giannini, Robert E.: Articles, 124; Parts of Books, 28; Ph.D. diss., 152; Reviews, 81
- Gibbard, Mark SSJE: Articles, 124; Parts of Books, 31
- “*The Gift of Merton*” (Forest): News, 165
- “*The Gift of Thomas Merton*” (Coles): Parts of Books, 30
- “*The Gift of Thomas Merton Remembered*” (Tuoti), 145
- “*The Gift to be Simple: Thomas Merton and the Inner City*” (Emmott), 122
- Gilbert, Mary SNJM: Reviews, 81
- Gilibert, Yvonne APB.: Articles, 124
- Gill, Barry: News, 164
- Gillis, Chester: Parts of Books, 34
- Gillis, James Martin CSP: Articles, 124
- Gilmore, Alan OCSO: Articles, 124
- Ginn, Robert: Articles, 124
- Giovanelli, Ken: News, 174
- “*A Girl called Owen*” (Hill), 127
- Giroux, Robert: Articles, 124; Ed. contrib., 37; Interviews, 180; News, 166, 170, 176, 178; Parts of Books, 28; Story on, 169
- Givey, David W.: Articles, 124; Books, 5; News, 167; Ph.D. diss., 152
- “*Giving Voice to the Fire: A Commentary on Thomas Brooks’ A Moment of Love*” (Moe): Arts, 189
- Glimm, James Y.: Articles, 124; News, 166; Reviews, 81
- “*Glorifying the God of Peace: The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton*” (Dear), 121
- Glynn, Audrey L.: Videocassettes, 192
- “*Go Directly to God*” (Steindl-Rast), 143
- “*A God for a Dark Journey: Trends and Issues in Spirituality*” (Aschenbrenner), 114
- God Hunger: Discovering the Mystic in All of Us* (Kirvan): Parts of Books, 32
- “*God in a Point— At the Center: Convergences in Julian and Merton*” (Eastman), 122
- God is My Life: The Story of Our Lady of Gethsemani* (introd. Merton): Reviews, 47
- “*God is There All the Time, and Now We Can Name It*” (McDonald), 135
- “*God’s Quarry*” (Garvey), 124
- Godbout, Joseph Warren: Thesis, 155
- Godfrey, Aaron W.: Reviews, 81
- Goerg, Frank: Poetry, 183
- Goergen, Donald J. OP: Reviews, 81
- Goffin, Magdalen: Reviews, 81
- “*Gog and Magog*” (Quenon): Bulletin, 163
- “*Gog and Magog in the Nuclear Age*” (Kennedy), 128
- “*Going Deep to the Truth: Thomas Merton and Spiritual Direction in a Cross-Cultural Context*” (Hoover): Parts of Books, 32
- The Golden Age of Zen* (Wu, introd. Merton), 47
- Goldstein, Marie RSHM: Articles, 125
- Gonsior, Marian: Parts of Books, 35
- Gooch, Warren Peter: Ph.D. diss., 155
- “*Goodbye, Tom Merton, Goodbye*” (*Monastery Seasons*): News, 166
- Goodwin, Jean: Poetry, 183
- Goodwin-O’Neal, Beth: Articles, 125; Reviews, 82
- Gordy, Rose: Articles, 125; Poetry, 183
- Gornick, Vivian: Reviews, 82
- “*The Gospel, Thomas Merton and Society*” (Kinzie), 130
- Gosselin, Henry: News, 174
- Goulet, Clare: Articles, 125
- Goulet, Jacques: Articles, 125
- Gozier, André OSB: Books, 21
- “*Grace as the Self-communication of the Holy Spirit in the Writings of Thomas Merton*” (Cunningham): Ph.D. diss., 155
- “*Grace beyond the Reach of Sullen Art: Waugh Edits Merton*” (Davis), 121
- “*Grace’s House*” (Hill), 127
- “*Grace’s House*” (Merton): Illustration, 119
- Graham, Aelred OSB: Articles by, 125; Articles on: (Davey), 121; News, 164; Reviews, 82
- Graham, Keith: Reviews, 82
- Graham, Terry: Articles, 125; Reviews, 82
- Graham, William C.: Reviews, 82
- “*Grains of Sand*” (Moir): Interview, 181
- “*Les Grands amitiés*” (Griffin), 125
- “*Granting a Certain Space to the Feminine: The Discovered Self of Thomas Merton*” (Michowski): Thesis, 154
- Graves, George: News, 170
- Gray, Francine du Plessix: Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 82
- Gray, James OSB: Reviews, 82
- Grayston, Donald: Articles, 125; Books, 5, 11; Ed. contrib., 37; Interviews, 180; Ph.D. diss., 153; Reviews, 82; Thesis, 151
- “*The Great Affair: Thomas Merton Had the Knack of Presenting Things in their Simplest Forms*” (Medler), 135
- “*The Great Catholic Upheaval*” (Zahn), 148
- “*‘The Great Honesty’: Remembering Thomas Merton*” (Kelly): Interview, 180
- “*A Great Soul?: Owen Merton*” (Daggy), 119
- “*A Great Voyage*” (Merton): Introduction (Pearson), 39
- Green, Bernard: Articles, 125; Reviews, 82

## Index

- Green, Maria: News, 169  
Greene, Jonathan: Ed. contrib., 37; Poetry, 184; Reviews, 82  
Greenfield, Thomas A.: Reviews, 82  
“The Gregarious Hermit” (Groves), 125  
Gregg, Richard: Articles, 125  
Gregory, Horace: Reviews, 82  
Gregory, T.S.: Reviews, 82  
Grey, Mary: Articles, 125  
“Grief Transfigured: Merton’s Elogy on his Brother” (O’Connell), 137  
Griffin, Emilie: Reviews, 82  
Griffin, Ernest: Articles, 125  
Griffin, John Howard: Articles by, 125; Articles on: Heidt, 126; Kountz, 130; Arts, 190; Bibliog. of, 149; Books, 15, 24; Interviews, 180; News, 166, 167; Reviews, 82  
Griffin, Robert F. CSC: News, 174; Reviews, 82  
Griffin, William: Reviews, 83  
Griffith, Sydney H.: Articles, 125  
Griffiths, Bede OSB: Articles on: (Palakeel), 138; Reviews, 83  
Grinberg, Miguel: Poetry, 184  
Gring, Mark A.: Reviews, 83  
Grip, Robert: Articles, 125; Bulletins, 160; Interviewer, 181; Letters, 172; News, 172, 175; Reviews, 83  
Groff, John W: Parts of Books, 31  
Grohskopf, Bernice: Reviews, 83  
Gros, Charles G.: Reviews, 83  
Grote, Jim: Reviews, 83  
“The Ground of Doubt” (Hoffman): News, 167  
“Group Commemorates Merton’s Death” (Williamson): News, 171  
Groves, Gerald: Articles, 125; Books, 16  
“Growing into Responsibility” (Tobin): Interview, 181  
Grzybowski, Waclaw: Articles, 125; Ph.D. diss., 157  
*Guide to Cistercian Scholarship* (ed. Elder & Chauvin): Bulletin on, 158  
“Guided Research: Merton, Monasticism, and the World” (Sawtelle): Paper, 155  
Guli, Francesca: Poetry, 184  
Gunn, Robert Jingen: Parts of Books, 31; Ph.D. diss., 156; Reviews, 83  
“The Guru Who Keeps On Going” (Malits), 134  
Guyton, Patrick F.: Reviews, 83
- ## H
- Haase, Albert OFM: Books, 21  
Habich, William: Reviews, 83  
Hagarty, Maura Thompson: Reviews, 83  
Haglof, Anthony OCD: Reviews, 83  
Haines, John: Reviews, 83  
Hale, Robert OSB: Letter, 172  
Hall, Alexandra: Reviews, 83  
Hall, Donald: Reviews, 83  
Hall, Gary P.: Articles, 125; Thesis, 156  
Hall, Jeanne M.: Thesis, 152  
Hall, Wade H.: Media, 191; Poetry, 184; Reviews, 83  
Hallett, Paul H.: Reviews, 84  
Hamernick, Joseph M. SJ: Reviews, 84  
Hammarskjöld, Dag: Bruckner, 153  
Hammer, Victor: Articles on: Cooper, 118; Arts, 190  
Hammill, Sam: Reviews, 84  
Hampl, Patricia: Badaracco, 114  
*Handbook of Christian Spirituality*: Merton entry in, 34  
Hanford, Jack T.: Reviews, 84  
Hanlon, Morgan CP: Articles, 126  
Harding, Michael: Reviews, 84  
Harford, James: News, 178  
Harkins, Frederick A. SJ: Reviews, 84  
“Harold Talbott, Who Introduced Merton, Dalai Lama, to Lecture” (Rutherford): News, 178  
“Harper San Francisco to Publish Merton Journals” (Hart): News, 174  
“Harpo’s Progress: Notes Toward an Understanding of Merton’s Ways” (Lax), 131  
Harriott, John Francis Xavier: Articles, 126; Reviews, 84  
Harris, Sydney J.: News, 169  
Harrison, Wes: Reviews, 84  
Hart, Henry: Reviews, 84  
Hart, Hubert N.: Reviews, 84  
Hart, Patrick OCSO: Articles, 126; Arts, 189, 190; Books, 11, 12, 16; Bulletins, 160, 161; Ed. contrib., 37, 38, 39; Interviews, 180; Letters, 169, 175; News, 166, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 178; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 84; Story on, 168  
Harte, Barbara: Parts of Books, 35  
Hartnagel, Nancy: Interviewer, 180  
*Harvard Diary: Reflections on the Sacred and the Secular* (Coles): Parts of Books, 30  
“Harvesting New Fruits: Merton’s ‘Message to Poets’” (Cunningham), 119  
Hassan, John: Thesis, 151  
Hauerwas, Stanley: Thesis on: (Davis), 156  
Haughton, Rosemary L.: Articles, 126; Ed. contrib., 38; Reviews, 84  
Hauke, Mary C.: Thesis, 154  
Hauser, Richard J. SJ: Articles, 126; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 85  
“Haven for ‘Homeless Religious Minds’: 1996 Bibliographic Review” (Kilcourse): Bibliog., 149  
Hawker, Brian: Articles, 126  
Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker: Parts of Books, 31; Ph.D. diss., 152  
Haynie, David Mack: Ph.D. diss., 152  
*He is Risen* (Merton): Reviews, 48  
“He Loved the Woods and All Growing Things” (Hart): Interviews, 180  
Healey, Charles J. SJ: Articles, 126; Parts of Books, 31; Reviews, 85  
Healy, William F. OP: Books, 24; Ph.D. diss., 151  
“A Heart that Knows God: Thomas Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story” (Paguio), 138  
Heath, Thomas OP: Reviews, 85  
Hebblethwaite, Peter: Reviews, 85  
Heerey, Frances SCH: Parts of Books, 35  
Heffern, Rich: News, 178  
Heher, Michael: Thesis, 153  
Heidenry, John: Reviews, 85  
Heidt, Edward R. CSB: Articles, 126; Arts, 189  
Heilbrun, Carolyn G.: News, 168  
Heinen, Tom: News, 176  
Heiser, William Charles SJ: News, 168; Reviews, 85  
Heitman, Danny: Reviews, 85  
“The Hell of Mercy: Confronting Merton’s Spirituality” (Nouwen), 136



## Index

- Helms, Craig: Articles, 126  
Hemann, Barbara J.: Thesis, 155  
Hempstead, S. Christian: Articles, 127  
Hempstead-Milton, Sheila & S. Christian Hempstead: Articles, 126  
Hempstead-Milton, Sheila M.: Articles, 126; Thesis, 154  
Hendrickson, Mary Lynn: News, 178  
Hendrickson, Paul: News, 177  
Hendy, Valerie: News, 167; Reviews, 85  
Henken, Ted: Articles, 127  
Hennessy, Augustine: Reviews, 85  
Hennessy, Denys J.: Articles, 127  
“Henry D. Thoreau and Thomas Merton: A Comparative Study” (O’Leary): Thesis, 150  
“Henry David Thoreau and Thomas Merton: The Transformation of Individual Experience into Universal Myth” (Henken), 127  
Henry, Gray: Articles, 127; Books, 11  
Henry, Patrick Gillespie: Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 85  
Hensell, Eugene OSB: Reviews, 85  
“Her Mind Soars While She Flies” (Stoodley): Interview, 181  
“The Heresy of Individualism” (Thurston), 145  
*Heretic Blood: An Audiobiography* (Higgins): Audiocassettes, 191  
*Heretic Blood: The Spiritual Geography of Thomas Merton* (Higgins): Book & Reviews, 5  
Hergott, Alvin W.: Thesis, 151  
Hermans, Vincent OCSO: Articles, 127  
“The Hermit Days of Henry Thoreau and Thomas Merton” (Bly), 115  
“A Hermit for Our Times: Robert Lax on Patmos” (France), 27  
HERMITAGE: Bodo, 115; Eastman, 122; Fournier, 123; Lentfoehr, 132; McLaughlin, 135; Shanley, 141; Simsic, 142  
*The Hermitage Journals* (Griffin): Book & Reviews, 15; Introduction (Beasley), 36  
“Hermitage of a Thousand Windows”: Prologue: O’Driscoll, 39  
“Hermitage: A Week in Merton’s Kentucky Cabin” (Eastman), 122  
“‘Hermitage’ at Nazareth Honors Monk” (Strong): News, 174  
*Hermits: The Insights of Solitude* (France): Book & Reviews, 27; Parts of Books, 31  
Herron, Fred W.: Articles, 127  
Herscher, Irenaeus OFM: Interviews, 180; News, 167  
Hertzman, Lewis: Arts, 189  
Herx, Henry: Reviews, 85  
Hesberg, Theodore M.: Articles, 127  
Heschel, Abraham Joshua: Kaplan, 128  
Hessel, Paige E.M.: Poetry, 184  
Hettinger, John A.: Reviews, 85  
Hewett, William: Reviews, 86  
Hicks, Fred: Interviews, 180  
“The Hidden Contemplatives: Thomas Merton and the Laity” (Brown), 116  
*The Hidden Ground of Love: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon): Articles on: (Daggy), 119; Introduction (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 48  
*The Hidden Journey* (Matthews): Book & Reviews, 21  
“The Hidden Paradise: Thomas Merton and the Wisdom of Genesis” (Short), 142  
“The Hidden Self: The Deep Currents of Albert Camus and Thomas Merton” (Wilson): Thesis, 157  
*A Hidden Wholeness* (Griffin): Book & Reviews, 24; Bulletin on, 160  
“A Hidden Wholeness: Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King Jr” (Raboteau): Articles, 139; Parts of Books, 33  
Higgins, John J. SJ: Books, 5; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 86  
Higgins, Michael W.: Articles, 127; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 5, 11, 24; Interviewer, 179; Interviews, 180; News, 171; Ph.D. diss., 152; Reviews, 86  
“High Culture and Spirituality in Thomas Merton” (Cunningham), 119  
“High-Tech Seclusion: Virtual Institute Follows Monk’s Philosophy” (Roccisano): News, 175  
Hill, Joseph G.: Letter, 164  
Hill, Robert: Reviews, 86  
Hill, Selima: Articles, 127  
Hill, T. Patrick: Reviews, 86  
Hillesum, Etty: Coffey, 117; Downey, 122; King, P.C., 6  
Hilliard, Deb: Interviewer, 179; Reviews, 86  
HINDUISM: Buehler, 154; Charankat, 153; Veliyathil, 154  
Hinson, E. Glenn: Articles, 127; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 86  
HIROSHIMA: Powaski, 139  
Hirsley, Michael: Interviewer, 179  
“His Spirit is Present Here and Now” (Hart): Interview, 180  
“History Hidden” (Marcham): News, 171  
Hodgkins, Hope Howell: Reviews, 86  
Hoffman, Frank J.: Reviews, 86  
Hoffman, Kent: News, 167  
Hogan, Christine Jensen: Articles, 127; Poetry, 184; Thesis, 155  
Holbrook, Paul Evans: Books, 20  
Holland, Judith: Thesis, 153  
Holloway, James Y.: News, 165, 172; Reviews, 86  
Holman, Jean OCSO: Bulletins, 162; Reviews, 86  
Holmes, Cecile S.: Reviews, 86  
Holmes, John R.: Articles, 127  
“Home for the Holy Man” (McNamara): News, 174  
“The Home Front: Merton on Family Life?” (Finley), 123  
HOMILIES: Allchin, 113; Bamberger, 114; Burns, 116; Conner, 118; Jadot, 128; Kelly, 128; Kelty, 128; McGuire, 135; Scovel, 141; Shannon, 142; Walsh, 146  
“Honey from the Rock” (Sussman), 144  
Honnalgere, Gopal: Poetry, 184  
“Honorable Reader”: *Reflections on my Work* (Merton, ed. Daggy): Bulletin on, 162; Foreword (Cargas), 36; Introduction (Daggy), 37; Reviews, 48  
“Honoring Thomas Merton” (Almeida): News, 175  
Hoormann, Agnes RSCJ: Articles, 127  
Hoover, Conrad C.: Articles, 127; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 86  
*Hope Against Hope: Moltmann to Merton in One Theological Decade* (Capps): Book & Reviews, 29  
*Hope is an Open Door* (Tobin): Parts of Books, 34  
*Hopkins Among the Poets* (ed. Boenig): Parts of Books, 29  
“Hopkins and Merton” (Boenig), 29  
Hopkins, Brooke: Articles, 128  
Hopkins, Gerard Manley: Baird, 114; Boenig, 29  
Hopkins, Leslie Ellen: Thesis, 153  
Horchler, Richard: Reviews, 87  
Horia, Vintila: Poetry, 184

## Index

- “The Horizon of Thomas Merton’s Christology” (Kilcourse), 129  
 Hornadge, Bill: News, 174  
 Horne, Janet S.: Articles, 128  
 Horrigan, Alfred F.: Parts of Books, 24  
 “The Hospitable Hermitage: Where the Hearts of God, Self, Other and World Meet” (Fournier), 123  
 Hotchen, Stephen J.: Reviews, 87  
 Houchens, Gary Wayne: Thesis, 157  
 Housden, Roger: News, 178  
 “Housewife Joins Literati” (Louisville Times): News, 166  
 Hovda, Robert W.: Reviews, 87  
 Hovde, Howard: News, 166  
 “How Contemplatives Read the World” (Russell), 140  
 “How I First Met Thomas Merton” (Shepherd): News, 167  
 “How I Spent My Summer Vacation” (Johnson): News, 172  
 “How Postmodern was Thomas Merton?” (Stenqvist), 143  
 “How the New Age is Filtering into Catholic Thinking” (Hutchinson): News, 173  
*How the Swans Came to the Lake* (Fields): Parts of Books, 31  
 “How Thomas Merton Prayed” (Stevens): News, 166  
 “How Waugh Cut Merton” (Davis), 121  
 Howie, Paul: News, 171  
 Hubank, Roger: Ed. contrib., 38  
 Hubbard, Dolan: Reviews, 87  
 Hubbard, Roberta: Reviews, 87  
 Huda, Qamar-ul: Reviews, 87  
 Huff, Peter A.: Reviews, 87  
 Hughes, John Jay: Reviews, 87  
 Hughes, Riley: Reviews, 87  
 Hughes, Serge: Reviews, 87  
 “Human and Cosmic Renewal: Thomas Merton’s Affirmation of Christic Involvement” (Dufresne): Ph.D. diss., 151  
*The Human Journey: Thomas Merton: Symbol of a Century* (Padovano): Articles on, 126; Book & Reviews, 8; Bulletin on, 161; Ph.D. diss., 153  
 “Human Love and the Love of God in *Eighteen Poems*” (Thurston), 145  
*The Human Way Out: A Thomas Merton Conference* (ed. Kilcourse): Book & Reviews, 12  
 “The Human Way Out: The Friendship of Charity as a Countercultural Practice” (Wadell), 146  
 Hunt, George W. SJ: News, 171  
*The Hunter Gracchus and Other Papers on Literature and Art* (Davenport): Parts of Books, 30  
 Hurley, Doran: Reviews, 87  
 “HurlyBurly Secrets: A Reflection on Thomas Merton’s French Poems” (Daggy), 121  
 Hutchinson, Robert J.: News, 173  
 Huxley, Aldous: Anderholm, 114; MacCormick, 133  
 “Huxley’s *Ends and Means* Revisited” (MacCormick), 133
- I**
- “I Introduced Tom to Saint Therese” (Herscher): Interview, 180  
 “I Knew the Quality of his Friendship” (Griffin): Interviews, 180  
 “‘I Never Had a Sister’: Merton’s Friendships with Women” (Thurston), 145  
 “I Remember Tom with Great Fondness” (Finley), 123  
 “I Shall Miss Thomas Merton” (Burton [Stone]), 116, 165  
 “I will be your monk” (Merton, ed. Lentfoehr), 38  
 ICONS: Forest, 123; Kristoff, 131  
 “The Idea of the City in Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton” (Renna): Article, 140; Bulletin on, 162  
 “An Image in the Making: Thomas Merton’s Early Interpreters” (Baker), 114: Parts of Books, 29  
 “Imagery in Modern Marian Poetry” (Von Wellsheim), 146  
 “Images from the Created World in *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Clarkson), 117  
 “Images of the Natural Buddha: Meditations on Thomas Merton” (Gervais), 124  
 “An Imaginary Conversation with Thomas Merton” (Finley): News, 173  
 “Imagination’s Arc: The Spiritual Development of Readers” (Appleyard): Parts of Books, 29  
 Imbach, Jeff: Reviews, 87  
 “Immortal Diamond: A Comparative View of the Stages of Human Development in the Writings of Joseph Campbell, Carl Jung, and Thomas Merton” (Regan): Thesis, 155  
 “The Impact of Divine Love: An Examination of Eight Life-Changing Autobiographies” (Morneau): Audiocassettes, 191  
 Imperato, Robert: Articles, 128; Books, 6; Parts of Books, 32; Ph.D. diss., 154  
 “The Importance of ‘Contemplation’ and ‘Action’ in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (John): Thesis, 155  
 “The Importance of Mary in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Voiles), 146  
 “The Importance of One Good Place” (Allchin), 113  
 “In Bookstores, Readers Finding Vehicles for Spiritual Journeys” (Niebuhr): News, 175  
 “In England Monica Furlong Forms St. Hilda Community for Women” (Martin): News, 170  
 “In Fact There Is A Choice: Thomas Merton and American Critical Romanticism” (Poston): Thesis, 154  
 “In Memoriam: Mahanambrata Brahmachari” (Clooney): News, 178  
 “In Memoriam: Robert Lax (1915-2000)”: News, 178  
 “In Memoriam: Thomas Merton” (Cotty): News, 165  
 “In Memoriam: Thomas Merton, 1915-1968.” (DePinto): Parts of Books, 30  
 “In Memory of the Spanish Poet Federico Garcia Lorca” (Merton): Articles on: (O’Connell), 137  
 “In Praise of Insanity: Revisiting Thomas Merton’s ‘Devout Meditation in Memory of Adolph Eichmann’” (Sullivan), 143  
 “In Pursuit of Thomas Merton” (Daggy), 120  
 “In Remembrance of Fr Thomas Merton” (Enomiya-Lassalle), 122  
 “In Search of a Context for the Merton-Suzuki Dialogue” (Corless), 118  
 “In Search of Solitude” (McCarthy), 134  
*In Search of the Modern Hippocrates* (Coles, ed. Bulger): Parts of Books, 30  
 “In Search of Thomas Merton” (Lansdell): News, 166  
*In the American Grain* (Williams), 121  
 “In the Beginning, a Word...” (Hall), 126  
*In the Belly of a Paradox* (Palmer): Book & Reviews, 24; Bulletin on, 161; Foreword (Nouwen), 39; Parts of Books, 33  
 “In the Company of Prophets? Merton’s Engagement with the World” (Kline), 130

## Index

- “In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton” (Ledbetter), 132  
 “In the Presence of Tradition: Speculative Catholic Theology in Modern America” (Stockwell): Ph.D. diss., 154  
 “In the Shows of the Round Ox” (Merton poem): Publication notes: O’Connell, 137  
 “In the Spirit of Thomas Merton” (Teasdale), 144  
 “Incarnation as the Integrating Principle in Thomas Merton’s Poetry and Spirituality” (Kilcourse): Ph.D. diss., 151  
 Inchausti, Robert: Books, 6; Reviews, 87  
*Incisions: Award Winning Plays...* (ed. Kaye): Drama, 189  
 “Inclusive and Exclusive Mysticism in Thomas Merton” (Matthews), 134  
 “Incongruence between Self-Concept and Experience: The Case of Thomas Merton” (Anderson): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 “An Indexed Synthesis of the Critical Thought of Thomas Merton” (Shean): Thesis, 150  
 “Infinity in a Grain of Salt” (Hall), 126  
 “The Influence of a Marginal Person” (Vecsey): News, 167  
 “The Influence of Buddhism on Thomas Merton” (Steyn), 143  
 “The Influence of Daisetz T. Suzuki’s Zen on Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Contemplation” (Nguyen): Thesis, 157  
 “The Influence of Eastern Traditions on Thomas Merton’s Personal Prayer” (O’Hanlon), 137  
 “The Influence of Gandhi and Hinduism on Thomas Merton,” (Charankat): Thesis, 153  
 “Influence of the Church Fathers upon the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Rudolph): Thesis, 152  
 “The Influence of the English Mystics on Thomas Merton’s Life and Writings” (Callaghan), 116  
 “Influences Shaping the Poetic Imagery of Thomas Merton” (Gavin), 124  
 “Initial Aims as Seeds of Contemplation: A Whiteheadian Interpretation of Merton” (Doud), 122  
 Inman, Will: Poetry, 184  
*The Inner Experience* (Merton): Articles on, 29, 117; News, 173  
 “Inseeing and Outgazing: The Shared Vision of Thomas Merton and Rainer Maria Rilke” (Pearson), 138  
 “Inside Looking Out” (Marin): News, 176  
 “Intentionalism and Social Action in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Abraham), 113  
 “Interest In Monk Continues Twenty-Five Years After His Death” (Daniels): News, 174  
 “The Interior Journey as the Most Important Element in the Life of a Contemplative Monk” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 “International Merton Society” (Rush): News, 172  
 INTERNATIONAL THOMAS MERTON SOCIETY: Daggy, 120; News, 170, 173; Sinsic, 142  
 “The Interreligious Dialogue Between Thomas Merton and D.T. Suzuki” (Zyniewicz): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 “An Interview with Thomas Merton”: McDonnell, 135  
*The Intimate Merton* (Merton ed. Hart and Montaldo): Editors’ Introduction (Hart), 38; (Montaldo), 39; Reviews, 49  
 “Intimations of Celebrity: Poet Ron Seitz is on the Edge of Attention He Doesn’t Seek” (Kaukas): News, 171  
*An Introduction to Christian Mysticism* (Merton) [unpubl]: Articles on, 143  
*Introduction to Victor and Caroline Hammer* (Holbrook): Book & Reviews, 20  
*Introductions East and West* (Merton ed. Daggy): Bulletin on, 161; Foreword (Cargas), 36; Introduction (Daggy), 37; Reviews, 49  
 Ireland, Tom: Reviews, 87  
 Irish, Marc: Articles, 128; Poetry, 184  
 “Is It Possible to Please God?” (Mace), 133  
 “Is the World a Problem?” (Baumstein): Bulletin, 158  
 “Is the World a Problem?": Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church” (O’Connell): Article, 137; Bulletin on, 158  
 “Is There Something — or Nothing: Towards a Feminist Approach” (Stenqvist), 143  
 “Is Thomas Merton *au courant*?: A Reflection” (Daggy), 120  
*Ishi Means Man* (Merton): Articles on: (Weis), 147; Foreword (Day), 37; Reviews, 49  
 “*Ishi Means Man*: Book Reviews that Critique Society” (Weis), 147  
 ISLAM: Griffith, 125; Thurston, 145  
 “Islamic Mysticism Intrigued Merton” (Scanlon): News, 177  
 “Islamic Themes in Merton’s Poetry” (Paguio), 138  
 “An Island Retreat” (Dees), 121  
 “It Takes a Poet to Know a Poet” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 Iyer, Pico: News, 174
- ## J
- “Jack Kerouac and Thomas Merton, the Last Catholic Romantics” (Fisher), 31  
 Jackson, Augustine OCSO: News, 173  
 Jackson, Carol: Reviews, 87  
 Jacobs, Alan: Arts, 189  
 Jadot, Jean: Articles, 128; Interviews, 180  
 Jagoe, Bede OP: Reviews, 87  
 “James K. Baxter and Kopua” (Matthews), 134  
 James, Bill: Arts, 189  
 James, Bruno Scott: News, 164; Reviews, 87  
 “January’s People” (Bernardin): News, 168  
 Jarvis, Thea: Interviewer, 180  
 “Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton: A Monastic Exchange of Letters” (Hart): Article, 126; Bulletin on, 158  
 Jeffers, Robinson: Waldron, 146  
 “The Jenkins House and Zion Episcopal Church in 1990: Douglaston, Long Island, NY — a Photo Essay” (Cohen), 117  
 Jenkins, Samuel (Merton’s Grandfather), 181  
 Jensen, Eric: Poetry, 184  
 Jester, Art: News, 172, 173, 175, 177; Reviews, 87  
 “The Jesus Lama: Thomas Merton in the Himalayas” (Talbot): Interviews, 181  
*Jesus Lord and Savior: A Theopathic Christology and Soteriology* (Thompson): Parts of Books, 34  
 Jilka, Jean: Thesis, 154  
 “Job and Thomas Merton: Their Experiences of God and the Realization of Integrity” (Brooks), 116  
 “The Job Providence Has Given Me” (Sussman), 144  
 Johann, Michael: Reviews, 88  
 “John Howard Griffin” [essay with bibliography of Griffin’s Merton materials at the TMSOC] (Daggy): Bibliog., 149  
 “John Howard Griffin and Thomas Merton: Autobiography in Biography” (Heidt), 126  
 “John Jacob Niles” [essay with bibliography of Niles-Merton song cycle] (Daggy): Bibliog., 149

## Index

- “John Jacob Niles’s Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton in *The Niles-Merton Songs*” (Williams): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 “John Moffitt: Poet from Gorakhpur to America” (Samway), 141  
 John of the Cross, Saint: Mitchell, 135; Nugent, 136  
 John Paul: Coffey, 117  
 John, N.: Thesis, 155  
*John’s Book: Writings of John Loftus* (ed. Kocka): Parts of Books, 33  
 John-Charles, Brother FODC: Reviews, 88  
 Johnson, Carol: Reviews, 88  
 Johnson, Fenton: News, 172  
 Johnson, Jeffrey: Poetry, 184  
 Johnson, Susan Matthis: Poetry, 184  
 Johnston, Colleen: News, 178  
 Johnston, George Sim: Reviews, 88  
 Jonas, Ann: Poetry, 184  
 “Jonathan Montaldo Appointed Director of the Thomas Merton Center at Bellarmine College”: News, 177  
 Jones, Carolyn: Interviewer, 181  
 Jones, Christopher OM: Articles, 128  
 Jones, Gracie M.: News, 165  
 Jones, Ray L.: Thesis, 156  
 Jones, Timothy K.: Articles, 128  
 Jones, W. Paul: Articles, 128  
 Jong, Pieter de: Articles, 128  
 Jordan, Patrick: Reviews, 88  
 Jorgensen, David CCMHC: Articles, 128  
 Joselyn, Sister Mary: Articles, 128  
 “The Journal of Thomas Merton: A Preview” (Hart), 126  
 “Journals of a Holy Man: Merton’s Diaries Reveal Faith, Interests of Trappist Mystic”: Interview: Hart and Montaldo, 180, 181  
 JOURNALS, Merton’s: Casey, 117; Griffin, 125; Jones, 128; Kilcourse, 129; Kramer, 130; Nolan, 150; Porter, 139; Sullivan, 143  
*A Journey into Faith: The Spirituality of Thomas Merton* (audio cassettes by Bamberger, Nouwen, Steindl-Rast): Bulletin on (Hart), 161; Media, 191  
 “Journey into the Supra-Rational: Mystical Life in the Modern World” (Eichner), 122  
 “Journey into the Unknown: Thomas Merton’s Continuing Conversion” (Malits): Ph.D. diss., 151  
 “A Journey to Gethsemani” (Dell’Isola), 121  
 “Journey to Publication: Bringing *Woods, Shore, Desert* into Print” (Daggy), 119  
 “Journey to Sri Lanka & Three Poems” (Pearson), 138  
*Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung* (Gunn): Parts of Books, 31  
 “The Joy of Being Catholic: The Relationship of the Conversion of Thomas Merton to the RCIA” (Finley), 123  
 “The Joy of Fish, of Chuang Tzu, of Thomas Merton, and of Mine: A Transpersonal Analysis” (Lee), 132  
 “The Joy of Thomas Merton” (Groves), 125  
 Joyce, James: Primack, 156  
*Jubilee* [Magazine]: Article on, 140  
 JUDAISM: Goldstein, 125; Kaplan, 128; Plank, 139; Shannon, 142  
 Judge, Maria S.: Articles, 128  
 Julian of Norwich: Del Prete, 121; Eastman, 122  
 Jung, Karl Gustav: Gunn, 31, 156; Lyon, 133; Osborn (with Lyon), 137; Regan, 155; Smith, 155  
 “Jung’s Awareness of the Self as it Appears in Thomas Merton’s Journey Toward Self-awareness” (Smith): Ph.D. diss., 155  
 Justice, Cornelius OCSO: Bulletins, 162  
 Justice, Donald: Reviews, 88  
 Justin, Brother: Reviews, 88
- ## K
- Kafka, Franz: Henken, 127  
 Kaftan, Robert: Reviews, 88  
 Kalin, Berkley: Parts of Books, 29  
 Kalwinski, Joseph: Letter, 170  
 KANCHENJUNGA: Grayston, 125  
 Kang, Kun Ki: Articles, 128; Ph.D. diss., 152  
 Kaplan, Edward K.: Articles, 128  
 “Karl Barth and Thomas Merton: Climbing Church Towers at Night” (King), 129  
 “Karl Barth and Thomas Merton: Grace as Demand” (Clancy), 117  
 Karman, John R. III: News, 177  
 Karsh, Michael: Poetry, 184  
 Kartholl, Leslie: Articles, 128  
 Kasperski, Lisa: News, 177  
 Katz, John: Books, 21  
 Kaukas, Dick: News, 171  
 Kavanagh, P.J.: News, 177  
 Kavanagh, Patrick: Dunne, 122  
 Kaziere, Russell: Articles, 128  
 Keating, Mary Jerdo: News, 166  
 Keats, John: Noffsinger, 136  
 Keeler, Robert F.: News, 174; Reviews, 88  
 Keenan, Terrence: Bibliog. Essays, 149  
 “Keeper of the Silent Lamp” (Daggy): Interview, 179  
*Keeping a Spiritual Journal with Thomas Merton* (ed. Burton [Stone]): Reviews, 49  
 “Keeping Merton’s Ideas Alive: What Does the Trappist Say to Us 15 Years After his Death?” (Asher): News, 168  
 “Keeping Pace with his Companion: Thomas Merton and Henry Thoreau” (O’Connell), 137  
 Kehoe, Ellen: Thesis, 154  
 Keiser, Gretchen: News, 169  
 Keller, Dorothy Bosch: Arts, 190; Reviews, 88  
 Kelly, Christopher: Thesis, 157  
 Kelly, Frederic J. SJ: Books, 6; Parts of Books, 32; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 88; Videocassettes, 191  
 Kelly, Hugh SJ: Reviews, 88  
 Kelly, J. Patrick: Poetry, 184  
 Kelly, Jack: Reviews, 88  
 Kelly, Marcia & Jack: Interviewers, 180  
 Kelly, Mary Isabelle: Thesis, 150  
 Kelly, Richard: Articles, 128  
 Kelly, Thomas C.: News, 176  
 Kelly, Timothy OCSO: Articles, 128; Interviews, 180; Reviews, 88  
 Kelty, Matthew OCSO: Articles, 128; Interviews, 180; News, 166; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 88; Videocassettes, 191  
 Kemeza, William James: Thesis, 152  
 Kennedy, Clement OSB: Reviews, 88  
 Kennedy, Eugene: Parts of Books, 32

## Index

- Kennedy, Joseph Patrick: Reviews, 88  
Kennedy, R. Scott: Articles, 128; News, 167; Reviews, 88  
Kennedy, Xavier Joseph [Joseph Charles]: Reviews, 89  
Kenny, Laurette V.: Reviews, 89  
Kent, Ian: Articles, 128  
*Kentucky Authors* (Browning): Merton entry in, 34  
*Kentucky Encyclopedia* (ed. Klebe): Merton entry in, 34  
*kentucky poetry review*: thomas merton memorial issue, 26  
*Kentucky Review*: Thomas Merton Symposium, 26  
Kenyon, Richard L.: Reviews, 89  
Keogh, Joe: Reviews, 89  
Kerns, Brian OCSO: Bulletins, 162  
Kerouac, Jack: Articles on: Fisher, 31; Ginn, 124; Scheske, 141; Sheed, 142; Poetry, 184  
KERYGMA: Campbell, 153  
Kessler, Jascha: Reviews, 89  
Kienzle, William X.: Arts, 189  
Kiernan, Jeffrey T.: Poetry, 184; Reviews, 89  
Kilcourse, George A.: Articles, 129; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Books, 6, 12; Interviewer, 179, 180, 181; Letter, 171; Parts of Books, 35; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 89  
Kilgore, Diane L.: Reviews, 89  
Kim, Chin Kyung: Thesis, 155  
“‘Kindred Spirits’: Boris Pasternak and Thomas Merton” (Ryan), 141  
King Jr., Martin Luther: Briggs, 115; Ferraro, 153; Fowler, J.W., 123; Marino, 134; Raboteau, 33, 139; Schneiders, 141; Wallace, 166; Wierwill, 150  
King, David: Reviews, 89  
King, Edward: Articles, 129  
King, J. Norman: Parts of Books, 32  
King, James: Poetry, 184  
King, John E.: Articles, 129; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Reviews, 89  
King, Marilyn Helene: Ph.D. diss., 151  
King, Marilyn SM: Articles, 129  
King, Nicholas: Reviews, 89  
King, Nina: Reviews, 89  
King, Norman: Articles, 129  
King, Peter C.: Articles, 129; Books, 6; Reviews, 89; Thesis, 156  
King, Thomas M. SJ: Articles, 129; Books, 6; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 90  
Kinsella, Nivard OCSO: Articles, 129; Reviews, 90  
Kinsella, Sean Edward: Articles, 129  
Kinzie, Charles E.: Articles, 130; News, 170; Reviews, 90  
Kirilenkov, Andrei: Articles, 130  
Kirkpatrick, Bill: Articles, 130  
Kirsch, Jonathan: Reviews, 90  
Kirsch, Robert: Reviews, 90  
Kirtland, Robert: Reviews, 90  
Kirvan, John J. CSP: Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 90  
Kiser, Thelma Scott: Reviews, 90  
Kisner, Madeleine ASC: News, 165  
Klausler, Alfred P.: Reviews, 90  
Klimon, William M.: Reviews, 90  
Kline, Francis OCSO: Articles, 130; Reviews, 90  
Knitter, Paul F.: Articles, 130; Reviews, 90  
Koch, William: Articles, 130; Ph.D. diss., 155; Reviews, 90  
Kocka, David OFMConv: Articles, 130; Poetry, 184; Reviews, 90  
Koonce, George Philip: Arts, 190  
Kornfield, Jack: Articles, 130  
Kostelanetz, Richard C.: Reviews, 90  
Kountz, Peter J.: Articles, 130; Books, 7; Ph.D. diss., 152; Reviews, 91  
Kownaki, Mary Lou OSB: News, 169  
Kozar, Joseph Vlcek: Articles, 130  
Krailsheimer, A. J.: Parts of Books, 32  
Kramer, Dewey Weiss: Interviewer, 181; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 91  
Kramer, Kenneth P.: Articles, 130; Reviews, 91  
Kramer, Peggy: News, 172  
Kramer, Victor A.: Articles, 130; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Books, 12, 16; Bulletins, 162; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviewee, 180; Interviewer, 179, 180, 181; Letter, 16; News, 171; Parts of Books, 28, 35; Reviews, 91  
Kress, Robert: Articles, 131  
Krikorian, Y.H.: Reviews, 91  
Kristoff, Donna OSU: Articles, 131; News, 172  
Kristol, Elizabeth: Articles, 131  
Krofchek, Kevin Joseph: Poetry, 184  
Kronenberg, James M.: Articles, 131  
Kropf, Richard W.: Articles, 131  
Kubick, Art: Articles, 172  
Kunz, Alfred: Arts, 190
- ## L
- “Laboratory of the Spirit: Pastoral Vision in the Age of Technology” (Higgins), 127  
Labrie, Ross: Articles, 131; Books, 7; Bulletins, 162; News, 177; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 92  
LaBriola, Carrie: Reviews, 92  
LaFarge, John: Reviews, 92  
Lagorio, Valerie M.: News, 170; Reviews, 92  
LaHood, Marvin J.: Reviews, 92  
Laird, James H.: Reviews, 92  
LAITY: Brown, 116, 151, 152; Conner, 118; O’Connell, 137; Russell, 140; Staggs, 156  
Lake, Miriam: Reviews, 92  
Lally, Francis J.: Reviews, 92  
Lamm, Joy Elvey: Thesis, 151  
Landess, Thomas: Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 92  
Landy, Joseph SJ: Reviews, 92  
Lane, Belden C.: Articles, 131; Reviews, 92  
Lane, Ron: Reviews, 92  
Langlois, R.L.: Reviews, 92  
Langsam, Jude: Reviews, 92  
“Language of Paradox in the *Confessions* of Augustine and the *Seven Storey Mountain* of Thomas Merton” (Ligo): Ph.D. diss., 154  
Lansdell, Sarah: News, 166  
Laporte, Jean-Marc SJ: Reviews, 92  
LaSalle, Peter: Reviews, 92  
Lasco, R. B.: Poetry, 184  
“The Last Journals of Thomas Merton and Anaïs Nin” (Porter), 139  
“Last Mass in the Hermitage” (Hart), 126  
*The Last of the Fathers* (Merton): Reviews, 49  
“The Last Words of Thomas Merton” (Hart), 126  
“Lasting Spirit: Program to Mark Merton Legacy” (Matthews): News, 171  
LATIN AMERICA: Baciú, 114; Daggy, 120; Roberts, 140; Souza e Silva, 142

## Index

- “Latin America and Spain in the Poetic World of Thomas Merton” (Baciu), 114
- Laughlin, James: Articles on: (Cooper), 36, 118; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 180; Parts of Books, 27
- Laughlin, John: Books, 7; Ph.D. diss., 155
- Lauridson, James R.: Articles, 131
- Law, Diana: Articles, 131
- Lawbaugh, William M.: Articles, 131; Reviews, 92
- Lawler, Justus George, 165: Reviews, 92
- Lawlor, Patrick T.: Articles, 131; Arts, 189
- Lawrence, Larry: Reviews, 92
- “Lax Dies at 84”: News, 178
- Lax, Robert: Articles by, 131; Articles on: Biddle, 115; Spaeth, 142; Books, 23; Interviews, 180; News story on: (Uebbing), 178; Obituaries, 178; Parts of Books, 27; Poetry, 184; Reviews, 92
- Lay, Thomas N. SJ: Reviews, 93
- “Learning about Merton High [school named after Merton]” (Grip): News, 172
- “Learning to Be: Thomas Merton’s Poetic Presentation of Contemplative Awareness” (Kramer), 130
- “Learning to Live: Merton’s Students Remember His Teaching” (Lewis), 133
- “Learning to Love and Learning the Price: Thomas Merton and the Challenge of Celibacy” (Wiseman), 147
- Learning to Love: Merton Journals Vol 6*: Introduction (Bochen), 36; Reviews, 50
- Leax, John: Articles, 131; Parts of Books, 32; Poetry, 184; Reviews, 93
- LeBeau, Dorothy: Articles, 132; Ph.D. diss., 157; Reviews, 93; Thesis, 153
- Leckey, Dolores: News, 168
- “Leclercq and Merton: A Monastic Exchange” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158
- Leclercq, Jean OSB: Articles, 132; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 180; Letters (ed. Hart), 126; Reviews, 93
- “Lectio Divina Revisited” (Eastman), 122
- “Lectio Divina: The Monastic Prayer of Thomas Merton” (Rigby), 140
- Ledbetter, J.T.: Articles, 132; News, 168; Poetry, 184
- Lee, Cyrus: Articles, 132; Books, 7; Reviews, 93
- Lee, Saba H.: Thesis, 157
- Leech, Kenneth: Articles, 132; Books, 24; Parts of Books, 32; Reviews, 93
- LeFrois, Bernard J. SVD: Articles, 132
- The Legacy of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart): Book & Reviews, 12; Bulletin on, 159, 163; Introduction (Hart), 38, 126
- Leigh, David SJ: Parts of Books, 32
- Leimbach, Dulcie: Reviews, 93
- Leitner, Richard: Reviews, 93
- Leiva-Meikokis, Erasmus: Articles, 132; Poetry, 185
- Lekai, Louis J. OCist: Articles, 132
- Lennon, John: Thesis on: (Davis), 156
- Lentfoehr, Thérèse SDS: Articles by, 132; Articles on: Daggy, 119; Bibliog. of, 149; Books, 7; Ed. contrib., 38, 39; Interviews, 180; Letters, 164, 168; Poetry, 185; Reviews, 93
- Leonard, Billy Jim: Reviews, 94
- Leonard, Joan OP: Articles, 132
- Leonard, John: Reviews, 94
- “Lessons for Peacemakers: The Transforming Obedience and Expanding Freedom of Thomas Merton” (Apel): News, 176
- Lester, Julius B.: Articles, 132; Parts of Books, 32; Poetry, 185; Reviews, 94
- Letson, D.R.: Articles, 133; Interviewer, 179; Reviews, 94
- Letter from Robert Lax to Ross Labrie, in *Merton and the American Romantics* (Labrie), 131
- “A Letter on the Death of Thomas Merton” (Kelty): Parts of Books, 32
- “Letter to a Young Activist” (Merton): Articles on, 168
- “Letter to Dom Bede Griffiths OSB, 20 December 1961. Re: Thomas Merton” (C.S.Lewis), 27
- “A Letter to Thomas Merton, 1962” (Rose), 140
- “Letter to Thomas Merton, 29 August 1949” (Waugh), 28
- Letters* (C.S. Lewis, ed. W. Lewis), 27
- Letters from Tom* (Merton and W.H. Ferry): Introduction (Ferry), 37; Reviews, 50
- The Letters of Adam of Perseigne* (introd. Merton): Bulletin on, 160; Reviews, 50
- The Letters of Evelyn Waugh* (ed. Amory), 28
- “Letters of St Anthony of Egypt and Thomas Merton’s *The Silent Life*” (Walker), 146
- “Letters to a White Liberal” (Merton): Articles on, 129
- “Letters to People I Knew: To Thomas Merton” (Weakland): News, 173
- LETTERS— Merton’s: Biddle, 115; Bochen, 36; Cali, 28; Cooper, 36, 118; Daggy, 37, 119, 120, 158; Faggen, 37; Ferry, 37; Forest, 123; Hart, 27, 38, 126; Kaplan, 128; Kilcourse, 129; Kinsella, 129; Law, 131; Masheck, 39; Mason, 27; Pearson, 138; Pennington, 139; Ruether, 40; Shannon, 40, 142; Shapero, 40; Steere, 143; Stevens, 40; Stone, 36; Thomson, 145; Weber, 163
- Leverich, Kathleen: Reviews, 94
- Levertov, Denise: Archer, 114; Scott, 141; Waldron, 146
- Levi, Peter: Reviews, 94
- Levinger, Larry: Articles, 133
- Lewis, C.S.: Articles on: (Zogby), 148; Parts of Books, 27
- Lewis, Gloria Kitto: Articles, 133; Reviews, 94
- Lewis, Kevin: Reviews, 94
- Lewis, Russell: Reviews, 94
- Lewisohn, James: News, 167; Parts of Books, 32
- “A Liberator, A Reconciler” (Allchin), 113
- Lichtenberg, Carol J.: Reviews, 94
- Liddell, Rose Annette SL: Reviews, 94
- Lieberman, Laurence: Reviews, 94
- Lieblich, Julia: News, 177
- “Life and Death” (Siracusano), 142
- Life and Holiness* (Merton): Articles on: (Murray), 136; Reviews, 50; 1996 edn.: Introduction: (Nouwen), 39
- “Life in the Desert” (Kelty), 128
- “A Life of Paradox: Thomas Merton’s Asian Trajectory” (Houchens): Thesis, 157
- “The Life of Thomas Merton as Paradigm: The View of Academe” (Cunningham), 119
- “A Life that Unifies and Integrates” (Lucas): News, 176
- “Life Through the Lens of Inner and Outer Freedom” (Richardson): Interview, 181
- “A Life without Care” (Shannon), 142
- “Life, Death and Reincarnation: A Comparative Study on Hanshan Tzu and Thomas Merton” (Lee), 132
- “Life: The Love of Something Better Than Ourselves” (Lucas): News, 177
- Light from Light: An Anthology of Christian Mysticism* (ed. Dupre & Wiseman): Parts of Books, 30, 34

## Index

- “Light That Is Not Light’: A Consideration of Thomas Merton and the Icon” (Kristoff), 131  
 “Lights across the Ridge: Thomas Merton and Henry David Thoreau” (J.Albert), 113  
 Ligo, Vivian: Articles, 133; Ph.D. diss., 155; Thesis, 154  
 “Like Father, Like Son: Bernard of Clairvaux and Thomas Merton” (Pennington), 139: Parts of Books, 33  
 Lima, Paulo Alceu Amoroso: Articles, 133  
 Linières, Georges: Interviews, 180  
 Linner, Rachelle: Reviews, 94  
 Lipse, Roger: Articles, 133; Arts, 190  
 Lipski, Alexander: Books, 7  
 Lissner, Will: Articles, 133  
 “Listening for the Light: The Photographs of Thomas Merton” (Carter): Arts, 190  
 Litecky, Catherine CSJ: Reviews, 94  
 “The Literary Catalyst” (Baciu), 114  
*The Literary Essays of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart): Introduction (Hart), 37; Reviews, 50  
*Literary History of Kentucky*: Merton entry in, 35  
 “Literary Patterns in *The Sign of Jonas*: Tension between Monk and Man of Letters” (Kramer), 131  
 “Little Less than a God: Pastoral Reflections on Millenarian Movements” (Brouwer), 116  
 “A Little Thing” (Waldron), 146  
 “Living Beings Call Us to Reflective Living: Mary Austin, Thomas Merton and Contemporary Nature Writers” (Weis), 147  
*The Living Bread* (Merton): Reviews, 51  
 “Living Contemplatively” (Wright), 147  
 “A Living Legacy: Monk’s Autobiography and Writings Still Very Popular” (O’Brien): News, 177  
*Living Prayer*: Special Issue, 26  
 “The ‘Living Spirit’ in Our Lives” (Curran): News, 174  
*Living Stones: The History and Structure of Catholic Spiritual Life in the United States*: Merton entry in, 34  
 “Living with Wisdom — A Preface” (Forest): Article, 123  
*Living With Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest): Book & Reviews, 14  
 Lloyd, Raymond D.: Articles, 133; Thesis, 151  
 Loebig, Mary Jo OCD: Articles, 133  
 Loesch, Juli: Reviews, 94  
 Loftus, John T. OFMConv: News, 165; Parts of Books, 33  
 Logan, John: Reviews, 94  
 “The Logic of Mass Destruction: Modern Knowledge, Kafka, and Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Henken), 127  
 LoGrasso, Beverly Anne OSU: Articles, 172  
 Lohan, Richard: Parts of Books, 35  
 Lohf, Kenneth A.: Arts, 189  
 “Long after Death, Monk’s Words Have Impact” (Broadbent): News, 174  
 “Long After His Death Merton’s Books Inspire” (Schwar): News, 173  
 Long, Bill: Articles, 133; News, 169; Reviews, 94  
 Long, Karen R.: News, 175  
 Lonsdale, David SJ: Reviews, 94  
 “A Look Inside Corpus Christi” (Daley): Arts, 190  
 “Looking back to Merton: Memories and Impressions” (Kelty): Interview, 180  
 “Looking: Thomas Merton” (Kirvan): Parts of Books, 32  
 Loomis, Richard M.: Interviews, 181  
 López, María Luisa: Articles, 133  
 Lorenz, Linda: Articles, 133  
 Lorenz, Marialein OP: Articles, 133  
 “The Louis Massignon/Thomas Merton Connection” (Daggy): Bulletin, 159  
*Love and Living* (Merton): Articles on: (Kronenberg), 131; Bulletin on, 163; Reviews, 51  
*Love is the Measure: A Biography of Dorothy Day* (Forest), 27  
 “Love Poems of Thomas Merton: On Being a Hermit in Love” (Koch), 130  
 “A Lovely Day for a Friendship: The Spiritual and Intellectual Relationship between Thomas Merton and John Wu as Suggested in their Correspondence” (Wu), 147  
 “Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing” (Montaldo), 136  
 Lowell, Robert: Reviews, 94  
 Loydell, Rupert M.: News, 171; Poetry, 185  
 Lucas, Cora: Poetry, 185  
 Lucas, F. Dean: Articles, 133; News, 176, 177  
 Lucas, Martha: Bibliog. Essays, 149  
 “Luck? With Friends Like These, Who Needs It?” (McCombs): News, 178  
 Luff, S.G.A.: Reviews, 94  
 Luke: Poetry, 185  
 Lummel, Mark Van: Thesis, 154  
 “The Lure of Catholicism: Merton’s Generation and Our Own” (Dulles), 122  
 Lynch, Aelred: Arts, 190  
 Lyon, Mike: Articles, 133, 137  
 Lytle, Pen: Poetry, 185
- ## M
- M. Therese, Sister: Articles, 136  
 Macchiarola, Frank J.: Articles, 133  
 MacCormick, Chalmers: Articles, 133; Reviews, 95  
 Mace, Irving: Articles, 133  
 MacEoin, Gary: Articles, 133  
 MacGinty, Gerard OCSO: Bulletins, 162  
 Machar, Jerome OCSO: Reviews, 95  
 Maciuszko, Jerzy J.: Reviews, 95  
 Mack, Anna Marie SSJ: Poetry, 185  
 Madden, Mel: News, 172  
 Maddocks, Fiona: Reviews, 95  
 Madeleva, Sister M. CSC: Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 95  
 “A Madman Runs to the East: Thomas Merton and Zen Buddhism” (Collier): Thesis, 156  
*A Madman Runs to the East: The Concept of the Self in the Writings of Thomas Merton* (S. Waldron): Books, 10  
 Magaletta, Philip R.: Articles, 133  
 Magaret, Helene: Reviews, 95  
 Magid, Barry: Ed. contrib., 39  
 Magid, Shaul: Articles, 133  
 Maginn, Rita A.: Thesis, 153  
 Magner, James Edmund: Poetry, 185  
 “Magnetic North/True North: Thomas Merton at St. Jerome’s” (Bow): News, 178  
 “Mahanambrata Brahmachari Is Dead at 95: A Hindu Scholar who introduced Thomas Merton to St. Augustine” (Niebuhr): News, 178  
 Mahoney, Timothy: Articles, 133  
 Mailer, Norman: Wright, 150  
 Main, John: Long, 133; Ryan, 140  
*Major 20th Century Writers* (ed. Ryan): Merton entry in, 35

## Index

- Makers of Christian Theology in America* (ed. Toulouse & Duke): Merton entry in, 34
- “Making and Remaking: The Many Masks of Thomas Merton” (Higgins): Articles, 127; Books, 24
- “The Making of a Spiritual Classic: Thomas Merton’s *Seeds of Contemplation and New Seeds of Contemplation*” (Grayston), 125
- Malcolm X: Rush, 140
- Malcolm, Teresa: News, 176
- Malek, Maryam: Thesis, 151
- Malits, Elena CSC: Article on, 119; Articles, 133; Book & Reviews, 8; Bulletins, 162; Ph.D. diss., 151; Reviews, 95
- Mallon, Kay Laraine: Thesis, 151
- Malone, Janet: Thesis, 155
- Maloney, Stephen R.: Ph.D. diss., 151
- “The Man and His Work” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- “Man and Monk: New Biography Examines Humanity of Gethsemani’s Thomas Merton” (Winter): News, 169
- Man Before God: Thomas Merton on Social Responsibility* (Kelly): Book & Reviews, 6; Bulletin on, 160; Foreword (McCarthy), 39
- “A Man For All Seasons” (Webb), 146
- “A Man for his Time” (Lima), 133
- “A Man for Our Time” (Harriott), 126
- A Man in the Divided Sea* (Merton): Articles on, 137; Reviews, 52
- “The Man in the Sycamore Tree” (Bamberger): Bulletin, 158
- “Man in the Sycamore Tree: A Fragment of an Early Novel” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38
- The Man in the Sycamore Tree: The Good Times and Hard Life of Thomas Merton* (Rice): Book & Reviews, 18; Bulletin on, 158
- “The Man of Letters”: Burke, 116; Thurston, 145
- “Man of Prayer” (Steindl-Rast), 143
- “‘A Man of the Whole Hemisphere’: Thomas Merton and Latin America” (Daggy), 120
- “Man Picked to Write Merton’s Biography Doesn’t Look the Part” (Mann): News, 166
- “Man the Image of God: The Theological Anthropology of Thomas Merton” (Yonkers): Thesis, 152
- “The Man” (Kelty), 128
- “Man’s Approach to God in the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Thesis, 154
- Manago, Bill: Reviews, 95
- “Mandala and Cross” (Vine): Arts, 190
- “The Mandala as Structure in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*” (Randall), 139
- Mangin, Ellen: Interviewer, 181
- Manion, Marietta G.: Thesis, 150
- Mann, A.: Articles, 134
- Mann, Bill: News, 166
- Mansfield, Margery: Letter, 164
- Mansions of the Spirit* (ed. Panichas, introd. Merton), 52
- Manternach, Janaan: Parts of Books, 35
- “Many Faces” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- “Many Mertons” (Hart): Bulletin, 162
- “Mapping the Mountain that is Merton” (Renzetti): News, 177
- Marcham, John: News, 171
- Marchand, Roger: News, 167
- Marcus, Mordecai: Poetry, 185
- Marechal, Paul: Articles, 134
- MARGINALITY: Cunningham, 119; Del Prete, 121; Kilcourse, 129; Lebeau, 157; Schneiders, 141; Thompson, 157
- Mariani, Paul L.: Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 95
- Marie, Consuelo SBS: Articles, 134
- Marin, Peter: News, 176
- Marino, Eugene A.: Articles, 134
- “Maritain and Merton: The Coincidence of Opposites” (Leclercq), 132
- Maritain, Jacques: Articles on: Leclercq, 132; McInerney, R., 135; Patnaik, 138; Suther, 144; Zahn, 148
- Maritain, Raïssa: Suther, 144
- “Maritain’s Mosaïque” (Suther), 144
- “The Maritain-Merton Symposium: Spirituality in a Secular Society” (McGowan): News, 168
- Mark, Edward: Reviews, 95
- Marr, Andrew OSB: Reviews, 95
- Marshall, William J.: Bibliog. Essays, 149
- Marthe, Marie et Lazare (Merton), 63
- Martin, Christopher: News, 170
- Martin, Stephanie: Reviews, 95
- Martone, Lawrence: Articles, 134
- Marty, Martin E.: Articles, 134; Ed. contrib., 39; Letter, 165; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 95
- “Mary as the New Eve in Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Helms), 126
- Mary Magdalene: Gordy, 125
- Mary McClure: Parts of Books, 35
- Mary, Blessed Virgin: Baird, 150; Helms, 126; Hempstead-Milton, 126; Voiles, 146
- Masheck, Joseph: Ed. contrib., 39
- Maslow, Abraham H.: Hauser, 151
- Mason, Herbert: Articles, 134
- Masquerade (Kienzle): Arts, 189
- Massa, Mark S. SJ: Articles, 134; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 96
- Massignon, Louis: Articles on: Griffith, 125; Mason, 134; Parts of Books, 27
- “Master Among Novices: How Merton Came to Terms with the Monastic Life” (Furlong): News, 168
- Masuchika, Glenn: Reviews, 96
- Materer, Timothy J.: Articles, 134
- Mates, Marie de Lourdes IHM: Articles, 134
- Mathis, Richard S.: Articles, 134
- Matsko, Vincent J.: Articles, 134
- Matthews, Clarence: News, 170, 171
- Matthews, Melvyn: Articles, 134; Books, 21; Reviews, 96
- Matthews, Richard: Articles, 134
- “Mattingly Cousins Show International Conference the Land Where Thomas Merton Lived and Wrote” (Foster): News, 178
- Maxon, Monica: Articles, 134
- Mayer, Elsie F.: Articles, 134; Poetry, 185
- Mayer, Suzanne IHM: Articles, 134
- Mayhew, Alice: Articles, 134
- Mayhew, Leonard Francis Xavier: Reviews, 96
- McBride, Alfred OPraem: Parts of Books, 35
- McCaffrey, Hugh: Reviews, 96
- McCain, Roger: Letters, 173; Reviews, 96
- McCarroll, Tolbert: Articles, 134; Letter, 168
- McCarthy, Abigail Q.: Reviews, 96



## Index

- McCarthy, Colman: Articles, 134; Ed. contrib., 39; News, 165, 171, 177; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 96
- McCarthy, Eugene: News, 178
- McCaslin, Susan E.: Poetry, 185
- McCauliff, George A.: Letter, 164; Poetry, 185; Reviews, 96
- McCawley, Scott Michael: Thesis, 155
- McClellan, T.B.: Poetry, 185
- McClellan, Thomas R.: Poetry, 185
- McCombs, Phil: News, 178
- McCormick, Bill: Reviews, 96
- McCulloch, Joseph: Reviews, 96
- McDevitt, Bette: News, 177
- McDonald, Donald: Reviews, 96
- McDonald, Nancy D.: Poetry, 185
- McDonald, Patrick J. and Claudette M.: Articles, 135
- McDonnell, Chris: Articles, 135; Poetry, 185
- McDonnell, Kilian OSB: Reviews, 96
- McDonnell, Thomas P.: Articles, 135; Ed. contrib., 39; News, 167; Reviews, 96
- McDowell, Rufus: Reviews, 96
- McEwan, Hugh G.: Reviews, 96
- McGinn-Moorer, Sheila E.: Reviews, 96
- McGowan, Patricia: News, 168
- McGreggor, Bede OP: Reviews, 97
- McGregor, Michael: News, 175
- McGuire, Daniel: Thesis, 151
- McGuire, Paul J. SCJ: Articles, 135; Reviews, 97
- McHargue, Tim: Articles, 135
- McInerny, Dennis Q.: Articles, 135; Books, 8; Parts of Books, 33; Ph.D. diss., 150; Reviews, 97
- McInerny, Ralph: Articles, 135; News, 168; Reviews, 97
- McInnes, Elaine OLM: Articles, 133
- McInnis, Richard J.: Reviews, 97
- McIntyre, Joan: Poetry, 185
- McInvale, Alden: Poetry, 185
- McKay, Bruce: Thesis, 152
- McKenna, Paul: Articles, 135
- McKenna, Stephen CSSR: Reviews, 97
- McKenna, Thomas F. CM: Articles, 135; Reviews, 97
- McKenzie, James: Poetry, 186
- McKenzie, John Lawrence SJ: Articles, 135; Reviews, 97
- McKeown, Les: Thesis, 157
- McLaughlin, Thomas OSB: Articles, 135; Reviews, 97
- McMahon, Joseph Gerald Jr.: Ph.D. diss., 153
- McMahon, Laureen: News, 176
- McManus, Michael: Reviews, 97
- McMillan, Allan: Poetry, 186
- McNally, Terry: Poetry, 186
- McNamara, Susan: News, 174
- McNerney, James R.: Articles, 135
- Me and My Shadow: A Play About Thomas Merton* (Stewart): Audiocassette, 191
- Meador, Roy: Articles, 135
- Meagher, Robert E.: Reviews, 97
- Mealy, Anne: Articles, 135
- “The Meaning of Emptiness in Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Thought” (Anderson), 152
- “The Meaning of *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Malits), 134
- Meatyard, Christopher: Poetry, 186
- Meatyard, Madelyn: Media, 191
- Meatyard, Ralph Eugene: Article on: (Davenport), 30; Arts, 189, 190; Books, 24
- “Meditating on Merton: Late Trappist Monk Still Popular” (Schlumpf): News, 177
- “Meditating on Merton’s Eichmann” (Plank), 139
- MEDITATION: Brownsberger, 155; Marechal, 134; Osborne, 137; Spence, 152
- “Meditation and Prayer for Disposing Oneself for Mystical Union with God” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Meditation and Prayer in Merton’s Spirituality” (Teahan): Article, 144; Bulletin on, 161
- “Meditation and the Art of Doing Time” (McInnes), 133
- “Meditation, Counseling and the Theology of Thomas Merton” (Spence): Thesis, 152
- Meditation in Daily Life: A Merton-Based Spirituality* (Finley) [Audio cassette]: Bulletin on, 162; Media, 191
- “A Meditation on *The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton: Journal of a Voyage Home*” (Sussman), 144
- “Meditations of a Man with an Uncaged Mind” (Woodward): News, 176
- Meditations on Liturgy* (Merton): Bulletin on, 161; Reviews, 52
- Meditations with Merton* (Vandergrift): Audiocassettes, 191; Book & Reviews, 22
- Medler, Liz: Articles, 135
- Meehan, Chris: News, 169
- “Meet Thomas Merton: Review Essay” (Schmidt), 141
- “A Meeting Almost Missed” (Wilkinson), 147
- “Meeting Merton” (Aprile): Parts of Books, 29
- “Meeting Merton a Milestone on Scholar’s Quest for Wisdom” (Scanlon): News, 175
- “Meeting the Rhinoceros: Thomas Merton Makes a Valuable Role Model for the Spiritual Journey of the Adolescent Rhinoceros” (Herron), 127
- “Mei Teng, The Silent Lamp: Thomas Merton and China” (Daggy), 119
- “Meister Eckhart’s Destiny: In Memory of Thomas Merton” (O’Meara), 137
- Memoir of a Friend, Louis Massignon* (Mason): Bulletin on, 159; Parts of Books, 27
- “Memoirs of a Backwoods Collector” (Thompson), 144
- “Memoriam: Remembering Robert Lax: Heaven Welcomes ‘Humble, Gentle Giant’” (Daley): News, 178
- “Memories of Thomas Merton” (Moffitt), 136
- Meras, Phyllis: News, 169
- Mercer, Jerry L.: Articles, 135; Reviews, 97
- Merriam, Robert L.: Articles, 135
- Merriman, Brigid O’Shea OSF: Reviews, 97
- Merritt, Justine: Poetry, 186
- “Merton” (Lorenz): Articles, 133
- “Merton”: Parts of Books: Fields, 31
- “Merton” [example of Self-Identity, Reality, Love]: Lester, 132
- Merton: A Biography* (Furlong): Book & Reviews, 14
- Merton: A Film Biography* (dir. Wilkes): Reviews, 192
- “Merton a Model of Holy Wholeness” (Curran): News, 174
- “Merton a Saint? Why Not?!” (Tuoti): News, 171
- Merton: A Viewer’s Guide to the Film Biography* (Wilkes): Book, 20
- “Merton After a Decade” (Bozarth), 167
- “Merton Against Himself: A Spectrum of Dualisms” (Mayhew), 134
- Merton: An Enneagram Profile* (Zuercher): Book & Reviews, 10

## Index

- Merton and: Abdeslam, Sidi, 113; Anthony of Egypt, Saint, 146; Arendt, Hannah, 139; Auden, W.H., 134, 166; Augustine, Saint, 29, 31, 33, 113, 127, 140, 152, 154; Austin, Mary, 147; Aziz, Abdul, 125; Barth, Karl, 117, 128, 129, 141; Baxter, James K., 134; Benedict, Saint, 143; Berdyayev, Nicholas, 122; Bernard, Saint, 33, 115, 132, 139, 140, 146; Berrigan, Daniel J. SJ, 27, 152; Berry, Thomas, 137; Berry, Wendell, 139; Blake, William, 114, 127, 139, 140, 146, 156; Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 6, 29, 114, 129, 144, 156; Brahmachari, 116, 178; Brunton, Paul, 145; Bryant, Anita, 168; Buber, Martin, 125; Bunyan, John, 127, 152; Campbell, Joseph, 116, 155; Camus, Albert, 115, 157; Cardenal, Ernesto, 36, 121, 133; Cassian, John, 138; Cassirer, Ernst, 153; Catullus, 138; Chinul, 128; Dalai Lama, 113, 178; Dante Alighieri, 126; Day, Dorothy, 117, 118, 123, 136, 139, 143, 146; de Mello, Anthony, 117; Diaz Blaitry, Tobias, 114; Dillard, Annie, 114; Dogen, 31; Dylan, Bob, 113, 167; Eckhart, Meister, 121, 123, 137, 138; Ehrlich, Gretel, 114; Eliade, Mircea, 114; Eliot, T.S., 114, 134; Ellul, Jacques, 145; Erikson, Erik, 134; Evdokimov, Paul, 34; Everson, William, 127; Ferry, W.H., 120; Fowler, James W., 139; Fox, Dom James, 119, 124, 126, 128; Freud, 144; Gandhi, M.K., 153; Graham, Aelred, 121; Griffin, John Howard, 126, 130; Griffiths, Bede OSB, 138; Hammarskjold, Dag, 153; Hammer, Victor, 118; Hauerwas, Stanley, 156; Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 128; Hillesum, Etty, 6, 117, 122; Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 29, 114; Huxley, Aldous, 114, 133; Jeffers, Robinson, 146; John of the Cross, Saint, 135, 136; John Paul, 117; Joyce, James, 156; Julian of Norwich, 121, 122; Jung, Karl Gustav, 31, 133, 137, 155, 156; Kafka, Franz, 127; Kavanagh, Patrick, 122; Keats, John, 136; Kerouac, Jack, 31, 124, 141, 142; King, Martin Luther, 33, 115, 123, 127, 134, 139, 150, 153, 166; Laughlin, James, 36, 118; Lax, Robert, 115, 142, 178; Leclercq, Jean OSB, 126; Lennon, John, 156; Levertov, Denise, 114, 141, 146; Lewis, C.S., 148; Lorca, Federico Garcia, 137; Mailer, Norman, 150; Main, John, 133, 140; Malcolm X, 140; Maritain, Jacques, 132, 135, 138, 144, 148; Maritain, Raïssa, 144; Mary Magdalene, 125; Mary, Blessed Virgin, 126, 146, 150; Maslow, Abraham H., 151; Massignon, Louis, 125, 134; Meatyard, Ralph Eugene, 30; Merton, John Paul, 171; Miller, Henry, 36, 40; Miller, Vassar, 123; Milosz, Czeslaw, 115, 141, 146; Mo Tzu, 37, 120; Moffitt, John, 141; Newman, John Henry, 127; Nhat Hahn, Thich, 144; Niles, John Jacob, 149, 157; Nin, Anaïs, 139; Nishida, 135; Nishitani, 135; Norris, Kathleen, 114; Nouwen, Henri J.M., 115; O'Connor, Flannery, 123, 129, 134, 142, 146, 148; Pallis, Marco, 114; Pascual Gaba y Manuel, 30; Pasternak, Boris, 141, 144, 161; Rahner, Karl, 131, 137; Reinhardt, Ad, 39, 142, 155, 190; Rilke, Rainer Maria, 138; Salinger, J.D., 141; Spielberg, Steven, 134; Sri Ramana, 133, 137; Steere, Douglas V., 32, 127; Stevens, Wallace, 125; Suzuki, Daisetz, 118, 157; Suzuki, Shunryo, 114; Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 117, 129, 131; Teresa of Avila, 153; Thoreau, Henry David, 113, 115, 123, 127, 137, 150; Tillich, Paul, 152; Toynbee, Philip, 134; Tzu, Hanshan, 132; Ulanov, Barry, 123; Underhill, Evelyn, 148; Van Doren, Mark, 121, 123, 131; Vaughan, Henry, 29, 113; Walsh, Daniel Clark, 119, 122, 154; Watts, Alan, 144; Waugh, Evelyn, 121, 135, 136; Weigel, Gustave, 117; Whitman, Walt, 130; Wilde, Oscar, 113; Williams, William Carlos, 121
- “Merton and 1988: A Survey of Publications and Commemorations” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Merton and *Aseitas*” (T.King): Parts of Books, 32
- “Merton and Auden: Setting the Borders of Religious Poetry” (Materer), 134
- “Merton and Berrigan: An Extraordinary Friendship, Two Extraordinary Spirits” (Tobin): Parts of Books, 27
- “Merton and Camus on Christian Dialogue with a Postmodern World” (Belcastro), 115
- “Merton and Christ: Demonstrating the Medieval *Speculum*” (J.Albert), 113
- “Merton and Freud: Beyond Oedipal Religion” (Thayer), 144
- “Merton and Hinduism” (Daggy): Bulletin, 159
- “Merton and His Abbot” (Shannon): News, 177
- “Merton and His Boswells”: Introduction: Daggy, 119
- “Merton and His Camera” (Griffin): News, 166
- “Merton and His Friends” (Daggy), 120
- “Merton and History” (Leclercq), 132
- “Merton and Identity”: Kent, 128; Nicholls, 136
- “Merton and Initiation: Being ‘Educated’ and Educating” (Daggy), 120
- “Merton and Inter-Faith Dialogue: Exploring a Way Forward” (Albin), 113
- “Merton and Kentucky: Call for Remembrances” (Kramer), 130
- “Merton and Maritain” (McInerney), 135
- “Merton and Massignon” (Mason), 134
- “Merton and Moscow” (Kirilenkov), 130
- “Merton and Mysticism” (Higgins), 127
- “Merton and Peacemaking” (O’Connell), 137
- “Merton and Selfhood” (Woodhouse), 147
- Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (Baker & Henry): Book & Reviews, 11
- “Merton and the American Romantics” (Labrie), 131
- “Merton and the Celtic Monastic Tradition: Search for the Promised Land” (Pearson), 138
- “Merton and the Changing Days” (McDonnell), 135
- “Merton and the Critics” (Toelle), 145
- “Merton and the Desert Experience” (McNerney): Article, 135; Bulletin on, 158, 159
- “Merton and the Desert Vocation” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158
- “Merton and the East” (Leclercq), 132
- “Merton and the Enneagram” (Downey), 159
- “Merton and the Feminine (Again!)” (Daggy), 120
- “Merton and the Feminine: A Reflection” (Lauridson), 131
- “Merton and the Icons: From Art to Worship” (Forest), 123
- “Merton and the Metaphysicals” (Bridget Marie), 115
- “Merton and the Mouldering Feet” (Forest): News, 167
- “Merton and the Mysticism of the Mind” (Faricy), 123
- “Merton and the Real Poets: Paradise Re-Bugged” (Higgins), 127
- “Merton and the Tiger Lily” (Waddell), 146
- “Merton and Time” (Labrie), 131
- Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato): Book & Reviews, 6; Bulletin on, 162
- “Merton and Women Religious” (Wall), 146
- “Merton and Zen” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- Merton Annual*: Bulletin on, 160, 163; Editions and Reviews, 25; Foreword to New Series (Kramer), 38
- “Merton as a Guide on our Way to God” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Merton As Guide. Report on Winchester Merton Conference” (Forest): News, 174

## Index

- “Merton as Mystic: A Thesis” (Dutka): Thesis, 154  
 “Merton as Poet: A Brief Bibliography” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149  
 “Merton as Zen Clown” (Lane), 131  
 “Merton at Bonaventure: Some Student Recollections” (Del Prete), 121  
 “Merton at St Bonas” (Herscher): News, 167  
 “A Merton Bibliography” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton Biographer Recalls the Monk and the Man” (Wolfe): News, 173  
 “Merton Buffs Not Starved for Words” (O’Hanlon): News, 167  
*Merton, By Those Who Knew Him Best* (ed. Wilkes): Book & Reviews, 13; Bulletin on, 158; Introduction (Wilkes), 40  
 “Merton: Catalyst or Corpse?” (Eastman), 122  
 MERTON CENTER: Articles on, 120; Articles on: (Crews), 119; Articles on: (Daggy), 149; News (Aug 25/97), 175  
 “Merton Center Foundation Gives Conference for Fifteen Scholars” (Blodgett): News, 175  
 “Merton Centre: My Month in the Desert” (Metrejean), 135  
 “Merton: Christ and the Desert” (Daggy), 120  
 “The Merton Collection at Boston College” (Pennington): Bibliog., 149  
 “A Merton Commentary” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
*A Merton Concelebration*: Book & Reviews, 23; Introduction (Patnaik), 39; Preface (Hart), 37  
 “Merton Conference at Oakham” (Hart): News, 176  
 “Merton Connections: The Monastery of the Holy Spirit, Bobbie K. Owens, Least Heat Moon, & The Fourteen Carat Molehill” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton Course at Bellarmine College Has Elderly Pupils Waiting in Line” (Graves): News, 170  
 “Merton Crosses Religious Lines” (Daggy): Interview, 179  
 “Merton: Encouraging Words” (Fox), 168  
 “Merton: Faith-Centered and Prophetic” (Tobin), 145  
 MERTON FAMILY: Callard, 28, 116; Cohen, 117; Daggy, 119; Hempstead-Milton, 126; Merton, John J., 135; Merton, Owen, 135; News, 171; Phares, 181; Scott, 187; White, 28  
 “The Merton Files: Washington Watches the Monk” (Grip), 125  
 “Merton Followers’ Heartfelt Stories Explain His Appeal” (Schwar): News, 173  
 “Merton, Friend of God and Prophet” (Schneiders), 141  
 “Merton Gave Ordinary People a Spirituality” (Heinin): News, 176  
 “Merton: He Summed Up an Era” (Meehan): News, 169  
 “Merton: His Problem and a Solution” (Toelle), 145  
 “Merton: ‘I got angst up to my eyes’” (Garvey): News, 168  
 “Merton: Illumined by Truth” (De Celles), 121  
 “Merton in China” (Madden): News, 172  
 “Merton in His Search for the Will of God” (Leclercq), 132  
 “Merton in Latin America” (Roberts), 140  
 “Merton in Search of Himself” (Costello), 118  
 “Merton in These Places: Early Days in Europe— Final Days in the East” (Wilkes), 147  
 “Merton Introduces and Evaluates Merton” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 “Merton: Islands, *The New Yorker*, and Other Connections” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton: It Has Been Thirty Years Since He Died, Yet the Famed Monastic Lives On” (Jester): News, 177  
 “Merton Items Spawn an Industry” (Garvey): News, 168  
 Merton, John J.: Articles, 135  
 Merton, John Paul: Marcham, 171  
*Merton Journal* [UK]: Bulletin on, 162; Description, 25  
 “Merton Journals Authors to Sign Books December 12” (Blodgett): News, 178  
 “Merton Journals: A Roundtable Discussion” (Bochen et. al.), 137  
 “A Merton Journey” (Judge), 128  
 “Merton, Jung and Sri Ramana: Research in Spirituality” (Osborne & Lyon), 133, 137  
 “Merton: Kentucky Writers, Artists and Events” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton Later Modified Views in Regard to Catholic Schools” (Shannon): News, 173  
 “Merton Lecture Covers Monk’s Spiritual Search” (Widner): News, 175  
 Merton Lecture, Columbia University, November 15, 1995 (Steinfels), 143  
 “The Merton Legacy” (Capps): Parts of Books, 29  
 “The Merton Legacy” (Dumont): Bulletin, 159  
 “A Merton Library” (Finley): News, 168  
 “Merton Likes Monastery but He Has Reservations” (*Life Magazine*): News, 164  
 “A Merton Mailbag (From Here and There)” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton, Main, and the New Monasticism” (Ryan), 140, 160  
 “Merton, Marco Pallis, and the Traditionalists” (Baker), 114  
 “Merton, Massignon and the Challenge of Islam” (Griffith), 125  
 “Merton, Monasteries and *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Schlumpf): News, 176  
 “Merton, Monastic Exchange, and Renewal” (Conner), 118  
 “Merton Montage: A Reflection on Thomas Merton Twenty-Five Years After His Death” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton, Moore, and the Carthusian Temptation” (Seynnaeve), 141  
 “Merton: Moving Toward Sainthood” (Mott): Interview, 181  
 “Merton, My Kids and Tomcats” (Auer): News, 173  
*Merton: Mystic at the Center of America* (King): Book & Reviews, 6  
 “Merton Mystique: Influence of Writer Turned Monk Endures Even After Death” (Walker): News, 171  
 “Merton— Laughs and Loneliness” (Forest): Interview, 179  
 “Merton Needs No One to Apologize for Him” (Shannon): News, 177  
 “Merton OCSO: Emblem of a Season of Fury” (Sussman), 144  
 “Merton of Gethsemani and Bernard of Clairvaux” (Waddell), 146  
 “Merton on Centering Prayer” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158  
*Merton on Commitment* (Tobin): Audiocassettes, 191  
 “Merton on Contemplation: The Evolving Prayer of the True Self” (Flanagan): Thesis, 155  
 “Merton on Fire” (Muench), 136  
 “Merton on Giants: Thomas Merton on Giants: Fallen and Falling” (Kennedy): News, 167  
 “Merton on Human Fallenness” (Baumstein): Bulletin, 158  
 “Merton on Peace” (Zahn), 148  
 “Merton on Peace and Nuclear Weapons” (Zahn): Bulletin, 163  
 “Merton on Prayer: Start Where You Are” (Tobin), 145  
 “Merton on the Contemplative Life” (Bulletin): Daggy, 158; Hart, 160

## Index

- “Merton on the Eve of the Third Millenium” (O’Connell), 137  
 “Merton on the Lam” (Moffitt): News, 167  
 “Merton on the Lay Contemplative: Explicit Statements and Refracted Light” (Russell), 140  
 “Merton on the Lifestyle of the Lay Contemplative” (Russell), 140  
 “Merton on the Move: Following in his Footsteps to Thailand” (Baker), 114  
 “Merton on the Web” (Pearson), 138  
 “Merton or Toynbee?” (Marie), 134  
 Merton, Owen: Articles, 135; Poetry, 186; Poetry on: Scott, 187  
 “Merton Phenomenon in 1987: A Bibliographic Survey” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149  
 “A Merton Reader” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton Remembered” (Conner): Interview, 179  
 “Merton Remembered by a Publisher” (Biddle): Bulletin, 158  
 “Merton Remembered for Drawings as Well as Books” (Keller): Arts, 190  
 “Merton Renaissance” (Padovano): News, 169  
 “Merton Resources: An Outline” (Pearson), 138  
 “Merton Revisited” (Bigane), 115  
 “Merton Rimpoche: A Stranger in an Iron Cage” (Kinzie), 130  
 “The Merton Rumors are Irresponsible” (McDonnell): News, 167  
 Merton, Ruth Jenkins: Hempstead-Milton, 126  
 “Merton Scholars Heading for Bellarmine” (Morrison): News, 171  
*Merton Seasonal*: Articles on, 116, 119; Description, 25  
 “Merton Slow to Accept 1938 Gift of Sanctity” (Albert): News, 173  
 “Merton Smorgasbord: A ‘Feast’ of Merton Projects for 1986” (Daggy), 119  
 “Merton Society Meets April 28” (Eisenberg): News, 170  
 “Merton Society to Celebrate Monk/Writer’s Anniversary” (Doriot): News, 170  
 “Merton Speaks to Us Today” (Pearson): News, 169  
 “Merton, Spiritual Guide for the ‘80s” (Pennington): Parts of Books, 33  
 “Merton/Suzuki Encounter” (Hart): Bulletin on, 162  
 “Merton: Symbol of True Conversion” (Chmiel): News, 170  
*The Merton Tapes*: Tapes and Reviews, 192  
 “Merton: The ‘Canadian Connection’” (Daggy), 119  
 “Merton, the Coincidence of Opposites and the Archeology of Catholicity” (Nugent), 136  
 “Merton the Contemplative Critic” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton: The Desert and the Traveler” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton the Flawed Saint Should Have Gone Off and Married” (Quinn): News, 173  
 “Merton the Friend”: Interview: Barber, 179; Ferry, 179; Lax, 180; Linières, 180; Tobin, 181  
 “Merton the Man” (Kelty), 128  
 “Merton: The Man and the Monk” (Givey): News, 167  
 “Merton the Monk” (Dumont): Bulletin, 159  
 “Merton the Monk”: Interview: Bamberger, 179; Burns, 179; Flood, 179; Leclercq, 180; Loomis, 181  
 “Merton the Monk and Poet” (Quenon): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton: The Monk Whose Philosophical Writings Have Made Him a ‘Man For All Time’” (Meehan): News, 169  
 “Merton, the Movies, and ‘The Image’” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton the Mystic” (Cager): Thesis, 150  
 “Merton the Pilgrim”: Interview: Dalai Lama, 179; Jadot, 180; Nhat Hanh, 181; Weakland, 181  
 “Merton the Prophet”: Interview: Baez, 179; Cardenal, 179; Forest, 179  
 “Merton the Teilhardian” (Cargas), 117  
 “Merton the Writer” (O’Brien), 137  
 “Merton the Writer (With Some Animadversions by the Writer Himself)” (Daggy), 120  
 “Merton the Writer”: Interview: Ferlinghetti, 179; Giroux, 180; Laughlin, 180  
 Merton, Thomas: Obituaries, 165  
 “Merton, Thomas”: Parts in Books: Cunningham, 34; Kilcourse, 35  
 “Merton, Thomas 1915-1968” (Hart): Parts of Books, 35  
 “Merton, Thomas (1915-1968) Religious Figure and Writer” (Cunningham), 34  
 “Merton to be Honored in 1988 Events” (Dash): News, 170  
 “Merton to be Remembered at Mass, Panel Discussion”: News, 177  
 “Merton: Trappist Monk or ‘Monastic Sport?’” (Evans): News, 172  
 “The Merton Tree Revisited: A Photo-Essay” (Quenon), 139  
 “Merton Unique” (Van Doren): News, 165  
 “Merton Used Camera as Contemplative Instrument” (Hart): Arts, 190  
*Merton Vade Mecum: A Quick-Reference Bibliographic Handbook* (Burton): Book & Reviews, 20  
 “Merton: Views and Re-Views” (Daggy), 119  
 “The Merton We Knew: Personal Recollections by Three of his Friends” (ed. Wilkes), 147  
 “Merton Works Highlight Bellarmine Week”: News, 165  
 “Merton Would Have Us Build on His Ideas If He Were Alive” (Altany): News, 175  
 “Merton, Zen and Phenomenology” (Stenqvist), 143  
 “Merton Would Mourn Catholic School Closing” (Quinn): News, 173  
 “Merton’s Achievement Ten Years On” (Kinsella), 129  
 “Merton’s Alaskan Experience” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Art and Non-Western Thought” (Kramer), 130  
 “Merton’s Asian Trail: Some Travel Notes” (Buchanan), 116  
 “Merton’s Bell Rings Out in Thailand” (Pennington), 139  
 “Merton’s Bell Still Rings Out: The Dialogue Goes On” (Pennington): News, 172  
 “Merton’s Bells: A Clarion Call to Wholeness” (Waldron), 146  
 “Merton’s Biographer: Monk Like Me” (Griffin): News, 166  
 “Merton’s Birthday Prompts Spiritual Invitation” (Kasperski): News, 177  
 “Merton’s *Chuang Tzu*: An Ecological Reading” (St. John), 143  
 “Merton’s Circular Letters” (Daggy): Bulletin on, 158  
 “Merton’s Contribution as Teacher, Writer and Community Member” (Burns): Interview, 179  
 “Merton’s Contribution to Transcultural Consciousness” (Thompson), 145  
 “Merton’s *Dark Path* Revised” (Grip): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton’s Dilemma: The Search for Meaning in Modern Times” (Mathis), 134  
 “Merton’s Early Conversion Experience” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158  
 “Merton’s Eastward Quest” (Beeching), 115

## Index

- “Merton’s East-West Reflections” (Carr), 117  
 “Merton’s Eschatological Vision: A Reminder to Christians of God’s Compassion for Non-Christians” (Gilibert), 124  
 “Merton’s Ethos in *The Seven Storey Mountain*: Toward a Rhetoric of Conversion” (Burnham), 116  
 “Merton’s Evaluation of Merton” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Evolution” (Ranson): Bulletin, 163  
 “Merton’s Followers to Form Local Chapter” (Borlik): News, 175  
 “Merton’s Franciscan Heart” (Downey), 122  
 “Merton’s Friends: A roundtable discussion between people who knew or met Thomas Merton” (Allchin), 113  
 “Merton’s Gift: Contemplation for Action” (Shannon), 142  
 “Merton’s Glimpse of the Kingdom” (Douglass), 122  
 “Merton’s Growth in Compassion” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton’s Heritage” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158  
 “Merton’s Hermitage Today” (Eastman), 122  
 “Merton’s Images of Elias, Wisdom, and the Inclusive God” (Betz), 115  
 “Merton’s Insights Applied to Marriage” (Martone), 134  
 “Merton’s Journey: A Reflection on Elena Malits’ Studies in Thomas Merton” (Crews), 119  
 “Merton’s Journey from *Seeds to New Seeds*” (Fox), 124  
 “Merton’s Journey to the East” (Padovano), 138  
 “Merton’s Later Life” (Dumont), 122  
 “Merton’s Legacy” (Ryan): Bulletin, 163  
 “Merton’s Legacy of Prayer” (Stevens), 143  
 “Merton’s Life as ‘Monastic Narrative’” (J.Albert), 113  
 “Merton’s Life in His Book Titles” (Kisner): News, 165  
 “Merton’s Life Inspires Naming of New School” (Morrison): News, 172  
 “Merton’s Little Magazine” (Doriot): Bulletin, 159  
 “Merton’s Long Journey to Asia and Beyond” (Jester): News, 172  
 “Merton’s Many Faces” (Hinson): Article, 127; Bulletin on, 160  
 “Merton’s Meaning of Prayer” (Finley): News, 173  
 “Merton’s Metaphors: Signs and Sources of Spiritual Growth” (Malits), 133  
 “Merton’s Multiple Leads Inspire Georgia Editor” (Kramer): Interview, 180  
*Merton’s Palace of Nowhere* (Finley): Book & Reviews, 4; Bulletin on, 161; Foreword (Nouwen), 39  
*Merton’s Peace Symphony* (Koonce): Arts, 190  
 “Merton’s Peacemaking: A Friend’s Reflections on the Monk and the World” (Forest), 123  
 “Merton’s Philosophy of Nonviolence” (Onofrio): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Philosophy of the Person” (Kerns): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Poetry as Exemplification of the Monastic Journey” (Kramer), 130  
 “Merton’s Poetry: Early Recognition” (Weis), 147  
 “Merton’s Prof to be Ordained Priest at 60” (National Catholic Reporter): News, 165  
 “Merton’s Published Journals: The Paradox of Writing as a Step Toward Contemplation” (Kramer), 130  
 “Merton’s Quarrel with Kanchenjunga” (Grayston), 125  
 “Merton’s Quest” (Reardon): News, 169  
 “Merton’s Quest for True Freedom” (Shannon): Bulletin, 163  
 “Merton’s Quiet Influence, A Testimony of Continuing Conversion” (Collins): Interview, 179  
 “Merton’s Quote Made Fourth and Walnut World Famous” (Sandok): News, 176  
 “Merton’s Reflections on Sufism” (Thurston), 145  
 “Merton’s Religious Development: The Monastic Years” (Conn): Article, 118; Bulletin on, 162  
 “Merton’s Religious Quest Expressed the Anguish of a Spiritually Troubled Age” (Jester): News, 177  
 “Merton’s Search for Paradise and his Integration of Ruth Merton, Sophia and Mary” (Hempstead-Milton), 126  
 “Merton’s Secret” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “Merton’s Secret” (McGuire), 135  
 “Merton’s Several Autobiographies” (Quenon): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Spirituality” (Quenon): Bulletin, 162  
 “Merton’s Spirituality of Place” (Simsic), 142  
 “Merton’s Sufi Lectures to Cistercian Novices, 1966-1968” (Dieker), 122  
 “Merton’s Teaching on the ‘Common Will’ and What the Journals Tell Us” (Casey), 117  
*Merton’s Theology of Prayer* (Higgins): Book & Reviews, 5; Bulletin on, 160  
 “Merton’s ‘True Self’ and the Fundamental Option” (O’Keefe), 137  
 “Merton’s ‘True Self’: Moral Autonomy and Religious Conversion” (Conn), 118  
 “Merton’s Values Still Hold True, Nun Tells Denison Symposium” (Tobin): Interview, 181  
 “Merton’s Vivid Quest Inspired Millions” (Jester): News, 173  
 “Merton’s Vocation as a Monastic and Writer” (Bamberger): Interview, 179  
 “Merton’s Way” (King), 129  
 “Merton’s Way of Prayer” (Imperato), 128  
 “Merton’s Witness” (Kaziere), 128  
 “Merton’s Words in China” (Madden): News, 172  
 “Merton’s Words Still Touch Many” (Strong): News, 174  
 “Merton’s Work Will Likely Last” (Vara): News, 169  
 “Merton’s ‘Zen Camera’ and Contemplative Photography” (Meatyard), 190  
 “A Merton-Based Spirituality” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
 “Mertoniana Roundup” (Hart): News, 167  
 “The Merton-Mailer Vision” (Wright): Thesis, 150  
 “Merton-Milosz, Milosz-Merton” (Scott), 141  
 Merwin, W.S.: Reviews, 97  
*The Message of Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart): Book & Reviews, 12; Introduction (Hart), 37  
 “Message to Poets” (Merton): Articles on, 119  
 “Message to the Wounded World: Unmask the True Self – Zen and Merton” (Tam), 144  
 “Metaphors and Allusions: The Theopolitical Essays of Thomas Merton” (Stull), 143  
 “Methodology and the Search for a New Spirituality” (Adams), 113  
 Metrejean, Paul: Articles, 135  
 “Michael Mott Gave his All to Biography of Thomas Merton” (Williams): News, 169  
 “Michael Mott’s Biography of Thomas Merton” (Fox): News, 169  
 Michaels, Paul: Reviews, 97  
 Michaelson, Karin Granberg: Articles, 135  
 Michelfelder, William: Reviews, 97  
 Michowski, Edward: Thesis, 154  
 Middleton, David B.: Articles, 135

## Index

- “Midwives and Mothers of Grace (Spiritual Formation in Augustine, Bunyan and Merton)” (Hinson), 127  
 Miller, Blair: News, 168  
 Miller, David L.: Reviews, 97  
 Miller, Henry: Cooper, 36; Shapero, 40  
 Miller, John J.: News, 178  
 Miller, Judith: Reviews, 97  
 Miller, Louis G. CSSR: Reviews, 97  
 Miller, Ron: Reviews, 97  
 Miller, Samuel G.: Thesis, 151  
 Miller, Vassar: Article on: (Fowler), 123; Poetry, 186  
 Milligan, Mary RSHM: Reviews, 97  
 Milord, James E.: Reviews, 97  
 Milosz, Czeslaw: Belcastro, 115; Scott, 141; Waldron, 146  
 “Mind Guards Against the White Knight: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan” (J. Albert), 113  
 “The Mind of Trust: Beginning with Merton” (Barron): Parts of Books, 29  
 Miner, Brad: Reviews, 97  
 “Ministry in a Parish Context Seen Through the Witness of Thomas Merton” (McKay): Thesis, 152  
 Mirabueno, Joel P.: Poetry, 186  
 “Mirror to Recognize the ‘True Self’: Thomas Merton’s Journals” (Kilcourse), 129  
 Mitchell, Donald W.: Articles, 135  
 Mo Tzu: Daggy, 120  
 “Mo Tzu and Thomas Merton” (Daggy): Ed. contrib., 37  
 “A Model for Assessing Thomas Merton’s Significance” (Giannini), 124  
 “A Model of Delicate Compassion” (Lentfoehr): Interview, 180  
 “A Modern Monk Seeks Solitude” (Lorenz), 133  
*Modern Spiritual Writers: Their Legacies of Prayer* (Healey): Book & Reviews, 31  
 Moe, Rusty C.: Articles, 136; Arts, 189; Reviews, 97  
 Moffitt, John: Articles by, 136; Articles on: (Samway), 141; News, 166, 167; Parts of Books, 33; Poetry, 186  
 Moga, Margaret S.: Reviews, 97  
 Mohs, Mayo: Reviews, 97  
 Moir, Richard: Audiocassettes, 191; Interviews, 181; Reviews, 97  
 “Moltmann and Merton” (Capps): Parts of Books, 29  
 “Moments of Honesty” (Quenon): Bulletin, 163  
 Monaghan, Pat: Reviews, 97  
*Monastery: Prayer, Work and Community* (Pennington, introd. Merton), 52  
 “The Monastic Charism: A Lay View” (Cunningham), 119  
 “A Monastic Correspondence” (Merton and Leclercq: Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 “Monastic Courtesy” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 “A Monastic Exchange of Letters: Leclercq and Merton (ed. Hart), 126  
*The Monastic Impulse* (Capps): Parts of Books, 29  
*The Monastic Journey* (Merton): Foreword (Hart), 37; Reviews, 52  
 “Monastic Liberation as Counter-Cultural Critique in the Life and Thought of Thomas Merton” (Magid), 133  
 MONASTIC LIFE: Casey, 117; Claassen, 30; Davies, 151; Marechal, 134; Pearson, 138  
 “Monastic Life and Unity in Christ” (Allchin), 29  
 “Monastic Mythologies Revisited, Re-visioned” (Condon), 118  
*Monastic Peace* (Merton): Article on, 113  
 MONASTIC RENEWAL: Conner, 118; Hart, 126; Letson, 133; McKenna, 135; Moffitt, 33, 136; Ryan, 140  
 MONASTIC SPIRITUALITY: Straub, 143  
 “The Monastic Way” (Matthews), 134  
 “*Monastica moderna*” (Daggy): Bulletin, 159  
 MONASTICISM: Bamberger, 114; Briggs, 115; Cunningham, 119; Henry, 32; Ligo, 133; McGuire, 151; O’Connell, 137; Pearson, 138; Pennington, 139; Sawtelle, 155; Schuon, 141; Williams, 34  
 “Monasticism and Thomas Merton, Monk-Priest and Author: His Contributions to a Wider Understanding of Spirituality” (Bamberger), 115  
 “Monasticism as Counterculture” (Jones), 128  
 “Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton’s Thought” (Higgins): Article, 127; Bulletin on, 158, 159  
 Monczunski, John: Articles, 136  
 “The Monk” (Bamberger), 114  
 “Monk and Artist” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
 “The Monk and the Activist: A Comparative Study of the Spirituality of Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan” (Oddo), 137: Ph.D. diss., 152  
 “The Monk and the World: Some Thoughts from the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Casagram), 117  
 “The Monk as a ‘Marginal’ Person” (Kilcourse), 129  
 “The Monk as a Marginal Person in the Later Writings of Thomas Merton” (Lebeau): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 “A Monk for All Seasons” (Higgins & Grayston): Interview, 180  
 “The Monk from Manhattan: Thomas Merton’s Tantalizing Message for Modern Catholics” (Kristol), 131  
 “The Monk in the Diaspora” (Merton): Comment, 165  
 “The Monk in the Woods” (McInerny): News, 168  
 “Monk, Man and Myth: Talks With and About Thomas Merton” (Morrissey): News, 165  
 “Monk of Renewal” (Conner), 118  
 “Monk on a Journey” (Veilleux), 146  
 “Monk-Poet Merton, 53; Karl Barth, 82, Die” (National Catholic Reporter): News, 165  
 “Monk Thomas Merton Popular in Life, Death” (Prather): News, 174  
 “The Monk Who Stayed Put” (Berrigan), 115  
 “Monk’s *Mountain* Tough but Rewarding Climb” (Toomey): News, 177  
 “Monk’s Vision Site ‘Sacred Space’ in City” (Duerr): News, 176  
 “Monks and Marxists: A Look at the Catholic Left” (Ruether), 140  
 “Monks and the City” (Paulsell): Bulletin, 162  
 “Monks for Tomorrow” (Green), 125  
*Monks Pond, Old Hermit, Hai!* (Seitz): Book & Reviews, 23  
*Monks Pond: Thomas Merton’s “Little Magazine”* (ed. Daggy), 52: Afterword (Hart), 38; Bulletin on, 159; Introduction (Daggy), 37  
 “Monks: Still Living by the Rule” (Cunningham), 119  
 Monroe, N. Elizabeth: Reviews, 97  
 Montaldo, Jonathan: Articles, 136, 179; Ed. contrib., 39; Interviewer, 179, 181; Interviews, 181; News, 177; Reviews, 98; Thesis, 151  
 Moore, Augustine: Ed. contrib., 39  
 Moore, Thomas: Ed. contrib., 39  
 Moore, Thomas Verner, 141

## Index

- “The Moral Character Formation of John Lennon and Thomas Merton: Their Lives Interpreted Using Insights From Stanley Hauerwas” (Davis), 156  
 Morales, Jose L.: Books, 22  
 “More Merton Journals” (Shannon): Bulletin, 163  
 “More Merton ‘Storeys’” (Daggy), 119  
*More Than Sentinels* (Burton [Stone]), 116  
 Morgan, Dewi: Reviews, 98  
 Moriarty, Michael: Media, 191  
 Morneau, Robert F.: Articles, 136; Audiocassettes, 191; Reviews, 98  
*A Morning Offering: Poetry and Prose* (Lewisohn): Parts of Books, 32  
*Mornings with Thomas Merton* (ed. Blattner): Reviews, 53  
 “Morningside, Managua, and Mysticism” (Berman): News, 169  
 Morris, Daniel: Parts of Books, 33  
 Morrison, George: News, 171, 172  
 Morrison, Richard: Articles, 136  
 Morrissey, James: News, 165  
 “Moses as Exemplar: The Paradoxes of Thomas Merton” (Reilly), 140  
 Mossi, John P. SJ: Reviews, 98  
 “Mother of All the Living: The Role of the Virgin Mary in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Voiles), 146  
 “Mother, Make Me: Innocence Re-Envisioned in Thomas Merton’s *The Sign of Jonas*” (Rukstelis), 140  
 Mott, Michael: Books, 16; Interviews, 181; News, 169; Parts of Books, 35; Poetry, 186  
 “Mott’s Merton” (Daggy): News, 169  
 “Mount Saint Bernard” (Thomson), 145  
 “Mountain Man” (McInerney), 135  
 “The Mountain Path: Purification and Purity of Heart in the Spiritual Life According to Thomas Merton” (King): Ph.D. diss., 151  
*Moving in the Spirit: Becoming a Contemplative in Action* (Hauser): Bulletin on, 163  
 “Mozart, Merton and Karl Barth” (Scovel), 141  
 Muench, Mary de Lourdes RDC: Articles, 136  
 Muggeridge, Malcolm: Reviews, 98  
 Mulhearn, Timothy: Books, 12; Ed. contrib., 39  
 Mulhern, Joseph C.: Reviews, 98  
 Mullaney, Thomas: Reviews, 98  
 Munger, Guy: Reviews, 98  
 Munna McDonnell: Thesis, 154  
 Murphey, Ray P.: Thesis, 156  
 Murphy, Ann Rita GNSH: Reviews, 98  
 Murphy, Francis Xavier CSSR: News, 174  
 Murphy, Oswald J.: Articles, 136  
 Murphy, Richard T. A. OP: Reviews, 98  
 Murphy, Robert: Poetry, 186  
 Murray, A. Gregory OSB: Reviews, 98  
 Murray, Harry: Articles, 136  
 Murray, Mary: Articles, 136; Reviews, 98  
 Murray, Michele: News, 165; Reviews, 98  
 “Musings on Mystical, Musical Merton...After First General Meeting” (LoGrasso): News, 172  
 Muto, Susan Annette: Reviews, 98  
*My Argument with the Gestapo* (Merton): Articles on: (Labrie), 131; Note on the Author (Burton [Stone]), 36; Reviews, 53  
 “My Brother Thomas Merton at Gethsemani” (Kelly), 128  
 “My Conversion is Still Going On” (Lloyd), 133  
 “My Fourteen Years with Thomas Merton” (Groves), 125  
 Myers, Jacob: Reviews, 98  
 Myers, Rawley: Articles, 136; Books, 22; Reviews, 98  
 “Mystery and Unity as Anagogical Vision in Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*” (Flaherty): Thesis, 150  
 “The Mystery of God” (Tastard), 144  
 “The Mystery of Thomas Merton” (Hart): Interview, 180  
*The Mystic Journey* (Groff): Parts of Books, 31  
 “Mystic Monk Remains Powerful Even in Death” (Walker): News, 171  
 MYSTICISM: (Giannini), 124; Altepeter, 114; Bailey, 151; Baker, 150; Cager, 150; Corless, 118; Dutka, 154; Eichner, 122; Faricy, 123; Goldstein, 125; Higgins, 127; Kropf, 131; Lentfoehr, 132; Matthews, 134; Phillips, 155; Teahan, 144; Vazhakootathil, 10, 156; Velamkunnel, 152; Wilkes, 147; Wiseman, 34; Zaehner, 148; Zynda, 148  
 “Mysticism and Despair in Abraham J. Heschel’s Religious Thought” (Kaplan), 128  
 “Mysticism and Social Ethics: Thomas Merton Seen in the Light of Paul Tillich’s Theology” (Giannini): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 “Mysticism as the Basis for Religious Pluralism in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Haynie): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 “The Mysticism of Thomas Merton: Contemplation as a Way of Life” (Teahan): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 “Mysticism, Merton and *Solitudo*” (Bigane): Article, 115; Bulletin on, 159  
*Mystics and Zen Masters* (Merton): Reviews, 53  
 “Mystics and Zen Masters” (Werblowsky), 147  
*Myths and Realities: Conflicting Values in America* (ed. Kalin and Robinson): Parts of Books, 29
- ## N
- Nally, Sister Celine: Articles, 136  
 “Naomi Burton Stone at 82: Reflects on Relationship with Thomas Merton” (Gosselin): News, 174  
*The Narrow Gate: Aspects of Prayer/People of Prayer* (Byrne): Bulletin on, 159; Parts of Books, 29  
 Nasr, Seyyed Hossein: Articles, 136  
*Nativity Kerygma* (Merton): Reviews, 53  
 “The Nature of God and Man in the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Holland): Thesis, 153  
 Neal, Marianna Kane: News, 173  
 Neal, Shannon C.: Thesis, 156  
 Nelson, Raymond: Reviews, 98  
 Nelson, Scott: Articles, 136  
 Nelson, Thomas CM: Articles, 136; Thesis, 154  
 Nerber, John: Reviews, 98  
 Neuhauser, Ken: News, 175  
 Neuman, Matthias OSB: Articles, 136  
 “The Neurotic Personality in the Monastic Life” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 Nevin, Lindsay: Articles, 136; Reviews, 98  
 “New Charter for Monasticism” (Moffitt), 136  
*A New Charter for Monasticism* (Moffitt): Parts of Books, 33  
 “A New Comprehensive Merton Bibliography” (Cooper): Bulletin, 158  
 “New Editions of Merton Revive Debate” (Lieblich): News, 177  
 “New Horizons for an Old Journey’: *No Man is an Island*, A Review Forty Years Later” (Shannon), 142

## Index

- “New Horizons for an Old Journey: Thomas Merton and the Development of the Christian Tradition” (Carvey), 117  
*The New Man* (Merton): Reviews, 53  
 “New Merton Bio Coming Out Soon” (Daggy): News, 169  
*New Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton): Articles on: Ehart, 175; Finley, 31, 169; Fox, 124; Grayston, 37, 125, 151, 153; Mahoney, 133; Noffsinger, 136; Reviews, 53  
 “*New Seeds of Contemplation* and John Keats’ ‘Vale of Soul-Making’” (Noffsinger), 136  
*New Theology* No. 7 (ed. Marty): Parts of Books, 33  
 “‘New Thomas Merton’ Spurs Retreats and Vocations” (July 1998): News, 176  
 “New Words for God: Contemplation and Religious Writing” (Williams), 147  
 “A Newly-Published Merton Journal” (Pennington): Bulletin, 162  
 Newman, John Henry: Higgins, 127  
 “News of a More Complex Merton Industry” (Kilcourse), 129  
 Nguyen, Chinh Ngoc: Thesis, 157  
 Nhat Hanh, Thich: Articles on: Adams, 113; Swearer, 144; Ed. contrib., 39; Interviews, 181  
 Nicholas, James: Poetry, 186  
 Nicholl, Donald: Reviews, 98  
 Nicholl, Louise T.: Reviews, 98  
 Nicholls, William: Articles, 136  
 Niebuhr, Gustav: News, 175, 178; Reviews, 98  
 Niebuhr, Richard R.: Articles, 136  
 Niles, John Jacob: Daggy, 149; Williams, 157  
 Niles, Rena: Arts, 190  
*The Niles-Merton Songs*, 190: Daggy, 149; Williams, 157  
 Nims, John Frederick: Reviews, 98  
 Nin, Anaïs: Porter, 139  
 “Ninevah to Calvary: Thomas Merton and a Spiritual Geography of the Bible” (Apel), 114  
 Nishida: Mitchell, 135  
 Nishitani: Mitchell, 135  
*No Man is an Island* (Merton): Articles on, 141, 142; Reviews, 54  
 “No More Illusions” (Schmidt), 141  
 “Noel Almeida’s ‘First Day Covers’ from Australia Down Under” (Almeida), 174  
 Noffsinger, John: Articles, 136  
 Nolan, Mary Jane: Thesis, 150  
 “‘Non-Public’ Writing in Journal and Correspondence: A Core Radiating Outward” 1997 Bibliographic Review (Kramer): Bibliog., 149  
 NONVIOLENCE: Abraham, 113; Charankat, 153; Crouse, 155; Dear, 30, 121; Dinter, 122; Ferraro, 153; Forest, 31; Givey, 124, 152; McMahan, 153; O’Hanlon, 137; Whelan, 150; Zahn, 148  
 “Nonviolence and Contemplation: The Legacy of Thomas Merton” (True), 145  
 “Nonviolence and Metanoia” (Douglass), 122  
 Non-Violence— Central to Christian Spirituality (King): Parts of Books, 32  
 “Nonviolence in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Steffen): Thesis, 153  
*The Nonviolent Alternative* (Merton, ed. Zahn): Introduction, 40; Reviews, 54  
 Noon, William Thomas: Reviews, 98  
 Noonan, Ed: Poetry, 186  
 Nordstrom, Justin: Reviews, 99  
 Norris, Kathleen: Articles on: (Badaracco), 114; Ed. contrib., 39; Reviews, 99  
 Norton, Bill: News, 167  
 Norton, Joseph E.: Reviews, 99  
 “Not Going Home” (Stanley): News, 173  
 “Not Himself, but a Direction” (Ford): Interview, 179  
 “Not Many Appear to be Aware that Thomas Merton was a Dedicated Photographic Artist As Well” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
*Not of This World: The Life and Teaching of Fr. Seraphim Rose* (Christensen): Parts of Books, 29, 30  
*Not Without Parables* (Doherty), 27  
 “A Note on the Contemplative Vision of Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Thurston), 145  
 “Note on Thomas Merton” (Santana), 141  
 “A Note on Thomas Merton’s ‘Old Uncle Tom’” (Daggy), 120  
 “Notes after First Visit and Correspondence 1962-1968” (Steere), 143  
 “Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude” (Merton): Articles on: Atkins, 114; Belcastro, 115; Eastman, 122; Koch, 130; Shannon, 142  
 “Notes for Presentation: Contemplation in a World of Action: Is It Worthwhile in Today’s America?” (Fidelis), 123  
 “Notes on Merton’s *Inner Experience*” (Casey), 29  
 “Notes on Poems” (Scott), 141  
 “Notion of Authority in the Thought of Thomas Merton with Special Emphasis on Racism and War” (Adams): Ph.D. diss., 155  
 “The Notion of the Person According to Daniel Clark Walsh and Thomas Merton (Imperato): Ph.D. diss., 154  
 Nouwen, Henri J.M.: Articles by, 136; Articles on: Bamberger, 115; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 8; Ed. contrib., 39; Part of Books, 28  
 “*Nova in Novibus: The New Material in Thomas Merton’s New Seeds of Contemplation*” (Grayston): Article, 125; Bulletin on, 159  
 “Nuclear War and Christian Responsibility” (Merton): Letter re., 164  
 Nugent, Christopher: Articles, 136; Letter, 170; Reviews, 99  
 Nugent, Donald G.: Reviews, 99  
 Nugent, Robert SDS: Articles, 136  
 “A Nun’s Tribute” (Saword), 141
- ## O
- O’Brien, Ellen: News, 177  
 O’Brien, John A.: Reviews, 99  
 O’Brien, Tom: Reviews, 99  
 O’Brien, William: Articles, 137; News, 170  
 O’Callaghan, Thomasine [Tommie], 113: Articles, 137; Interviews, 181; News, 166, 177; Videocassettes, 191  
 O’Connell, Kathy: Reviews, 99  
 O’Connell, Patrick F.: Articles, 137; Ed. contrib., 39; News, 176; Reviews, 99  
 “O’Connor and Merton: Icons of the True Self in a ‘Christ-Haunted’ World” (Kilcourse), 129  
 O’Connor, Flannery: Articles on: Fitzgerald, 123; Kilcourse, 129; Mayer, S., 134; Siegfried, 142; Weaver, 146; Zornado, 148; Parts of Books, 28  
 O’Connor, Margaret: Thesis, 157



## Index

- O'Connor, Patricia: Reviews, 99  
 O'Donnell, Edward OCD: Reviews, 99  
 O'Donovan, Jo: Reviews, 99  
 O'Driscoll, Herbert: Ed. contrib., 39  
 O'Gorman, Leontine: Reviews, 99  
 O'Hanlon, Daniel J. SJ: Articles, 137; Interviewer, 179; News, 167; Reviews, 99  
 O'Hara, Dennis Patrick: Articles, 137  
 O'Hara, Elizabeth RSM: Articles, 137  
 O'Keefe, Mark OSB: Articles, 137  
 O'Leary, Catherine: Thesis, 150  
 O'Meara, Thomas Aquinas OP: Articles, 137; Reviews, 99  
 O'Neal, Deirdre Daly: News, 178  
 O'Rourke, Kerry: News, 170  
 O'Shea, Margaret Mary: Thesis, 152  
 O Sullivan, Eamonn: Poetry, 186  
 O'Toole, Laurence: Poetry, 186  
 OBEDIENCE, 176: Apel, 29, 114; Szpila, 154  
 "Obituary: Thomas Merton": Liturgical Arts (Peloquin), 166; New York Times (Shenker), 165; Newsweek, 165; Publishers Weekly, 165; Time Magazine, 165  
 "An Object Relations Paradigm for Spiritual Development with Highlights from Merton's Spiritual Journey" (Magaletta), 133  
 Oddo, Thomas Charles: Articles, 137; Ph.D. diss., 152  
 "Of Films, Courses and Hostels: Merton Films, Merton Courses and Weeks with Thomas Merton (naturally)" (Daggy), 119  
 "Of Grace, Mystery, and Joy: The Second Volume of The Merton Letters" (Daggy), 120  
 "Of Merton and Dreams" (Daggy), 120  
 "Of Moses' Mother and Pharaoh's Daughter: A Model of Contemporary Contemplation" (Chittister), 117  
 Offenburger, Joan OSB: Reviews, 100  
 Oh, Bang Sik: Thesis, 156  
 "Old Order Changeth: Trappists Open Up to the World" (McCarthy): News, 165  
 Oliver, Mary, 145  
 Olson, Ray: Reviews, 100  
 Olszewski, Brian T.: Reviews, 100  
 "On Discovering Divine Foolishness: Merton as Bridge-Person" (Burrell), 116  
 "On Dom James" (Kelty), 128  
 "On Griffin on Merton" (Sussman): News, 169  
 "On John Howard Griffin on Thomas Merton" (Kountz), 130  
 "On Love and Contemplation: An Essay on Thomas Merton" (Lucas), 133  
*On Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 22  
 "On the Edge of a Great Realization" (Kelly), 128  
 "On the Photography of Thomas Merton" (Hart): Arts, 189  
 "On Understanding Thomas Merton: Merton, Zen, and Eckhart" (Faricy), 123  
 "One Hundred Best Non-Fiction Books of the Century" (Miller): News, 178  
 "One Monk: Many Images" (Shannon), 142  
 "One Mountain of Thomas Merton: The Dharma of Polonnaruwa" (Kinzie), 130  
 "One of the Great Enigmas of American Letters: A Visit with Robert Lax" (Uebbing): News, 178  
 "One of Us: Thomas Merton's Writings Gave Spiritual Insights to Millions" (Hendrickson): News, 177  
*One Yet Two: Monastic Tradition East and West* (ed. Pennington): Parts of Books, 29, 34  
 Onofrio, Patrick: Reviews, 100  
 "An Open Letter to Thomas Merton" (Seitz), 141  
*Opening the Bible* (Merton): Bulletin on, 160; Introduction (Stone), 40; Reviews, 54  
 "Opening the Doors of Perception: A Comparative Study of William Blake and Thomas Merton" (Murphey): Thesis, 156  
 "Openness and Fidelity: Thomas Merton's Dialogue with D.T.Suzuki, and Self-Transcendence" (Raab): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 "Oral Histories of Monastery, Merton Are a 'Labor of Love'" (Keiser): News, 169  
 "The Ordering of Thomas Merton's Early Poems" (Labrie), 131  
 Ording, Dominic: Reviews, 100  
 "Organization Formed in Louisville to make Thomas Merton Available to the Masses" (Matthews): News, 170  
 "Original Blessing: The Gift of the True Self" (Shannon), 142  
*Original Child Bomb* (Merton): Reviews, 54  
 "The Original Face in Buddhism and the True Self in Thomas Merton" (Conner), 118  
 Orth, Bob: Poetry, 186  
 Osborn, Don R.: Articles, 133, 137  
 Osborne, Sally Bauclaire: News, 178  
 Ostling, Richard N.: Reviews, 100  
*The Other Side of the Mountain: Merton Journals Vol. 7:* Introduction (Hart), 38; Reviews, 54  
 Otten, Charlotte F.: Reviews, 100  
*Our God is Nonviolent* (ed. Dear): Book & Reviews, 30  
 "Our Lady's Liveryman" (Ross), 140  
 "Our Lives, a Powerful Pentecost: Merton's Meeting with Russian Christianity" (Allchin), 113  
 "Our Real Journey in Life is Interior" (Dumont): Bulletin, 159  
 "Our Real Journey in Life: A Study of Thomas Merton" (Hoormann): Article, 127; Bulletin on, 159, 161  
 Oursler, Fulton: Reviews, 100  
 "Out of India: Towards a More Inclusive Spirituality" (Woodhouse), 147  
 "Out of the Shadows: Merton's Rhetoric of Revelation" (Burnham), 116
- ## P
- Pace, Eric: News, 178  
 "Pacific Dreams: Meditating Merton at the Redwoods" (Ledbetter), 132  
 Padovano, Anthony T.: Article on: (Steinmacher), 143; Articles by, 138; Arts, 189; Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 8, 22; Interviews, 181; News, 169; Ph.D. diss., 153; Reviews, 100; Videocassettes, 191  
 Page, Rose OCD: Reviews, 100  
 Paguio, Erlinda G.: Articles, 138; Reviews, 100  
 Paiano, Angelo Michael: Thesis, 154  
 Palakeel, Thomas: Articles, 138; News, 168  
 Pallis, Marco: Articles by, 138; Articles on: (Baker), 114  
 Palmer, Parker J.: Articles, 138; Books, 24; Parts of Books, 33  
 Palmigiano, James OCSO: Reviews, 100  
 Panetta, Gary: Arts, 190  
 "Pants, Breath and the General Dance: Thomas Merton's Ordinary Grace" (Moe), 136

## Index

- PARADISE: Chambers, 152; Dat-Tien-Vu, 154;  
Hempstead-Milton, 126; Short, 142; Wu, 147  
“The Paradise Ear: Thomas Merton, Poet” (Kilcourse), 129  
PARADOX: Abair, 156; Aprile, 172; Bowden, 154; Broad, 156;  
Crilly, 173; Ginn, 124; Hemann, 155; Houchens, 157;  
Kramer, 130; Ligo, 154, 155; Palmer, 24, 33; Reilly, 140;  
Simmons, 171; Williams, 147  
“The Paradox of Happiness” (Pieslak), 164  
“The Paradox of Solitude: Jack Kerouac and Thomas  
Merton” (Ginn), 124  
“The Paradox of Thomas Merton: Garrulous Monk and  
Gregarious Hermit” (Malone): Thesis, 155  
Paris, Charles B.: Reviews, 100  
Park, Young Mann: Ph.D. diss., 156  
Parry, Richard D.: Reviews, 100  
Parsley, Jamie: Poetry, 186  
Parsons, Linda: News, 166  
“The Paschal Heart of Merton’s Spirituality”  
(O’Connell), 137  
Pascual Gaba y Manuel: Merton and, 30  
Pasley, Virginia: Reviews, 100  
“The Passage of Abbot James Fox” (Hart), 126  
“Passage to More than India: Merton’s Discovery of Asian  
Spirituality” (Grzybowski), 125  
Passaro, Vince: Reviews, 100  
“Passion and Paradox: Sacramental Metaphor in Thomas  
Merton” (Bowden): Thesis, 154  
*Passion for Peace* (Merton, ed. Shannon): Introduction  
(Shannon), 40; Reviews, 55  
“The Passionate Searchers: St Augustine/Thomas Merton”  
(Morris): Parts of Books, 33  
“‘Pasternak Affair’ and its Cathartic Effect on Merton’s Mind  
and Spirit” (Weber): Bulletin, 163  
Pasternak, Boris: Hart (Bulletin # 34), 161; Ryan, 141;  
Thibodeau, 144  
*Pasternak/Merton: Six Letters*: Bulletin on, 163; Foreword  
(Burton [Stone]), 36; Reviews, 55  
“The Path to the *Mountain*” (Giroux): News, 178  
“The Path to *The Seven Storey Mountain*” Burton [Stone], 116  
Pathrapankal, Mathew: Ph.D. diss., 153  
*Patmos Journal: In Search of Thomas Merton with Robert Lax*  
(Hart): Book & Reviews, 16; Article, 126  
Patnaik, Deba Prasad: Articles, 138; Books, 23; Ed. contrib.,  
39; Letter, 168; News, 168; Poetry, 186; Reviews, 100  
“The Patriotism of Thomas Merton” (Toomey): News, 171  
“Patrons of the Arts: Higgins, Conrad and Kunz Convey  
Merton’s Spirit in Music” (Degroot): News, 177  
“The Pattern in Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*”  
(Ramshaw), 139  
“Patterns in Thomas Merton’s *Introduction to Ascetical and  
Mystical Theology*” (Kramer): Article, 131; Bulletin on, 160  
“Patterns of Peace: John Paul and Thomas Merton”  
(Coffey), 117  
Patterson, Bernardin J. OSB: Reviews, 100  
Patterson, Jodi OCD: Reviews, 100  
“Paul Tillich and Thomas Merton: Kairos and the Ascetical  
Life” (Giannini), 28  
*Paul Tillich First-Hand: A Memoir of the Harvard Years*  
(Cali), 28  
*Paul Tillich’s Theological Legacy: Spirit and Community*  
(Giannini), 28  
Paulenich, Fred F.: Reviews, 100  
Paulsell, William O.: Articles, 138; Reviews, 101  
Payne, Steven OCD: Reviews, 101  
“PBS to Air Biography on Spiritual Writer Thomas Merton”  
(Ryan): News, 168  
PEACE: Anderson, 155; Bhalldraithe, 115; Jilka, 154; Mallon,  
151; O’Connell, 137; Roccaforte, 140; Rose, 140; Stevens,  
143; Summerfield, 143, 153; Tobin, 27; True, 34; Twomey,  
146; Vickers, 154; Zahn, 148  
“Peace Found Among Trappists” (Waddle): News, 178  
*Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton): Manuscript, 157  
*Peace is the Way: Writings on Nonviolence* (ed. Wink): Parts of  
Books, 31  
PEACE MOVEMENT: Au, 114; Berrigan, 115; Forest, 123;  
McCarthy, 33  
“Peace Profile: Thomas Merton” (Valterza), 146  
“Peace, Montessori, Merton and the Child” (Rogers): Parts of  
Books, 35  
“The Peacemaker” (Berrigan): Interview, 115  
“The Peacemaker” (Zahn): Article, 148  
“The Peacemaker: Merton’s Critique and Model”  
(Steindl-Rast), 143  
“Peacemaking” (Kornfield), 130  
Peake, Frank A.: Articles, 138  
Pearce, Donald J.: Reviews, 101  
Pearson, Deborah SL: News, 169  
Pearson, Paul M.: Articles, 138; Books, 12; Ed. contrib., 39;  
News, 174, 176; Ph.D. diss., 156; Poetry, 186; Reviews, 101;  
Theses, 154, 155, 157  
Pearson, Pauline: Poetry, 186  
Pease, Marilyn T.: Thesis, 150  
Peck, M. Scott: Ed. contrib., 39  
Peloquin, Charles A.: News, 165  
Pendergast, Joseph S. SJ: Articles, 138  
“Penning Patterns of Transformation: Etty Hillesum and  
Thomas Merton” (Downey), 122  
Pennington, M. Basil OCSO: Articles, 139; Bibliog. Essays,  
149; Books, 9, 12, 22; Ed. contrib., 40; News, 172, 173; Parts  
of Books, 29, 30, 33; Reviews, 102  
Penrose, Sr. Romanus: Reviews, 102  
“Pentacostalism in the Light of Thomas Merton’s Reflective  
Awareness” (Gesing), 124  
“People, Look East— An Advent Memory” (Kubick), 172  
Percy, Walker: Interviews, 181; Parts of Books, 28  
Perley, Marie E.: Reviews, 102  
Perry, Rosemarie: Reviews, 102  
“A Person that Nobody Knows: A Paradoxical Tribute to  
Thomas Merton” (Williams), 147  
“A Person Who Leads Serves” (Lucas): News, 176  
“A Personal Interpretation: Anthony Padovano’s *Human  
Journey*” (Hauser), 126  
“The Personal Merton” (Lentfoehr): News, 168  
“Personalism: Thomas Merton” (Imperato): Parts of  
Books, 32  
“Personifications of the True Self in Thomas Merton’s  
Poetry” (Kilcourse): Article, 129; Bulletin on, 159  
“Perspectives on Autonomy and Responsibility in the  
Writings of Thomas Merton” (Kozar), 130  
Petch, Lawrence: Reviews, 102  
Petisco, Sonia: Articles, 139  
Pettingell, Phoebe: Reviews, 102  
Pfeiffer, Carl J.: Parts of Books, 35  
Phalen, Roxann: Thesis, 153

## Index

- Phares, Helen Kelly: Interviews, 181  
 Phillips, Andrew: Thesis, 155  
 Phillips, Dan Kenneth: Reviews, 102  
 Phillips, E. Harrell: Reviews, 102  
 PHILOSOPHY: Campbell, 116; Doud, 122; Soccio, 35; Stenqvist, 143  
 PHOTOGRAPHY – Merton's: Arts, 190; Books, 24; Bulletin (Hart), 160, 161; Meatyard, 24, 190  
*The Photography of Thomas Merton: Exhibit Catalog*, 189  
 Picher, Keith: Interviewer, 179  
 "A Pictorial Biography which Complements the Written Works" (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 "Pieces of the Mosaic, Earth: Thomas Merton and the Christ" (Kilcourse), 129  
 Pieslak, Annette M.: News, 164  
 "Piggybacking on Merton" (Porter), 139  
 Pike, James A.: Reviews, 102  
 "A Pilgrim in the City: Thomas Merton Found Hell in New York, and Found His Way Out" (Reilly): News, 176  
*Pilgrim in the Ruins: A Life of Walker Percy* (Tolson): Book & Reviews, 28  
 "Pilgrim: Freedom Bound" (Costello), 118  
 "A Pilgrim's Progress" (Monczunski), 136  
 "A Pilgrimage in Bangkok" (McHargue), 135  
 "The Pilgrimage of Desire in the Autobiographies of C.S. Lewis and Thomas Merton" (Zogby), 148  
 "The Pilgrimage of Prayer" (Hoover), 127  
 "The Pilgrimage of Thomas Merton" (Rice), 140  
 "Pilgrims and Pioneers" (Neibuhr), 136  
*Pilgrims in Their Own Land: 500 Years of Religion in America* (Marty): Merton entry in, 35  
 Pillai, Joachim OMI: News, 165  
 Pins, Herbert J.: Thesis, 151  
 "A Place of Peace and Paradox: Gethsemani Abbey" (Aprile): News, 172  
 "The Place of Silence in Thomas Merton's Life and Thought" (Teahan), 144  
 "The 'Place' of the Self in Christian Spirituality: A Response to the Buddhist-Christian Dialogue" (Mitchell), 135  
 Plank, Karl A.: Articles, 139; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Reviews, 102  
 "Playing Before God': Wisdom, Freedom and Thomas Merton" (Daggy), 120  
 "Pleading for Sanity: Cosmic Heart in a Sea of Fire" (Wu), 148  
 Plumley, Brian L.: Ph.D. diss., 156  
*A Poem for Thomas Merton* (Lax): Books, 23  
 "The Poems of Thomas Merton" (Van Doren): Parts of Books, 28  
 "The Poet as Monk" (Gaddy), 124  
 "Poet to Teacher: Thomas Merton's Letters to Mark Van Doren" (Lawlor), 131  
 "The Poet" (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 "A Poet's Journal" (Lax), 131  
 "The Poet-Contemplative Dilemma" (Williams), 147  
 "The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton: Spirituality and Metaphor" (Grzybowski): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 "Poetry" (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 "Poetry and Contemplation" (DePinto), 121  
 "Poetry and Contemplation" (Merton): Letter re:, 164  
 "Poetry and Contemplation: Notes on the Development of Thomas Merton's Theology of Art" (Thurston), 145  
 "Poetry and Contemplation: The Inner War of Thomas Merton" (Leax), 131  
 "Poetry and the Contemplative" (Mary Francis), 134  
*Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton* (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 10; Foreword (Wiederkehr), 40  
 "Poetry in Education" (Lentfoehr), 132  
 "The Poetry of Mary Oliver" (Thurston), 145  
 "Poetry of Thomas Merton" (McDonnell), 135  
 "The Poetry of Thomas Merton" (Madeleva): Parts of Books, 33  
 "The Poetry of Thomas Merton: A Study in Theory, Influences and Form" (Campbell): Ph.D. diss., 150  
 "Poetry of Thomas Merton: An Introduction" (Schmidt): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 POETRY – Merton's: Altany, 114, 154; Baciu, 114; Bennett, 152; Boyd, 115; Bridget Marie, 115; Cager, 150; Campbell, 150; Cotty, 150; Daggy, 121; De Nicolo, 156; Doud, 122; Fowler, 123; Gavin, 124, 150; Grzybowski, 157; Helms, 126; Hempstead-Milton, 126, 154; Henken, 127; Higgins, 127, 152; Holland, 153; Joselyn, 128; Kelly, 128, 150; Kilcourse, 129, 151; Koch, 130; Kramer, 130; Labrie, 131; Lissner, 133; Madeleva, 33; Malek, 151; Mariani, 33; Materer, 134; McDonnell, 135; Nelson, 136; O'Connell, 137; Paguio, 138; Petisco, 139; Randall, 139; Rogers, 140; Saltman, 150; Schmidt, 152; Sturm, 143; Sutton, 33, 144; Szabo, 144; Thurston, 145, 149, 152; Van Doren, 28; Von Wellsheim, 146; Waldron, 146; Weis, 147; Williams, 147  
 "Poets of Pilgrimage: Thomas Merton (1915-1968) and Denise Levertov" (Waldron), 146  
 "Le Point Vierge in Thomas Merton" (Abdelnour), 113  
 Poitras, Gilles: Thesis, 153  
 "A Political Consideration of Thomas Merton's Metaphysics of Nonviolence" (Crouse), 155  
 "The Polychrome Face of Contradiction: Assessing Inconsistencies in Thomas Merton" (Getty), 124  
 Polzner, Charles W. SJ: Reviews, 102  
 Pooler, Alfred D.: Reviews, 102  
 "Poor Taste" (Patnaik): Letters, 168  
 "Pop's Office: A Reminiscence" (Phares): Interview, 181  
 Porter, J.S.: Articles, 139; Books, 23; Poetry, 186; Reviews, 102  
 Porter, M. John-Baptist OCSO: Reviews, 102  
 "Portrait of a Long-Distance Friendship" (Finley), 123  
 "Portrait of Thomas Merton. Drawing" (Lynch): Arts, 190  
*Portraits of Those I Love* (Berrigan): Bulletin on, 158  
 "Possessed by the Holy Spirit: The Poetry of Thomas Merton and Vassar Miller" (Fowler), 123  
 "Posthumous Prolificacy: A Bibliographic Review Essay" (Downey): Bibliog., 149  
 POSTMODERNISM: Belcastro, 115; McKenna, 135; Stenqvist, 143; Stull, 156; Tyler, 146; Webster, 146  
 Poston, Ronald G.: Thesis, 154  
 Pounder, Joe: News, 168; Poetry, 186  
 Powaski, Ronald E.: Articles, 139; Books, 9  
 Powe, B.W.: Reviews, 102  
*The Power and Meaning of Love* (Merton): Bulletin on (Hart), 160; Reviews, 55  
 Power, Norman S.: Reviews, 102  
 Powers, Elizabeth: Reviews, 102  
 "Prades: A Photo Essay" (Voiles), 146  
 Prather, Paul: News, 174; Reviews, 102  
 Pratt, John M.: Reviews, 102

## Index

- Pray to Live – Thomas Merton: A Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen): Book & Reviews, 8; Bulletin on, 160; Preface (Bamberger), 36
- PRAYER: Brady, 151; Brown, 151; Eastman, 122; Higgins, 151; Imperato, 128; Kang, 128; Lane, 131; O’Hanlon, 137; Pearson, 138; Rigby, 140; Stevens, 143; Sunderman, 143; Teahan, 144; Tobin, 145; Truitt, 153; Wagner, 153; Weber, 152
- “Prayer and Prophecy” (Eastman), 122
- “Prayer and the Cultivation of Mind: An Examination of Thomas Merton and Chinul” (Kang), 128
- A Prayer of Cassiodorus* (transl Merton): Reviews, 55
- “A Prayer of the Heart” (Brunner): News, 170
- “Prayer Without Language in the Apophatic Tradition” (Lane), 131
- “Prayer, Contemplation and Contemplative Life According to Thomas Merton” (Pathrapankal): Ph.D. diss., 153
- Praying* (Faricy): Parts of Books, 31
- “Praying in the Dark” (Shannon): Interview, 181
- “Praying in the Silence of Nature with Thomas Merton” (Simsic), 142
- “Praying with Thomas Merton” (Nevin): Articles, 136
- Praying with Thomas Merton* (Simsic): Books, 22
- “The Preconciliar Generation 1935-1962” (Allitt), 29
- “Prelude to Merton’s Pilgrimage East” (Hart): Bulletin, 162
- Prendergast, Alan: Reviews, 102
- “Preparing the Way for the Light We Cannot Yet See” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Presentation Shows the Man, the Myth, the Monk” (Panetta): Arts, 190
- “*Pretty Good for a Woman*”: *The Enigmas of Evelyn Scott* (Callard): Book & Reviews, 28
- Preview of the Asian Journey* (Merton, ed. Capps): Article on, 123; Bulletin on, 162; Introduction (Capps), 36; Reviews, 55
- “Preview: Five Merton Publications” (Daggy), 119
- “Preying Birds: An Examination of Thomas Merton’s Zen” (Fittipaldi), 123
- Pridmore, John: Reviews, 102
- PRIESTHOOD: Broad, 115; Carter, 117; Myers, 136
- Primack, Candace S.: Thesis, 156
- Prince, Raymond H.: Letter, 165
- The Prison Meditations of Father Delp* (introd. Merton), 55
- Pritchett, V. S.: Letters, 164; Reviews, 102
- Prometheus: A Meditation* (Merton): Reviews, 55
- “The Prophet and the Mystic: Karl Barth and Thomas Merton” (Jong), 128
- “Prophet of Our Time” (Weber): Bulletin, 163
- “A Prophet Reassessed” (Furlong), 124
- “A Prophetic Struggle Toward Freedom and Social Responsibility” (F.Kelly): Parts of Books, 32
- “Prophetic Vocations: Parables of the Kingdom” (Fowler), 123
- “Proposed Strategy of Non-violence: An Inquiry into the Published Writings of Thomas Merton 1915-1968” (Whelan): Thesis, 150
- “Protest, Prayer, and Prophecy” (Marino), 134
- Protestantism and Social Christianity* (ed. Marty): Parts of Books, 33
- Prusak, Bernard G.: Reviews, 103
- PSALMS: Mayer, 134; Paguio, 138
- “Publishing with Passion: Farrar, Straus and Giroux Celebrates 50” (Rabb): News, 175
- “Pursuing Peace in the Heart” (McCarthy): News, 171
- Pycior, Julie Leininger: Articles, 139
- ## Q
- “Q. E. D.” (McKenzie), 135
- “A Queer One and a Mad Cassandra: Patrick Kavanagh and Thomas Merton” (Dunne), 122
- Quenon, Paul OCSO: Articles, 139; Bulletins, 162; Media, 191; Poetry, 186; Reviews, 103
- “The Quest for the Transcendent Self: The Buddhist-Christian Merger in Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Randall), 139
- “Question and Revelation: Thomas Merton’s Recovery of the Ground of Birth” (Daggy), 121
- “The Quickening of St. John the Baptist” (Merton): Article on, 116
- “A Quiet Life: The Contemporary Spiritual Significance of Fr. Louis Merton” (McCarroll): Article, 134; Bulletin on, 158
- “The Quiet Mind” (Connor): Bulletin, 158
- Quinlan, Kieran: Reviews, 103
- Quinn, Edward: Reviews, 103
- Quinn, Kieran: News, 173
- Quinn, Mark Anthony: Ph.D. diss., 153; Reviews, 103
- Quinn, Mary E.: News, 173
- “Quiz Show” [Film] (Merton character in): News, 175
- “Quiz-Show Scandal of ’50s Got Monk’s Attention”: News, 174
- ## R
- Raab, Joseph: Articles, 139; Ph.D. diss, 157
- Rabb, Margo: News, 175
- Raboteau, Albert J.: Articles, 139; Parts of Books, 33
- RACISM: Adams, 155; Goodwin-O’Neal, 125; Kilcourse, 129
- Rafferty, Raymond M.: Articles, 139
- Rago, Henry: Reviews, 103
- Rahner, Karl: Kress, 131; O’Connell, 137
- Rahtjen, Bruce D.: Reviews, 103
- Raid on the Unspeakable* (Merton): Reviews, 55
- “The Rain Barrel” (Bourne), 115
- “The Rain Speaks On: Contradiction in Thomas Merton’s View of Peace” (Roccaforte), 140
- Raine, Kathleen: Reviews, 103
- Ralls, Christopher: Interviewer, 179
- Ralph Eugene Meatyard: An American Visionary*: Exhibit Catalog, 189
- Ramon, Brother SSF: Books, 22
- Ramshaw, Gail: Articles, 139
- Randall, Margaret: Poetry, 186
- Randall, Virginia R.: Articles, 139
- Random Essays: Recollections of a Publisher* (Laughlin): Book & Reviews, 27; Bulletin on, 158
- Ranson, David OCSO: Bulletins, 163
- Rausch, Thomas P.: Articles, 139, 174; Reviews, 103
- Ray, Ronald D.: Poetry, 187
- Rayne, Allan: Reviews, 103
- “The Reader May Now Be Able More Fully to Appreciate” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Reading Dante’s *Commedia* in Merton’s *Seven Storey Mountain*” (Hempstead-Milton), 126

## Index

- “Reading Modern Religious Autobiographies: Multidimensional and Multicultural Approaches” (Leigh): Parts of Books, 32
- “A Reading of Thomas Merton, Personal and Partial: An Annotated Bibliography” (Hoover): Bibliog., 149
- “Reading Thomas Merton as a Non-Christian” (Matsko), 134  
*Reading Thomas Merton: A Guide to His Life and Work* (Laughlin): Book & Reviews, 7
- “The Real Thomas Merton” (Furlong), 124: News, 177  
*Reality and the Vision* (ed. Yancey): Parts of Books, 32
- “Realized Eschatology in Merton’s *A Vow of Conversation*” (Koch), 130
- Reardon, Vince: Letter, 169
- “Reason, Magisterium, Mysticism – and the Present Crisis in the Church” (Teahan), 144
- “Recent Studies on Thomas Merton” (Glimm): News, 166
- “Recollections of Thomas Merton’s Last Days in the West” (Steindl-Rast), 143
- “A Reconciling Love” (Campbell), 117
- “Recovering Our Innocence: The Influence of William Blake on the Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Petisco), 139
- “The Recovery of Paradise: A Search for the Self According to Thomas Merton” (Dat-Tien-Vu): Thesis, 154  
*Recovery of Spirit in Higher Education*: Parts of Books, 34
- “Recreated Innocence in *The Sign of Jonas*” (Rukstelis), 140
- “Red Cross without Merton after his Final Disappearance” (Dunne): News, 171
- Redeeming the Time* (Merton): Reviews, 56
- “Redemption and Romantic Melancholy: Thomas Merton and the Enneagram” (Zuercher): Article, 148; Bulletin on, 159, 160
- “Rediscovering Love’s World: Thomas Merton’s Love Poems and the Language of Ecstasy” (Burton-Christie), 116
- “Rediscovering Thomas Merton” (McCarthy), 134
- Redman, Ben Ray: Reviews, 103
- Redmont, Jane: Reviews, 103
- “Reduced to the Choir: A Four Cylinder Review” (DePaor), 121
- REDWOODS ABBEY: Ledbetter, 132; Quenon, 139
- Reed, Gerard: Articles, 139
- Reese, Daniel Bryan: Ph.D. diss., 156
- Reeves, Thomas C.: Reviews, 103
- “Reflections on a Portrait of Thomas Merton” (Bonazzi): Arts, 190
- “Reflections on Merton’s ‘Notes [for a Philosophy of Solitude]’” Atkins, 114
- “Reflections on the Second General Meeting of the ITMS” (Robarge): News, 173
- “Reflections on Thomas Merton” (Daggy), 119, 120
- “Reflections on Thomas Merton on the 25th Anniversary of His Death” (Macchiarola), 133
- “Reflections on Thomas Merton’s Article: ‘Notes for a Philosophy of Solitude’” (Shannon), 142
- Regan, Carol: Thesis, 155
- Reher, Margaret Mary: Reviews, 103
- Reid, Kenneth: Poetry, 187
- Reid, Robert: Interviewer, 180; News, 177; Reviews, 103
- Reid, William L.: Bibliog. Essays, 149
- Reilly, Mary Paul: Thesis, 150
- Reilly, Patrick: Articles, 140
- Reilly, Robert: Articles, 140; News, 176, 177
- Reinhardt, Ad: Articles on: Masheck, 39; Smith, 190; Spaeth, 142; Vine, 155
- Reinhart, Peter: News, 175
- Reiser, William SJ: Articles, 140
- “Release of Journals May Debunk Merton Myths” (Daggy): Interview, 179
- “The Relevance of Thomas Merton” (Shannon): News, 173
- “The Relevance of Thomas Merton’s Ideas on Racism to Race Relations in Australia” (Goodwin-O’Neal), 125
- “Religiosity and Intellectuality: Thomas Merton, an Ideal Type” (Neal): Thesis, 156
- “Religious Autobiography as Social Reflection” (Bertsch): Ph.D. diss., 153
- “Religious Books: Seven That Made a Difference” (Silk): News, 169  
*Religious Dialectics of Pain and Imagination* (Stull): Book & Reviews, 33; Ph.D. diss., 156
- “The Religious Ethic at the Heart of Merton’s Spirituality” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Religious Experience: Merton’s Understanding of the Encounter with God” (Giannini), 124
- “Religious Life: The Dialectic Between Marginality and Transformation” (Schneiders), 141
- “Religious Renewal” (Capps), 117
- “The Religious Roots of Non-Violence in Twentieth Century America” (McMahon): Ph.D. diss., 153
- Remele, Kurt: Interviewer, 180
- “Remembering Lorca: Merton’s Tribute to a Poetic Master” (O’Connell), 137
- “Remembering Merton and New York” (Lax), 131
- “Remembering Merton the Ideal Pilgrim” (Higgins): News, 171
- “Remembering Oscar Romero” (Berrigan): News, 169
- “Remembering Thomas Merton” (Kristol), 131; (Pillai): News, 165
- “Remembering Tom: My Most Unforgettable Character, Thomas Merton” (Allchin): News, 168
- “Renewal Crisis Hits Trappists” (McCarthy): News, 165
- “The Renewal of the Contemplative Life in the Works of Thomas Merton” (Kemeza), 152
- Renna, Thomas: Articles, 140
- “Renunciation of Self and the World: A Critical Dialectic in Thomas Merton” (Teahan), 144
- Renzetti, Elizabeth: News, 177
- “Report on work in progress: Thomas Merton’s Correspondence with Literary Figures” (Cooper), 118  
*Research Guide to Biography and Criticism* (ed. Beacham): Merton entry in, 35
- “Research on Research: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations about Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Thesis, 157
- “Resolving the Paradox: Thomas Merton, Antipoetry, and the Language of Silence in *The Geography of Lograire*” (Hemann): Thesis, 155
- “The Restoration of Balance: Thomas Merton’s Technological Critique” (Thompson), 145
- “Rethinking the Monastic Tradition” (Evans): News, 166
- “A Retreat at Gethsemani” (Archer), 114  
*A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Padovano): Books, 22  
*A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 22; Bulletin on, 163
- Rettig, James: Reviews, 103

## Index

- “The Return of Thomas Merton” (Costello): Article, 118;  
 Bulletin on, 161  
*Return to Tradition: A Directive Anthology* (ed. Thornton):  
 Parts of Books, 34  
 “A Return to Wisdom” (Funk): Thesis, 154  
 “Return: Thomas Merton’s Ethics” (Giannini), 124  
 “Review of Criticism of Thomas Merton’s Poetry”  
 (Thurston): Bibliog., 149  
 “A Review-Article by T.M. on Pasternak’s Letters At Long  
 Last Unearthed” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
 “Revisiting *The Seven Storey Mountain*”: Giroux, 124;  
 Lawbaugh, 131  
 “Revisiting *Zen and the Birds of Appetite* after Twenty-five  
 Years” (Neuman), 136  
 Reynolds, George: Reviews, 103  
 RHETORIC: Burnham, 116; Horne, 128; Murray, 136; Stull, 33  
 “The Rhinosceros” (Bamberger): Bulletin, 158  
 Rhodes, Robert: Articles, 140  
 Ricciardi, Marc: Reviews, 103  
 Rice, Daniel: Reviews, 103  
 Rice, Edward: Articles, 140; Books, 18; Letters, 171, 172;  
 News, 166, 173; Reviews, 103  
 Richards, David R.: Reviews, 104  
 Richardson, Gregg A.: Thesis, 154  
 Richardson, Jane Marie SL: Arts, 190; Ed. contrib., 40;  
 Interviews, 181; Reviews, 103  
 Richardson, Virginia Anne: Thesis, 156  
 Riehm, Joan: Reviews, 104  
 Rifkind, Anita: Poetry, 187  
 Rigby, Luke OSB: Articles, 140  
 Riley, Carolyn: Parts of Books, 35  
 Riley, Dan OFM: News, 168, 177  
 Rilke, Rainer Maria: Pearson, 138  
 Rimmer, Elizabeth M.: Articles, 140  
 Ring, Nancy C.: Reviews, 104  
 Risch, Ellen: Interviewer, 181  
 “Risen Christ, Transcultural Consciousness, and the  
 Encounter of the World Religions” (Thompson), 145  
 Risley, Jack OP: Reviews, 104  
 Ritz, Joseph P.: Arts, 189  
 “River of Merton Literature Continues to Flow” (Hart):  
 News, 174  
 Rivera, John: Reviews, 104  
 “The Road to Conversion: A Rake’s Progress from  
 Cambridge to Catholicism” (Furlong): News, 168  
*The Road to Joy: Merton Letters*: Introduction (Daggy), 37;  
 Preface (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 56  
 “The Road to Joy: Thomas Merton’s Letters to and about  
 Young People” (Daggy): Article, 120  
*The Road to Peace* (Nouwen, ed. Dear): Parts of Books, 28  
 “Road to Rapture: Thomas Merton’s *Itinerarium Mentis in  
 Deum*” (Deignan), 121  
 “The Road to Simplicity Followed by Merton’s Friends:  
 Ad Reinhardt and Robert Lax” (Spaeth), 142  
 Robarge, Geoffrey M.: News, 173  
 “Robert E. Daggy (1940-1997): A Tribute” (Pearson):  
 News, 176  
 “Robert E. Daggy Dies; Led Merton Studies Center” (Sears):  
 News, 176  
 “Robert Giroux Knows Books: Editor Speaks of His Craft”  
 (Meras): News, 169  
 “Robert Giroux Speaks about Thomas Merton” (Giroux):  
 Interview, 180  
 “Robert Lax: An Appreciation” (Biddle): News, 178  
 “Robert Lax Loved the World” (Harford): News, 178  
 “Robert Lax, 84, Minimalist Poet Known for Experimental  
 Forms” (Pace): News, 178  
 Roberts, Augustine OCSO: Articles, 140  
 Robinson, Clayton: Parts of Books, 29  
 Robinson, Richard D.: Ph.D. diss., 153  
 Rocca, Francis X.: News, 178  
 Roccaforte, Linell: Articles, 140; Poetry, 187  
 Roccasalvo, Joseph F.: News, 168  
 Roccisano, Rose: News, 175  
 Rochelle, Jay C.: Reviews, 104  
 Rodgers, Dorothy von Ruden: Parts of Books, 35  
 Rodgers-Melnick, Ann: News, 169  
 Rogers, David M.: Articles, 140  
 Rogers, Michael: Reviews, 104  
 “The Role of Contemplative Prayer in Self Discovery  
 According to Thomas Merton” (Lee): Thesis, 157  
 “The Role of Detachment in the Life of Thomas Merton”  
 (Murnane): Thesis, 154  
*Roman Catholicism in America* (Gillis): Merton entry in, 34  
 Roman, Mary OCD: Reviews, 104  
 Ronzani, Clare: Reviews, 104; Thesis, 153  
 “Rooms with a View: Thomas Merton and Flannery  
 O’Connor” (Fitzgerald), 123  
 Roosevelt, Glenn: Poetry, 187  
 “The Root of War” (Merton): Ed. note, 40  
 “Rootedness in Tradition and Global Spirituality”  
 (Hinson), 127  
 Rose, Eugene [Father Seraphim]: Articles, 140  
 Roseliep, Raymond F.: Poetry, 187  
 Ross, Ilona: Articles, 140  
 Ross, Nancy Wilson: Reviews, 104  
 Rounds, G. Starr: Reviews, 104  
 Rousseau, Richard: Reviews, 104  
 Rowe, Kenneth E.: Articles, 40  
 Royal, Robert: Articles, 140  
 Rudolph, Gerald Lee: Thesis, 152  
 Ruether, Rosemary Radford: Articles, 140; Ed. contrib., 40  
 Rukstelis, Michael CO: Articles, 140; Poetry, 187  
 Rule, Philip C. SJ: Reviews, 104  
 “Rule, Ritual and Thomas Merton” (Hennessy), 127  
*Run to the Mountain: Merton Journals vol. 1*: Additional  
 entries, 38; Introduction (Hart), 38; Reviews, 56  
*Running to the Mountain: A Journey of Faith and Change* (Katz):  
 Book & Reviews, 21  
 Runyon, Keith L.: News, 173, 176; Reviews, 104  
 Rush, Cynthia: Interviewer, 180  
 Rush, Molly: Articles, 140; News, 172  
 Russell, Kenneth C.: Articles, 140; Reviews, 104  
 Russell, Robert: Reviews, 104  
 Rutherford, Glenn: News, 178  
 Rutledge, Denys OSB: Articles, 140  
 Ruttle, Paul CP: Articles, 140; Books, 24; Reviews, 104; Thesis,  
 153  
 Ryan, Dick: Reviews, 104  
 Ryan, Gregory J.: Articles, 140; Bulletins, 163; Interviewer,  
 179; Letter, 167; Poetry, 187; Reviews, 105  
 Ryan, Mary Perkins: Reviews, 105

## Index

- Ryan, Patrick OCSO: Articles, 141; Poetry, 187  
 Ryan, Sister Marybride: Reviews, 105  
 Ryan, William: News, 168  
 Rzepecki, Arnold M.: Reviews, 105
- S**
- “‘S’ for Solitude” (Eastman), 122  
 Saba, Mark: Poetry, 187  
 Sackville-West, Edward: Reviews, 105  
 “The Sacramental Rhetoric of Thomas Merton” (Horne), 128  
 “Sacred Arts Study: Thomas Merton’s Guides for Art and Worship” (Lewis), 133  
 “The Sacred Self in Merton’s Autobiography” (Glimm), 124  
 “The Saga of Thomas Merton’s Photobiographer” [re: Ed Rice]: News, 173  
 Sagar, Eileen: Poetry, 187  
 Saïd, Marie-Bernard: Articles, 141  
 “Saint Anne’s, Soho: A Photo Essay” (Pearson), 138  
 Saint Elizabeth of the Cross, Sister: Thesis, Ph.D. diss., 150  
 “Saint Joseph’s College Hosts Thomas Merton Symposium” (Bastien): News, 176  
 “Saint Malachy ‘The Irishman’” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 “Saint: ‘I want to be a saint’” (Sussman), 144  
*Saints Are Now: Eight Portraits of Modern Sanctity* (ed. Delaney): Parts of Books, 29  
 “Saints Robert, Alberic, and Stephen: Founders of the Cistercian Order” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 “Saints: Spiritual Role Models” (O’Neal): News, 178  
 Saliers, Don E.: Reviews, 105  
 Salinger, J.D.: Scheske, 141  
 Salisbury, Wilma: News, 171  
 Saltmann, Benjamin: Articles, 141; Ph.D. diss., 150  
 “Salute to a Seven-Storey Memory” (Burns): News, 168  
 Salvaterra, David L.: Parts of Books, 35  
 Sampson, James: Thesis, 154  
 Samway, Patrick H. SJ: Articles, 141; Reviews, 105  
 Sandok, Theresa H.: News, 176  
 Sandstrom, Henning Erik: Ph.D. diss., 156  
 “Sanity in a Time of Insanity” (Toomey): News, 172  
 “The Santa Claus of Loneliness” (Long), 133  
 Santana, Michael: Articles, 141  
 Saunders, Bill: Reviews, 105  
 Savage, Jane: Articles, 141  
 Saword, Anne OCSO: Articles, 141  
 Sawtelle, Mary Elizabeth: Thesis, 155  
 Scambray, Kenneth: Reviews, 105  
 Scanlon, Leslie: News, 175, 177  
 Schaeffer, Pamela: Articles, 141  
 Scheider, David M.: Reviews, 105  
 Scheinen, Richard: News, 175  
 Scheske, Eric J.: Articles, 141  
 Schiffhorst, Gerald J.: Articles, 141  
 Schlegel, Desmond OSB: Reviews, 105  
 Schlitt, Dale M.: Reviews, 105  
 Schloegel, Irmgard: Ed. contrib., 40  
 Schlumpf, Heidi: News, 176, 177  
 Schmidt, Gail Ramshaw: Articles, 141; Ph.D. diss., 152  
 Schmidt, Kurt D.: Articles, 141  
 Schmitt, James Edward: Thesis, 150  
 Schneider, Mary Lou OSF: Articles, 141  
 Schneiders, Sandra M. IHM: Articles, 141; Reviews, 105  
*The School of Charity: Merton Letters: Bulletin on*, 160; Introduction (Hart), 38; News, 172; Preface (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 56  
 “The School of the Spirit” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38  
 Schreiber, Suzanne M.: Thesis, 152  
 Schroeder, Steve: Reviews, 105  
 Schuon, Frithjof: Articles, 141  
 Schuyler, William Kearns: Thesis, 150  
 Schwar, Kathleen: Interviewer, 181; News, 170, 173  
 Scott, Cathy: Articles, 141  
 Scott, David, 113: Articles, 141; Poetry, 187; Reviews, 105  
 Scott, Evelyn: Articles on, 119; Parts of Books, 28  
 Scott, Kieran: Reviews, 105  
 Scovel, Carl: Articles, 141  
 “The Scribe’s Introduction” (Montaldo), 39  
 “The Scriptural Basis for Thomas Merton’s Writings on Prayer” (Weber): Thesis, 152  
 “Scripture” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 Scully, Kathleen: Interviewer, 181  
 “The Search for Brahmachari” (Buchanan), 116  
 “The Search for God as the Criterion of Monastic Life in the City” (Pearson), 138  
*A Search for Solitude: Merton Journals vol. 3: Introduction* (Cunningham), 36; Reviews, 57  
 “Search for the Promised Land: The Metaphor of Journey in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Thesis, 155  
 “The Search for the True Self: Thomas Merton and Flannery O’Connor” (Siegfried), 142  
 “Search for Wisdom” (Campbell), 116  
*A Search for Wisdom and Spirit* (Carr): Book & Reviews, 3; Bulletin on, 159, 162; Foreword (Hart), 38  
 “The Searchers: Twentieth Century Catholic Intellectuals and the Transformation of the Church’s Engagement with Science and Technology” (Thompson): Ph.D. diss., 157  
 “Searching for a Place to Stand: Reflections of Spiritually-Rooted Social Activists” (Plumley): Ph.D. diss., 156  
 “Searching Merton’s Path for Clues to Spiritual Life” [re: W. Shannon]: News, 175  
 Sears, Katherine L.: News, 176  
 “A Seasonal Pilgrimage” (Burton), 116  
*Seasons of Celebration* (Merton): Reviews, 57  
 “Seasons of Celebration” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
*Seasons of Promise* (Finley): Books, 21  
*The Secular Journal of Thomas Merton*: News, 164; Reviews, 57  
*Seeds of Contemplation* (Merton): Articles on: Carr, 117; Fox, 124; Grayston, 125, 151, 153; Reviews, 58  
 “Seeds of Contemplation: Five Variants” (Hart): Bulletin, 162  
*Seeds of Destruction* (Merton): Reviews, 58  
 “The Seeds of Thomas Merton: On Staying Put and Changing Your Life” (Chura), 117  
*Seeing into the Life of Things* (ed. Mahoney): Parts of Books, 29, 32  
 “Seeking the Hidden Face of God” (Loebig), 133  
 “Seeking the Rhinoceros: A Tribute to Thomas Merton” (Cameron-Brown): Article, 116; Bulletin on, 158  
 “Seeking Through Language: Thomas Merton’s Contemplation of Hidden Wholeness with a Perspective from Ludwig Wittgenstein” (Yaryan), 148  
 Seffinga, Jeff: Reviews, 105

## Index

- Seitz, Ron: Articles, 141; Books, 18, 23; Interviews, 181; News, 167, 168; Poetry, 187
- Seitz, Sheila: Thesis, 153
- Selected Letters of Mark Van Doren* (ed. Hendrick): Book & Reviews, 28
- Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*: Foreword: British Edition (Speaight), 40; Introduction, 40; Reviews, 59
- SELF: Anderson, 157; Bueler, 154; Carr, 117; Conn, 118; Conner, 118; Costello, 118; Craig, 119; Dat-Tien-Vu, 154; Faricy, 123; Finley, 123; Flanagan, 155; Glimm, 124; Hart (Bulletin), 161; Kehoe, 154; Kilcourse, 129; Kramer, 131; Laughlin, 155; Law, 131; Lee, 157; Michowski, 154; Mitchell, 135; Nelson, 154; O'Keefe, 137; Pins, 151; Porter, 139; Sampson, 154; Siegfried, 142; Smith, 155; Tam, 144; Teahan, 144; Thurston, 145; Tuoti, 145; Wagner, 153; Waldron, S., 10; Wilson, 157; Winburn, 157; Woodhouse, 147
- "Self and Self-Denial in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton" (Lummel): Thesis, 154
- "Self and the World: Two Directions of the Spiritual Life" (Thurston), 145
- "Self, Sexuality and Solitude in John Cassian and Thomas Merton: Notes from a Retreat" (Peake), 138
- "Self-Discovery: The Purpose of Education According to Thomas Merton" (Del Prete): Thesis, 154
- "Self-Transcendence, the True Self, and Self-Love" (Conn), 118
- "A Sense of Solitude" (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- Seraphim, Mary PC: Articles, 141
- Sermons in a Monastery* (Kelty): Parts of Books, 32
- "A Seven Day Hermit" (Eastman), 122
- A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal): Audiotope, 191; Book & Reviews, 21; Foreword (Nouwen), 39; News, 175
- "The Seven Freedoms: Thomas Merton's Quest for True Freedom" (Pennington), 139
- "Seven Mountains" (Hertzman): Arts, 189
- The Seven Mountains of Thomas Merton* (Mott): Book & Reviews, 16; News stories on, 169
- The Seven Storey Mountain* (Merton): Articles on: Burnham, 116; Burton [Stone], 116; Clarkson, 117; Corless, 118; Cunningham, 119; Furlong, 124; Giroux, 124; Hempstead-Milton, 126; Kilcourse, 129; Kountz, 130; Lawbaugh, 131; Lentfoehr, 38; Leonard, 132; Ligo, 154; Malits, 134; Seyler, 141; Shannon, 142; Thompson, 34, 144; Zogby, 148; Bulletin: Hart, 160; News, 164, 178; Reviews, 59
- The Seven Storey Mountain* (Fiftieth Anniversary Edition): Introduction (Giroux), 37; News, 176; Note to the Reader (Shannon), 40
- "*The Seven Storey Mountain: Fifty Years Old*" (Shannon), 142
- "*The Seven Storey Mountain* of Thomas Merton" (Kountz): Article, 130; Bulletin on, 160
- "*Seven Storey Mountain* Still Going Strong after Fifty Years" (Giroux), 124
- "The Seven Story Merton" (Malits), 134
- "The Several-Storied Thomas Merton" (Royal), 140
- Seyler, Joseph: Articles, 141
- Seynaeve, Johan: Articles, 141
- Shaddy, Virginia M.: Articles, 141
- "Shadow at the Redwoods: Merton Remembered" (Quenon), 139
- Shaidle, Kathy: Reviews, 105
- SHAKERS: Flournoy, 123; Van Waes, 146
- Shands, Alfred R.: Reviews, 105
- Shanley, Brayton: Articles, 141
- Shannon, James P.: Articles, 142
- Shannon, William H.: Articles, 142; Books, 9, 19; Bulletins, 163; Ed. contrib., 40; Interviews, 181; Letters, 170, 173, 177; News, 170, 175; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 105
- Shapero, Ken: Ed. contrib., 40
- "Shared Facts, Different Stories: The Mother of Thomas Merton" (Hempstead-Milton), 126
- Shaughnessy, Edward L.: Reviews, 106
- Shea, James M.: Reviews, 106
- Shean, M. Jeannette: Thesis, 150
- Sheed, Wilfrid: Articles, 142
- Shenker, Israel: News, 165
- Shepherd, Robert Marshall: News, 167; Reviews, 106
- The Shining Wilderness: Daily Readings with Thomas Merton* (Merton, ed. A. Taylor), 60; Introduction (Furlong), 37
- Short, Brent: Articles, 142; Reviews, 106
- Short, William J.: Reviews, 106
- Shortt, Rupert: Reviews, 106
- Shuster, George N.: News, 166; Reviews, 106
- "A Shy Wild Deer": The 'True Self' in Thomas Merton's Poetry" (Kilcourse), 129
- Siegfried, Regina ASC: Articles, 142
- The Sign of Jonas* (Merton): Articles on: Cunningham, 119; Kramer, 131; Murray, 136; Rush, 140; St. John, 143; Waldron, 146; Manuscript, 39; Reviews, 60
- "*The Sign of Jonas*: A Jungian Commentary" (Waldon), 146
- "The Significance of the Firewatcher Quilt" (Hicks): Interview, 180
- "The Significance of Thomas Merton as Artist-Writer (Some Reflections)" (Kountz), 130
- "Signs and Sources of Spiritual Growth" (Malits), 134
- "Signs of God in Our Midst" (Kelly), 128
- SILENCE: Heher, 153; Schiffhorst, 141; Shanley, 141; Shannon, 142; Szabo, 144; Teahan, 144
- "Silence Alone can Worthily Express This" (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- "Silence at Amaravati" (Cameron-Brown), 116
- Silence in Heaven* (Introd. Merton): News, 164; Reviews, 60
- "Silent Communication" (Griffin), 125
- Silent Conversations: Reading the Bible in Good Company* (Apel), 29
- "Silent Lamp: The Lives of Thomas Merton" (Porter), 139
- Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story* (Shannon): Book & Reviews, 19; Foreword (Allchin), 36; News, 173
- The Silent Life* (Merton): Articles on, 146; Reviews, 60
- "The Silent One and the Poetics of Unity: Merton's Last Poem" (Higgins), 127
- Silides, George C.: Articles, 142
- Silk, Mark: News, 169
- Simmons, Carl: Articles, 142; Interviewer, 179; News, 174; Reviews, 106
- Simmons, Ira: News, 171
- Simon, Anthony O.: News, 168
- Simon, Linda: Reviews, 106
- Simons, George: News, 166
- "The Simple Gifts of Thomas Merton" (Sisto), 142
- Simpson, James B.: Interviewer, 180; Reviews, 106
- Simpson, William: Reviews, 106



## Index

- Simsic, Wayne: Articles, 142; Arts, 190; Book, 22; Reviews, 106
- Siracusano, Luciano: Articles, 142
- Sisson, Larry Wayman: Ph.D. diss., 156
- “A Sister Thérèse Bibliography” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Sister Thérèse Lentfoehr, SDS: Custodian of ‘Grace’s House’ and other Mertoniana: A Memoir” (Daggy), 119
- Sisto, Richard: Articles, 142; Interviewer, 180
- Sivack, Denis: Poetry, 187
- “Six Women Who Knew Merton Present Panel” (Blodgett): News, 177
- “Sixteenth Conference on Cistercian Studies, Kalamazoo May 8-11, 1986” (Hart): News, 170
- Slavick, William H.: Reviews, 106
- “Small Disagreement with Fr. Basil Pennington...: What is Thomas Merton’s First Book” (King), 129
- Smeyers, Sister Bernadette M. OSB: News, 174
- Smith, Allynn: Thesis, 155
- Smith, Huston: News, 175
- Smith, Mary Catherine: Reviews, 106
- Smith, Walter: Arts, 190
- Smock, Frederic: Reviews, 106
- “A Smooth and Fancy Typewriter: Letters of Thomas Merton” (Kinsella), 129
- Sneck, William J.: Reviews, 106
- “Snicker-bar Spirituality” (Eastman), 122
- Snyder, Stephen H.: Parts of Books, 35
- Sobhano, Venerable: Articles, 142
- Soccio, Douglas J.: Parts of Books, 35
- SOCIAL ACTIVISM: Abraham, 113; Baker, 114; Chittister, 117; Dear, 121; Jones, 128; Kelly, 32; McInerney, 135; Nouwen, 136; Plumley, 156; Poitras, 153; Sunderman, 143
- “The Social Catalyst” (Baker), 114
- “Social Criticism” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- SOCIAL CRITICISM: Decker, 155; Farris, 151; Hauke, 154; Mayer, 134; McInerney, 33; Saint Elizabeth, Sr, 150; Tastard, 34
- “Social Dimension of Religious Man in the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Kelly): Ph.D. diss., 151
- The Social God* (Leech): Parts of Books, 32
- “Social Involvement and Spirituality” (Hinson), 127
- “Social Responsibility” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey): Book & Reviews, 5; Bulletin on, 162; Comment on, 168; Foreword (Hart), 37; Ph.D. diss., 152; Prologue (Ellis), 37
- “Society Aims to Promote Scholarship on Thomas Merton” (Franz): News, 170
- “‘A Soft Voice Awakens Me’: Merton’s Spirituality of Human Communication” (M. King), 129
- “Solidarity and the Reshaping of Spirituality” (Reiser), 140
- “The Solitary” (Lentfoehr), 132
- The Solitary Explorer* (Malits): Book & Reviews, 8; Bulletin on, 161
- “The Solitary Explorer, the Guilty Bystander, the Poor Pilgrim, – And His Transforming Journey” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “The Solitary Life” (Merton): Bulletin on, 160, 161
- “The Solitary Life of Thomas Merton” (LeBeau), 132
- “Solitude” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- SOLITUDE: Ali, 113; Bacic, 154; Beltran Llavador, 115, 155; Bigane, 115; Broad, 156; Cashen, 117, 153; Conner, 118; Eastman, 122; Faricy, 123; Furlong, 124; Ginn, 124; Heher, 153; King, 129; Lentfoehr, 132; Lorenz, 133; MacCormick, 133; Mahoney, 133; McCarthy, 134; McLaughlin, 135; Peake, 138; Phalen, 153; Shannon, 142
- “Solitude and Communion in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Allchin), 113
- Solitude and Love of the World* (Merton): Reviews, 61
- “Solitude and Society in Thomas Merton: The New Adam and the American Identity” (Beltran Llavador): Ph.D. diss., 155
- Solitude in the Thought of Thomas Merton* (Cashen): Book & Reviews, 3; Bulletin on, 161
- “Solitude Leads toward Apostolate in and for the World” (Kramer), 131
- “The Solitude of Lograire” (Koch), 130
- “The Solitude of Thomas Merton: An Asian Perspective” (Ali), 113
- “Solitude: A Central Motif in Thomas Merton’s Life and Writings” (Teahan), 144
- “Some Hitherto Unpublished – and Very Personal – Writings (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Some of the Treasures of a Sunday Afternoon” (Hempstead-Milton), 126
- “Some Reminiscences of Thomas Merton” (Kelty), 128
- “Some Strategies of Religious Autobiography” (Taylor), 144
- “Some Thoughts on the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton: Reading ‘The Quickening of St. John the Baptist’” (Burne), 116
- Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon): Book & Reviews, 19
- “Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works. An Introduction” (Shannon): Article, 142
- Song for Nobody* (Seitz): Book & Reviews, 18; Foreword (Hart), 38
- “A Song for Tom” (Wu), 147
- “A Song of Mercy” (Richardson): Arts, 190
- “A Song of Syllables: Merton an Artist in Art” (Kocka), 130
- Song: Contemplation* (Kunz): Arts, 190
- “Songs of the City of God: Merton, Social Justice, and the Psalms” (Mayer), 134
- Sonnenberg, Barbara: Reviews, 107
- “A ‘Souffle’ on Aspects and People of Prayer” (Daggy): Bulletin, 159
- Soul Friends: A Journey with Thomas Merton* (Ramon): Book & Reviews, 22
- Soul on Ice* (Clever), 27
- Soulsman, Gary: Interviewer, 181
- The Sound of Listening: A Retreat Journal from Thomas Merton’s Hermitage* (Dear): Book & Reviews, 21
- “The Sound of Sheer Silence: A Study in the Poetics of Thomas Merton” (Szabo), 144
- Soundings: Conversations about Catholicism* (ed. Higgins & Letson), 179
- “The Sounds of Silence” (Blair): News, 169
- “Sources for Thomas Merton’s ‘Epitaph for a Public Servant’” (Plank): Bibliog., 149
- Souza e Silva, Sister Emmanuel de OSB: Articles, 142
- Spaeth, Paul J.: Articles, 142; Reviews, 107
- SPAIN: Baciu, 114

## Index

- The Spark in the Soul: Spirituality and Social Justice* (Tastard): Book & Reviews, 34
- Speaight, Robert: Ed. contrib., 40; Reviews, 107
- “Speaking of Contemplation: A Matter of Metaphor” (Bochen), 115
- Spence, Roger Earl: Thesis, 152
- Spielberg, Steven: McDonald, 134
- The Spirit of Simplicity* (Merton), 33
- “The Spiritual Art of Three Modern Masters: Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton and Anthony de Mello” (Chura), 117
- “Spiritual Autobiography: Origins to Apocalypse” (Sisson): Ph.D. diss., 156
- “The Spiritual Body Politic” (Briggs), 115
- “A Spiritual Bouquet” (Nugent), 136
- SPIRITUAL DIRECTION: Callahan, 116; Conner, 118; Healey, 31, 126; Hinson, 127; Hoover, 32; O’Hara, 137; Pennington, 33, 139
- Spiritual Direction and Meditation* (Merton): Reviews, 61
- Spiritual Direction: Contemporary Readings* (ed. Culligan), 31
- “The Spiritual Father: Father Louis’ Practice and Theory” (Pennington), 139
- Spiritual Guides for Today* (Callahan): Book & Reviews, 29
- “Spiritual Influence of Merton, the Author, Growing Stronger 10 Years after his Death” (Vecsey): News, 167
- “Spiritual Legacy of Merton is Theme of Cape Program”: News, 176
- “‘Spiritual Longing’ Draws People Today to Merton” (Schlumpf): News, 177
- “Spiritual Quest of Paradoxical Thomas Merton” (Jester): News, 175
- “The Spiritual Revolution: Thomas Merton, Shunryo Suzuki, Mircea Eliade” (Bail), 114
- “Spiritual Search: Trappist Monk-Editor of New Journal Says People Can Still Relate to Merton” (Hart): Interview, 180
- “The Spiritual Son” (Fox), 124
- “The Spiritual Triad of Jacques and Raïssa Maritain and Thomas Merton” (Suther), 144
- “The Spiritual Writer” (Lentfoehr), 132
- SPIRITUALITY: Adams, 113; Aschenbrenner, 114; Bamberger, 115; Brighthouse, 156; Distefano, 122; Heher, 153; Hinson, 127; J.Higgins, 151; Kilcourse, 129, 151; King, 129, 151, 156; Lyon, 133; Malits, 133; Myers, 136; Nouwen, 136; O’Connell, 137; Reiser, 140; Ronzani, 153; Shannon, 142; Simsic, 142; Staggs, 156; Teahan, 144; Thurston, 145; Viens, 146; Voiles, 146; Woodhouse, 147
- “Spirituality after ‘A Prayer Lip Stumbles’” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Spirituality and Imagination: Thomas Merton’s Sapiential Thinking” (Kilcourse), 129
- Spirituality and Pastoral Care* (Leech): Parts of Books, 32
- “Spirituality and Social Action in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Poitras): Thesis, 153
- “Spirituality as the Freedom to Channel Eros” (Kilcourse), 129
- “A Spirituality for Married Life” (McDonald), 135
- “A Spirituality for the 21st Century”(White), 147
- “Spirituality in a Secularized Society” (Patnaik & Simon): News, 168
- “Spirituality in a Secularized Society: A Merton-Maritain Symposium” (Patnaik): Article, 138
- Spirituality in Ecumenical Perspective* (Hinson), 32: Book & Reviews, 32
- “The Spirituality of Peace” (Zahn), 148
- The Spirituality of the Religious Educator*: Parts of Books, 33
- “Spirituality of Thomas Merton Viewed from the Perspective of the Influence of the Zen Experience” (Maginn): Thesis, 153
- “The Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Hanlon): Article, 126; Bulletin on, 160
- “The Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Shannon), 142
- Spirituality Today*: Special Issue, 26
- “Spirituality, Scholarship and Biography” (Padovano): Interview, 181
- Spoto, Donald: Reviews, 107
- The Springs of Contemplation* (Merton): Articles on: (Ryan), 141; Foreword (Norris), 39; Introduction (Tobin), 40; Reviews, 61
- “Springtime and the Human Spirit” (Tickle): News, 174
- Squire, Aelred OP: Articles, 143; Reviews, 107
- Sri Ramana: Lyon, 133; Osborn, 137
- “St Bernard, Monk and Apostle” (Merton): Letter re., 164
- ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY: Articles: Del Prete, 121; Pearson, 138; News, 165, 167, (Riley), 168
- “St Lutgarde of Aywieres, 1182-1982: *What Are These Wounds?*: A Re-view” (Gilmore), 124
- “St Lutgarde: Nun of Aywieres, Belgium” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38
- “St Malachy” (Merton): Article on, 117
- “St. Bernard, Thomas Merton, and Catholic Teaching on Peace” (Bhaldraithe): Article, 115; Bulletin on, 160, 162
- St. John, Donald P.: Articles, 143; Reviews, 107
- STABILITY (Monastic): Pearson, 138
- Stafford, J. Francis: News, 173
- Staggs, John H.: Ph.D. diss., 156
- “Standing Where Roads Converge: The Thomas Merton Papers at Syracuse University” (Keenan): Bibliog., 149
- Stanley, John: News, 171, 173
- Stanton, Nivard OCSO: Articles, 143
- Stark, Philip M. SJ: Articles, 143; Reviews, 107
- “Starting a Magazine: A Guide for the Courageous – The Short, Happy Life of *Jubilee*” (Rice), 140
- Staten, Vince: Reviews, 107
- Steele, Springs: Reviews, 107
- Steere, Douglas V.: Ed. contrib., 40; Hinson, 32, 127; Letters, 143
- Steffen, Donna: Thesis, 153
- Steindl-Rast, David OSB: Articles, 143; Audiocassettes, 191
- Steinfeld, Margaret O’Brien: Articles, 143
- Steinmacher, Michael: Articles, 143
- Stenqvist, Catharina: Articles, 143
- Stephenson, John B.: Reviews, 107
- Stevens, Clifford: Articles, 143, 166; Ed. contrib., 40; News, 166; Reviews, 107
- Stevens, Wallace: Griffin, E., 125
- Stewart, Bruce: Audiocassettes, 191
- Stewart, Stanley: News, 174
- Steyn, Helena Christian: Articles, 143; Thesis, 155
- “Stick to it...” (Jones), 128
- “The Sting of Conscience: (Letter to Graham Greene)” [unpubl. Merton poem]: Article on, 137
- Stockwell, Mary: Ph.D. diss., 154
- Stolen and Contaminated Poems* (Laughlin): Parts of Books, 27
- Stone, Robert E.: Ed. contrib., 40; Reviews, 107
- “the stones cry out” (Eastman), 122
- Stoodley, Barbara Cliff: Interviews, 181

## Index

- Stories of Paradise: The Study of Classical and Modern Autobiographies of Faith* (Cameli): Parts of Books, 29
- Story of the Church: Peak Moments*: Merton entry in, 35
- The Strange Islands* (Merton): Reviews, 61
- Straub, Margaret A.: Articles, 143
- Stravinskias, Peter: Reviews, 107
- “Striving for Balance: The Relationship Between Thomas Merton and Daniel Berrigan” (Labrie), 131
- “Striving for Spiritual Community: The Example of Thomas Merton” (Rhodes), 140
- Striving Towards Being: Letters* (Merton and Milosz): Introduction (Faggen), 37; Reviews, 62
- Stromswald, Dorothy: News, 169
- Strong, Lee: News, 174
- Stuart, J.D.M.: Reviews, 107
- Studiosorum Speculum*: Parts of Books, 33
- “Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton” (Higgins): Article, 127; Bulletin on, 159
- “Study of the Philosophic and Poetic Ideas Contained in the Journal of Thomas Merton, 1940-1941” (Nolan): Thesis, 150
- Stuhlmüller, Carroll CP: Reviews, 107
- Stull, Bradford T.: Articles, 143; Parts of Books, 33; Ph.D. diss., 156; Reviews, 107
- Sturm, Ralph David: Articles, 143
- Stuttaford, Genevieve: Reviews, 107
- Styles, M. Aurelia: Articles, 143
- Su, Jack: News, 168
- SUFISM: Abadie, 113; Dieker, 122; Nasr, 136; Paguio, 138; Thurston, 145
- “Sufism: Name and Reality” (Chittick), 117
- “Sufism: The ‘Strange Subject’/Thomas Merton’s Views of Sufism” (Graham), 125
- Sullivan, Aloysius M.: Reviews, 107
- Sullivan, Danny: Articles, 143; Books, 12; Reviews, 108
- Sullivan, John Jeremiah: Articles, 143
- Sullivan, Maureen: Reviews, 108
- Sullivan, Richard: Reviews, 108
- “A Summer at Gethsemani” (Stark), 143
- Summerfield, Michael L.: Articles, 143; Thesis, 153
- Summers, Richard OCSO: Bulletins, 163
- “Summertime in Sin City” (Griffin): News, 174
- “Sunday, Up at Louie’s Place: Reflections on an Epiphany” (Fullerton), 124
- Sunderman, Marilyn RSM: Articles, 143
- “Sunken Islands: Two and One-Fifth Unpublished Merton Poems” (O’Connell), 137
- Supik, Wilma: Reviews, 108
- “The Surprising Orthodoxy of Merton’s Blake” (Holmes): Article, 127; Bulletin on, 163
- Sussman, Cornelia Silver: Articles, 144; Books, 23; Letter, 169; Reviews, 108
- Sussman, Irving: Articles, 144; Books, 23; Letter, 169; Reviews, 108
- Suther, Judith D.: Articles, 144
- Sutton, Walter: Articles, 144; Parts of Books, 33
- Suzuki, Daisetz: Corless, 118; Nguyen, 157; Raab, 157; Zyniewicz, 157
- Suzuki, Shunryo: Bail, 114
- Swearer, Donald K.: Articles, 144; Parts of Books, 32
- Sweat, Joseph: News, 167
- Sweeney, Francis: Poetry, 187; Reviews, 108
- Sweeney, Jonathan: Poetry, 187
- Swenson, Mary: Reviews, 108
- Swimming in the Sun* (Haase): Book & Reviews, 21
- Sykes, Christopher: Reviews, 108
- “Syllables of the Great Song: Merton and Asian Religious Thought” (Patnaik), 138
- “Symbolic Forms in Science and Contemplation: The Activity of Spirit in Ernst Cassirer and Thomas Merton” (Hopkins): Thesis, 153
- SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY: Keenan, 149
- Szabo, Lynn: Articles, 144; Reviews, 108
- Szpila, Sister Mary Janell: Thesis, 154
- ## T
- “T.M.: A Bibliography” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- Talbot, Harold: Articles, 144; Interviews, 181; News, 178
- “A Talk with Thomas” (Allegrì): News, 169
- Tam, Ekman P.C.: Articles, 144; Ph.D. diss., 157
- Tanasso, Gloria: Reviews, 108
- Tarzan and Teresita: First Filipino Trappist, Frater M. Jose Gaba* (Cawley): Parts of Books, 30
- Tastard, Terry SSF: Articles, 144; Parts of Books, 34
- A Taste of Gethsemani: Trappist Monks Remember Merton*: Videocassette, 191
- Taylor, Amy: News, 175
- Taylor, Clarke: Reviews, 108
- Taylor, Dennis: Articles, 144
- Taylor, Terry: News, 178
- “A Teacher Found” (Ryan), 140
- TEACHING: Bochen, 115; Del Prete, 121; Lewis, 133; Lloyd, 151
- “‘Teaching is Candy’: Merton as Teacher at Columbia and Bonaventure” (Del Prete), 121
- “Teaching Merton to Undergraduates” (Rausch), 139
- “Teaching Thomas Merton in Asia” (Cunningham), 119
- “Teaching Thomas Merton in China” (Lee), 132
- Teahan, John F.: Articles, 144; Ph.D. diss., 152; Reviews, 108
- The Tears of the Blind Lions* (Merton): Articles on, 115; Reviews, 62
- Teasdale, Wayne: Articles, 144; Reviews, 108
- “Technological Perspectives: Thomas Merton and the One-Eyed Giant” (Wu), 148
- TECHNOLOGY: Higgins, 127; Shannon, 142; Styles, 143; Thompson, 145, 157; Wu, 148
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre: Cargas, 117; King, T.M., 129; Kropf, 131
- “Telling Tom’s Tale” (Furlong): Interview, 180
- Ten Catholics: Lives to Remember* (Christopher): Parts of Books, 30
- Tennenbaum, Sylvia: Reviews, 108
- “Tension between Solitude and Sharing in the Monastic Life of Thomas Merton” (Conner), 118
- “Teresa of Avila and Thomas Merton on Prayer: Journey to Self and God” (Wagner): Thesis, 153
- Terrell, Stephen W.: Interviewer, 181
- Terry, James S.: Reviews, 108
- “‘Testimony’ to a Vision Shared” (Kartholl), 128
- THAILAND: Baker, 114; McHargue, 135; Smeyers, 174
- “That Eventful Day” (Weakland), 146
- Thayer, Nelson S.T.: Articles, 144
- “The Monk as a ‘Marginal’ Man” (Kilcourse), 129
- Theall, Bernard OSB: Reviews, 108

## Index

- “The Theme of the True and False Self” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Themes and Imagery in the Spiritual Poems of Thomas Merton: 1944-1949” (Bennett): Thesis, 152
- “Then and Now” (Haughton), 126
- “The Theological Anthropology of Thomas Merton” (Witte): Thesis, 156
- “Theological Foundation of the Contemplative Teaching of Thomas Merton” (Lloyd): Thesis, 151
- “Theological Perspectives on Merton and the Self” (Kramer): Bulletin, 162
- THEOLOGY: Brown, 152; Cooper, 118; Cunningham, 119; Grayston, 125; Hall, 152; Higgins, 151; Kilcourse, 129; Leech, 132; Lloyd, 151; O’Hara, 137; Sandstrom, 156; Stockwell, 154; Yonkers, 152
- “Theology and Mystical Experience in Thomas Merton” (Giannini), 124
- “Theology Can Be Taught Effectively through Biography: Thomas Merton as Metaphor and Symbol” (Hart): Bulletin, 160
- “The Theology of Prayer in the Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (J.Higgins): Ph.D. diss., 151
- “Therapy as Self-Emptying: Doing Pastoral Psychotherapy from an Apophatic Perspective” (Anderson): Ph.D. diss., 154
- “Theresa’s Trappist: Thomas Merton” (Nugent), 136
- Thibodeau, Philippe: Articles, 144
- Thielen, James A.: Articles, 144
- The Things We Don’t Forget: Views from Real Life* (Aprile): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thinking of Louie: My Personal Reflections of Thomas Merton, a Man I Never Met” (Corrigan), 118
- “The Thirtieth Anniversary of Thomas Merton’s Death” (Lopez), 133
- Thirty Poems* (Merton): Articles on, 137; Reviews, 62
- “*Thirty Poems* after Fifty Years” (O’Connell), 137
- This is Our Faith* (textbook): Merton entry in, 35
- “Thomas James Merton (Father M Louis Merton)” (Snyder): Parts of Books, 35
- Thomas Merton* (Kramer): Book & Reviews, 16; Bulletin on, 162
- “Thomas Merton”: Alar, 173; Burton [Stone], 29; Byrne, 29; Cox, 34; Daggy, 120; England, 30; Giroux, 166; Gonsior, 35; Groff, 31; Hart, 166; Heerey, 35; Henry & Swearer, 32; Krailsheimer, 32; Kramer, V., 35; Lohan & McClure, 35; Mariani, 33; McCarthy, 33, 134; Scott, 141; Soccio, 35; Van Doren, 165
- “Thomas Merton” (BSM Checklist No. 26) (Reid): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton (1915- )” (Thornton), 34
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968)”: Cunningham, 34; Dupre & Wiseman, 30, 34; Egan, 30; Harte & Riley, 35; Healey, 31; Labrie, 32; Landess, 35; Mott, 35; Rice, 166; True, 34; Van Doren, 166
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): A Living Mystery of Solitude” (Callahan): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): A Study in Solitude and Compassion” (King), 129
- “Thomas Merton, 1915-1968: An Appreciation of His Life and Work, by One Who Knew Him” (Pallis): Article, 138
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Conferences, Commemorations, Festivals, Books, Articles, and Festschrifts Twenty Years Later” (Daggy): News, 171
- “Thomas Merton 1968: A Profile in Memoriam” (Stevens), 166
- “Thomas Merton: A Bibliographic Essay” (Cargas): Bibliog., 149
- Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Breit): Book & Reviews, 20; Bulletin on, 160; Editor’s Foreword (Rowe), 40; Foreword (Hart), 37
- Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Dell’Isola): Book & Reviews, 20
- Thomas Merton: A Bibliography* (Dell’Isola) (rev. ed.): Book & Reviews, 20; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton: A Bibliography” (Lucas): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton: A Biographical Reflection” (Daggy): Arts, 189
- “Thomas Merton: A Catalyst for Inter-religious Dialogue” (O’Connell): News, 176
- “Thomas Merton: A Columbus of the Human Spirit” (Long): News, 169
- Thomas Merton: A Comprehensive Bibliography* (Breit and Daggy): Book & Reviews, 20; Bulletin on, 158; Foreword (Hart), 38; Story on, 170
- “Thomas Merton: A Cosmopolitan in Kentucky” (Daggy): Arts, 189
- “Thomas Merton: A Deathday Remembrance” (Seitz): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton: A Developmental Study of His Ideas of God and Man” (Button): Thesis, 155
- Thomas Merton: A Different Drummer* (Voigt): Book & Reviews, 10; Thesis, 151
- Thomas Merton: A Dramatization* (Heidt): Arts, 189
- “Thomas Merton: A Friend Remembered” (Forest): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton, A Friend to Many” (O’Brien): News, 177
- Thomas Merton: A Life for Our Times* (Padovano): Audiocassettes, 191; Bulletin on, 161
- “Thomas Merton: A Literary Figure of Merit and Promise” (Pease): Thesis, 150
- “Thomas Merton: A Man for All Generations” (Webster), 146
- “Thomas Merton: A Man for our Times” (Dufresne): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton: A ‘Man’s Man’?” (Aquilina): News, 175
- “Thomas Merton: A Modern Arjuna” (Veliyathil): Article, 146; Bulletin on, 159
- “Thomas Merton: A Modern Man in Reverse” (Graham), 125
- “Thomas Merton: A Monk for All Ages” (Fitzpatrick), 123
- “Thomas Merton: A Monk for Today” (Pearson), 138
- “Thomas Merton: A Monk Who ‘Succeeded’” (Bourget): Interview, 179
- “Thomas Merton: A Noisy Vocation in the Silent Night” (Forest): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton: A Peaceable Kingdom” (Summerfield), 143; Thesis, 153
- “Thomas Merton – A Personal Appreciation” (Hermans), 127
- “Thomas Merton: A Personal Odyssey” (Byrne), 116
- Thomas Merton: A Pictorial Biography* (Forest): Book & Reviews, 14; Bulletin on, 161
- “Thomas Merton: A Profile” (Stevens), 143
- “Thomas Merton: A Prolific Monk Engaged in Our World” (Labrie): News, 177
- “Thomas Merton: A Prophet for the 21st Century” (Conner), 118
- “Thomas Merton: A Remembrance” (Seitz): News, 168

## Index

- Thomas Merton: A Selection from his Writings* (ed. Taylor), 60
- “Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Biography” (Michaelson), 135
- “Thomas Merton: A Study” (Berthelot): Thesis, 150
- “Thomas Merton: A Tribute from Wales” (Murphy), 136
- “Thomas Merton: A Twentieth Century Pilgrim” (Trafford), 35
- “Thomas Merton: Abiding in Christ” (Leax), 131
- “The Thomas Merton Academy [school named after Merton]” (Young): News, 172
- “Thomas Merton: Advance Man for New Age Thinking About the Environment” (Weis), 147
- “Thomas Merton After Twenty-Five Years” (Hart), 126
- “Thomas Merton: An Appraisal” (Stevens), 143
- “Thomas Merton: An Appreciation” (Twomey), 146
- “Thomas Merton: An Experience of Spiritual Paternity in Our Time” (Pennington), 139
- “Thomas Merton: An Historic Reality and Challenge” (Pennington): Article, 139; Bulletin on, 163
- “Thomas Merton: An Introductory Sketch” (Wilkes), 147
- “Thomas Merton and a Sufi Saint” (Henry), 127
- “Thomas Merton and Aldous Huxley” (Anderholm), 114
- “Thomas Merton and America” (Labrie), 131
- Thomas Merton and Asia: His Quest for Utopia* (Lipski): Book & Reviews, 7; Bulletin on, 159
- “Thomas Merton and Bangkok: A Few Reminiscences 8-15 December 1968” (Smeyers), 174
- “Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths” (Palakeel), 138
- “Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan” (J. Albert): Bulletin, 158
- “Thomas Merton and Brazil” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton and Buddhism: A Comparative Study of the Spiritual Thought of Thomas Merton and that of National Teacher Bojo” (Kang): Ph.D. diss., 152
- “Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality” (Pennington), 139
- “Thomas Merton and Catullus” (Pendergast), 138
- “Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer” (Pennington): Article, 139; Bulletin on, 158
- Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom* (Lee): Book & Reviews, 7; Foreword & Afterword (Daggy), 37
- “Thomas Merton and Chinese Wisdom” (Lee): Article, 132
- “Thomas Merton and Confucian Rites: ‘The Fig Leaf for the Paradise Condition’” (Wu), 147
- “Thomas Merton and Daniel Clark Walsh” (Imperato), 128
- “Thomas Merton and Dom Aelred Graham” (Davey), 121
- “Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day on Prayer, Conscience and Christian Social Responsibility: A Comparative Study” (Sunderman), 143
- “Thomas Merton and Eastern Religions: A Bibliography” (Thurston): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton and Education: Learning to Live” (Braxton), 115
- “Thomas Merton and Education: The Theme of Self-Discovery” (Del Prete), 121
- “Thomas Merton and Family Violence” (Grayston), 125
- “Thomas Merton and Flannery O’Connor: The Urgency of Vision” (Weaver), 146
- “Thomas Merton and Freedom” (Shannon): Article, 142; Bulletin on, 162
- “Thomas Merton and God our Identity” (Tastard): Parts of Books, 34
- “Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Contemplation after Eichmann” (Plank), 139
- “Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen: Living with God in Modern America” (Bamberger), 115
- “Thomas Merton and Hiroshima” (Powaski), 139
- “Thomas Merton and his Critics: An Essay in Interpretation” (Rutledge), 140
- “Thomas Merton and His Message to the Poet” (Lamm): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton and His Own Cistercian Tradition” (Pennington): Article, 139; Bulletin on, 159
- “Thomas Merton and His Poetry” (Laughlin), 27
- “Thomas Merton and His View on Contemplation” (Stenqvist), 143
- “Thomas Merton and James Joyce” (Nugent), 136
- Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Selected Letters:* Introduction (Cooper), 36; Reviews, 62
- “Thomas Merton and James Laughlin: Two Literary Lives in Letters” (Cooper), 118
- “Thomas Merton and Joseph Campbell: Conversion and the Hero’s Departure” (Brown), 116
- “Thomas Merton and Judaism” (Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton and Karl Rahner: Mystics for Modern Man” (Kress), 131
- “Thomas Merton and Meister Eckhart” (Davies), 121
- “Thomas Merton and Monastic Renewal” (Farrelly): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton and My Aunt Emma: A Remembrance” (Ledbetter): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton and *No Man is an Island*” (Shaddy), 141
- “Thomas Merton and Oriental Thought” (McInerny), 135
- “Thomas Merton and Poetic Vitality” (Kelly), 128
- “Thomas Merton and Racism: ‘Letters to a White Liberal’ Reconsidered” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Thomas Merton and Robert Lax: A Friendship in Letters” (Biddle), 115
- “Thomas Merton and Sexual Wholeness” (Nugent), 136
- “Thomas Merton and Society: A Study of the Man and His Thought Against the Background of Contemporary American Culture” (McInerny): Ph.D. diss., 150
- “Thomas Merton and St Bernard of Clairvaux” (Leclercq), 132
- “Thomas Merton and Steven Spielberg: Some Parallels” (McDonald), 134
- “Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Baird), 114
- “Thomas Merton and the American Epic Tradition: The Last Poems” (Sutton), 144
- “Thomas Merton and the Anatta Doctrine” (Moffitt): Article, 136; Bulletin, 161
- “Thomas Merton and the Ascetical/Mystical Tradition” (Altepeter), 114
- “Thomas Merton and ‘The Asian Tradition’” (Sobhano), 142
- “Thomas Merton and the Awakening of Social Consciousness” (McInerny), 135: Parts of Books, 33
- “Thomas Merton and the Bangkok Conference” (Shuster): News, 166
- “Thomas Merton and the Christ of the Byzantine Icons” (Forest), 123
- “Thomas Merton and the Christian East” (Bamberger): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton and the Christian Search for Wholeness and Holiness” (Pearson), 138
- “Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Tradition” (Cameron-Brown), 116

## Index

- “Thomas Merton and the Crisis of Contemporary Language: Selected Prose, Early Poems and *Cables to the Ace*” (McCawley): Thesis, 155
- “Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama: A Special Friendship Remembered” (J. Albert), 113
- “Thomas Merton and the Divided Power” (Saltmann): Article, 141; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton and the East” (Distefano): Bulletin, 159
- “Thomas Merton and the East: A Reflection” (Daggy), 120
- Thomas Merton and the Education of the Whole Person* (Del Prete): Book & Reviews, 4; Bulletin on, 162
- “Thomas Merton and the Experience of Contemplation” (Rimmer), 140
- “Thomas Merton and the Fairies” (Nugent): Article, 136; Bulletin on, 159
- “Thomas Merton and the Far East” (Chu-Cong), 117
- “Thomas Merton and the Feminine Principle” (McDonnell), 135
- “Thomas Merton and the Franciscans” (McDonnell), 135
- “Thomas Merton and the Grey Man” (Rukstelis), 140
- “Thomas Merton and the Hermitage” (Lentfoehr), 132
- “Thomas Merton and the Image of Man” (Hergott): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton and the Jesuit Poets” (Higgins), 127
- “Thomas Merton and the Journey from Ego to Selfhood” (Winburn): Thesis, 157
- “Thomas Merton and the Language of Poetry” (Rogers), 140
- “Thomas Merton and the Living Tradition of Faith” (Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton and the Metageometry of Monasticism” (Bamberger), 114
- Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham): Book & Reviews, 4
- “Thomas Merton and the Monks of Asia” [introd. to *Thoughts on the East*], 40
- “Thomas Merton and the Multiculturalism Debate: Cultural Diversity or Transcultural Consciousness?” (O’Connell), 137
- “Thomas Merton and the New Theology” (Cooper), 118
- “Thomas Merton and the Problem of the Devotional Life” (Godbout): Thesis, 155
- “Thomas Merton and the Psalms” (Paguio), 138
- “Thomas Merton and the Quest for Self-Identity” (Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton and the Quiz Show Scandal: ‘America’s Loss of Innocence?’” (Daggy), 120
- “Thomas Merton and the Religion of the Bomb” (Farrell), 123
- “Thomas Merton and the Renewal of Religious Dialogue” (McKenna), 135
- “Thomas Merton and the Saints of Carmel” (Paguio), 138
- “Thomas Merton and the Search for Solitude” (Cashen), 117
- “Thomas Merton and the Shakers”: Flournoy, 123; Van Waes, 146
- “Thomas Merton and the Spiritual Formation of Peacemakers” (Anderson): Thesis, 155
- Thomas Merton and the Story of a Crucifix* (Morales): Books, 22
- “Thomas Merton and the Struggle for Racial Justice” (Twomey), 146
- “Thomas Merton and the Textuality of the Self: An Experiment in Postmodern Spirituality” (Webster), 146
- “Thomas Merton and the Tradition of American Critical Romanticism” (McInerney), 135
- “Thomas Merton and the Vocation of the Cultural Critic: Prophetic and Poetic Imagination” (Morneau), 136
- “Thomas Merton and the Zen Experience” (Ford): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton and Theravada Buddhism – A Comparative Study of Religious Experience” (Steyn): Thesis, 155
- “Thomas Merton and Thomas Berry: Reflections from a Parallel Universe” (O’Hara), 137
- “Thomas Merton and Walt Whitman: Seekers of the ‘Passage to India’” (Koch), 130
- “Thomas Merton and Wendell Berry: A Brief Study in Tone” (Porter), 139
- “Thomas Merton and Zen Buddhism” (Lee), 132
- “Thomas Merton: Anglicans’ Friend, Companion to All” (Merriam), 135
- “Thomas Merton as a Theologian of Resistance” (Leech), 132
- “Thomas Merton as Father Louis” (Bamberger), 114
- “Thomas Merton as Futurist” (Ave Maria): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton As I Knew Him: Conversations and Memories” (Durso), 122
- “Thomas Merton as Modernist Critic: The Influence of T.S. Eliot” (Mayer), 134
- “Thomas Merton as Novice Master” (Furlong): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton as Peacemaker: The Way of Nonviolence” (Givey), 124
- “Thomas Merton as Poet of the Liturgy” (Reilly): Thesis, 150
- “Thomas Merton as Prophet and the Spirituality of Peace” (Zahn), 148
- “Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director” (Conner), 118
- “Thomas Merton as Spiritual Guide” (O’Hara), 137
- “Thomas Merton As Teacher and Guru: ‘In Praise of Divine Folly’” (Wu), 147
- “Thomas Merton as Theologian: An Appreciation” (Cunningham), 119
- Thomas Merton as Writer and Monk: A Cultural Study* (Kountz): Book & Reviews, 7; Ph.D. diss., 152; Preface (Marty), 39
- “Thomas Merton – Ashes to Ashes My Dream” (Berrigan), 115
- “Thomas Merton at Bellarmine College” (Daggy), 119
- “Thomas Merton Backs Appeal of Conscientious Objector Here” (Record): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton: Biographical Sketch” (Feiss): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton Biography Absorbing” (Stromswald): News, 169
- Thomas Merton, Brother Monk: The Quest for True Freedom* (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 9; Bulletin on, 163
- “Thomas Merton Center Blessed, Dedicated at Bellarmine” (Blodgett): News, 176
- “Thomas Merton Center Inaugurated” (Concord): News, 166
- “Thomas Merton, Chiasm, and the New Christianity” (Christensen): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton: Christian Renewalist” (Watson): Thesis, 152
- “Thomas Merton: Cistercian Monk” (Pennington), 139
- “Thomas Merton: Cloistered Missionary” (McKenna), 135
- “Thomas Merton Collection at the University of Kentucky” (Marshall): Bibliog., 149
- “The Thomas Merton Collection – Important Developments” (Pearson), 138

## Index

- “The Thomas Merton Commemorations”: Leclercq & Said, 132, 141
- “Thomas Merton: Connections East and West more than Twenty-Five Years After his Death” (Daggy), 120
- “Thomas Merton: Contemplation for All” (Chinnici): Parts of Books, 34
- “Thomas Merton— Contemplative” (Gibbard): Bulletin on, 160; Part of Book, 31
- “Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Artist” (Labrie), 131  
*Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic* (Nouwen): Book & Reviews, 8; Preface (Bamberger), 36
- “Thomas Merton: Contemplative Spirituality as Lived Wisdom” (Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton Course Offered” (Pounder): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton, Czeslaw Milosz and Robinson Jeffers” (Waldron), 146
- “Thomas Merton: Development and Prayer” (Brady): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton Died for Our Sins” (Kennedy): Parts of Books, 32
- “Thomas Merton Enjoyed Being a Man” (Loftus): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton: Epilogue and Epitaph” (Banach): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton: Eremitical Prophet of Peace” (Twomey), 146
- Thomas Merton: Essential Writings: Introduction (Bochen), 36
- “Thomas Merton: Explorer of Inner Space” (Savage), 141
- “Thomas Merton: Firewatcher” (Cunningham), 119  
*Thomas Merton: First and Last Memories* (Hart): Book & Reviews, 16; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton: Five Years After” (Hart): News, 126
- “Thomas Merton: Giving Up Everything” (Leax): Parts of Books, 32
- “Thomas Merton: Growth in Compassion” (Healey): Article, 126; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton: His Friends Remember Him” (Wintz), 147
- “Thomas Merton: His Interest in Eastern Monasticism” (Mealy), 135
- “Thomas Merton: Ikon of Commitment for the Postmodern Generation” (Tyler), 146
- Thomas Merton in Alaska* (Merton, ed. Daggy): Introduction (Daggy), 37; Preface (Cooper), 36; Reviews, 62
- “Thomas Merton in Canada” (Hart): News, 178
- “Thomas Merton in Cuba and Ceylon: In His End is His Beginning” (Ryan), 141
- “Thomas Merton in Panama” (Baciu), 114
- “Thomas Merton in Search of His Heart: The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton’s Bonaventure Novels” (Pearson), 138
- Thomas Merton in Search of His Soul* (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 10
- “Thomas Merton is Dead at 53: Monk Wrote of Search for God” (Shenker): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton Journal Describes His Love Affair” (Blodgett): News, 176
- “Thomas Merton: Journey in Kentucky” (Daggy): News, 119
- “Thomas Merton: Journey into Solitude” (Phalen): Thesis, 153
- “Thomas Merton: Kentucky’s Famous Writing Monk” (Feraca): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton: Language and Silence” (Hopkins), 128
- “Thomas Merton Lives!” (Wintz), 147
- “Thomas Merton, Louis Massignon, and the Challenge of Islam” (Griffith), 125
- “Thomas Merton: Man and Monk” (du Plessix Gray): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton: Man, Monk, Myth— with Music” (Collins): Arts, 190
- “Thomas Merton: Man, Mystic, Enigma” (Mann), 134
- “Thomas Merton: Man of Contemplation and Creativity” (Schreiber): Thesis, 152
- “Thomas Merton: Man of Many Journeys” (Mates), 134
- “Thomas Merton— Man of Prayer” (Pfeiffer): Parts of Books, 35
- “Thomas Merton: Model of Integration” (Dutcher-Walls), 122
- “Thomas Merton: Modern Monk” (McBride), 35
- “Thomas Merton, Monk” (Van Doren): News, 166  
*Thomas Merton/Monk: A Monastic Tribute* (ed. Hart): Book & Reviews, 11; Bulletin on, 158, 159; Preface (Hart), 37; Rev & enl. ed.: Foreword & Prologue (Hart), 38
- Thomas Merton: Monk and Artist* (Kramer): Book & Reviews, 16; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton: Monk and Author” (Bamberger), 114
- “Thomas Merton: Monk and Mystic” (Wilkins), 147
- Thomas Merton, Monk and Poet* (Woodcock): Book & Reviews, 10; Bulletin on, 161
- “Thomas Merton: Monk of Silence, Monk of Action” (Leiva-Meikokis), 132
- Thomas Merton: Monk with a Mission* (Collins): Books, 23
- Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 9
- “Thomas Merton, My Brother’: The Impact of Thomas Merton on my Life and Thought” (Hinson), 127
- “Thomas Merton, Mystic and Prophet” (Zynda), 148
- “Thomas Merton: Mystic in the Desert” (Osborne): News, 178
- “Thomas Merton: New Editions of Monk’s Writings Revive Debate” (Lieblich): News, 177
- “Thomas Merton, Now at the Crack of Dawn” (Steindl-Rast), 143
- “Thomas Merton: Obituary” (Evans): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton on Nonviolence” (Abraham), 113
- “Thomas Merton on Compunction and on Nothing” (Imperato), 128
- “Thomas Merton on Death: Our Life-long Journey” (Ryan), 141
- “Thomas Merton on Genesis: A Way of Seeing” (Short), 142
- “Thomas Merton on Hermits” (O’Shea): Thesis, 152
- “Thomas Merton on Human Falleness” (Imperato): Article, 128; Bulletin on, 158, 159
- “Thomas Merton on Literature’s ‘Naked Spiritual Reserves’” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Thomas Merton on Mark Van Doren: A Portrait of Teaching and Spiritual Growth” (Del Prete), 121
- Thomas Merton on Mysticism* (Bailey): Book & Reviews, 3
- Thomas Merton on Nuclear Weapons* (Powaski): Book & Reviews, 9; Bulletin on, 163
- “Thomas Merton on Obedience” (Szpila): Thesis, 154
- Thomas Merton on Peace* (ed. Zahn): Bulletin on, 160, 161; Reviews, 63
- “Thomas Merton on Peace and Nuclear War” (Berrigan), 115
- “Thomas Merton on Pierre Teilhard de Chardin” (King), 129

## Index

- Thomas Merton on Prayer* (Higgins): Book & Reviews, 5
- Thomas Merton on Prayer* (Merton, ed. Castle): Introduction (Castle), 36; Reviews, 63
- “Thomas Merton on Prayer in the Lay State” (Brown): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton on Renunciation” (Merton, ed. Lentfoehr), 39
- Thomas Merton on Saint Bernard*: Bulletin on, 159; Introduction (Leclercq), 38; Reviews, 63
- “Thomas Merton on St Benedict” (Stanton), 143
- “Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life” (McGreggor): Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life: An Analysis” (Thurston): Article, 145; Bulletin on, 158
- “Thomas Merton on the Future of Monasticism” (McGuire): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton on War and Peace” (Mallon): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton on War, Gog, and Magog” (Cooper): Article, 118; Bulletin on, 163
- Thomas Merton on Zen*: Bulletin on, 160; Introduction (Schloegel), 40; Reviews, 63
- A Thomas Merton Oral History* (ed. Kramer): News (Keiser), 169
- “Thomas Merton Oral History: A Beginning— A Report on Nineteen Archival Interviews” (Kramer), 130
- “Thomas Merton, Our Brother” (Bamberger), 114
- “Thomas Merton: Outlines of Growth” (Dell’Isola), 121
- “Thomas Merton: Paradox” (Crilly): News, 173
- “Thomas Merton: Pathfinder” (Marty), 134
- Thomas Merton: Pilgrim in Process* (ed. Grayston & Higgins): Book & Reviews, 11; Bulletin on, 158; Epilogue (Chakravarty), 36; Foreword (Hart), 38
- “Thomas Merton: Pilgrim, Freedom Bound” (Costello), 118
- “Thomas Merton: Pioneer of Buddhist-Christian Dialogue” (Thurston), 145
- “Thomas Merton: Planting the Seed of Spirituality for a New Generation” (Anthony): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton Played Matchmaker for Heavenly Romance” (Blodgett): News, 175
- The Thomas Merton Poems: A Caravan of Poems* (Porter): Book & Reviews, 23
- “Thomas Merton: Poet” (Sturm): Article, 143; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton, Poet and Prose Writer” (Saint Elizabeth): Thesis, 150
- Thomas Merton: Poet-Monk-Prophet* (ed. Pearson, Sullivan, Thompson): Book & Reviews, 12
- “Thomas Merton: Poet of Contemplation” (Joselyn), 128
- “Thomas Merton: Poet of the Contemplative Life” (Thielen), 144
- “Thomas Merton: Poet of the Sacred” (Altany), 114
- Thomas Merton: Poet, Prophet, Priest* (Bryant): Book & Reviews, 23
- “Thomas Merton: Poetry and Contemplation” (Malek): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton: Prayer as Breath, Or the Beyond within Solitude and Society” (Beltran Llavador), 115
- Thomas Merton: Prophet in the Belly of a Paradox* (ed. Twomey): Afterword (Haughton), 38; Book & Reviews, 12; Bulletin on, 163
- “Thomas Merton: Prophet of Peace” (Stevens), 143
- A Thomas Merton Reader*: First ed., 63; Revised ed.: Bulletin on, 160; Editor’s Note (McDonnell), 39; Introduction 1996 ed. (Peck), 39; Reviews, 63
- “Thomas Merton: Recent Studies” (Ghislain), 124
- “Thomas Merton Reconsidered: A Monk and His Abbot” (Furlong), 124
- “Thomas Merton: Reluctant Pacifist” (Zahn), 148
- “Thomas Merton Remembered at Columbia” (Hart): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton Remembered Twenty-Five Years After His Death” (Murphy): News, 174
- Thomas Merton Remembered: Dialogues with Various People Who Knew Him*: Audiocassette, 191
- “Thomas Merton Remembered: Twenty Years After” (Hart), 126
- “Thomas Merton Resigns as Novice Master” (New York Times): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton RIP” (Davenport): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton: Rooted in God” (Brown), 116
- “Thomas Merton: Saint-Scholar” (Belford): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton Scholarship” (Hart), 126
- “Thomas Merton: Searching for God” (Wilkins): News, 174
- “Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action and the Enlightened Heart” (Chittister), 117
- “Thomas Merton: Sharing His Interior Journey” (Wichmer), 147
- “Thomas Merton: Sincerity in Teaching” (Del Prete), 121
- Thomas Merton, Social Critic* (Baker): Book & Reviews, 3; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton, Social Critic of the Times” (Saint Elizabeth): Ph.D. diss., 150
- “Thomas Merton, Social Critic: The Early and Late Years” (Decker): Thesis, 155
- “Thomas Merton Society Membership Available: Houston Chapter” (Eisenberg): News, 170
- “Thomas Merton: Solitude and the True Self” (Faricy), 123; Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton, Spiritual and Social Thinker” (Farris): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton: Spiritual Director” (Healey), 126; Parts of Books, 31
- Thomas Merton: Spiritual Master* (ed. Cunningham): Foreword (Hart), 38; Introduction (Cunningham), 37; Preface (Carr), 36; Reviews, 63
- “Thomas Merton: Spirituality, Cloak and Dagger?” (Sweat): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton Sponsoring American Affiliate of Pax” (Pax Christi): News, 164
- “Thomas Merton— Star and Hero!” (Daggy), 119
- “Thomas Merton Still Surprises” (Dooley), 122
- “Thomas Merton: Strategies of a Master Teacher of Poetry” (Lewis), 133
- “Thomas Merton: Symbol and Synthesis of Contemporary Catholicism” (Malits): Article, 133; Bulletin on, 160, 161
- “Thomas Merton: Symbol of a Century” (Thurston), 145
- “Thomas Merton Symposium” (Miller): News, 168
- “Thomas Merton: Ten Years Later” (Marchand): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton: The Apophatic Landscape” (Scott), 141
- “Thomas Merton: The Awakening of the Inner Self” (Tuoti), 145
- “Thomas Merton, The Bible, Jewish Mysticism and Martin Buber” (Goldstein), 125



## Index

- Thomas Merton: The Daring Young Man...* (Sussman & Sussman): Book & Reviews, 23
- “Thomas Merton: The Desert Call” (Daggy), 120
- Thomas Merton: The Development of a Spiritual Theologian* (Grayston): Book & Reviews, 5; Bulletin on, 162
- “Thomas Merton: The Dimension of Solitude” (Lentfoehr), 132
- “Thomas Merton: The Dream of a Common Language” (Cash): News, 177
- “Thomas Merton: The Earliest Stories” (Pearson), 138
- “Thomas Merton: The Global Future and Parish Priorities” (Grayston), 125
- “Thomas Merton: ‘The God of peace is never glorified by human violence’” (Dear): Parts of Books, 30
- “Thomas Merton the Healer” (Coles): Parts of Books, 30
- “Thomas Merton: The Heart of Marginality” (Thompson): Thesis, 157
- “Thomas Merton: The Historian?” (Lekai), 132
- “Thomas Merton: The Journey to the East” (Nally), 136
- “Thomas Merton: The Last Three Days” (Moffitt), 166: Parts of Books, 33
- “Thomas Merton: The Listener Speaks” (T. King): Parts of Books, 32
- “Thomas Merton: The Man and his Meaning” (Morrison), 136
- Thomas Merton: The Man and His Work* (McInerney): Book & Reviews, 8; Bulletin on, 160
- “Thomas Merton: The Once and Future Paradigm” (Wu), 148
- Thomas Merton, the Poet and the Contemplative Life*: Exhibit Catalog, 189
- “Thomas Merton: The Poet and the Word” (Higgins), 127
- “Thomas Merton, the Public Monk” (Murray): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton: The Pursuit of Marginality” (Cunningham), 119
- “Thomas Merton: The Role of the Artist” (Labrie), 131
- “Thomas Merton: The Sense of Mystery” (Walsh), 146
- “Thomas Merton, the Silent-speaking Visionary: A Study of His Poetry” (M.Higgins): Ph.D. diss., 152
- “Thomas Merton: The Solitary Life” (Lebeau), 153
- “Thomas Merton: The Spiritual and Social Philosophy of Union” (Baker): Ph.D. diss., 150
- “Thomas Merton: The Usefulness of the Useless” (MacEoin), 133
- “Thomas Merton: The Vigilance of Desire” (J.Albert), 113
- Thomas Merton: Theologian of Resistance* (Leech): Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton: Three Primary Images, One Centered Identity” (Robinson): Ph.D. diss., 153
- “Thomas Merton— To Russia with Love” (Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton Today” (Rice), 140
- “Thomas Merton Today. Photo-essay” (Jubilee): News, 165
- “Thomas Merton: Torn Between Earthly, Divine Passions” (Hendrickson): News, 177
- “Thomas Merton, Totally Engaged” (McCarthy): News, 177
- “Thomas Merton Translates Raïssa Maritain” (Suther), 144
- “Thomas Merton, Trappist: 1915-1968” (Day): News, 165, 166
- “Thomas Merton, Trappist (1915-1968)” (Ellsberg): Parts of Books, 30
- “Thomas Merton, Trappist Monk: A Bio-bibliography” (Manion): Thesis, 150
- “Thomas Merton: Trying to Awaken Us from the American Nightmare” (Coyle): News, 167
- “Thomas Merton 20 Years after His Death” (Finley): News, 171
- “Thomas Merton: Twenty-Five Years After” (Rausch), 174
- “Thomas Merton: 250 Gathering to Celebrate a Scholarly Priest and Writer” (Schwar): News, 173
- “Thomas Merton Valued Zen Discipline for Achievement of Transcendental Self” (Pins): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton: Who Was He?” (Seraphim), 141
- “Thomas Merton: Works in Progress” (Hart), 126
- “Thomas Merton Workshops Due in Manhattan Church”: News, 177
- Thomas Merton’s American Prophecy* (Inchausti): Book & Reviews, 6
- “Thomas Merton’s Anti-Poetry: Genetic and Functional Aspects of *Cables to the Ace* and *The Geography of Lograire*” (De Nicolo), 156
- Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper): Book & Reviews, 4
- “Thomas Merton’s Attitude Toward Writing” (Kim): Thesis, 155
- “Thomas Merton’s Bell” (Pennington): News, 172
- “Thomas Merton’s Birthday Celebrated Through Mass” (Brown): News, 172
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Bluejeans’ Spirituality” (Van Waes): News, 169
- “Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*: A Critical Study” (Flaherty), 123
- “Thomas Merton’s Call to Contemplation and Action” (Nouwen), 136: Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton’s Call to Monasticism: An Inquiry into the Spirit of Protest” (Frilling): Thesis, 153
- “Thomas Merton’s Christian Humanism in a Post-Christian Era” (Cooper), 118
- “Thomas Merton’s Commitments to Community: The Need for Courtesy, Exchange and Engagement” (Kramer), 131
- “Thomas Merton’s Concept of God: The Theology of Experience” (Hall): Thesis, 152
- “Thomas Merton’s Concept of Sanctification” (Reed), 139
- “Thomas Merton’s Concern About Institutionalization, Bureaucracy, and the Abuse of Language” (Kramer), 130
- “Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Poetry” (Thurston), 145
- “Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Struggle: Bridging the Abyss to Find Freedom” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Thomas Merton’s Criteria for Discerning Truths about God” (Burrell): Article, 116; Bulletin on, 162
- Thomas Merton’s Dark Path*: Book & Reviews, 9; Bulletin on, 160, 161
- “Thomas Merton’s Developing Ecclesiology” (Schneider), 141
- “Thomas Merton’s Dilemma: The Kerygma and/or Zen Consciousness” (Campbell): Thesis, 153
- “Thomas Merton’s Durable Mountain” (Giroux), 124
- “Thomas Merton’s Eastern Remedy for Christianity’s Anonymous Dualism” (Knitter), 130
- “Thomas Merton’s Eightieth Birthday is Celebrated in Prades” (Hart): News, 175
- “Thomas Merton’s Enduring Appeal” (Long): News, 175
- “Thomas Merton’s Final Journey” (Dunne): News, 171
- “Thomas Merton’s Final Journey: Outline for a Contemporary Adult Spirituality” (Viens), 146

## Index

- “Thomas Merton’s First Article on War and Peace” (Shannon), 40
- “Thomas Merton’s Flight Toward Freedom: He Chronicled the Life of a Monastic ‘Everyman’” (Pennington): News, 172
- “Thomas Merton’s Fourth and Walnut Vision of Oneness Worth Pondering” (Aprile): News, 176
- “Thomas Merton’s French Background” (Suther), 144
- “Thomas Merton’s Glimpse of the Kingdom” (Douglass), 122
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Holy Dying’” (Hopkins), 128
- “Thomas Merton’s Imitation of Chuang Tzu” (Lee), 132
- “Thomas Merton’s Journals: A Matrix of Spirituality” (Kilcourse), 129
- “Thomas Merton’s Journey Home” (Albert): News, 169
- “Thomas Merton’s Journey to the Undivided Church” (Forest), 123
- “Thomas Merton’s Journey toward World Religious Ecumenism” (Goulet), 125
- “Thomas Merton’s Journey with Art: Study of Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Aesthetics” (Yew): Ph.D. diss., 157
- “Thomas Merton’s Journey with William Blake” (Van Dam), 146
- “Thomas Merton’s Last Journal” (Griffin), 125
- “Thomas Merton’s Last Poem: *The Geography of Lograire*” (Glimm), 125
- “Thomas Merton’s Late Metaphors of the Self” (Porter), 139
- “Thomas Merton’s Latest Book is Published 27 Years After His Death” (Taylor): News, 175
- “Thomas Merton’s Legacy” (Capps): Article, 117; Bulletin, 161
- “Thomas Merton’s Legacy for Our Times” (Hart): Bulletin, 161
- “Thomas Merton’s Literary Estate: What Is Left to Be Published?” (Hart), 126
- “Thomas Merton’s Lost Book” (Finley): News, 173
- “Thomas Merton’s Love and Living” (Kronenberg), 131  
*Thomas Merton’s Major Writings: A Bibliographic Checklist* (Daggy): Book, 20
- “Thomas Merton’s Mountain” (Burton [Stone]), 116
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Muse of Fire’” (Daggy), 120
- “Thomas Merton’s Mystical Quest for the Union with God” (Vazhakootathil): Ph.D. diss., 156
- “Thomas Merton’s Myth for Modern Times: A Tale of the City” (Lewis), 133
- “Thomas Merton’s New Mexico” (J.Shannon), 142
- “Thomas Merton’s New Mexico Photographs” (Hart), 190
- “Thomas Merton’s *New Seeds of Contemplation*” (M. Finley): Parts of Books, 31
- “Thomas Merton’s *New Seeds of Contemplation: Revolutionary Happiness, Contemplation, and Solitude*” (Mahoney), 133
- “Thomas Merton’s Notion of Freedom” (Paiano): Thesis, 154
- “Thomas Merton’s Paradigm of the Spiritual Life: Journey from the False Self to the True Self” (Sampson): Thesis, 154
- Thomas Merton’s Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation* (Shannon): Book & Reviews, 10
- “Thomas Merton’s Passionate Journey: An American Monk’s Search for his Place in the Twentieth Century” (Levinger), 133
- “Thomas Merton’s Poetic Incarnation of Emptiness” (Altany), 114
- “Thomas Merton’s Position on Nonviolence” (King): Parts of Books, 32
- “Thomas Merton’s Practical Norms of Sanctity in St. John of the Cross” (Merton): Introduction (Daggy), 37
- “Thomas Merton’s Prayer: From an Asian Christian Perspective” (Park): Ph.D. diss., 156
- “Thomas Merton’s Priestly Journey” (Myers), 136
- “Thomas Merton’s Projected Anthology of Religious Poetry” (O’Connell), 137
- “Thomas Merton’s Response to America, the Grim Reaper of Violence” (Baker), 114
- “Thomas Merton’s Rethinking of the Christian Monastic Life in the Light of the Bodhisattvacarya of Mahayana Buddhism” (Davies): Thesis, 151
- “Thomas Merton’s Rewriting as a Key to the Development of His Thought” (Grayston), 37
- “Thomas Merton’s Search for Inner Identity” (Waldhausen), 146
- “Thomas Merton’s Search for Wisdom As Revealed in The Asian Journal” (Fox), 124
- Thomas Merton’s Shared Contemplation: A Protestant Perspective* (Adams): Book & Reviews, 3; Bulletin on, 161; Foreword (Hart), 37
- “Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Anthropology of the ‘True Self’: A Stepping Stone to Self-Realization and a Bridge to Advaita Vedanta” (Bueller): Thesis, 154
- “Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Development in the Context of his Experience of Silence and Solitude” (Heher): Thesis, 153
- Thomas Merton’s Spirituality (Cassette tapes): Bulletin on, 161
- “Thomas Merton’s Spirituality of Consent” (Seitz): Thesis, 153
- “Thomas Merton’s Struggle with Peacemaking” (Forest): Article, 123; Book, 24
- “Thomas Merton’s Tenth Anniversary” (Hart), 126: News, 126
- “Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire: A Poem of Psychotherapy*” (Behara), 115
- “Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire: An Introspective Journey*” (Kramer), 130
- “Thomas Merton’s *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Thompson), 144: Parts of Books, 34
- Thomas Merton’s Theology of the Self* (Carr): Audiotape: Media, 161, 191
- “Thomas Merton’s Three Epiphanies” (Commins), 118
- “Thomas Merton’s True and False Self: Implications for Persons Today in Crisis” (Kehoe): Thesis, 154
- “Thomas Merton’s Understanding of God” (Quinn): Ph.D. diss., 153
- “Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Solitude” (Bacic): Thesis, 154
- “Thomas Merton’s Understanding of the Cross and its Positive Impact upon the Spiritual Well-being of Adult Lay People” (Staggs): Ph.D. diss., 156
- “Thomas Merton’s Understanding: The *Claritas* Strategy” (Rukstelis), 140
- “Thomas Merton’s View of Contemplation and Action in the Light of the Karma-Yoga Ideal of The Bhagavad-Gita” (Veliyathil): Ph.D. diss., 154
- “Thomas Merton’s Vision of the Kingdom” (O’Connell), 137

## Index

- “Thomas Merton’s Vision of the Natural World” (Butigan): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton’s Vision of the Unity of East and West in Christendom” (Allchin), 113
- “Thomas Merton’s Wake-up Calls: Aubades and Monastic Dawn Poems from *A Man in the Divided Sea*” (O’Connell), 137
- “Thomas Merton’s War Novel” (Labrie), 131
- “Thomas Merton’s World: View from a Monastic Window” (Baker), 114
- “Thomas Merton’s Writings in Japan [Bibliography]” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton’s Writings in Poland [Bibliography]” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton’s Writings in Portuguese” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- “Thomas Merton’s Writings in Slavic Languages [intro and bibliography]” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149
- Thomas Merton’s Mystical Quest for the Union with God* (Vazhakootathil): Books, 10
- “Thomas Merton’s Notion of the True Self” (Finley), 123
- “Thomas Merton’s View of Contemplation and the Wisdom of Zen-Taoism” (Tam): Ph.D. diss., 157
- “Thomas Merton’s Writings as a Paradoxical Step toward Contemplation” (Kramer), 130
- Thomas, William: News, 174
- Thompson, James J.: Articles, 144; Parts of Books, 34
- Thompson, Lawrence S.: Articles, 144
- Thompson, Phillip M.: Articles, 145; Ph.D. diss., 157
- Thompson, Ryan: Thesis, 157
- Thompson, William M.: Articles, 145; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 108
- Thomson, Clarence: Reviews, 108
- Thomson, Ian: Articles, 145; Books, 12; Reviews, 108
- Thoreau, Henry David: Albert, J., 113; Bly, 115; Farcé, 123; Henken, 127; O’Connell, 137; O’Leary, 150
- Thornton, Frances B.: Parts of Books, 34
- “Those Who Knew Him Best” (Casey): Bulletin, 158
- The Thought of Thomas Merton: Concerning the Relationship of Christianity and Zen* (Healy): Books, 24; Ph.D. diss., 151
- “Thoughts in an Airliner” (unpubl. Merton poem): Article on, 137
- Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton): Reviews, 64
- “Thoughts on Merton” (Tobin): Interview, 181
- Thoughts on the East* (Merton, ed. Woodcock): Introduction (Woodcock), 40
- “Thousands of Words: A Bibliographic Review” (Kramer): Bibliog., 149
- Thrapp, Dan L.: News, 165
- “Three American Sophomores: The Restlessness of Thomas Merton, J.D. Salinger and Jack Kerouac” (Scheske), 141
- “Three Decades of Poetry: Merton’s Spiritual Maturation” (Nelson), 136
- “Three Hundred Gather to Study Trappist Merton” (Wolfe): News, 171
- “Three Modes of Zen Buddhism in America”: Discussion of Alan Watts and Thomas Merton (Swearer), 144
- “The Three Ways: Recovering a Model for a Socially Conscious Spirituality” (O’Connell), 137
- “Three Words, Three Souls, and Holiness: Spiritual Treasures Can Be Found in the Writings of Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, and Etty Hillesum” (Coffey), 117
- “Through Merton’s Eyes” (de Waal): News, 178
- “Through the Year with Thomas Merton” (Albert): Bulletin, 158
- Thurston, Bonnie B.: Articles, 145; Bibliog. Essays, 149; Media, 191; Ph.D. diss., 152; Poetry, 187; Reviews, 108
- Thurston, Burton B.: Articles, 145
- Tickle, Phyllis: News, 174
- Tierney, Frank M.: Reviews, 109
- Tillich, Paul: Giannini, 152; Parts of Books, 28
- “A Time of Transition: A Selection of Letters from the Earliest Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal” (ed. Bochen), 36
- “The Timelessness of Merton: Thoughts on Desert Storm” (Neal): News, 173
- Times of Surrender: Selected Essays* (Coles), 30
- Timmer, David E.: Reviews, 109
- “To Be What I Am: Thomas Merton as a Spiritual Writer” (Malits), 133
- “To Build with Living Stones” (Tobin): Parts of Books, 34
- To Construct Peace: 30 More Justice Seekers, Peace Makers* (True): Parts of Books, 34
- To Merton Through Augustine: Images, Themes, and Analogues of Kinship* (John Albert): As Article, 113; Books, 24; Foreword (Moore), 39
- “To See the Beauty of their Hearts: The Contemplative Aesthetics of Thomas Merton” (LeBeau), 132
- “Toast of the Avant-Garde: A Trappist Poet” (Lissner), 133
- Tobin, Mary Luke SL: Articles, 145; Audiocassettes, 191; Ed. contrib., 40; Interviews, 181; Letters, 172; News, 171; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 109; Videocassettes, 191
- Tobin, T.: News, 164
- Todd, Joyce: News, 166
- Toelle, Gervase Ocarum: Articles, 145; Reviews, 109
- “Tom and Gene” (Davenport): Parts of Books, 30
- “Tom Merton – As I Remember Him” (Keating): News, 166
- “‘Tom’ No ‘Quiz Show’ Fluke: Merton Elevates Film to Higher Level” (Reinhart): News, 175
- “TOMMIE TIME: From raising kids to selling ads to taking on AIDS, Tommie O’Callaghan” (Aprile): News, 177
- Tomorrow’s Catholics/Yesterday’s Church: The Two Cultures of American Catholicism* (Kennedy): Parts of Books, 32
- Toms, Michael: Articles, 145; Reviews, 109
- “Tongues of Flame: A Study of Five Modern Spiritual Autobiographies” (Maloney): Ph.D. diss., 151
- Toolan, David S.: News, 172
- Toomey, Patrick Jr.: News, 171, 172, 177; Reviews, 109
- “Top 25 Religious Figures” (Malcolm): News, 176
- “Top of the Decade” (Time Magazine): News, 166
- “Total Dark Sublime: An Interpretive Analysis of the Late Black Paintings of Ad Reinhardt, 1960-67” (Vine): Ph.D. diss., 155
- “Touched by Fire: An Anniversary Homily” (Kelty), 128
- “Toward a Vow of Nonviolence” (Dear), 121
- “Toward a Wesleyan Understanding of Christian Experience” (Mercer), 135
- Toward an Integrated Humanity: Thomas Merton’s Journey* (ed. Pennington): Book & Reviews, 12; Bulletin on, 162
- “Toward an Integrated Spirituality: The Contemplative-Prophetic Dimension in Thomas Merton’s Spirituality” (Ronzani): Thesis, 153
- “Toward Crisis and Mystery” (Kramer), 38

## Index

- "Toward the Only Real City in America: Paradise and Utopia in the Autobiography of Thomas Merton" (Montaldo): Thesis, 151  
 Towles, Rebecca N.: Interviewer, 179  
 Townsend-Hudson, Shelley: Reviews, 109  
 Toynbee, Philip: Marie, 134; Reviews, 109  
 "Tracking Merton in the U.K." (Ledbetter), 132  
 "Traditions of Spiritual Guidance: Thomas Merton as Spiritual Guide" (Callahan), 116  
 Trafford, Larry: Parts of Books, 35  
*The Tragedy of Thomas Merton: An Address* (Von Hildebrand): Audio and Video cassettes, 191  
 "Transcendental Experience of God According to Thomas Merton: A Comparative and Theological Study of Oriental and Christian Mysticism" (Velamkunnel): Ph.D. diss., 152  
 "Transcendental Meditation and its Potential Value in the Monastic Life" (Marechal), 134  
 "Transcultural Dimensions of Personal Integration : A Study of the Zen Buddhist 'Real Self' in the Christian Tradition" (Law), 131  
 "Transfiguration in the Desert: Thomas Merton's Search for the Love of God in Modern Man" (Schuyler): Thesis, 150  
 "The Transformation of the Idea of the Sacred in the Poetry of Thomas Merton" (Altany): Ph.D. diss., 154  
 "The Transformation of Thomas Merton" (Wilkes), 147  
 "Transformations of the Self in Thomas Merton" (Carr), 117  
 "The Transpersonal Aspects of Thomas Merton's Mysticism" (Phillips), 155  
 Traphagan, J.W.: Articles, 145  
 "Trappist among the Redwoods" (Stewart): News, 174  
 "Trappist Monastery: It Offers the Strict Life Described in *The Seven Storey Mountain*" (Life Magazine): News, 164  
 "The Trappist Monk Revisited: An Essay in Retrieval of a Mertonian Vision" (Ligo), 133  
 "Trappist monk, Poet, Writer and Prophet" (Thomas): News, 174  
 "Trappist Monk's Influence Extends over Wide Range" (Rogers-Melnick): News, 169  
 "Trappist Monks to Honor Merton with Public Reunion" (Neuhauser): News, 175  
 "Trappists" (Ritz): Drama, 189  
 "Trappists at Abbey of Gethsemani Celebrate Anniversaries" (Kelly): News, 176  
 "The Trappists of Kentucky: A Look Inside Merton's Monastery" (O'Rourke): News, 170  
*Travelling In* (Furlong): Parts of Books, 31  
 "Treatment of the Mother of God in the Writings of Thomas Merton" (Baird): Thesis, 150  
 Trevisan, Armindo: Poetry, 187  
 "A Triangle of Peacemakers: An East-West Perspective of the Nonviolent Philosophy in the Lives of M. K. Gandhi, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Thomas Merton" (Ferraro): Thesis, 153  
 "Tribute to Thomas Merton" (Peloquin): News, 165  
 "Tribute to Thomas Merton" (Saword), 141  
 "A Tribute to Thomas Merton": Conner, 30; Dalai Lama, 27  
 TRIP TO ASIA: Buchanan, 116; Houchens, 157; Ryan, 141; Steindl-Rast, 143; Talbott, 144  
 "The Trouble with Thomas Merton" (McDonnell), 135  
 "The True Meaning of Contemplation" (Durback), 122  
*True Prayer* (Leech): Parts of Books, 32  
 "True Religion: Experience and Relation" (Chakravarty), 117  
 "True Self-False Self: The Educational Theory of Thomas Merton" (Craig), 119  
*The True Solitude* (Merton): Bulletin on, 160; Introduction (Burton [Stone]), 36  
 True, Michael: Articles, 145; News, 167; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 109  
 Truitt, Gordon Edward: Ph.D. diss., 153  
 "Truly Seeking God...in Christ" (Waddell): Interview, 181  
 "The Truth of One Man: On Thomas Merton" (Barnard): News, 165  
 "Truth Power (Nonviolence): The Central Theme of Thomas Merton" (O'Hanlon), 137  
 Tugwell, Simon OP: Reviews, 109  
 Tuoti, Frank X.: Articles, 145; Letter, 171, 172; Poetry, 187; Reviews, 109  
 "Turning on the 'Lamp': More Glimpses of the Life of Thomas Merton" (Daggy), 120  
 "Turning the Jungle into a Garden: A Visit with Robert Lax" (McGregor): News, 175  
*Turning Toward the World: Merton Journals vol. 4:* Introduction (Kramer), 38; Reviews, 64  
 Tusiani, Joseph: Reviews, 109  
 Tutwiler, Paul: Reviews, 109  
*Twentieth Century Men of Prayer* (Gibbard): Parts of Books, 31  
 "A Twentieth-Century Monk" (Saïd), 141  
 "Twentieth Century Prophets" (Kramer): News, 171  
 Twentieth Century Shapers of American Popular Religion: Merton entry in, 35  
 "Twenty Years after His Death, Merton's Life is Still a Paradox" (Simmons): News, 171  
 "Twenty-five Years After his Death, Thomas Merton Continues to be One of the Most Charismatic Christians on Earth" [National Catholic Reporter]: News, 174  
 "Twice Twenty-Seven Plus Ten" (Hawker), 126  
 "The Two Cities" (Bamberger): Bulletin, 158  
 "The Two Cities of Thomas Merton" (Baker): Article, 114; Bulletin on, 158  
 "Two Experiences in the Life of Thomas Merton and their Effect on his Spiritual Goal" (Richardson): Thesis, 154  
*The Two Faces of Religion: A Psychiatrist's View* (Xavier): Parts of Books, 34  
*Two Hundred Contemporary Authors:* Merton entry in, 35  
 "Two Memories of Thomas Merton" (Grip): Bulletin, 160  
 "Two Mountains Never Meet" (Sobhano), 142  
 "Two Seekers of Wisdom: Paul Brunton and Thomas Merton" (Toms), 145  
 "Two Sowing Christ" (Wallis): News, 167  
 "Two Studies in Chuang Tzu: Thomas Merton and Oscar Wilde" (J.Albert), 113  
 Twomey, Gerald S.: Articles, 146; Books, 12; Reviews, 109  
 Tyler, Peter: Articles, 146  
 Tzu, Hanshan: Lee, 132
- ## U
- "U.S. Catholic Readers Give their Book Report on Spirituality" (Hendrickson): News, 178  
 Uebbing, James: News, 178  
 Ulanov, Barry: Finley, M., 123  
 "Un Pas de Deux, Un Pas de Dieu" (Hogan): Thesis, 155  
 "Uncensored Merton. (Thomas Merton's Journals)" (Jones), 128

## Index

- Under the Sign of the Waterbearer; A Life of Thomas Merton: A Play* (Baker), 189
- “Under the Spell of Lorca: An Important Influence on Thomas Merton’s Early Poetry” (O’Connell), 137
- Underhill, Evelyn: Zynda, 148
- The Undivided Heart: The Western Monastic Approach to Contemplation* (Casey): Parts of Books, 29
- “Unexpected American Apocalypse: Eschatology in the Thought of Thomas Merton” (Koch): Ph.D. diss., 155
- Unicorn in the Sanctuary* (England): Parts of Books, 30
- “Universal Love in Mo Tzu and Thomas Merton” (Daggy), 120
- “Universality of Monasticism and Its Relevance in the Modern World” (Schuon), 141
- UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY: Marshall, 149
- “The Unknown We Find in Ourselves is the Unknown We Meet in Others” (Shannon), 142
- “The Unlikeliest Monk”: News, 174
- Unsworth, Timothy: Reviews, 109
- “An Unusual Discovery in a Second-Hand Bookstore in England” (Shannon), 142
- Up and Down Merton’s Mountain* (Groves): Book & Reviews, 16
- “An Updated Merton Memorial” (Daggy): Bulletin, 158
- A Usable Past: Essays on Modern and Contemporary Poetry* (Mariani): Parts of Books, 33
- “The Uselessness of Friendship in Thomas Merton” (Cary), 117
- ### V
- Valterza, Stacia: Articles, 146
- “The Value of Abraham H. Maslow’s Personality Theory for Understanding the Approach to Christian Prayer in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton (Hauser): Ph.D. diss., 151
- Van Dam, Thea: Articles, 146
- van der Laar, Sister Henrilena: News, 174
- Van Doren, Mark: Del Prete, 121; Ed. contrib., 40; Finley, M., 123; Lawlor, 131; News, 165; Parts of Books, 28; Poetry, 187
- Van Eyck, R.: Letters, 164
- Van Groll, Pierre D.: Poetry, 188
- Van Kaam, Adrian: Pennington, 33
- Van Til, Kent A.: Reviews, 109
- Van Waes, Bernard OHC: Articles, 146; News, 169; Reviews, 109
- Van Wyck, Morgan: Reviews, 109
- Van Zeller, Hubert OSB: Reviews, 110
- Vandergrift, Nicki Verploegen: Audiocassettes, 191; Books, 22
- Vara, Richard: News, 169
- “Variant Drafts in a Manuscript of *The Sign of Jonas*” (Montaldo): Editor’s Note (Montaldo), 39
- Vaughan, Henry: Allchin, 29, 113
- Vazhakootathil, John Antony Theodore: Books, 10; Ph.D. diss., 156
- Vecsey, George: News, 167
- Veilleux, Armand OCSO: Articles, 146
- Velamkunnel, Joseph: Ph.D. diss., 152
- Veliyathil, Paul: Articles, 146; Ph.D. diss., 154
- Ventline, Lawrence S.: Reviews, 110
- “A Very Public Hermit” (Forest), 123
- Vickers, Michael A.: Thesis, 154
- “Victor Hammer and Thomas Merton: A Friendship *Ad Maiorem Dei Gloriam*” (Cooper), 118
- Viens, Joachim: Articles, 146
- “Vietnam: the Paralyzed Critics” (Barnard): News, 165
- “View through Poet’s Eyes is Clear” (Reid): News, 177
- Villasana, Ana: Letter, 172
- Vine, Naomi: Arts, 190; Ph.D. diss., 155
- “Violence and the Worshipping Community with Particular Reference to Daniel Berrigan and Thomas Merton” (Beglo): Thesis, 152
- “A Vision of Community: Thomas Merton and the East” (Simmons), 142
- “Vision of ‘Mt. Irenaeus’” (Riley): News, 168
- “Vision of Peace in Thomas Merton” (Jilka): Thesis, 154
- “The Visit of Sidi Abdeslam to Gethsemani” (Abadie), 113
- “A Visit with the Trappists” (Aprile): News, 173
- “Vital links: Thomas Merton’s Vision is Alive in Pittsburgh” (O’Brien): News, 170
- Vivian, Tim: Reviews, 110
- VOCATION: Forest, 31; Frilling, 153; Justice, 162; Morneau, 136
- “The Vocation of Thomas Merton” (Dumont), 122: Bulletin on, 162
- “Vocations to the Lay Apostolate” (Merton): Editor’s Note (O’Connell), 39
- “Voice from the Hills: Thomas Merton: Poet, Monk, Prophet” (O’Connor): Thesis, 157
- “A Voice in the Postmodern Wilderness: Merton on Monastic Renewal” (McKenna), 135
- Voice of the Stranger: Merton’s Penetration of the Mystery of the Maya* (Ruttle): Articles, 140; Books, 24
- Voight, Robert J.: Books, 10; Thesis, 151
- Voiles, Kenneth M.: Articles, 146; Letter, 172; Poetry, 188; Reviews, 110
- “Voluntary Simplicity” (Gregg), 125
- Von Hildebrand, Alice Jordain: Media, 191
- Von Wellsheim, Sister Anita: Articles, 146
- A Vow of Conversation*: (Merton): Articles on: (Koch), 130; Bulletin on, 163; Preface (Burton [Stone]), 36; Reviews, 64
- ### W
- Waddell, Chrysogonus OCSO: Articles, 146; Interviews, 181
- Waddle, Ray: News, 178
- Wadell, Paul J. CP: Articles, 146
- Wagner, Carol: Thesis, 153
- “Waking From a Dream: Thomas Merton and the Catholic Worker” (Forest), 123
- Waldhausen, Agnes: Articles, 146
- Waldron, Robert G.: Articles, 146; Books, 10; Reviews, 110
- Waldron, Sharn: Books, 10
- Walker, Dominic OGS: Articles, 146
- Walker, Richard L.: News, 171
- Walker, Susan: Reviews, 110
- Wall, Barbara: Letter, 164
- Wall, Helen OP: Articles, 146
- “Wallace Stevens and Thomas Merton: A Study of the Religious Imagination” (Griffin), 125
- Wallis, Jim: News, 167
- Walsh, Daniel Clark: Articles by: 146; Articles on: Daggy, 119; Distefano, 122; Imperato, 154; News, 165
- Walsh, Edward J.: Reviews, 110

## Index

- Walsh, Francis J.: Poetry, 188  
 Walsh, M.G.: News, 166  
 Walter, Anne: Reviews, 110  
 “Wandering in the Merton Dimension: A Survey of Scholarship and Publication in 1991” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149  
 WAR: Adams, 155; Cooper, 118; Mallon, 151  
 “War Road is Hell and Good Intentions Paved It” (Garvey): News, 172  
 Ward, William Smith: Parts of Books, 35  
 Warner, Kerstin P.: Arts, 190  
 “Was Merton a Critic of Renewal?” (Andrews): News, 166  
 “Was the Death of Merton a ‘Blessed Fault?’” (Shuster): News, 166  
 “Was Thomas Merton a Free Man?” (Goulet & Coupar), 125  
 “Water, Woods and Walnuts: Traveling (with Merton in Tow) in the Beauty of the Natural World” (Daggy), 120  
 “The Waters of Contradiction: Thomas Merton” (France): Parts of Books, 31  
*The Waters of Silence* (Merton): Foreword (Waugh), 40; Reviews, 65  
*The Waters of Siloe* (Merton): Reviews, 65  
 “*Waters of Siloe* as Literature: Thomas Merton Glad to be at Home in the Cistercian Order” (Murray), 136  
 Watkin, E.I.: Reviews, 110  
 Watson, Thomas L.: Thesis, 152  
 Watts, Alan W.: Articles on: (Swearer), 144; Reviews, 110  
 Waugh, Auberon A.: Reviews, 110  
 Waugh, Evelyn: Articles on: Davis, 121; M. Therese, 136; McDonnell, T., 135; Ed. contrib., 40; Letters, 28, 164  
 “Waugh’s Letters to Thomas Merton” (M. Therese), 136  
*The Way of Chuang Tzu* (Merton): Articles on: Albert, 113; Lee, 132; St. John, 143; Reviews, 66  
 “A Way to Meet Merton”: News, 176  
 “We Are All Called to be Saints: Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and Friendship House” (Pycior), 139  
 “We are Monks Also’: Spirituality and Wholeness according to Thomas Merton” (King), 129  
 “We don’t want the watcher’: Thomas Merton in India” (Talbot), 144  
 Weakland, Bishop Rembert G. OSB: Articles, 146; Interviews, 181; News, 173; Reviews, 110  
 Weaver, Mary Jo: Articles, 146; Reviews, 110  
 Webb, Chris: Articles, 146; Reviews, 110  
 Weber, Anthony OCSO: Bulletins, 163  
 Weber, Peggy: Reviews, 110  
 Weber, Richard [Columban] OCSO: Bulletins, 163; Reviews, 110  
 Weber, Richard K. OP: Reviews, 110  
 Weber, Samuel F.: Thesis, 152  
 Webster, Portia: Articles, 146  
 Webster, Robert: Articles, 146  
 Webster, Ronald: Poetry, 188  
 “Week of a Visitor in a Stranger’s House” (Kocka), 130  
 Weigel, George: News, 172  
 Weigel, Gustav: Collins, 117  
 Weis, Monica SSJ: Articles, 147  
 Weishaus, Joel: Ed. contrib., 40; Interviews, 181; Poetry, 188  
 Weiskind, Ron: Reviews, 111  
 Wells, Joel: Reviews, 111  
 Welsh, Francis J.: Poetry, 188  
 Werblowsky, R.J. Zwi: Articles, 147  
 WESLEYANS: Mercer, 135  
 West, Randy: News, 178  
 “Western Contemplative Spirituality and the Religious Educator” (Pennington): Parts of Books, 33  
 “Western Monasticism Meets the East” (Conner), 118  
 “The Whale’s Belly: Thomas Merton’s Priesthood” (Broad), 115  
*What Are These Wounds?* (Merton): Articles on, 124; Reviews, 66  
 “What Are We Going to Do?” (Holloway): News, 165  
 “What Attracted Merton to Sufism” (Nasr), 136  
 “What I Wear is Pants’: Monasticism as ‘Lay’ Spirituality in Merton’s Later Life and Work” (O’Connell), 137  
 “What I’m Learning about the Ministry from Thomas Merton” (Carter), 117  
*What is Contemplation?* (Merton): Bulletin on, 161  
 “What is the Sound of Thomas Merton When Silent?” (Hart): Bulletin, 160  
 “‘What They Say’: 1990 in Merton Scholarship and Publication” (Daggy): Bibliog., 149  
 “What Thomas Merton Came To See Through Icons” (Forest), 123  
 “What, Then, Must We Do?” (Berrigan), 115  
 “‘Whatever May Be of Interest’: The Merton Center at Bellarmine College” (Daggy): Article, 120; Bibliog., 149  
 Whelan, James: Thesis, 150  
 “When East Met West” (Taylor): News, 178  
 “Where is Holden Caulfield Now?” (White): News, 168  
 “Where Merton Studied Silence: A Journey to Gethsemani Abbey, Kentucky” (Housden): News, 178  
 “‘Where the Grey Light Meets the Green Air’: The Hermit as Pilgrim in the Franciscan Spirituality of Thomas Merton” (Kinsella, S.), 129  
 “Where the Spirit Wills: One Reader’s Resonance with Thomas Merton’s Story of his Personal Odyssey” (Meador), 135  
 “Where There Are Only ‘many words’ and not the One Word” (Hart): Bulletin, 161  
*Where We Are: American Catholics in the 1980’s* (ed. Glazier): Parts of Books, 33  
 White, Gervase OFM: Articles, 147  
 White, Mary Wheeling: Parts of Books, 28  
 White, Richard: Letter, 168  
 Whitman, Walt: Koch, 130  
 Whittinghill, Ann: News, 171  
 “Who is it that Has a Transcendent Experience?” (Merton): Comment re: (Prince), 165  
 “Who is it that has a Transcendent Experience?’: Main’s Meditator as Merton’s No-One” (Ryan), 140  
 “Who is Thomas Merton? Students of the Writings of Thomas Merton Will Converge on Spring Hill’s Campus This Summer” (Grip): News, 175  
 “‘Who Stands Fast?’: Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Thomas Merton on Obedience” (Apel): Article, 114; Parts of Books, 29  
 “The Whole Point of Growth” (Harris): News, 169  
 “Why Evelyn Waugh Worried about Merton’s Prose” (McDonnell), 135  
 “Why Merton Looked East” (Thurston), 145  
 “Why the Blind Lion Cries” (Banet), 115  
*Why We Live in Community* (with talks by Merton): Reviews, 66

## Index

- Wichmer, Sherry: Articles, 147
- “A Widening Geography of Awareness: Thomas Merton as Postcolonial Prophet” (Kramer), 131
- Widis, Barbara: Reviews, 111
- Widmer, Cynthia: Reviews, 111
- Widner, Thomas C. SJ: News, 175
- Wiederkehr, Macrina OSB: Ed. contrib., 40
- Wierwill, Jonathan Paul: Thesis, 150
- Wiess, Frank J.: Reviews, 111
- “Wild Seeds: Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day” (Stull), 143
- Wilde, Oscar: Albert, J., 113
- Wilkes, Paul: Articles, 147; Books, 13, 20; Ed. contrib., 40; Reviews, 111; Videocassettes, 192
- Wilkie, Raymond: Reviews, 111
- Wilkins, Sally: Articles, 147; News, 174
- Wilkinson, Gertrude A.: Articles, 147; News, 167; Reviews, 111
- “Will the Real Mary of Magdala Please Stand Up?” (Gordy), 125
- “William Blake and Thomas Merton” (Dumont): Bulletin, 159
- “William Shannon and the Merton Letters: The First Selection” (Daggy), 119
- Williams, A. Susanne: Thesis, 153
- Williams, Dan L.: Articles, 147
- Williams, Joan OCD: Reviews, 111
- Williams, Jonathan: Poetry, 188
- Williams, Melanie Boney: Ph.D. diss., 157
- Williams, Rowan: Articles, 147; Parts of Books, 34
- Williams, Shirley: Interviewer, 180, 181; News, 169, 170; Reviews, 111
- Williams, William Carlos: Daggy, 121
- Williamson, Dianne: News, 171
- Wills, Garry: Articles, 147
- Wilson, Mike: Reviews, 111
- Wilson, Nettie Hadden: Thesis, 157
- Winburn, Christian McCoy: Thesis, 157
- Winchester, Kay: Interviewer, 179
- “Window, Tower and Circle: The Wandering Monk and the Quest for Integration” (Higgins), 127
- Wine, Kathleen: Poetry, 188
- Winston, Kimberly: News, 178
- Winter Rain: Six Images of Thomas Merton* (Padovano): Videocassette, 191
- Winter, Janice: News, 169
- Wintz, Jack OFM: Articles, 147; Interviewer, 180; Reviews, 111
- WISDOM: Betz, 115; Campbell, 116; Cotty, 150; Daggy, 120; Fox, 124; Funk, 154; Kilcourse, 129; Lee, 132; Reese, 156; Shannon, 142; Short, 142; Soccio, 35; Toms, 145
- The Wisdom of the Desert* (Merton): Reviews, 66
- “Wisdom: A Cantata’: An Original Composition Based Upon a Rotational Pitch System” (Gooch): Ph.D. diss., 155
- Wiseman, James A. OSB: Articles, 147; News, 178; Parts of Books, 30, 34; Reviews, 111
- “Withdrawal: Thomas Merton’s Anthropology” (Giannini), 124
- Witherup, William: Poetry, 188
- “Within a Tradition of Prayer” (Casey), 117
- Witness to Freedom: Merton Letters* (ed. Shannon): Introduction (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 67
- “A Witness to Life: Thomas Merton on Monastic Renewal” (Hart), 126
- Witte, Mark G.: Thesis, 156
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig: Yaryan, 148
- Wolfe, Ann F.: Reviews, 111
- Wolfe, Bill: News, 171, 173
- “The Woman Thing” (Ledbetter), 132
- WOMEN: Chittister, 117; Daggy, 120; Ledbetter, 132; Thurston, 145; Wall, 146
- “Women and Merton + ITMS General Meeting Reflections” (Daggy), 120
- Women Who Knew Merton* (Moderator Bochen): Videocassette, 191
- Woodcock, George: Books, 10; Ed. contrib., 40; Reviews, 112
- Woodhouse, Mark: Reviews, 112
- Woodhouse, Patrick: Articles, 147
- Woods, Shore, Desert* (Merton): Bulletin on, 162; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Weishaus), 40; Publ. of, 119; Reviews, 67
- Woodward, Kenneth L.: News, 176; Reviews, 112
- Woodward, Michael: Articles, 147; Poetry, 188
- “A Word for Thomas Merton” (Lewisohn): News, 167; Parts of Books, 32
- “Word Out of Silence” (Shannon): Article, 142; Bulletin on, 161
- Words and Silence: The Poetry of Thomas Merton* (Lentfoehr): Book & Reviews, 7; Bulletin on, 161
- “Work as Worship Puts Our Hands to Work and Our Hearts to God” (Lucas): News, 176
- Worland, Carr: News, 166
- WORLD: Casagram, 117; Eastman, 122; Hall, 156; Hinson, 127; Kline, 130; O’Connell, 137; Sawtelle, 155; Teahan, 144
- “World in a Grain of Sand, The” (Middleton), 135
- The World is a Wedding* (Allchin): Parts of Books, 29
- World Religions: People and Faith*: Merton entry in, 35
- “World’s Largest Thomas Merton Collection Housed in Bellarmine’s W.L. Lyons Brown Library” [Bellarmine Concord]: News, 175
- “The Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers” (Allchin), 113
- “Worth Pondering” (O’Connell), 137
- Wounded Prophet: A Portrait of Henri J.M. Nouwen* (Ford), 28
- “Wrestling with God” (Bamberger): Interview, 179
- Wright, John: Reviews, 112
- Wright, Scott: Thesis, 150
- Wright, Wendy M.: Articles, 147; Reviews, 112
- “The Writer and Tradition: A Common Theme in Henry Vaughan” (Allchin), 29
- “The Writer Loses Himself: A Study of Thomas Merton” (King), 129
- The Writer’s Chapbook* (ed. Plimpton): Parts of Books: (Laughlin), 27
- “Writing as Contemplation” (Reilly), 140
- The Writings of Daniel Berrigan* (Labrie): Book & Reviews, 27
- “Writings of Merton Purpose of Society” (Daggy): Interview, 179
- “Writings Resurface, Revive Merton Debate” (Lieblich): News, 177
- Wroe, Ann: Reviews, 112
- Wu, John C.H.: Letter, 167; Poetry, 188; Reviews, 112
- Wu, John Jr., 113: Articles, 147

## Index

### X

Xavier, N. S.: Parts of Books, 34

### Y

Yamasaki, Jean: Poetry, 188

Yancey, Philip: Articles, 148

Yaryan, Willie: Articles, 148

Yates, Brian: Parts of Books, 34

“The Year of the ‘Cold War Letters’” (Shannon), 142

“Year-Long Merton Celebration Starts” (Schwar): News, 170

Yeiser, Frederick: Reviews, 112

Yew, Hongchang: Ph.D. diss., 157

Yonkers, Michael Allan: Thesis, 152

*You're Never Alone* (Collins): Books, 23

“Young Man Merton: Erik Erikson, The Mountains of Purgatory, and the Post-War ‘Catholic Revival’ (Massa), 134

“Young Man Merton: Thomas Merton and the Postwar ‘Religious Revival’ (Massa): Parts of Books, 33

“Young Tom Merton” (Sussman), 144

Young, E.B.: Letter, 164

Young, Gary CR: News, 172; Poetry, 188; Reviews, 112

Young, Glenn Anthony: Poetry, 188

*Your Heart is My Hermitage* (ed. Sullivan & Thomson): Book, 12

“Yours in Peace, Thomas Merton” (Forest), 123

### Z

Zaehner, Robert Charles: Articles, 148

Zahn, Gordon C.: Articles, 148; Bulletins, 163; Ed. contrib., 40; Reviews, 112

Zeik, Michael D.: Articles, 148; Reviews, 112

ZEN: Campbell, 153; Collier, 156; Fader, 123; Fittipaldi, 123; Ford, 31; Gunn, 156; Healy, 151; Lane, 131; Law, 131; Lee, 132; Maginn, 153; Meatyard, 190; Miller, 151; Nguyen, 157; Pins, 151; Stenqvist, 143; Swearer, 144; Tam, 144, 157

*Zen and the Birds of Appetite* (Merton): Articles on, 136; Reviews, 67

“Zen Catholic” (Zeik), 148

“The Zen Catholicism of Thomas Merton” (MacCormick): Article, 133; Bulletin on, 160

“Zen in the Christian Consciousness of Thomas Merton” (Miller): Thesis, 151

“Zen in the Eye of Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Thurston), 145

“The Zen in Thomas Merton” (Wu), 147

“Zen Influence on Thomas Merton’s View of the Self” (Thurston), 145

“The Zen Insight of Shen Hui” (Merton): Editor’s Note (Hart), 38

“The Zen-Mystical Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Lentfoehr), 132

Zingman, Barbara: Reviews, 112

Ziobro, Stanley J.: Reviews, 112

Zogby, Edward G. SJ: Articles, 148; Reviews, 112

Zornado, Joseph: Articles, 148

Zuercher, Suzanne OSB: Articles, 148; Books, 10

Zydek, Frederick: Poetry, 188

Zynda, Mary Damian CSSF: Articles, 148; Reviews, 112

Zyniewicz, Matthew Charles: Ph.D. diss., 157